

# Sustainable Façade Design and Virtue in Incarceration Architecture

The case of prison buildings in Abu Dhabi

Volume Two

Nawal Khalifah Al-Hosany

A thesis submitted for the degree of  
Doctor of Philosophy  
in the  
School of Architecture, Planning, and Landscape  
at the  
University of Newcastle upon Tyne

NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

-----  
201 29370 4  
-----

Thesis L7232  
-----

October, 2002

**PAGE**

**NUMBERING**

**AS ORIGINAL**

# Table of Contents

Abstract.....	I
Acknowledgments .....	III
Table of Contents.....	IV
Table of Figures.....	XV
List of Tables.....	XXVIII
The Thesis Structure.....	XXX
The Thesis Structure.....	XXX
<b>VOLUME ONE .....</b>	<b>XXXII</b>
<b>1. Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Overview .....	1
1.2 Sustainability of Incarceration Architecture.....	2
1.3 Development of a sustainable and humane environment in prisons of Abu Dhabi .....	3
1.4 Aims and objectives .....	4
1.5 The structure of the thesis.....	6
<b>2 Energy Flow in buildings in the UAE/ Abu Dhabi .....</b>	<b>11</b>
2.1 General background of the UAE .....	11
2.1.1 The geography of the United Arab Emirates.....	12
2.1.2 The economic situation in the United Arab Emirates.....	13
2.1.3 The UAE population.....	14
2.1.4 The climatic features of the UAE .....	15
2.1.5 The UAE energy and environmental situation .....	15
2.1.5.1 Oil .....	15
2.1.5.2 Natural gas.....	16
2.1.5.3 Renewable energy.....	16
2.1.5.4 Electricity .....	17
2.1.5.5 Environmental overview .....	18

2.2	General background of Abu Dhabi.....	18
2.2.1	Climatic features of Abu Dhabi.....	18
2.2.1.1	Sunshine and solar radiation.....	19
2.2.1.2	Relative humidity .....	21
2.2.1.3	Temperature.....	21
2.2.1.4	Rainfall .....	22
2.2.1.5	Wind speed .....	23
2.3	The thermal comfort factors .....	24
2.3.1	Mechanisms of Thermal Comfort .....	25
2.3.2	Thermal comfort.....	25
2.3.3	Thermal comfort indices.....	27
2.4	Energy audit and the importance of the skin .....	28
2.4.1	The energy scene in Abu Dhabi .....	28
2.4.2	Abu Dhabi energy performance indicators review.....	30
2.4.3	The role of the building envelope in the energy performance of buildings .. .....	33
2.5	Thermal performance of façades in prison buildings.....	33
2.5.1	Comparison analysis between the international and the UAE prison buildings .....	35
2.5.2	Energy performance of the proposed Central Prison in Abu Dhabi.....	39
2.6	Chapter conclusion .....	41
<b>3</b>	<b>Facade design and technology .....</b>	<b>42</b>
3.1	Introduction .....	42
3.2	Façade definitions.....	43
3.2.1	Definitions .....	43
3.2.2	Envelope, skin or façade.....	45
3.3	Forces behind façade development.....	46
3.3.1	Historical development of façade design.....	47

3.3.1.1	Traditional façades .....	47
3.3.1.2	Climate responsive façades .....	51
3.3.1.3	Technology driven façades.....	54
3.3.1.4	Energy conscious façades.....	55
3.3.1.5	Intelligent façades.....	59
3.3.2	Sustainability related façade variables .....	63
3.4	Forces behind façade development in prison buildings.....	65
3.4.1	Historical development of façade design in prisons.....	66
3.4.1.1	Ancient prison building façades .....	66
3.4.1.2	Fortified prisons.....	67
3.4.1.3	Facades for correction .....	68
3.4.1.4	Façades for reform.....	68
3.4.1.5	Façades for rehabilitation .....	70
3.4.2	Summary: Sustainability, rehabilitation and façade design.....	71
<b>4</b>	<b>Prison Design .....</b>	<b>73</b>
4.1	Introduction .....	73
4.2	The Historical Development of Prison Design.....	76
4.2.1	Introduction .....	76
4.2.2	The birth of prison .....	77
4.2.2.1	Ancient prisons.....	77
4.2.2.2	Monastic prisons.....	79
4.2.2.3	Medieval Europe.....	79
4.2.2.4	Workhouse movement.....	83
4.2.3	Development of prison design theories .....	85
4.2.3.1	The rise of reform.....	85
4.2.3.2	Architecture utilised in reform .....	89

4.2.3.3	The American influence .....	95
4.2.3.4	The uncoupling of architecture and reform .....	103
4.2.3.5	Summary.....	104
4.2.4	Architectural elements and space configuration of prison buildings .....	106
4.2.5	Conclusion.....	115
4.3	Physical and psychological factors for indoor comfort in prisons .....	118
4.3.1	Human considerations in prison buildings through history.....	119
4.3.1.1	Ancient prisons.....	119
4.3.1.2	The rise of Islam.....	120
4.3.1.3	Medieval Europe.....	122
4.3.1.4	Workhouse movement.....	123
4.3.1.5	The rise of prison reform.....	124
4.3.1.6	The American influence .....	126
4.3.1.7	Noble ideas collide with reality.....	136
4.3.1.8	Summary.....	137
4.3.2	Environmental perception in prison building.....	139
4.3.2.1	Penal philosophy .....	140
4.3.2.2	Classification .....	141
4.3.2.3	Cell classification .....	145
4.3.2.4	Interior design.....	147
4.3.3	Architecture as investigator of virtue .....	153
4.4	Islamic penal theories and contemporary rehabilitation approaches.....	155
4.4.1	Principles of Islamic penal theories in the 7 <sup>th</sup> century.....	155
4.4.1.1	Imprisonment in the early 7 <sup>th</sup> Century Islamic state.....	158
4.4.1.2	Political Imprisonment .....	159
4.4.1.3	Glimmers of hope .....	160

4.4.2	Current punishment approaches in the Islamic societies.....	162
4.4.2.1	The Shari's law in non Arabic Islamic societies .....	162
4.4.2.2	The Shari'a law in the Middle East .....	164
4.4.2.3	The Shari's law in the United Arab Emirates.....	166
4.4.3	Conclusion.....	169
4.5	Summary and Conclusion.....	171
<b>5</b>	<b>Contemporary penal system.....</b>	<b>173</b>
5.1	Introduction .....	173
5.2	Evolution of rehabilitation approaches in the 20 <sup>th</sup> Century.....	173
5.3	Social concerns in the contemporary prison environment.....	176
5.3.1	Gender issues.....	177
5.3.2	Classification .....	181
5.3.2.1	The History of Inmate Classification .....	182
5.3.2.2	A theoretical revolution in corrections .....	182
5.3.2.3	Classification of women offenders.....	183
5.3.2.4	Prison design and classification.....	184
5.4	Examination of non-custodial penology.....	184
5.4.1	Alternative, intermediate or community sanctions.....	185
5.4.2	Non-custodial sanctions available .....	185
5.4.3	Custodial or non-custodial.....	186
5.4.4	Non-custodial punishments in the UAE.....	187
5.5	Future of imprisonment .....	187
5.5.1	Prison buildings conditions today .....	188
5.5.2	Is there a future? .....	189
5.5.3	The past and the future .....	189
<b>6</b>	<b>Methodology.....</b>	<b>191</b>
6.1	Research Methods for Sustainable Prison Design.....	191

6.1.1	Research methods for energy-related built environment studies.....	191
6.1.1.1	Research methods for energy-related built environment studies in the 1970s .....	193
6.1.1.2	Research methods for energy-related built environment studies in the 1980s .....	195
6.1.1.3	Research methods for energy-related built environment studies in the 1990s .....	195
6.1.1.4	New trends in the research methods for energy-related built environment studies.....	197
6.1.2	Research Methods in Prison Design and Rehabilitation .....	201
6.1.2.1	Historical research approaches in incarceration architecture .....	202
6.1.2.2	Case studies and incarceration architecture.....	204
6.1.2.3	Survey methods in incarceration architecture .....	205
6.1.2.4	Feminism approach to incarceration architecture research .....	206
6.1.2.5	Empirical research in incarceration architecture .....	209
6.1.2.6	A Sociology of Energy in Prison Buildings .....	211
6.2	Opportunities and Constraints of Prison Studies in the UAE.....	214
6.3	Selection of Appropriate Research Methods .....	215
6.3.1	Literature review .....	215
6.3.2	Historical review .....	216
6.3.3	Case Studies and comparative analysis .....	216
6.4	Thesis Methodology Structure .....	217
6.4.1	Hypothesis .....	217
6.4.2	Definitions .....	220
6.4.3	Assembling the theoretical framework of the thesis .....	220
6.4.3.1	The beginning: loose and chaotic .....	222
6.4.3.2	Moving towards solid ground.....	223



6.4.3.3	Is there a way out? .....	224
<b>VOLUME TWO</b>	.....	<b>228</b>
<b>7 Façade configurations and energy implications in prison buildings</b>	.....	<b>229</b>
7.1	Introduction .....	229
7.2	Architectural variables that influence the thermal performance of prison façades	231
7.2.1	Selection of architectural variables that affect façade design.....	232
7.3	Selection of prison buildings social variables .....	236
7.3.1	Environmental factors in prison building and related architectural variables .....	236
7.3.1.1	Lighting .....	236
7.3.1.2	View .....	237
7.3.1.3	Noise.....	237
7.3.1.4	Thermal comfort.....	237
7.3.1.5	Indoor air quality .....	238
7.3.1.6	Sensory deprivation.....	238
7.3.2	The social environment of the prison building and related architectural variables .....	239
7.3.2.1	Communication and social interaction .....	239
7.3.2.2	Territoriality .....	239
7.3.2.3	Privacy and feelings of control.....	240
7.3.2.4	The prison image .....	240
7.3.3	Selection of social variables that affect façade design .....	240
7.3.4	Energy impacts of the selected variables.....	241
7.4	Basic concepts and principles of building energy simulation .....	244
7.4.1	Properties of simulation design tools .....	245
7.4.1.1	The history of building simulation .....	246
7.4.1.2	The range of application of building simulation .....	247

7.4.1.3	Limitations of building simulation programs .....	250
7.4.2	Building design and simulation in a multidisciplinary environment.....	251
7.4.2.1	The software selection.....	251
7.4.2.2	Using IES to simulate the Abu Dhabi prison building .....	252
7.5	Energy impacts of the selected variables: the pilot study.....	254
7.5.1	The case study .....	254
7.5.2	Methodology.....	255
7.5.3	Analysis .....	257
7.5.4	Summary of the results .....	263
7.6	Energy related façade variables.....	265
7.6.1	Orientation.....	266
7.6.2	Façade configuration .....	266
7.6.2.1	The façade design parameter .....	266
7.6.2.2	The façade materials.....	266
7.6.3	Cell variables .....	266
7.6.4	Activities and programmes.....	267
7.7	Chapter Conclusion .....	269
<b>8</b>	<b>Investigation and Analysis .....</b>	<b>270</b>
8.1	Introduction .....	270
8.2	Setting the boundaries of the simulation .....	270
8.2.1	Base case input data.....	272
8.2.2	Orientation.....	274
8.2.3	Façade configurations.....	274
8.2.3.1	Design variables (Input) .....	275
8.2.3.2	Materials .....	280
8.2.4	Cell variables .....	285
8.2.5	Activities.....	285

8.2.5.1	Inmates program.....	286
8.2.5.2	Cooling profile.....	288
8.2.5.3	Artificial lighting profile .....	288
8.3	Evaluation of the simulation model output.....	290
8.3.1	The base case thermal/energy performance.....	290
8.3.1.1	The total loads .....	290
8.3.1.2	The cells analysis.....	293
8.3.2	The impact of building orientation on the building cooling loads .....	301
8.3.2.1	The impact of orientation on the total loads.....	301
8.3.2.2	The impact of orientation on the cells cooling loads.....	305
8.3.2.3	The impact of orientation on the selected cells cooling loads.....	307
8.3.3	The impact of orientation on the building cooling loads, when applying UK recommended prison window dimensions.....	318
8.3.3.1	The impact of orientation on the total loads.....	318
8.3.3.2	The impact of orientation on the cells cooling loads.....	322
8.3.3.3	The impact of orientation on the selected cells loads.....	324
8.3.4	The impact of window to wall ratio (WWR) on the building cooling loads . .....	335
8.3.4.1	The impact of WWR on the total loads .....	335
8.3.4.2	The impact of WWR on the overall cell area cooling loads.....	341
8.3.4.3	The impact of WWR on the selected cells cooling load.....	344
8.3.5	Impact of fenestration factor.....	356
8.3.5.1	Impact of fenestration factor on the building cooling loads (FF).....	356
8.3.5.2	The impact of FF on the envelope thermal performance.....	360
8.3.5.3	Impact of fenestration factor on the cells cooling load .....	364
8.3.5.4	The impact of FF on the selected cells cooling load .....	367

8.3.5.5	Discussion and analysis .....	376
8.3.6	The impact of shading devices on the building cooling loads.....	377
8.3.6.1	The impact of shading devices on the total loads.....	377
8.3.6.2	The impact of shading devices on the overall cell area cooling loads	383
8.3.6.3	The impact of shading devices on the selected cells cooling load .....	386
8.3.7	The impact of the wall thermal transmittance on the building cooling load . .....	398
8.3.7.1	The impact of $U_g$ on the prison building cooling load.....	398
8.3.7.2	The impact of $U_g$ on the cells cooling load.....	404
8.3.7.3	The impact of $U_o$ on the prison building cooling load.....	414
8.3.8	The impact of shading coefficient on the prison building cooling loads.	428
<b>9</b>	<b>Conclusion .....</b>	<b>442</b>
9.1	Introduction .....	442
9.2	Concluding Remarks of Different Chapters .....	444
9.3	Prison Façade Design and Energy Implications.....	446
9.3.1	Introduction .....	446
9.3.2	Orientation.....	450
9.3.3	Impact of façade configuration.....	450
9.3.3.1	Window to Wall Ratio.....	450
9.3.3.2	Fenestration Factor .....	451
9.3.3.3	Impact of selection of façade materials .....	452
9.3.4	Impact of cell variables.....	453
9.3.5	Impact of activities .....	454
9.3.6	Building an alternative .....	455
9.4	Recommendations for Future Research.....	463
9.4.1	Incarceration architecture .....	463
9.4.2	Energy studies in prison buildings .....	464

9.4.3	Thermal performance of prison facades .....	464
<b>10</b>	<b>Bibliography.....</b>	<b>465</b>
	<b>Appendix One: Prison life vs. a full-time Job .....</b>	<b>553</b>
	<b>Appendix Two: Sample of the analysis tables.....</b>	<b>554</b>
	<b>Appendix Three: List of publications .....</b>	<b>555</b>
	Refereed Journals .....	555
	Refereed Conferences.....	555
	Non Refereed Journals.....	555
	<b>Appendix Four: CD of Chapter 8 figures.....</b>	<b>556</b>

## Table of Figures

Figure 1: The Thesis Structure Diagram .....	7
Figure 2: Outline of chapters of the thesis.....	8
Figure 3: The UAE location on the world map .....	12
Figure 4: A detailed map of the UAE.....	12
Figure 5: Remote police station.....	17
Figure 6: The UAE Sectoral Share of Carbon Emissions (1998E) .....	18
Figure 7: The UAE Sectoral Share of Energy Consumption (1998E) .....	18
Figure 8: The monthly mean and maximum sunshine duration in Abu Dhabi .....	20
Figure 9: The monthly mean and extreme solar radiation in Abu Dhabi.....	20
Figure 10: The monthly mean and mean extreme relative humidity in Abu Dhabi.....	20
Figure 11: The annual temperature in Abu Dhabi.....	22
Figure 12: The monthly average rainfall in Abu Dhabi .....	22
Figure 13: The average monthly wind speed in Abu Dhabi.....	23
Figure 14: Abu Dhabi City in the 1950s .....	28
Figure 15: Abu Dhabi city in the 2000.....	28
Figure 16: The increase in the built up area of Abu Dhabi .....	29
Figure 17: The increase in the total and per capita energy consumption in Abu Dhabi ...	30
Figure 18: The increase in the population of Abu Dhabi .....	30
Figure 19: The annual energy consumption and enthalpy in Abu Dhabi.....	31
Figure 20: The hourly peak and minimum energy demand in Abu Dhabi in different years .....	31
Figure 21: The hourly temperature for the peak and the minimum days .....	32
Figure 22: Different cooling load categories in office buildings.....	33
Figure 23: Abu Dhabi prison buildings population (design capacity and actual) .....	34

Figure 24: The area per inmate in Abu Dhabi prisons .....	39
Figure 25: The igloo's closed shell of ice .....	49
Figure 26: The closed shell of mud blocks.....	49
Figure 27: The heavy closed urban fabric in Saudi village .....	50
Figure 28: Traditional housing in Sumatra, Indonesia .....	50
Figure 29: The building envelope as environmental filter (Fitch, 1972).....	52
Figure 30: Prison in the fort.....	67
Figure 31: Example of house of correction façade.....	68
Figure 32: The facade in the silent system .....	69
Figure 33: The double skin in the silent system .....	70
Figure 34: The façade in the separate system.....	70
Figure 35: the Mamertine in Rome.....	78
Figure 36 Prison rooms, Mont-Saint-Michel. The Twins are indicated as J and J.....	80
Figure 37: Upper-level tower prison, Portman Castle.....	80
Figure 38: The Bastille .....	82
Figure 39: The Rasp house in Amsterdam .....	83
Figure 40: Plan and Elevation of St Michael's Prison .....	86
Figure 41: Part plan and section of the House of Correction, Milan.....	87
Figure 42: Cellular prison at Ghent.....	88
Figure 43: The Panopticon .....	92
Figure 44: Model of Newgate Prison .....	94
Figure 45: The radial plan of the Pennsylvania system.....	96
Figure 46: The stick form of the Auburn system .....	96
Figure 47: The Eastern State Penitentiary .....	97
Figure 48: Sing-Sing Prison .....	98

Figure 49: The Pentonville Prison, London .....	100
Figure 50: The telephone pole layout.....	103
Figure 51: The Triangular prison layout .....	109
Figure 52: The Bow-tie layout .....	110
Figure 53: Prison Design Briefing System, suggested design.....	111
Figure 54: Footprint of California’s standard living unit .....	112
Figure 55: The Weare, moored at Weymouth .....	113
Figure 56: The challenge that meets Architects in the process of prison buildings design .....	115
Figure 57: Gloucester prison .....	126
Figure 58: the Iron gag .....	129
Figure 59: The Tranquilizing chair.....	129
Figure 60: the Straitjacket.....	130
Figure 61: Number of Women under correctional supervision in the USA (Bureau of Justice Statistics, 2000) .....	177
Figure 62: The sharp increase in incarcerated women population in the UK (HM Prison Service, 2001).....	178
Figure 63: the changing role of imprisonment through history.....	190
Figure 64: Influence of different players in the development of prison buildings design .....	213
Figure 65: The Thesis General and Operational Hypotheses in Relation to the Thesis Layout.....	219
Figure 66: The Thesis Methodology Structure.....	221
Figure 67: Conceptual Model of the System of Building and People (Markus <i>et al.</i> , 1972: 4).....	226
Figure 68: The main factors that influence the conceptual stage of the prison building design process.....	229



Figure 69: The external forces that influence prison design .....	231
Figure 70: The major elements of building energy performance (Clarke and Irving, 1988) .....	246
Figure 71: IEA-ECBCS Annex 1, 4, and 21 participant programs .....	249
Figure 72: Skin role in electricity consumption in prison buildings .....	255
Figure 73: The total hourly cooling load on peak day.....	259
Figure 74: Scenario 1 hourly load .....	260
Figure 75: Scenario 2 hourly load .....	260
Figure 76: Scenario 3 hourly load .....	260
Figure 77: Impact of occupancy rate on peak load.....	261
Figure 78: U Value and total fabric load on peak day.....	261
Figure 79: Fabric load in North West cell for one inmate.....	262
Figure 80: Fabric load in North West cell for four inmates .....	262
Figure 81: Fabric load in Eastern cell for one inmate .....	262
Figure 82: Fabric Load in Eastern cell for four inmates.....	263
Figure 83: The relationship between façade elements and different prison variables.....	265
Figure 84: The relation between prison mission and goals and its architectural and social variables.....	268
Figure 85: The proposed layout of central AD prison.....	273
Figure 86: The inmates' housing unit in the proposed AD central prison .....	273
Figure 87: The suggested orientation scenarios .....	274
Figure 88: The UK recommended cell layout .....	276
Figure 89: The UK minimum cell layout .....	277
Figure 90: Nationalities of the UAE prison population.....	286
Figure 91: The cells daily occupancy profile .....	287
Figure 92: The association area daily occupancy profile .....	287

Figure 93: The cells area daily lighting profile .....	289
Figure 94: The association area daily lighting profile.....	289
Figure 95: The total peak and annual cooling loads in the base case.....	292
Figure 96: The contribution of different zones to the total building cooling load .....	293
Figure 97: The base case orientation and location of the different cell groups.....	294
Figure 98: The selected cells annual and peak cooling loads.....	295
Figure 99: The selected cells annual solar and conduction loads.....	298
Figure 100: The selected cells peak solar and conduction loads.....	299
Figure 101: The selected cells location on the different orientations.....	301
Figure 102: the impact of orientation on the building total annual and peak loads in the different scenarios .....	302
Figure 103: The impact of orientation on the building solar and conduction loads in the different scenarios .....	304
Figure 104: The cells zone contribution to the building cooling load in the different scenarios .....	305
Figure 105: The impact of orientation on the cells annual and peak cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	306
Figure 106: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual cooling load in the different scenarios .....	308
Figure 107: The impact of orientation on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	309
Figure 108: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual solar loads in the different scenarios .....	310
Figure 109: The impact of orientation on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios .....	311
Figure 110: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios .....	313

Figure 111: The impact of orientation on the selected cells conduction peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	314
Figure 112: The impact of orientation on the envelope annual load (solar + conduction) in the different scenarios.....	316
Figure 113: The impact of orientation on the envelope peak load (solar + conduction) in the different scenarios.....	317
Figure 114: The orientation scenarios layout.....	318
Figure 115: The impact of orientation on the building total annual and peak loads .....	320
Figure 116: The impact of orientation on the building solar and conduction loads.....	321
Figure 117: The cells' contribution to the building cooling load in the different scenarios .....	322
Figure 118: The impact of orientation on the cells annual and peak cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	323
Figure 119: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual cooling load in the different scenarios .....	325
Figure 120: The impact of orientation on the selected cell peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	326
Figure 121: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual solar load in the different scenarios .....	327
Figure 122: The impact of orientation on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios .....	328
Figure 123: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios .....	330
Figure 124: The impact of orientation on the selected cells conduction peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	331
Figure 125: The impact of orientation on the envelope annual load in the different scenarios (solar + conduction).....	333

Figure 126: The impact of orientation on the envelope peak load in the different scenarios (solar + conduction).....	334
Figure 127: The impact of WWR on the building annual cooling loads in different orientations .....	335
Figure 128: The impact of WWR on the building cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	336
Figure 129: The percentage of change in the building peak and annual cooling loads with different WWR in the base and the best orientations .....	337
Figure 130: The impact of WWR on the building solar and conduction Loads in the different scenarios .....	339
Figure 131: The impact of orientation on the cells annual cooling loads in different orientations .....	341
Figure 132: The impact of WWR on the cells cooling loads in the different orientations .....	342
Figure 133: The percentage of the change in the cells peak and total cooling loads with different WWR in the base case and best orientation.....	343
Figure 134: The impact of WWR on the annual cooling load in the selected cells in the different orientations .....	345
Figure 135: The impact of WWR on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different orientations .....	346
Figure 136: The impact of WWR on the selected cells annual solar load in the different orientations .....	348
Figure 137: The impact of WWR on the selected cells peak solar load in the different orientations .....	349
Figure 138: The impact of WWR on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different orientations .....	351
Figure 139: The impact of WWR on the selected cells peak conduction load in the different orientations .....	352

Figure 140: The impact of WWR on the selected cells annual envelope load in the different orientations .....	354
Figure 141: The impact of WWR on the selected cells peak envelope load in the different orientations .....	355
Figure 142: The impact of FF on the building peak and annual cooling load per square metre .....	357
Figure 143: The impact of FF on the building cooling load in the different scenarios ...	359
Figure 144: The percentage of the change in the building peak and annual cooling loads per square metre with different FF .....	360
Figure 145: The impact of FF on the building solar and conduction load in the different scenarios .....	362
Figure 146: The impact of FF on the building solar and conduction load in the different scenarios (Summary) .....	362
Figure 147: The percentage of the change in the cells peak and annual cooling loads per square metre with different FF .....	364
Figure 148: The impact of FF on the cells annual and peak cooling load per m <sup>2</sup> .....	365
Figure 149: The impact of FF on the cells cooling load in the different scenarios .....	366
Figure 150: The impact of FF on the selected cells annual cooling load in the different scenarios .....	368
Figure 151: The impact of FF on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	369
Figure 152: The impact of FF on the selected cells annual solar loads in the different scenarios .....	370
Figure 153: The impact of FF on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios .....	371
Figure 154: The impact of FF on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios .....	372

Figure 155: The impact of FF on the selected cells peak conduction load in the different scenarios .....	373
Figure 156: The impact of FF on the selected cells annual envelope load in the different scenarios .....	374
Figure 157: The impact of FF on the selected cells peak envelope load in the different scenarios .....	375
Figure 158: The Impact of shading devices on the building cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	378
Figure 159: The percentage of the change in the building peak and annual cooling loads with introduction of shading device .....	379
Figure 160: The impact of shading devices on the building solar and conduction loads in the different scenarios.....	381
Figure 161: The impact of shading devices on the cells cooling load in the different scenarios .....	384
Figure 162: The percentage of the change in the cells peak and total cooling load before and after applying shading devices in the base case and best orientation .....	385
Figure 163: The impact of shading device on the annual cooling load in the selected cells in the different scenarios .....	387
Figure 164: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	388
Figure 165: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells annual solar load in the different scenarios .....	390
Figure 166: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios .....	391
Figure 167: The Impact of shading devices on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios.....	393
Figure 168: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells peak conduction load in the different scenarios.....	394

Figure 169: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells annual envelope load in the different scenarios.....	396
Figure 170: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells peak envelope load in the different scenarios .....	397
Figure 171: The impact of Ug on the building peak and annual loads in the different scenarios .....	398
Figure 172: The impact of Ug on the building annual and peak cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	400
Figure 173: The impact of Ug on the building solar and conduction loads in the different scenarios .....	401
Figure 174: The impact of Ug on the cells total cooling loads in the different scenarios	403
Figure 175: The impact of Ug on the cells peak and annual cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	405
Figure 176: The impact of Ug on the selected cells annual load in the different scenarios .....	406
Figure 177: The impact of Ug on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	407
Figure 178: The impact of Ug on the selected cells annual solar load in the different scenarios .....	408
Figure 179: The impact of Ug on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios .....	409
Figure 180: The impact of Ug on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios .....	410
Figure 181: The impact of Ug on the selected cells peak conduction load in the different scenarios .....	411
Figure 182: The impact of Ug on the selected cells envelope annual cooling load in the different scenarios .....	412
Figure 183: The impact of Ug on the selected cells envelope peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	413

Figure 184: The impact of Uo on the building peak and annual loads in the different scenarios .....	414
Figure 185: The impact of Uo on the cells peak and annual cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	415
Figure 186: The impact of Uo on the building cooling loads in the different scenarios.	416
Figure 187: The impact of Uo on the building solar and conduction loads in the different scenarios .....	418
Figure 188: The impact of Uo on the cells cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	419
Figure 189: The impact of Uo on the selected cells annual cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	420
Figure 190: The impact of Uo on the selected cells peak cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	421
Figure 191: The impact of Uo on the selected cells annual solar cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	422
Figure 192: The impact of Uo on the selected cells peak solar cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	423
Figure 193: The impact of Uo on the selected cells annual conduction cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	424
Figure 194: The impact of Uo on the selected cells peak conduction cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	425
Figure 195: The impact of Uo on the selected cells annual envelope cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	426
Figure 196: The impact of Uo on the selected cells peak envelope cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	427
Figure 197: The impact of SC on the building annual and peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	428
Figure 198: The impact of SC on the building cooling load in the different scenarios...	429



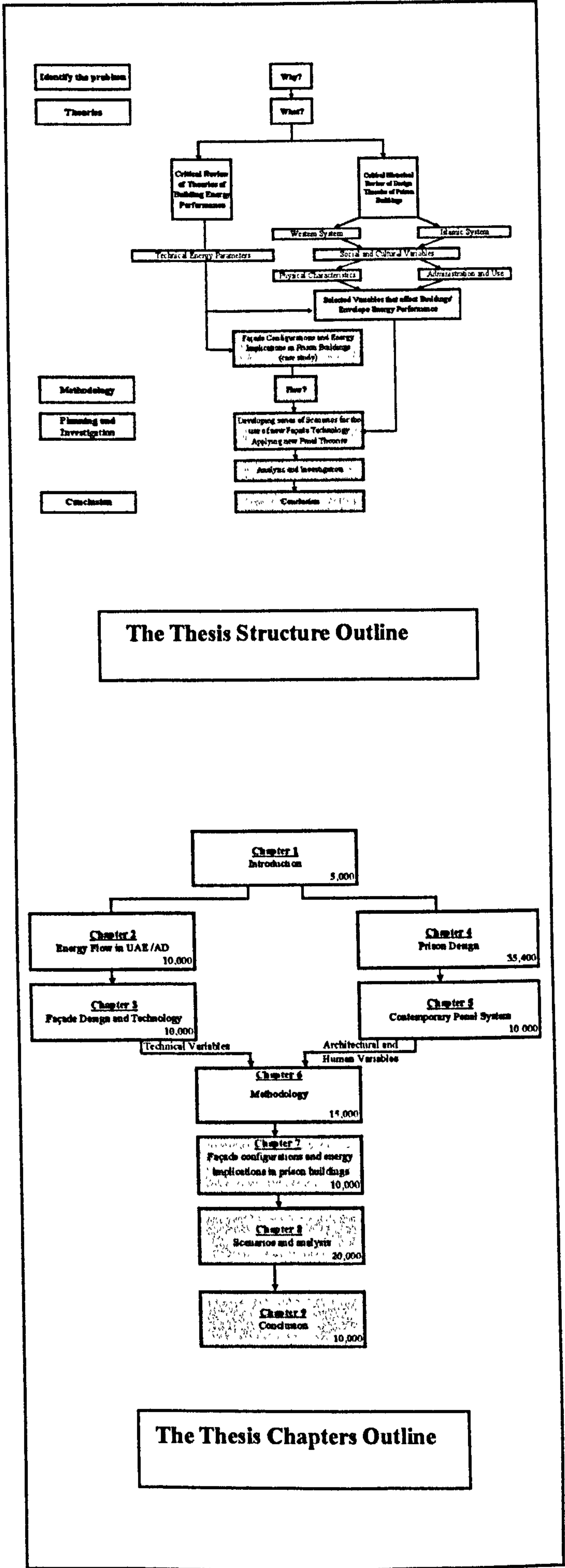
Figure 199: The impact of SC on the building solar and conduction cooling load in the different scenarios .....	431
Figure 200: The impact of SC on the cells annual and peak cooling loads in the different scenarios .....	432
Figure 201: The impact of SC on the cells cooling loads in the different scenarios.....	433
Figure 202: The impact of SC on the selected cells annual cooling load in the different scenarios .....	434
Figure 203: The impact of SC on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios .....	435
Figure 204: The impact of SC on the selected cells annual solar cooling load in the different scenarios .....	436
Figure 205: The impact of SC on the selected cells peak solar cooling load in the different scenarios .....	437
Figure 206: The impact of SC on the selected cells annual conduction cooling load in the different scenarios .....	438
Figure 207: The impact of SC on the selected cells peak conduction cooling load in the different scenarios .....	439
Figure 208: The impact of SC on the selected cells annual envelope cooling load in the different scenarios .....	440
Figure 209: The impact of SC on the selected cells peak envelope cooling load in the different scenarios .....	441
Figure 210: The proposed scenario layout .....	456
Figure 211: The building total and per square metre cooling loads in the base case and the proposed scenario .....	459
Figure 212: The building solar and conduction load in the base case and the proposed scenario.....	460
Figure 213: The cells total and per square metre cooling loads in the base case and the proposed scenario .....	461

Figure 214: The association area peak and annual cooling loads in the base case and the proposed scenario ..... 462

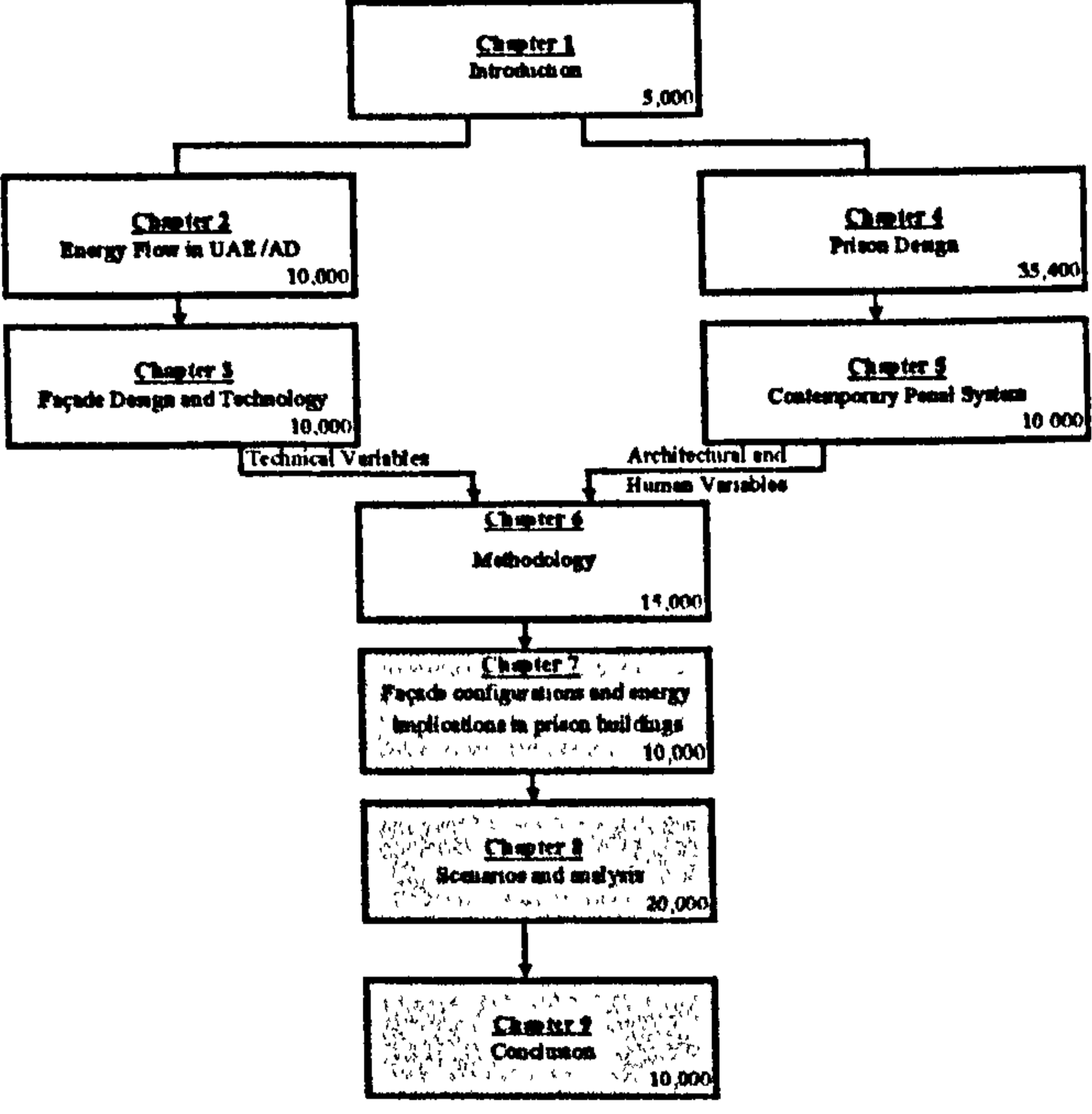
## List of Tables

Table 1: The UAE population per Emirate.....	14
Table 2: The international area per inmate analysis.....	37
Table 3: The average area per inmate in different countries.....	38
Table 4: Analysis of Abu Dhabi prison buildings.....	38
Table 5: Electrical use to maintain thermal comfort in different typology of buildings...	40
Table 6: Interior design elements that may influence stress (Evans <i>et al.</i> , 1998).....	147
Table 7: Prison Population in the Middle Eastern Countries (Walmsley, 2000) * Government Managed prisons only ** Sentenced prisoners only .....	166
Table 8: Research volume of different disciplines related to the study of energy in prison buildings .....	213
Table 9: The inmates housing unit architectural variables.....	234
Table 10: The prison social variables and its relation to the prison building and facade design.....	243
Table 11: The selected thermal parameters .....	256
Table 12: Thermal properties of the façades the chosen scenarios .....	258
Table 13: The alternative scenarios for the WWR .....	275
Table 14: The outline of the fenestration factor scenarios .....	279
Table 15: The outline of the glazing thermal transmittance ( $U_g$ ) scenarios .....	281
Table 16: The outline of the opaque thermal transmittance ( $U_o$ ) scenarios.....	283
Table 17: The outline of the shading coefficient (SC) scenarios .....	284
Table 18: The role of the building envelope in the building cooling load .....	291
Table 19: The envelope loads in relation to the total building load (%) .....	297
Table 20: Impact of orientation on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load .....	303

Table 21: Impact of orientation on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load .....	319
Table 22: Impact of WWR on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load .....	340
Table 23: The outline of the FF scenarios .....	356
Table 24: The percentage of the change in the building peak and annual cooling loads per square metre with different FF .....	358
Table 25: The impact of FF on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load .....	363
Table 26: Impact of shading devices on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load .....	382
Table 27: The impact of Ug on the building and the envelope cooling load .....	402
Table 28: The impact of Uo on the building and the envelope cooling loads.....	417
Table 29: The impact of SC on the building and the envelope cooling load .....	430
Table 30: The general development of façade design .....	448
Table 31: The development of prison façade design.....	449
Table 32: The building total and envelope loads in the base case and the proposed scenario.....	457

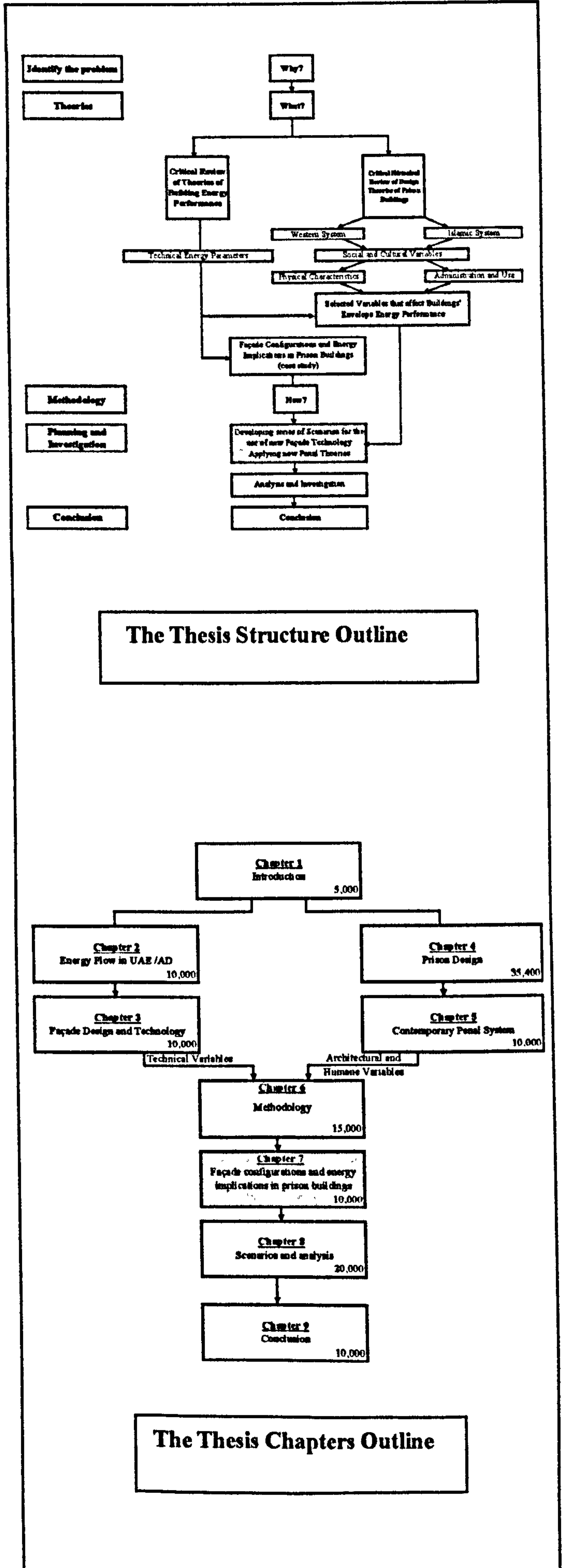


# VOLUME TWO



# CHAPTER SEVEN

## FAÇADE CONFIGURATIONS AND ENERGY IMPLICATIONS IN PRISON BUILDINGS

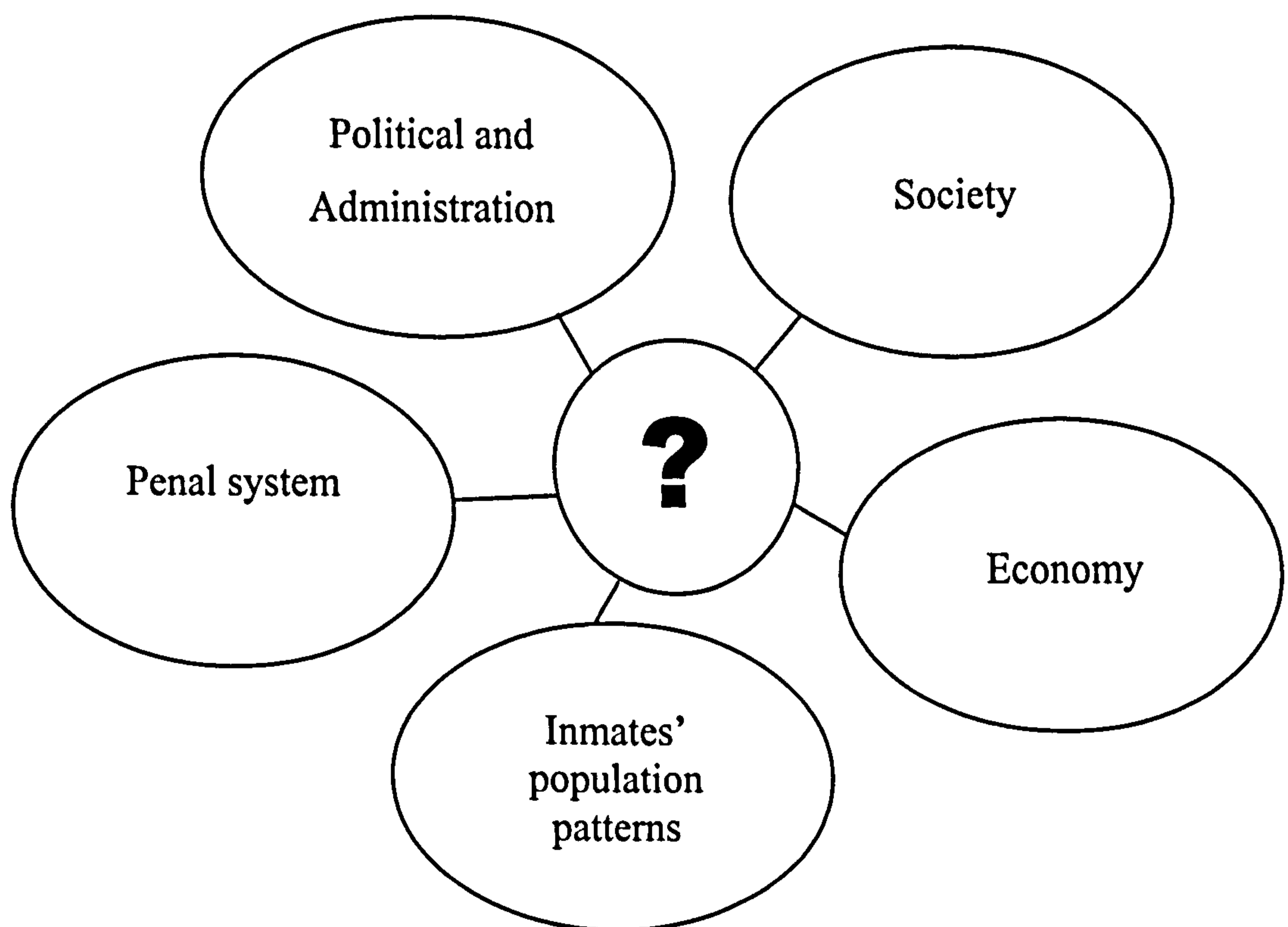


# 7 Façade configurations and energy implications in prison buildings

## 7.1 Introduction

Previous chapters have emphasised the role of both technical and social variables in achieving a sustainable prison environment. This chapter explains how such variables were selected and the discussion used to relate the two groups of disparate variables to one other.

Prison buildings belong to a very specific typology. Different constraints are imposed on the designers and limit their freedom (Figure 68). Such limitation is related to the prison's mission statement and the philosophies adopted in that particular cultural context. It is therefore important to trace how architectural variables stem from such policies and regulations. The following sections follow the new penal philosophy in the UAE and its impact on the design variables. The discussion is also extended in Section 7.3 to explain how such philosophies influence social considerations, which in turn also have design implications.



**Figure 68: The main factors that influence the conceptual stage of the prison building design process**

The variables having been identified, it was necessary to instigate a method to investigate the sensitivity of these variables. The reasons behind the decision to use a computer simulation technique are discussed in Chapter 6. The final section reviews the available alternatives in thermal analysis software, and the justification for using APACHE for the investigation and analysis of developed scenarios.

A pilot study was made to identify and test the relative importance of the energy related façade features, and to validate the choice of the simulation software APACHE. The pilot study is presented in Section 7.4.

Following the explanation of the technical and social variables, Section 7.6 summarises the findings and specifies the variables that influence the thermal performance of prison façades and hence affect the sustainability of a prison building as a whole. The variables are divided into different categories, in order to enable the testing and investigation of the case study in Chapter 8.



## 7.2 Architectural variables that influence the thermal performance of prison façades

Chapter four showed that prison buildings have specific architectural characteristics. The historical review, in chapter four showed that the design of prisons is mainly influenced by external forces that are related to history, social policy and bureaucracy in a certain context (Figure 69).

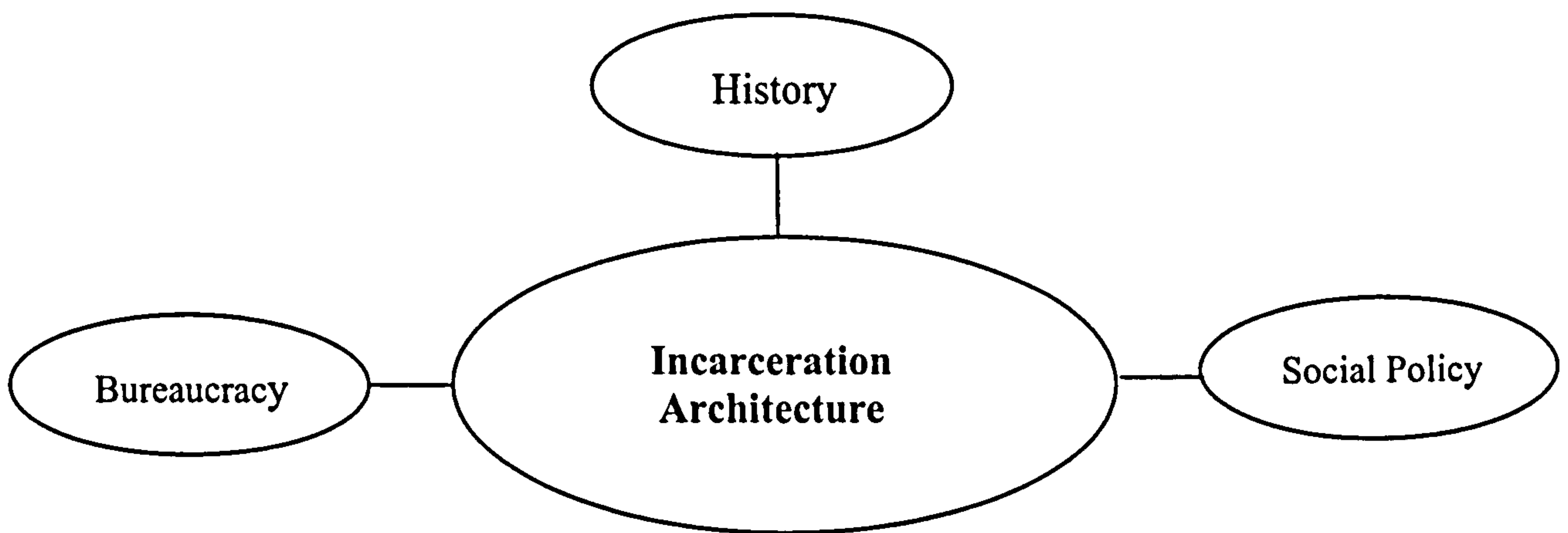


Figure 69: The external forces that influence prison design

The design of new correctional facilities is intimately bound to the institution's mission and goals. These goals can be divided into three main elements: the institutional purpose, its responsibility and philosophical direction. The success of the prison building design is a condition of its explicit adaptation to the goals of the facility. It is important to illustrate these different elements in detail:

### 1. The purpose of the prison building

In the contemporary world, prisons are built for two purposes. They are the confinement of offenders as a punishment, and the provision of humane treatment in order to rehabilitate the inmates. In several cases and for several reasons, however, prisons have been built for confinement and punishment only, with only minor consideration of the inmates' human needs. The latest and most famous example of this category is Guantanamo Bay prison (Cuba).

## **2. The prison building's responsibilities**

The prison or correctional facility's responsibilities can be divided into three categories. These are **security, safety and service**. Each of these categories is divided into its own sub-categories. Prisons are divided according to their **security** measures into minimum, medium, maximum and super maximum. The prison is responsible for the **safety** of the public, the inmates' personal safety from suicide attempts, the inmates' personal safety from assaults, and staff safety. Prisons exist to provide **services** to the inmates, staff and visitors.

## **3. Prison philosophical directions**

Prison philosophical directions are a combination of what have been labelled the five R's (Farbstein, 1986). These are: **Revenge, Reform, Rehabilitation, Reintegration and Restraint**. The prison's philosophical directions are the most influential element in the architecture of the buildings.

Punishment and deterrence are the only purposes of a facility that is designed to comply with the goal of **revenge**. Building prisons for **reform** means providing the inmates with vocational and educational skills. Inmates' **rehabilitation** can only be achieved by treating their social and psychological problems. Developing a cooperative relationship between inmates and society is the first step in their **reintegration** into the society. In a maximum security facility, **restraint** of dangerous inmates becomes a priority. This can be achieved by using tight control measures to maintain a calm environment.

The design of a prison building is directly related to its purpose, responsibilities and philosophical directions. A set of architectural variables that result from these elements can easily be identified.

### **7.2.1 Selection of architectural variables that affect façade design**

The institution's mission and goals have direct impact on the architectural design of the facility. For example the security level of a prison building is reflected in:

1. The building location.
2. The building configuration.
3. The construction materials.

4. The façade design.
5. The façade materials.
6. The technology implemented.

The emphasis of this thesis is placed on the inmates housing unit and hence this section investigates the energy related architectural variables that affect façade design in this specific area.

Inmate housing units are generally composed of seven zones. These are: inmates' cells, staff accommodation area, multiuse or association area, vulnerable prisoner unit, segregation unit, special cells and safe cells (Table 9).

**Table 9: The inmates housing unit architectural variables**

Technical Variables	Indicators	Energy related architectural variables	Energy related façade variables
<b>Inmates' Rooms</b>	Cell variables Window availability Location Sanitary availability Users control Mechanical solutions Privacy	Glazing properties Envelope finishing Windows configuration Envelope elements Construction materials Shading devices Cell size Cell occupancy	Person per m <sup>2</sup> Person per room Fabric specification Wall mass Glazing specification Window dimensions Window location Façade height Inner grille specification
<b>Vulnerable prisoner unit</b>	Cell variables Window availability Room location Sanitary availability Privacy Users control Mechanical solutions Construction materials	Construction materials Glazing properties Envelope finishing Windows configuration Envelope elements Shading devices Cell size Cell occupancy	Person per m <sup>2</sup> Person per room Wall mass Window dimensions Window location Glazing specification Fabric specification Inner grille specification
<b>Multiuse area</b>	Room Location Room Size Ease of supervision Noise control Mechanical solutions	Glazing properties Envelope materials Windows configuration Envelope elements Shading devices Construction materials	Person per m <sup>2</sup> Fabric specification Wall mass Glazing specification Window dimensions Window location Façade height
<b>Staff accommodation</b> Offices Special room common room	Technology Sanitary availability Services Mechanical solutions Users control	Construction materials Glazing properties Envelope materials Windows configuration Shading devices	Fabric specification Wall mass Façade height Window dimensions Glazing specification
<b>Segregation Unit</b>	Cell variables Window availability Room location Sanitary availability Construction materials Mechanical solutions	Construction materials Glazing properties Envelope materials Windows configuration Envelope elements	Person per m <sup>2</sup> Wall mass Window dimensions Glazing specification Window location Inner grille specification Fabric specification
<b>Special Cells</b>	Cell variables Window availability Room location Construction materials Mechanical solutions Sound proofing Sanitary unavailability	Construction materials Glazing properties Envelope materials Windows configuration Sound Insulation	Person per m <sup>2</sup> Wall mass Window dimensions Glazing specification Inner grille specification Fabric specification Window location
<b>Safe Cells</b>	Mechanical solutions Cell variables Window availability Room location Construction materials Emphasis on view Sanitary availability Ventilation Users control	Construction materials Glazing properties Envelope materials Windows configuration Ventilators Shading devices Cell size	Person per m <sup>2</sup> Wall mass Window dimensions Window location Glazing specification Fabric specification Inner grille specification Façade height

The safe cells are rooms designed to accommodate the inmates who demonstrate suicidal behaviour. The cell construction materials and design configuration are different from those of normal cells. Such cells need to be oriented to have good access to a view, and natural ventilation. The special cells are rooms designed to accommodate inmates with antisocial behaviour problems. The main characteristics of these cells are the

unavailability of sanitary services, and the use of soundproof materials. The segregation unit has rooms used for disciplining inmates, for their causing serious problems to staff, other inmates, or for breaking the applied regime. This unit is sometimes located in a different building and provided with the minimum of comfort. Prisons generally have a unit to house vulnerable inmates. Vulnerable inmates are those who are in danger of being physically abused by other prisoners.

The staff offices and sometimes a small common room, are located within the inmates' housing unit. This helps the staff to have more direct contact with the inmates. The staff zone differs from the inmates' zone in the construction materials, the area per person, the window dimensions and the furniture.

The multiuse or association area is a key zone that has major impact on the success of the regime applied in the institution. The inmates spend most of their daytime in this zone. They talk, watch TV and socialise between themselves and with the staff in this area.

The inmates' rooms are the cells that accommodate the prisoners, for an average of 12 hours per day. The emphasis of this thesis is placed on the inmates' rooms and the multi use zone; hence the energy related architectural variables of these zones are investigated.

The institutional mission and goals are reflected in the architecture of the inmates' cells. This influence is evident in seven indicators: the cell variables, the window availability and configuration, the cell location, the sanitary availability, the inmates' control over their space, the provision of air-conditioning and the level of privacy that the inmates are entitled to. Several architectural variables can be derived from these indicators. Some of these variables have implications on the prison building's energy consumption. The third column in Table 9 shows these variables. These are the construction materials, the envelope finishing, the window configurations, the shading devices, the cells occupancy rate and the cells area.

A set of nine energy related technical façade variables can be identified from the previous elements. These variables are presented in column four, row two in Table 9. These variables can be divided into three categories: the cell variables, façade design, and façade materials. The person per m<sup>2</sup>, person per room and façade height follows the cell variables. The window configurations and location, and the shading devices are all related to the façade design category. The fabric and the glazing specification are the identified variables in the material category.

## **7.3 Selection of prison buildings social variables**

The mission and goals of the prison have direct impact on its social and humane aspects, which influence the architecture of the building. The prison's philosophical direction dictates the range of facilities that the prison is expected to provide to inmates, and the level of comfort which it is hoped the inmates are to receive. This section investigates the different social variables which are sensitive to the prison's objectives. These variables are then narrowed down to those which are related to the prison architecture. A list of elements that are related to the design of prison façades is consequently identified.

The social aspects of the prison building can be divided into two parts; environmental factors, and the social environment. The first is composed of six elements which are lighting, view, noise, thermal comfort, indoor air quality and sensory deprivation. The social environment of a prison building can be identified as four factors. These factors are: communication and social interaction, territoriality, privacy and feelings of control and the prison image. The following sections discuss these elements in detail.

### **7.3.1 Environmental factors in prison building and related architectural variables**

The six environmental elements of the prison environment have considerable impact on the inmates' physical and physiological well being. This section illustrates in detail the impact of these elements on the inmates and the prison environment, and lists the related architectural variables for each one.

#### **7.3.1.1 Lighting**

The importance of providing adequate natural and artificial lighting for the inmates has been discussed in Chapter Four. Natural daylight is related to the inmates' visual comfort and psychological wellbeing. Adequate artificial lighting is measured by luminance balance, temporal uniformity and the avoidance of glare.

The existence of windows is the first indicator of the prison administrator's awareness of the importance of daylighting on the inmate's reform and rehabilitation efforts. The illuminance levels and the inmate's control of artificial light and daylight (for example by using blinds) are other indicators of the prison administrators' being aware of the importance of lighting.

Five architectural elements that are related to lighting have been identified. These are: planning, orientation, landscape, envelope configuration and the cells layout.

#### **7.3.1.2 View**

The provision of access to a view is gaining importance as a factor to influence inmate behaviour. Opening up the cells to access visual links provides inmates with the opportunity to feel attached to the outside world. From another point of view, opening up the prison building facilitates extending the outside to the inside. Prisons differ from each other according to their penal philosophy. The strength of the link between the indoor environment and the outside is controlled by the prison's goals.

Two indicators can be identified in relation to view; the existence and size of windows, and the inmate's control over the opening of their cells to the outside. The architectural variables that can influence the view are similar to those affecting lighting, i.e. planning, orientation, landscape, envelope configuration and cell layout. Another element which is influential in controlling the view is the type and construction of any fences.

#### **7.3.1.3 Noise**

Occupants' stress and discomfort are directly related to noise in an environment. In prison buildings where the inmates have no control over their environment, the negative impact of noise can be even more substantial. Noise in a prison may come from the enclosed spaces or from the surrounding area. Five indicators can be identified in relation to noise levels and sources. These are sound power, sound intensity, transmission of sound, inmates' control of noise sources and mechanical solutions.

Architectural elements like planning, orientation and landscape can be used to control the sources of external noise, while construction materials and space configurations aim to control noise in the indoor environment.

#### **7.3.1.4 Thermal comfort**

Thermal comfort has a major effect on an inmate's physical and psychological well-being. Thermal comfort mainly depends on, as shown in Chapter Two, air-temperature, humidity and air movement as well as activity, clothing, mean radiant temperature and psychological factors. In the prison environment two indicators confirm the prison administrators' concern with the inmates' thermal comfort. These indicators are the

provision of mechanical solutions (AC) and the inmates' control of their thermal environment. Generally, passive architecture schemes can be utilised to achieve thermal comfort. However, it is difficult to apply passive cooling in the UAE prison environment. This is related to the specific function of prisons to provide a secure environment for the inmates. Opening windows can jeopardise the security of the institution. Another element that restricts using passive cooling devices in the UAE prison is the severity of the weather conditions in the region and the little variation in temperature throughout the day (Chapter Two).

#### **7.3.1.5 Indoor air quality**

Ensuring good indoor air quality is essential to an inmate's physical and psychological well-being. The indoor air quality is affected mainly by emissions from building materials, and odours. The source of odours can be internal or external. Mechanical solutions and inmate control of their space are two indicators that show that efforts are being made to enhance the indoor air-quality for the prisoners.

Good architectural planning can help to avoid any permanent odour or emission problems. Efficient ventilation can minimise indoor odours, and enhance the indoor air-quality. However for the reasons indicated in the thermal comfort section, natural ventilation is problematic, hence mechanical solutions are the only applicable technique to achieve desirable indoor air quality in the UAE prison.

#### **7.3.1.6 Sensory deprivation**

Sociologists and psychologists have emphasised the importance of minimising the impact of confinement on the inmate's sensory abilities. Sensory deprivation has a negative impact on physical and psychological well-being. Awareness of the consequences of such sensory deprivation can be identified by the following indicators: variations in space, activities, colour and texture. Allowing inmates to have control of different elements in their environment, and a certain level of privacy, are important variables to reduce the risks of sensory deprivation.

The layout of the different spaces and the planning of activities for inmates are vital architectural solutions to the problem of sensory deprivation in places of confinement.



### **7.3.2 The social environment of the prison building and related architectural variables**

This section reviews in detail the four special characteristics of the prison building's social environment, which are: communication and social interaction, territoriality, privacy and feelings of control, and the prison image.

#### **7.3.2.1 Communication and social interaction**

The first step in providing a positive environment in a prison building in order to help reform and rehabilitate inmates, is to encourage positive social interaction between staff and inmates, staff with staff, inmates and inmates; and to discourage, at the same time, negative social interaction between the same categories. Such a positive environment would support the correctional efforts and assist security measures.

The indicators of social interaction between different categories can be traced in the nature of security, surveillance measures, the forms of contact and the users' control of their environment.

In architectural terms this can be traced in the planning of the facility, the space configuration, the room layout and the circulation routes.

#### **7.3.2.2 Territoriality**

Individuals and groups need to feel in control of their personal territory. Sensitivity and understanding of this need can have a positive impact on correctional efforts. It would also help in clarifying and controlling the contact between different groups. Permitting individuals and groups to control their own territory is beneficial in reducing tension and stress among inmates, and hence enhances their psychological well-being.

The sizes of different zones and the inmates' control over their environment are indicators of sensitivity to the need for territoriality. In design terms this can be interpreted in the space configuration and layout of the different zones, the cell sizes and the number of housing units throughout the prison which would lead to a number of association areas where inmates spend long hours.

### **7.3.2.3 Privacy and feelings of control**

Recent research related to the prison environment has emphasised the provision of a sense of privacy and control among inmates, in order to enhance their psychological well-being and reduce tension.

The social density, spatial density, inmates' control of their environment and surveillance measures are all indicative of the perceived privacy and feeling of control allowance to the prisoners.

Architectural elements such as planning, cell layout and cell variables are influential in achieving the balance between the inmates' need for privacy and control, and the security and safety measures of the institution.

### **7.3.2.4 The prison image**

The prison image has to reflect the institution's purpose and philosophical direction. It needs to create expectations of the internal environment, to send messages to the public and reflect the style of treatment within.

The prison's image is dependant on prison architecture to spread its intended message. The prison facilities, size and shape, its façade colours and configuration and the symbols attached are all indicators of the prison image.

The architectural elements which are influential in providing the prison with the desired image are the site selection, façade design, construction materials, envelope configurations and the fence construction and type.

### **7.3.3 Selection of social variables that affect façade design**

The previous sections provided a general illustration of the social variables that influence the architecture of prison buildings. In this section these variables are narrowed down to those which affect the façade design.

The previous discussion showed that prison building façade design is affected by eight social variables. These are: lighting, view, noise, thermal comfort, indoor air quality, sensory deprivation, privacy and feeling of control, and the prison's image.

Provision of adequate lighting is sensitive to window configuration and glazing properties. View is related to orientation, window configuration and shading devices.

Control of external noise is directly related to envelope materials, window configuration and sound insulation. Thermal comfort in UAE prison buildings can be achieved only by some mechanical means i.e. air conditioning. However, façade configurations and cell variables can influence the building's thermal performance. Indoor air quality is influenced by the envelope materials and its insulation. The configuration and the location of windows as well as the cell variables are directly related to the feelings of sensory deprivation, privacy and feeling of control. The prison image dictates the design of façades in many ways. It influences the façade configuration and elements, and the window configuration.

Following the identification of the façade related social variables, it is important to identify the energy impact of the selected variables, which represents the cost to society in this hypothesis.

#### **7.3.4 Energy impacts of the selected variables**

The selected variables which are related to façade design have impact on the prison building energy consumption, either directly or indirectly. Increased daylighting levels and access to view can only be achieved by increasing window area. In the UAE's severe climatic conditions, introduction of large windows will increase the solar gain and consequently increase the building cooling load. There are several technical variables that are essential to control external noise in the prison building. These are: wall mass, the façade height, the window area and both the fabric and glazing specifications. All these variables have influence on the prison building's energy consumption. Thermal comfort in a region such as the UAE can only be achieved by air conditioning, which as proven in the pilot study, section 7.5, would increase not only energy consumption in the prison building, but the whole of Abu Dhabi.

Selection of the envelope materials, and the appropriate insulation achieve suitable indoor air quality would also influence the thermal performance of the prison building.

As in the case of lighting and view, minimising sensory deprivation is related to the increase in cell and window size, and both variables are directly related to the energy performance of the prison building. The same discussion can be applied to privacy and feeling of control, which are directly related to cell and window area. The façade height and configuration, the window size and location, and the shading devices are all technical

variables that communicate the prison's image to public, inmates and staff. These variables have direct influence on the energy performance of the building. Table 10 shows the prison social variables and their impact on the building and façade design.

These social variables, along with the architectural variables which were identified in the previous section are aimed to provide the boundaries for developing different scenarios for the Abu Dhabi prison building. Chapter Six showed that the only feasible method to investigate such scenarios is the energy simulation technique. It is therefore essential before illustrating and examining the developed scenarios, to review the different simulation software which is available. This is carried out in the next section.

**Table 10: The prison social variables and its relation to the prison building and facade design**

Social Variables	Impact	Indicators	Architectural Elements	Facade Elements	Technical Variables
<b>Environmental Factors</b>					
<b>Lighting</b>					
Provision of adequate natural lighting	Visual comfort Psychological well-being	Windows Existence Illuminance Inmate control	Planning Orientation Landscape Envelope configuration Cell layout	Glazing properties window configuration Cell size Shading devices	Window height Window width Transmittance Shading devices Cell size
Provision of adequate artificial lighting	Luminance balance Temporal uniformity Avoidance of glare				
<b>View</b>					
Access to views	The extent of links to the outside The extent of links to the inside	Windows Existence Inmate control	Planning Orientation Landscape Envelope configuration Type and construction of fences	Window configuration Shading devices	Window height Window width Shading devices
<b>Noise</b>					
Minimise the noise	Noise in free field Noise in enclosed spaces	Sound power Sound intensity Transmission Inmate control Mechanical solutions	Planning Orientation Landscape Space configurations Construction materials	Envelope materials Window configuration Sound insulation	Wall area Wall mass Window height Window width Fabric specification Glazing specification Shading Devices
<b>Thermal comfort</b>					
Minimise thermal discomfort	Psychological well-being Physiological well-being	Air temperature Humidity Air movement Inmate control Mechanical solutions	Construction Materials Windows configuration Ventilation Room layout	Shading devices Facade configuration Glazing properties Windows configuration	Envelope material Window height Window width Transmittance Shading devices
<b>Indoor air quality</b>					
Ensure good indoor air-quality	Psychological well-being Physiological well-being	emissions of building materials Inmate control Mechanical solutions		Envelope configuration Windows configuration Construction materials	Envelope material Insulation procedures
<b>Sensory Deprivation</b>					
Minimise the effects of confinement on sensory abilities	Psychological well-being Physiological well-being	Inmate control Variation in space Variation in texture and colour Privacy	Planning Room layout	Blinds Windows configuration	Opening location
<b>Social Environment</b>					
Communication and Social Interaction	Support correctional efforts Assist security efforts	Security forms Surveillance measures Forms of contact Inmate control	Planning Space configuration Rooms layout Circulation routes	NA	NA
<b>Territoriality</b>					
Identify individual and group needs for personal territory	Clarify & control contact between groups Reduce tension Psychological well-being	Zone size Inmate control	Space configuration Cells layout Dayrooms layout	NA	NA
<b>Privacy and feelings of control</b>					
Emphasis on provision of sense of privacy and control	Psychological well-being Reduce tension	Social density Spatial density Inmate control Surveillance measures	Space configuration Planning Cells layout Cells variables	Window configuration Facade configuration	Window size Person per m <sup>2</sup> Person per cell
<b>Prison Image</b>					
Reflects the institute's purposes	Sets up expectations for internal environment Sends messages to the public Reflects the treatment style	Facility size Facility shape Facade colour Facade configuration Symbols	Site selection Facade design Construction materials Envelope configuration Fences construction & type	Facade elements Facade configuration Window configuration	Facade height Facade material Opening location Shading devices Window height Window width

## **7.4 Basic concepts and principles of building energy simulation**

Approximately one third of the world's primary energy supply is consumed in buildings. Consequently, buildings are a primary contributor to global warming and ozone depletion. Since the 1970s, achieving better energy efficiency in buildings has become one of the world's major challenges. It is estimated that substantial energy savings can be achieved from a conventionally designed building through careful planning for energy efficiency. As heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC) and lighting account for the major part of a building's energy use, it is vital that the performance of essential building services and systems be well understood and optimised in order that energy conservation can be achieved.

The energy requirements of a building depend not only on the individual performance of the envelope components (walls, windows and roofs) and HVAC and lighting systems, but also on their overall performance as an integrated system within the unique building. For a prison building, the complex and dynamic interactions the building has with its environment and its systems and plants need to be modelled and simulated for analysis. The technique available to architects, engineers and building managers concerned with energy conservation is computer-based building simulation.

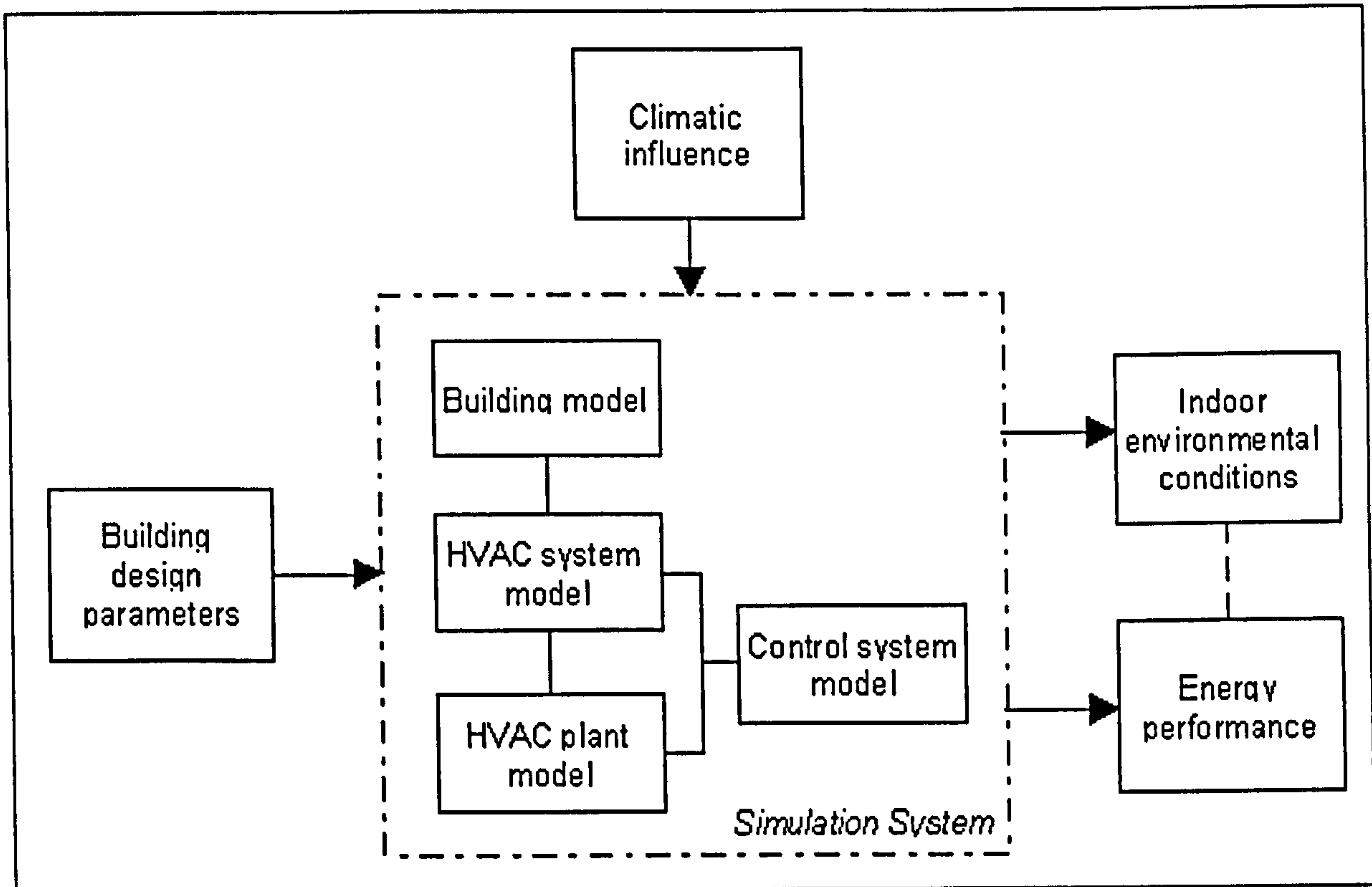
The importance of computer-based modelling and simulation is increasing, especially for its role in the prediction of future energy and environmental performance of buildings and the systems that service them. Modelling and simulation can and indeed should, play an essential role in building and systems design, commissioning, operation and management. The building simulation programs running on personal computers allow architects and engineers to test out new designs before proceeding to construction and installation. Furthermore, through parametric analyses, professionals can extend their design concepts to incorporate new technologies and innovations thus creating opportunities for increased energy savings.

#### **7.4.1 Properties of simulation design tools**

The theory of building energy simulation is based on the traditional methods of load and energy calculations in heating, ventilating and air-conditioning (HVAC) design (ASHRAE, 1997). The load calculation is used to determine the peak design thermal loads of the HVAC systems, in order to size and design the equipment and plant. The energy calculation is used to estimate the energy requirements of the building to meet the required loads throughout the year. Building energy simulation is performed to analyse the energy performance of a building dynamically and to understand the relationship between the design parameters and energy use characteristics of the building. The effects of all kinds of changes can be simulated and observed in a fraction of time, and for a fraction of the cost it would take to study these alternatives in real life. Detailed information about building energy consumption, indoor environmental conditions and equipment and plant performance can be obtained for design evaluation and system selection. Consequently it can be argued that building energy simulation holds the key to improving building energy efficiency.

The first tasks of building energy simulation are to set the building design parameters and to identify the local climatic context of the building. Figure 70 presents a diagram of the major elements of building energy simulation (Clarke and Irving, 1988).

The inputs to the simulation system include the building description and design parameters, and the boundary conditions of the climatic context of the location. The outputs are the data of building energy consumption, peak demand and indoor environmental conditions. Usually, the modelling target is to provide comfortable indoor conditions while maintaining acceptable levels of fuel consumption; to optimise the system performance; or to compare different design options based on their life cycle costs. An additional module is required for the economic analysis.



**Figure 70: The major elements of building energy performance (Clarke and Irving, 1988)**

To implement the simulation system on computer programs, different modelling approaches and solution techniques can be used (Crawley *et al.*, 2001; Donn, 2001; Zeisel, 1984). Within the same general approach to energy simulation, techniques and levels of detail may vary in different programs. The accuracy and properties of the simulation tool depends on the methods by which energy modelling is expressed and carried out.

#### **7.4.1.1 The history of building simulation**

Building simulation began in the 1960 s, and became the hot topic of the 1970 s within the energy research community. During these two decades, most research activities were devoted to studies of fundamental theory and algorithms of load and energy estimation. The studies resulted in many refinements of the transfer function technique, such as the studies carried out by Mitalas and Stephenson (Mitalas and Stephenson, 1967). Simplified methods such as the degree-day method, equivalent full load hour method, and the bin method to predict the energy consumption of buildings were also developed (ASHRAE, 1997). During this period, building simulation was regarded as the key to turning energy guzzling buildings into energy-efficient thermally conducive built environments (Hong *et al.*, 2000).



By the late 70s and early 80s building simulation began to receive renewed interest, brought about largely by advancements in desktop personal computing. During that same period, the US Department of Energy allocated major funds to research and development of projects on energy conservation and renewable energy. The result of this sponsorship was a series of popular detailed building and energy systems simulation programs such as DOE-2, ESP and TRNSYS. However, despite the availability of building simulation programs, they remained mostly in research laboratories, being rarely employed in building design practice because of the level of difficulty and high cost involved in their use (Hong *et al.*, 2000).

The situation has since changed. The beginning of the 1990s saw the growing global concern for protecting the environment. In the building sector, the challenge to professionals is to create a healthy and comfortable built environment with more efficient energy consumption and reduced negative impact on the environment. The demand for 'green' buildings has made the application of building simulation a must, rather than an option. Hence, building simulation programs have gained acceptance as routine analysis and design tools.

#### **7.4.1.2 The range of application of building simulation**

The use of building simulation has been broadened considerably. Building simulation can be applied throughout the life cycle analysis of a building, including design, construction, operation, maintenance and management. There are several popular applications, for example: building heating/cooling load calculation, energy performance analysis for design and retrofitting, building energy management and control system (EMCS) design, compliance with building regulations, codes, and standards, cost analysis, studying passive energy saving options and computational fluid dynamics (CFD).

Three types of application most commonly found in architectural design are:

1. **Building energy simulation** (whole building), which is the largest and most important application. Full hourly analysis (like BLAST, DOE-2 and ESP-r) or reduced hourly analysis (like Carrier HAP and TRACE 600) can be performed.

2. **Lighting and daylighting simulation**, which focuses on the analysis of the daylighting aspects and their effects on energy and visual performance. ADELIN, RADIANCE and SUPERLITE are examples of such software.
3. **Solar system simulation** where the passive and active solar systems can be modelled using programs designed for solar components and equipment, such as TRNSYS.

Apart from energy analysis, many simulation programs also allow for standard design load calculations to determine the design capacities of equipment and plant. Although numerous building simulation programs are being used in building design and simulation, relatively few are in the public domain and accessible worldwide. Figure 71 lists some programs that are registered in IEA-ECBCS<sup>10</sup> Annex 1, 4, 12 and 21 (collected by Hong *et al.*, 2000).

---

<sup>10</sup> The International Energy Agency (IEA)- Energy Conservation in Buildings and Community Systems Programme (ECBCS).

Program	Organizations
<b>Annex 1</b>	
ATKOOL	W S Atkins Group, UK
OFFICE	Electricity Council Research Centre, UK
THERM	British Gas Corporation, UK
HTB	UMIST, UK
ENPRO	Faber Computer Operations, UK
ESP	University of Strathclyde, UK
ANTS	Pilkington Flat Glass Ltd., UK
SCOUT	Gard Inc., USA
DOE-2	Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, USA
ECUBE3	American Gas Association, USA
MS	Reid Crowther and Partners, USA
JULOTTA	Swedish Council for Building Research
VENTAC	AB Svenska Flaktfabriken, Sweden
WTEO1	TNO, Holland
LPBI	University of Liège, Belgium
<b>Annex 4</b>	
AMBER	Faber Computer Operations, UK
ATKOOL	W S Atkins Group, UK
DOE-2	EMPA, Switzerland
ENCO2	Pilkington Flat Glass Ltd., UK
ESP	University of Strathclyde, UK
LPBI	University of Liège, Belgium
TEMPER	CSIRO, Australia
THERM	British Gas Corporation, UK
WTEO1	TNO, Holland
<b>Annex 21B benchmark tests</b>	
BREADMIT	Building Research Establishment, UK
BLAST	ROM, Germany
ESP	Building Research Establishment, UK
ENERGY2	Ove Arup, UK
PR (BTP)	Tsinghua University, P.R. China
SERI-RES	Newcastle University, UK
TAS	Leicester Polytechnic, UK
TRNSYS	Brussels University, Belgium
VA114	TNO-Bouw, The Netherlands
<b>Annex 21C/12B empirical validation benchmark</b>	
SERI-RES	Building Research Establishment, UK
BTP	Tsinghua University, P.R. China
DOE-2	Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, USA
TRNSYS	University of Wisconsin, USA
S3PAS	Escuela Superiore Ingenieros Industriales, Spain
TASE	Tampere University of Technology, Finland
BLAST	Colorado State University, USA
DEROB	Lund Institute of Technology, Sweden
ENERGY2	Arup R&D, UK
SUNCODE	Ecotope, USA
CLIM2000	Electricité de France
HTB2	University of Wales, UK
APACHE	Facet Ltd., UK
ESP	University of Strathclyde, UK
TAS*	De Montfort University, UK
BUNYIP	Swinburne Institute, Australia
WG6TC	Institute di Fisica Technica, Udine, Italy

**Figure 71: IEA-ECBCS Annex 1, 4, and 21 participant programs**

### **7.4.1.3 Limitations of building simulation programs**

Using simulation models for building design has its limitations, mainly because existing models fail to tackle the issue of data preparation in the face of uncertainty in the design environment. Hui (1998) stated some of the major shortcomings of current simulation tools:

- The program input is voluminous and scientifically detailed. Data, which are usually unavailable during early design stages, have to be assumed when doing the analysis.
- In many cases understanding and interpretation of the simulation results is difficult, as the program output consists of bulky computer printouts that confuse the user.
- Many detailed design tools are research orientated. Learning to use them is difficult and a long time is required to become competent.
- Most the common building simulation programs neglect the user interface of the tools. Architects who are trained to express themselves graphically become frustrated by the strict data structure and requirements.
- The software is usually protected, and does not allow users the flexibility to do any programming easily to meet particular needs.
- Program validation and accreditation are lacking. Users are usually confused and uncertain about which programs will give better simulation results.

## 7.4.2 Building design and simulation in a multidisciplinary environment

### 7.4.2.1 The software selection

The historical review of the development of prison buildings (Chapter 4) showed how prisons offered a difficult design problem. The simulation of such a complex building typology also rendered a challenging task. The comparison between different building simulation programs is difficult as each program has its advantages and disadvantages (Hong *et al.*, 2000). The case is even more difficult, in finding software to simulate prison buildings. Prisons present an interesting multidisciplinary environment simulation problem. Most available software does not offer multi-zone models. In the prison environment, where there are variations in zone temperatures, occupancy patterns and rates throughout the day, the need for a multi zone modelling system is essential. Integrated building design modelling is thus essential to simulate the energy performance of prison buildings.

The aim of integrative modelling, as Clarke (2001) described it, is to “preserve the integrity of the entire building/plant system by simultaneously processing all energy transport paths at a level of detail commensurate with objectives of the problem in hand, and the uncertainties inherent in the describing data” (Clarke, 2001: 7). Following Clarke’s description, prison buildings should be regarded as being **systemic** with different zones making the whole, **dynamic** as zones function at different rates, with all its parameters depending on the **thermodynamic state** (non-linear) and most importantly **complex**, as there are myriad intra-and inter-part interactions. A thorough review of the existing software was carried out to identify a simulation program that would preserve these intrinsic characteristics of the prison building. The final choice was APACHE, or what is referred to now as Integrated Environmental Solutions (IES) Virtual Environment (VE).

The developers of the software claim this is the world’s first and only commercially available integrated building analysis software system. It is an integrated suite of applications linked by a Common User Interface (CUI) and a single Integrated Data Model (IDM). This means that all the applications have a consistent “look and feel”, and that data input for one application can be used by the others.

The advantage of IES in being fully integrated and interactive is not the only feature that distinguishes the software from most common simulation programs. The graphical user interface which streamlines the data and knowledge transfer also facilitate the use of the software.

The capability of building simulation programs to link with computer-aided design and drafting (CADD) tools is considered an essential factor in evaluating simulation programs in this study. Fully worked DXF files may be attached to “ModellIT”, which is the application used in VE for input of 3D geometry used to describe the model, and using the tools provided, three-dimensional building spaces may be generated rapidly by tracing over the DXF outlines. Moreover, in the case of the optional **Construct/DXF** module a complete model including doors and windows may be generated from a DXF file, entirely automatically. VE applications have the ability to export results to text files and databases that can be processed by spreadsheet or graphical computer software (such as MS Excel).

Another important feature in IES VE is its database support. **APcdb** is the construction database manager in the Apache applications. It provides access to two system databases: the System Opaque and Glazed materials, and the System Opaque and Glazed constructions. These facilities were used extensively in this thesis in developing the different scenarios, as well as for the proposed design.

In addition to the previous advantages, the IES software developer and customer services have been supportive with training and updating to the software. Abu Dhabi has specific climatic data that could not be obtained through any commercial software. Customer service support was therefore an essential element in the choice of software for this thesis, as climatic data had to be compiled. As the simulation was carried out for academic purposes, the software was provided for a small fraction of its original price. The decision was taken to use IES virtual environment to simulate the base case and the developed scenarios. The following section illustrates briefly the procedure that was followed to simulate the energy performance of Abu Dhabi prison building.

#### **7.4.2.2 Using IES to simulate the Abu Dhabi prison building**

Setting the location and climatic context of a building is the first step in modelling a scenario. **APIocate** is the weather and site location editor in the IES suite. Hourly

weather data (for the air temperature, relative humidity, direct and diffuse solar radiation, and wind speed and direction) for a typical year in Abu Dhabi were created and fed into the APlocate database.

The prison building is composed of different zones which vary in their construction materials, occupancy patterns, cooling profiles, etc. **APpro** (The Apache Profiles Database) is the profiles database manager for the Apache applications **APcalc** and **APsim**. It provides access to two system databases:

- Profile primitives - represent a 24 hour period and are referred to as Daily Profiles.
- Profile groups - may be weekly or monthly, and are compiled using profile primitives.

Various daily, weekly and monthly profiles were created for the different zones. The profiles covered the occupation patterns, cooling, lighting and comfort levels. The model was then created using “**ModelIT**”, and its construction materials were assigned using the Apache Constructions Database (**APcdb**) which is used to create and edit the construction types assigned to the building elements.

The thermal analysis of the model is the last and most important step. Two types of thermal analysis may be carried out in the Apache view: CIBSE heat loss and heat gain (**APcalc**), and Apache simulation (**APsim**). The first (**APcalc**) carries out heat loss and heat gain calculations in accordance with procedures laid down by CIBSE. Results from **APcalc** are then viewed in the program **APreview**.

Apache simulation (**APsim**) performs simulations of building thermal performance based on dynamic thermal analysis. Results from **APsim** are viewed in the programs **Vista**, **OutView** and **PlotView**.

It was decided that it would be useful to test and validate the software in a pilot study, before carrying out the final analysis for the thesis. The following section presents the pilot study and its results and analysis. The pilot study is based on the proposed UAE prison. The mission and goals of and the UAE prison prototype is also examined in the same section.

## **7.5 Energy impacts of the selected variables: the pilot study**

The institute mission and goals statement that was developed by the UAE Ministry of Interior for Abu Dhabi Central prison, clearly addressed the previous three elements. The UAE proposed prison objectives and goals were presented in Chapter Two. However, it is essential to re-state some of them in this section:

- The design of a humane environment whilst attaining the required level of security.
- The incorporation of the latest thinking and methods into a flexible layout.
- Creating planning parameters that will comfortably adapt to change.
- Planning for adequate security and control with low maintenance.
- Achieving a long-term built environment sympathetic to the changing needs and demands of the client/users.

It is clear that although keeping inmates in custody is a purpose of the institution, it is not the main one. Correctional treatment with the aim of rehabilitation is emphasised as the main aim of the institution.

The following section identifies the main technical variables, and investigates in detail their relative importance on thermal performance of façades in the UAE environment. The prototype of prison buildings in the UAE is taken as a case study for the following pilot exercises. The pilot exercise will help to set the boundaries for the developed scenarios in Chapter 8.

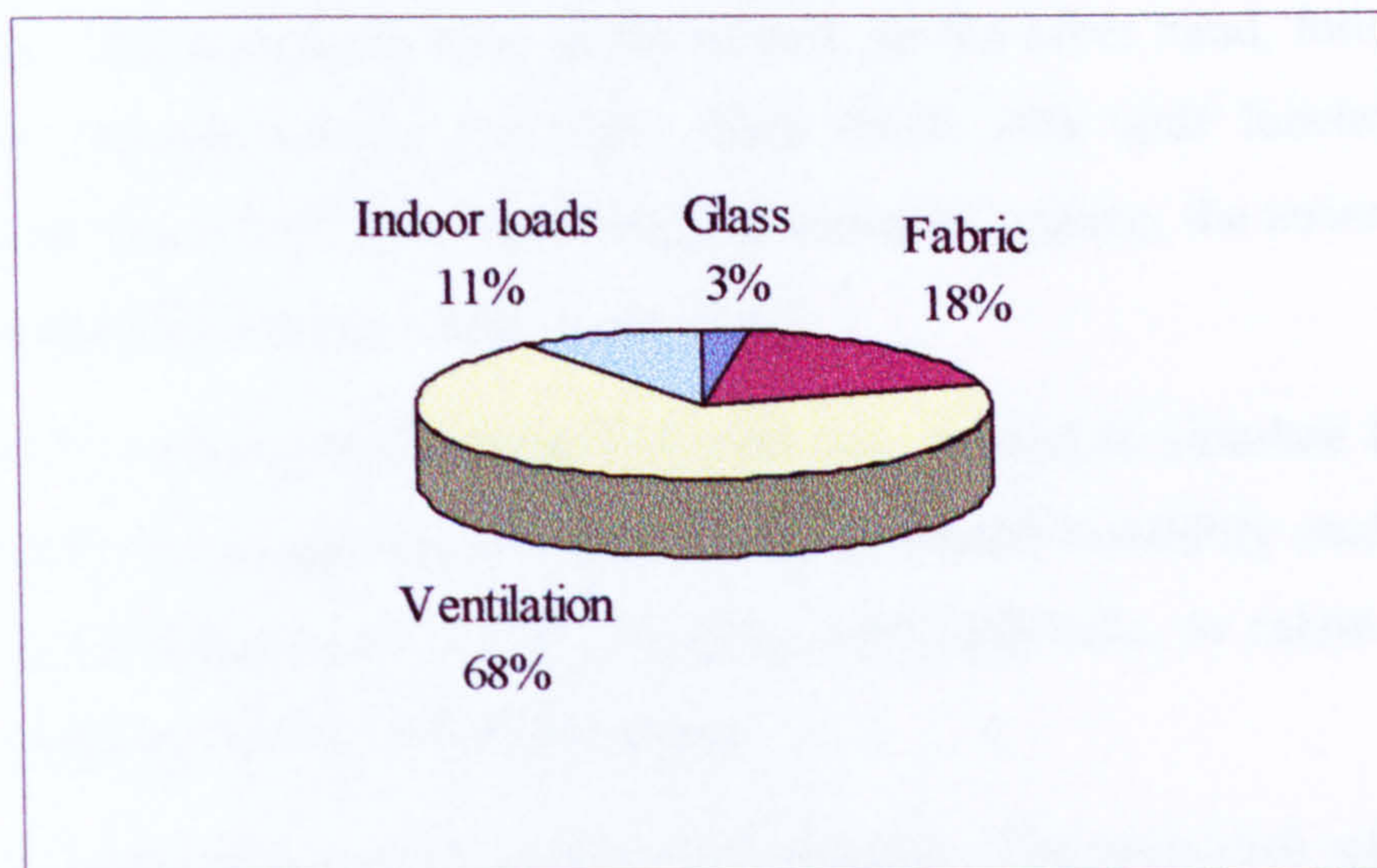
### **7.5.1 The case study**

The feasibility study that was made for the project of the Central Prison indicates that the building was designed for 1200 inmates. The design is meant to be a prototype that will be replicated in different Emirates. Heating at night, as well as cooling load during the day are considered and calculated in the new proposal.

The cooling loads for the proposed central prison are assumed to be 4 MW with 2 MW for heating load. This will add up to a total of 230 KWH/m<sup>2</sup>. The estimated prison population for the Emirates of Abu Dhabi is approximately 5000 prisoners. The international standard for average floor area per inmate is 38 m<sup>2</sup> (Chapter 2). According



to the proposed design, the total energy required to provide air-conditioning to all prisoners in the Emirate of Abu Dhabi should therefore be 43.7 GWH. This is, approximately, 0.6% of the total energy consumption in the Emirate of Abu Dhabi. The building envelope in the prison building is responsible for 21% of such energy consumption, i.e. this could be as much as 0.192% of the total electric consumption in Abu Dhabi (Figure 72) (Al-Hosany and Elkadi, 2000).



**Figure 72: Skin role in electricity consumption in prison buildings**

### 7.5.2 Methodology

The thermal properties of this prototype are examined in the pilot exercise using APACHE, simulation-modelling software. The proposed prototype was built using the model builder "Model-IT". A weather file for Abu Dhabi was generated using "APlocate", the weather and site location editor of the APACHE suite. Detailed hourly weather data for the air temperature, relative humidity, direct and diffuse solar radiation and wind speed and direction, were all fed into the software. The climate in Abu Dhabi is hot and dry for most of the year. As illustrated in Chapter two January represents the coldest month and the highest temperatures are recorded in August. January, February, and March in respect to the mean temperature value are classified within the human comfort range, and where the indoor thermal comfort can be achieved with natural ventilation.

As occupancy profiles are one of the main characteristics that distinguish prison buildings, primitive (daily) and group (weekly and monthly) profiles were composed using the APACHE Profiles Database (APpro). The profiles were used to distinguish the

different zones and activities in the prison building. They reflect the daily and weekly routine of the prison inhabitants, as well as the occupancy and operating patterns in the different zones. For example, the profile reflects the continuous operation of air-conditioning in the “cooling zones”. The occupancy rate varies, following the inmates’ daily routine. In the cellblock, the occupation rate is 100% between 08:00 PM and 06:00 AM when the inmates start their activities. The inmates go back to the cells after lunch and remain there until 04:00 PM. In summery, the cells are fully occupied for almost 12 hours per day. The occupancy time of the atrium, on the other hand, follows a different pattern. The inmates occupy the place from 08:00 AM until lunchtime, and start gathering again from 04:00 PM. Following the inmates’ regime, the atrium is planned to be 100% occupied for almost 7 hours every day.

The APACHE Construction Database (APcdb) was utilised to simulate the opaque and glazed materials and constructions based on the proposed feasibility study. A dynamic analysis of the building was carried out using APACHE-calc, to calculate the cooling loads of the building and the individual rooms.

Conducting a parametric analysis was the second step. The base-case reference building envelope input parameters were then varied over selected variables. The aim of this parametric analysis was to assess the influence of each input parameter upon the building’s total and peak cooling loads, with the intention of investigating how different parts of the prison reacted to changes in different variables. The input parameters for the computer simulation were categorised into three main clusters: the wall U value, the window Ug and the window solar heat gain factor (SHGF). Three different values were suggested for each category (Table 11). A total of 18 scenarios were simulated.

**Table 11: The selected thermal parameters**

<b>U<sub>o</sub> (W/m<sup>2</sup>·°C)</b>	<b>U<sub>g</sub> (W/m<sup>2</sup>·°C)</b>	<b>SHGF</b>
0.22	1.898	0.0345
		0.052
1.477	2.801	0.052
		0.255
2.151	5.65	0.3755
		0.405

Five rooms in the prison building were selected to examine the sensitivity of different architectural configurations to the cooling load (i.e. volume, orientation and occupancy

patterns). All the cells were located in the north west, south west and east facades. Elkadi *et al.* (1999) showed that, in Abu Dhabi, the north elevations contribution to total solar thermal load is limited to 15.5 % of the façades thermal load in buildings, while the east and west façades contribute as much as 31.2 % each (Elkadi *et al.*, 1999). It was decided, therefore, to examine the performance of cells situated on the east and north-west façades where effects of façade design would be of significance for energy savings.

The rooms simulated were:

- Two cells ( $A = 10\text{m}^2$ ) for one inmate: one situated on the eastern façade and the other on the north-west.
- Two cells ( $A = 20\text{ m}^2$ ) which are used for four inmates' occupation. Again in order to investigate the orientation impacts on the cooling load of the building they were chosen from different façades (east and north-west).
- The atrium was the fifth room to be simulated.

Results of the ninety runs of all scenarios were analysed.

The investigation identified three variables that reflect the special characteristics of prison buildings: the occupancy rate; the limited glass area; and the large differences in volumes in different parts of the prison. Sensitivity tests were conducted to examine the impacts of these variables on energy efficiency in prisons.

### 7.5.3 Analysis

As previously indicated, combinations of eighteen scenarios were developed from various values for the thermal properties of the building envelope (Table 11). The analysis of the ninety runs showed that the total peak-cooling load was most sensitive to the change in the U value. Although it has been proven that solar heat through fenestration plays a major role in determining the thermal performance of a building in a hot arid region (Li and Lam, 2000), the limited glass area in the prison building minimises the influence of these variables. Consequently the major element in the envelope thermal parameters in the prototype prison building is the U value for walls and roofs.

By studying the total hourly cooling load on the peak day in the eighteen scenarios and the per square metre load in the ninety simulated rooms, the scenarios were narrowed down to three. The rooms were compared and analysed for the selected scenarios.

Different materials were assigned to the different scenarios. A super insulated external wall was selected for Scenario 1, and 10 mm single panes with 50 mm cavity glazing were assigned for the windows. In Scenario 2, the walls were assumed to be brick cavity with dense plaster, and the window glazing was Pilkington rw 36 double-glazing (10 mm + 4 mm). Finally, Scenario 3 was composed of brickwork, single-leaf construction with dense plaster walls and 6 mm Pilkington single-glazing. Table 12 gives a description of the thermal properties of the three scenarios.

**Table 12: Thermal properties of the façades the chosen scenarios**

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>U<sub>o</sub></b>	<b>U<sub>g</sub></b>	<b>SHGF</b>
<b>Scenario 1</b>	0.22	1.898	0.052
<b>Scenario 2</b>	1.477	2.801	0.255
<b>Scenario 3</b>	2.151	5.65	0.3755

Figure 73 shows the hourly cooling load per square metre in the three scenarios. These plots indicate that Scenario 1 achieved the minimum-cooling load, while Scenario 3 scored the highest load. The difference is however not significant. The best scenario (Scenario 1) reduced the total load on the peak day by 9%. However, this can be explained by the fact that the most dominant load in the prison building is the ventilation load (ranging from 68% to 74%), while the total fabric load ranges between 13% and 18% of the total peak load (Figure 72).

The analysis of the hourly cooling load per square metre of the chosen rooms in the different scenarios highlighted the importance of two design parameters: building volume and orientation.

Figure 74-Figure 76 illustrate the cooling load per square metre in the different rooms in the three studied scenarios. The inmates' daily routine is reflected in the charts. The mechanical ventilation operating patterns follows the occupancy patterns of the different zones. The impact of orientation is very noticeable. Figure 74-Figure 76 show that between 7 AM and 12 AM, there is a major increase of thermal load in the eastern facades. Appropriate design of shading devices in the eastern façades could, therefore, result in substantial energy savings.

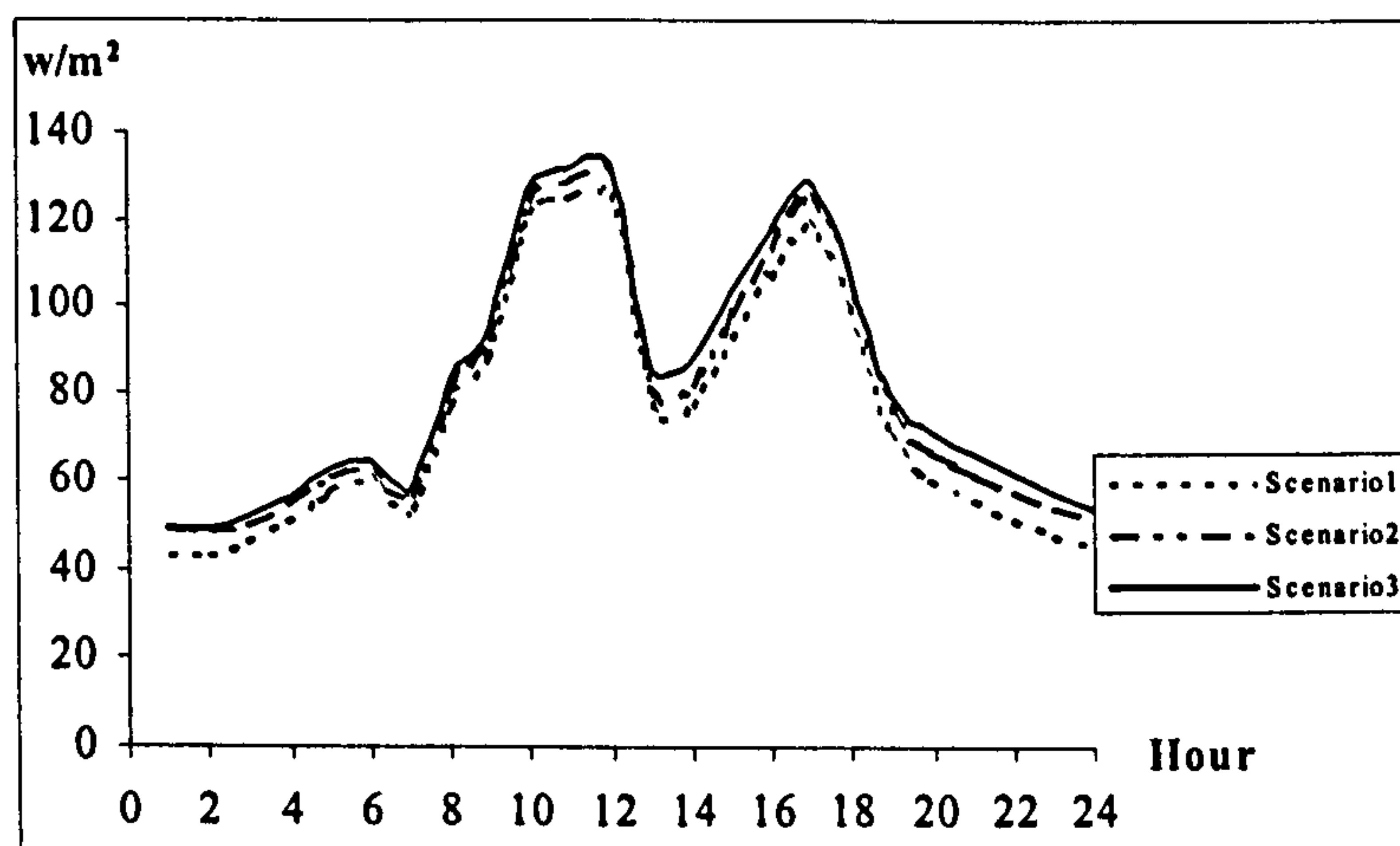


Figure 73: The total hourly cooling load on peak day

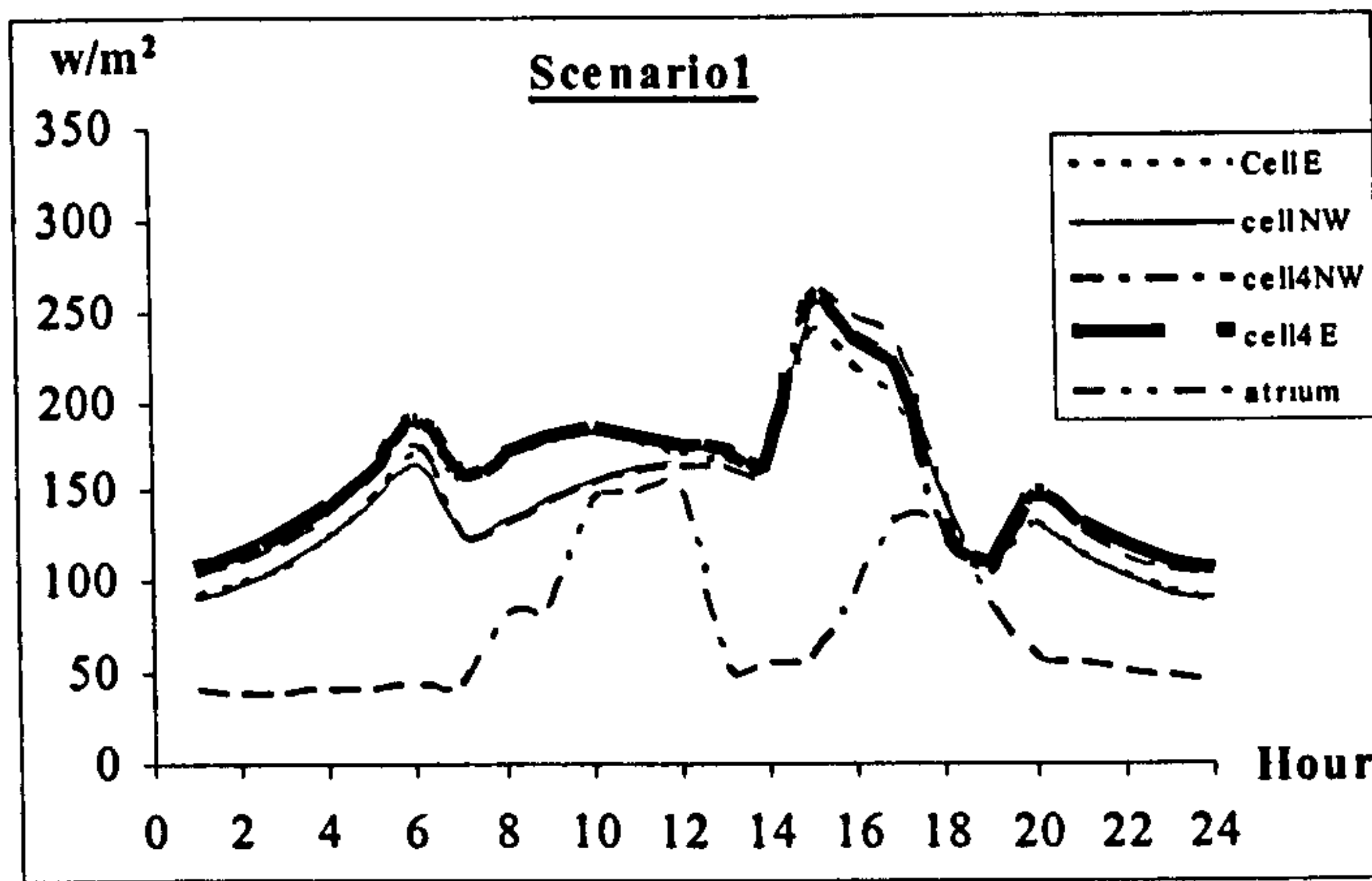


Figure 74: Scenario 1 hourly load

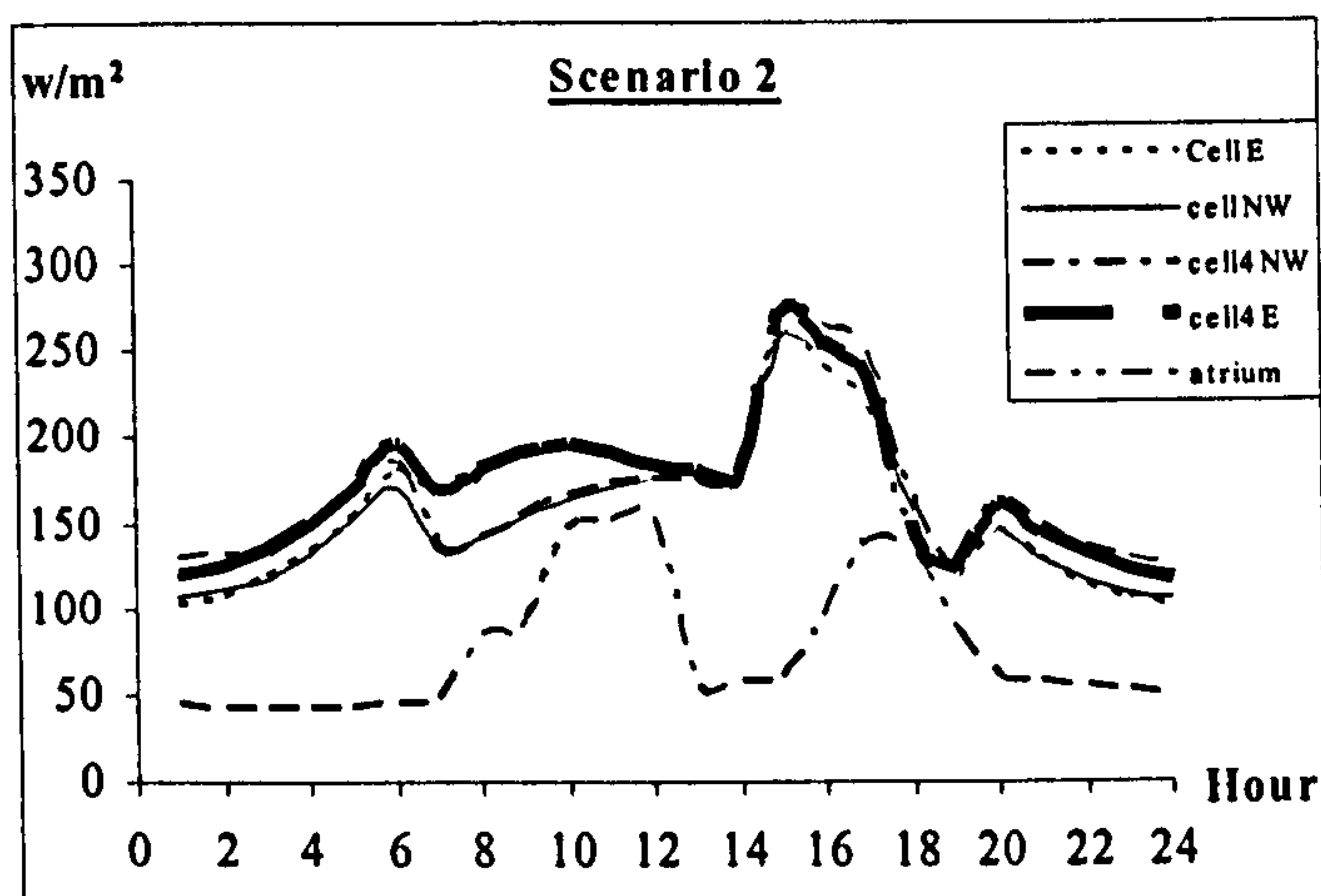


Figure 75: Scenario 2 hourly load

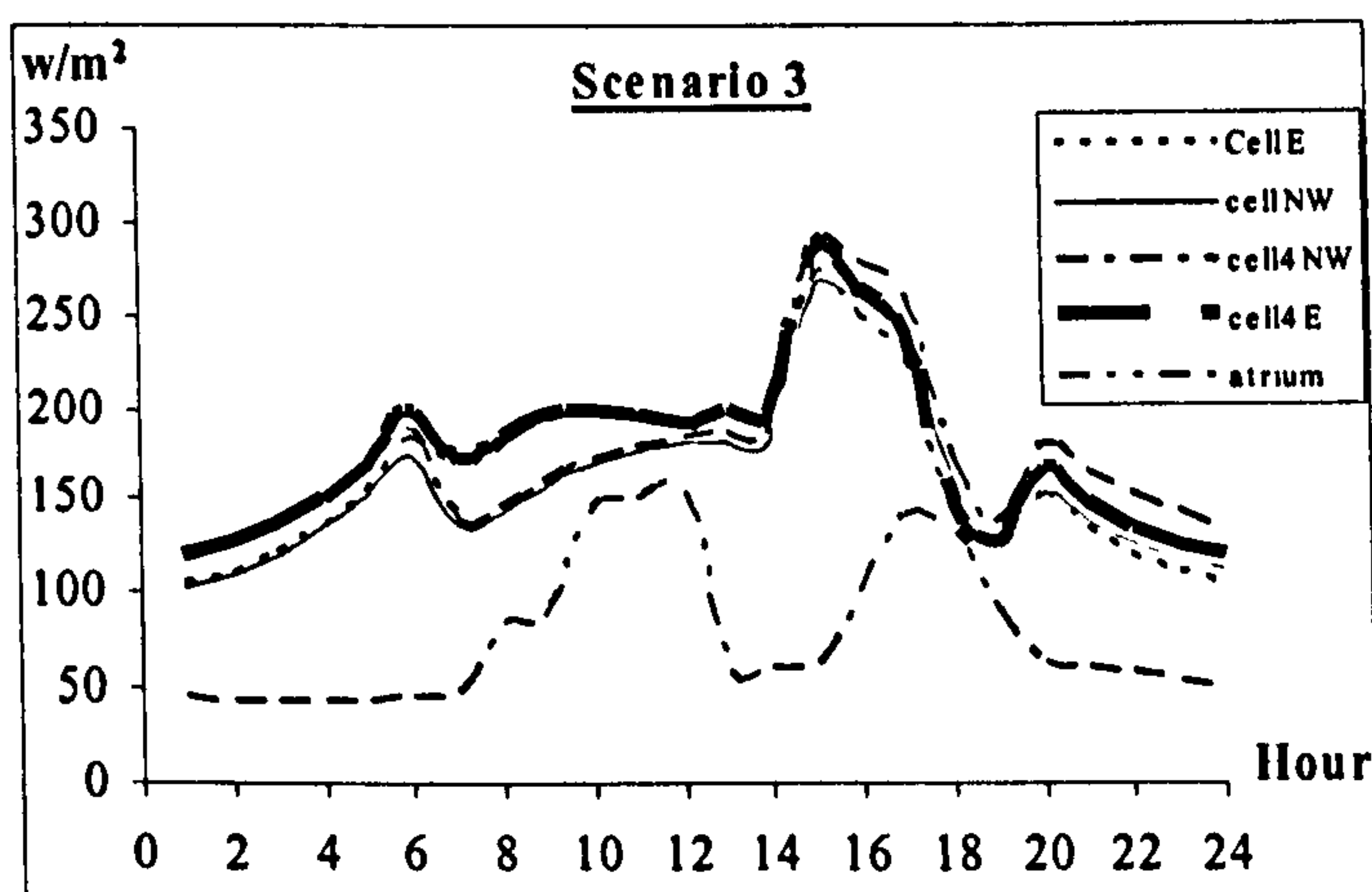


Figure 76: Scenario 3 hourly load

The relationship between the occupancy rate and the peak-cooling load followed a similar pattern in the eighteen scenarios. A bar graph representing the impact of the occupancy rate on the peak cooling in Scenario 2 is used as an example of this pattern.

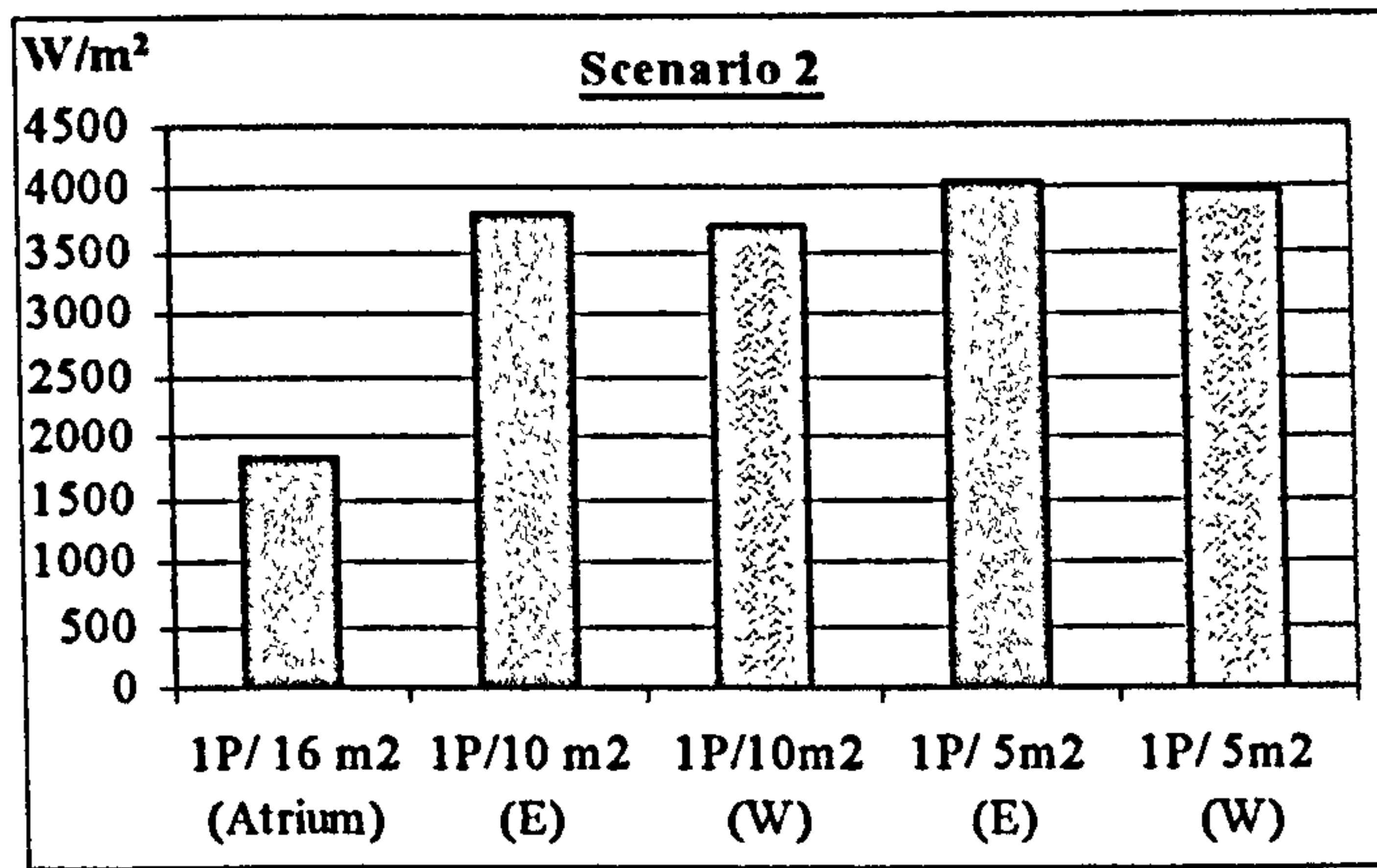


Figure 77: Impact of occupancy rate on peak load

Figure 77 shows that the cooling load is directly related to building volume, which is to be expected, but the important factor here is the orientation. It is noted that the cooling load was reduced by 3% for each person per 10 square metres and by 2% for each person per 5 square metres if located on the north-western façade.

A comparative analysis between the fabric loads in the different rooms in the different scenarios was conducted, to segregate the effect of the changes in U values on the fabric loads in the different rooms. Figure 78 shows that the increase in U value has resulted in

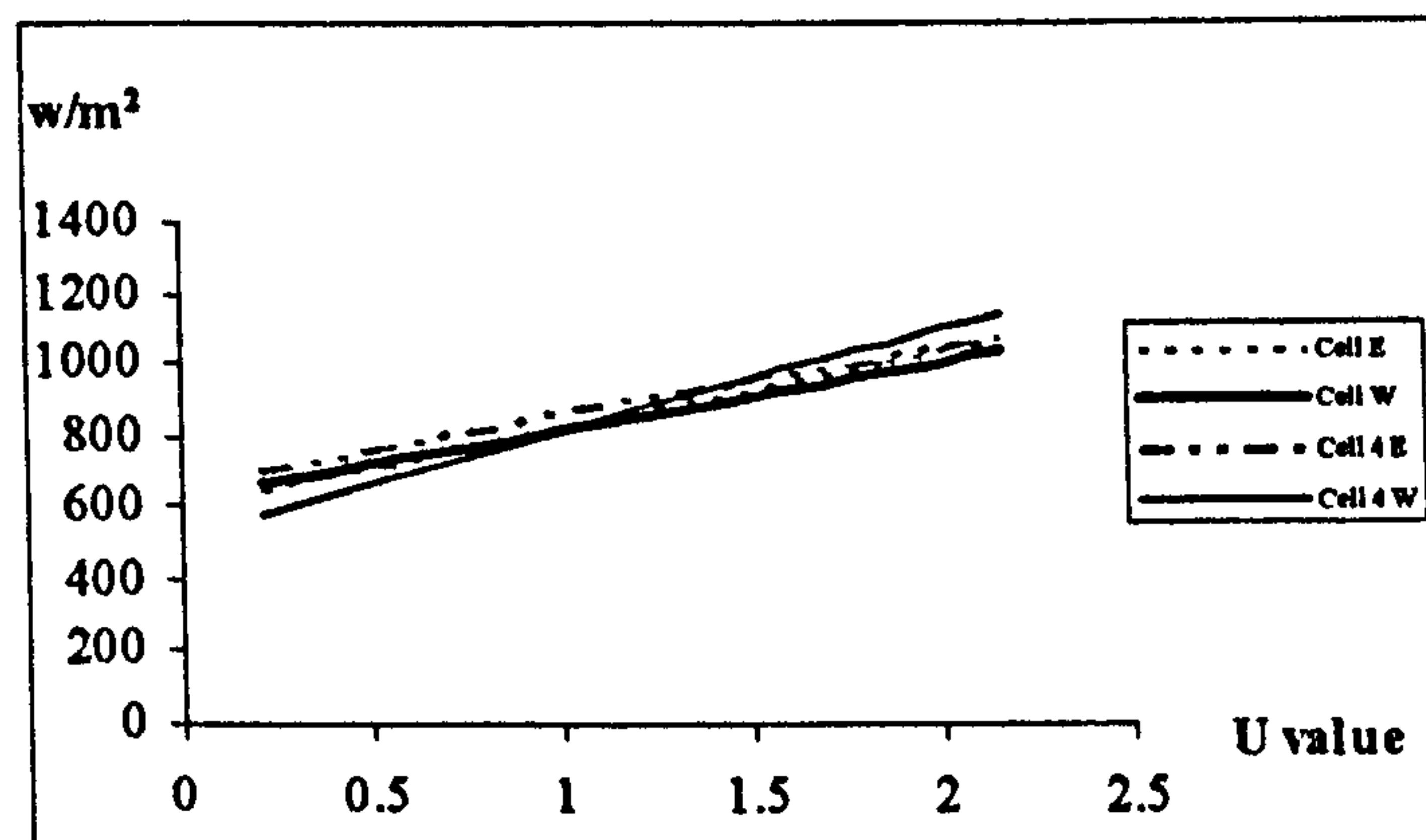


Figure 78: U Value and total fabric load on peak day

an increase in the fabric load in the chosen rooms. For example the change of U value from 0.22 to 2.151 has resulted in a total change of up to 40% in the Eastern cell.

More detailed analyses were carried out to check the hourly fabric behaviour in terms of cooling load. As shown in Figure 79-Figure 82, room orientation has a very high impact on the peak hour and the peak load.

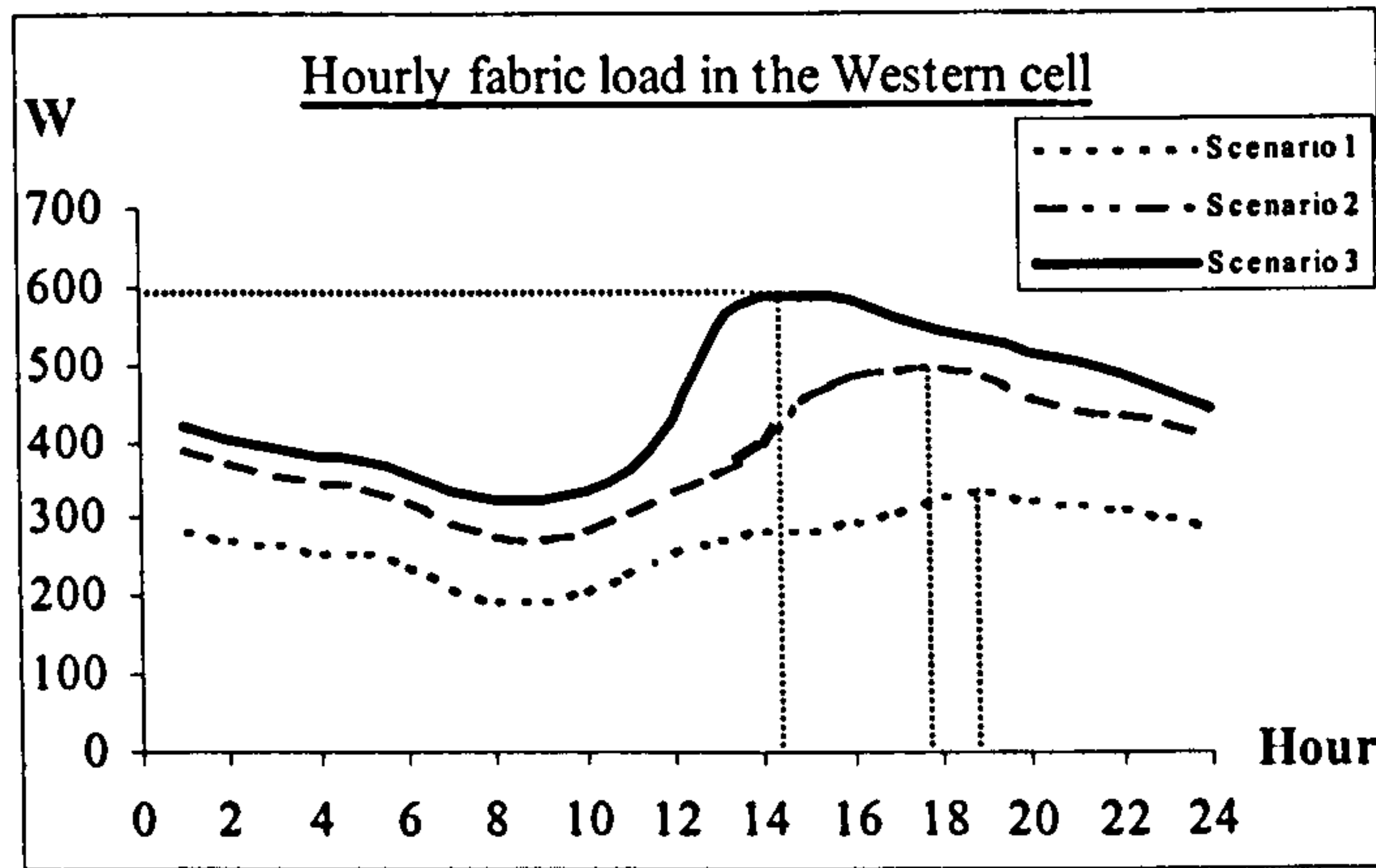


Figure 79: Fabric load in North West cell for one inmate

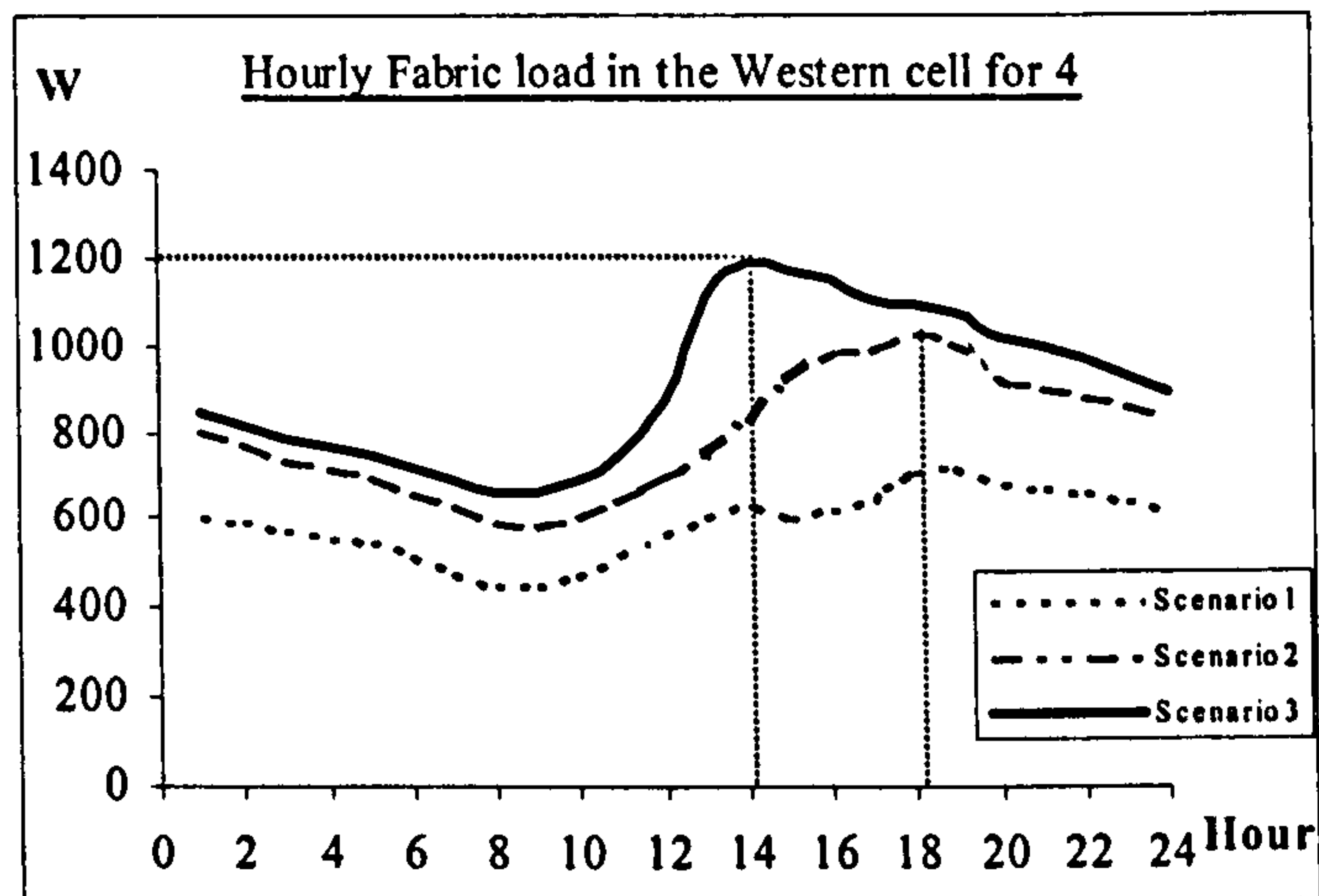


Figure 80: Fabric load in North West cell for four inmates

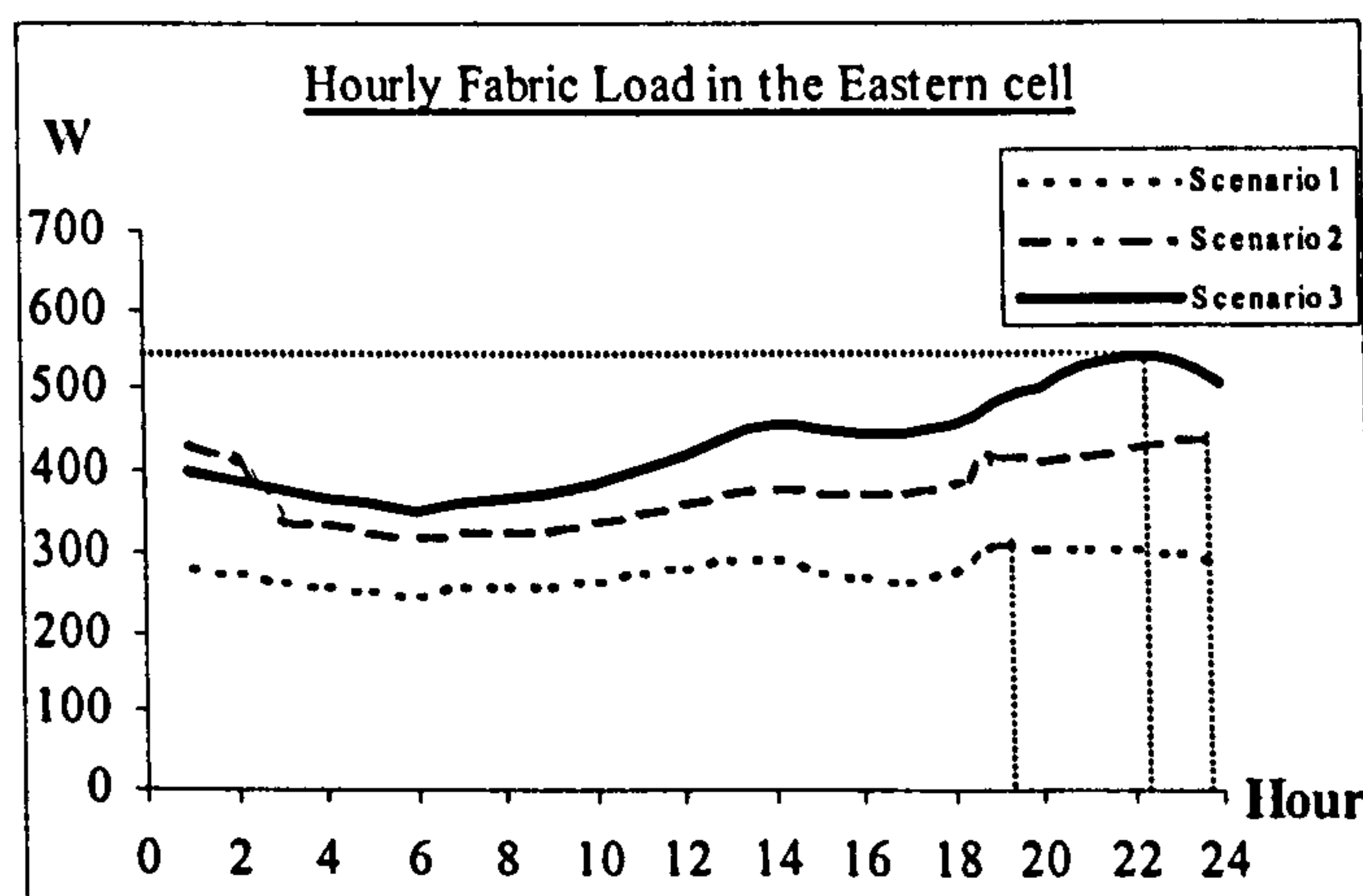


Figure 81: Fabric load in Eastern cell for one inmate



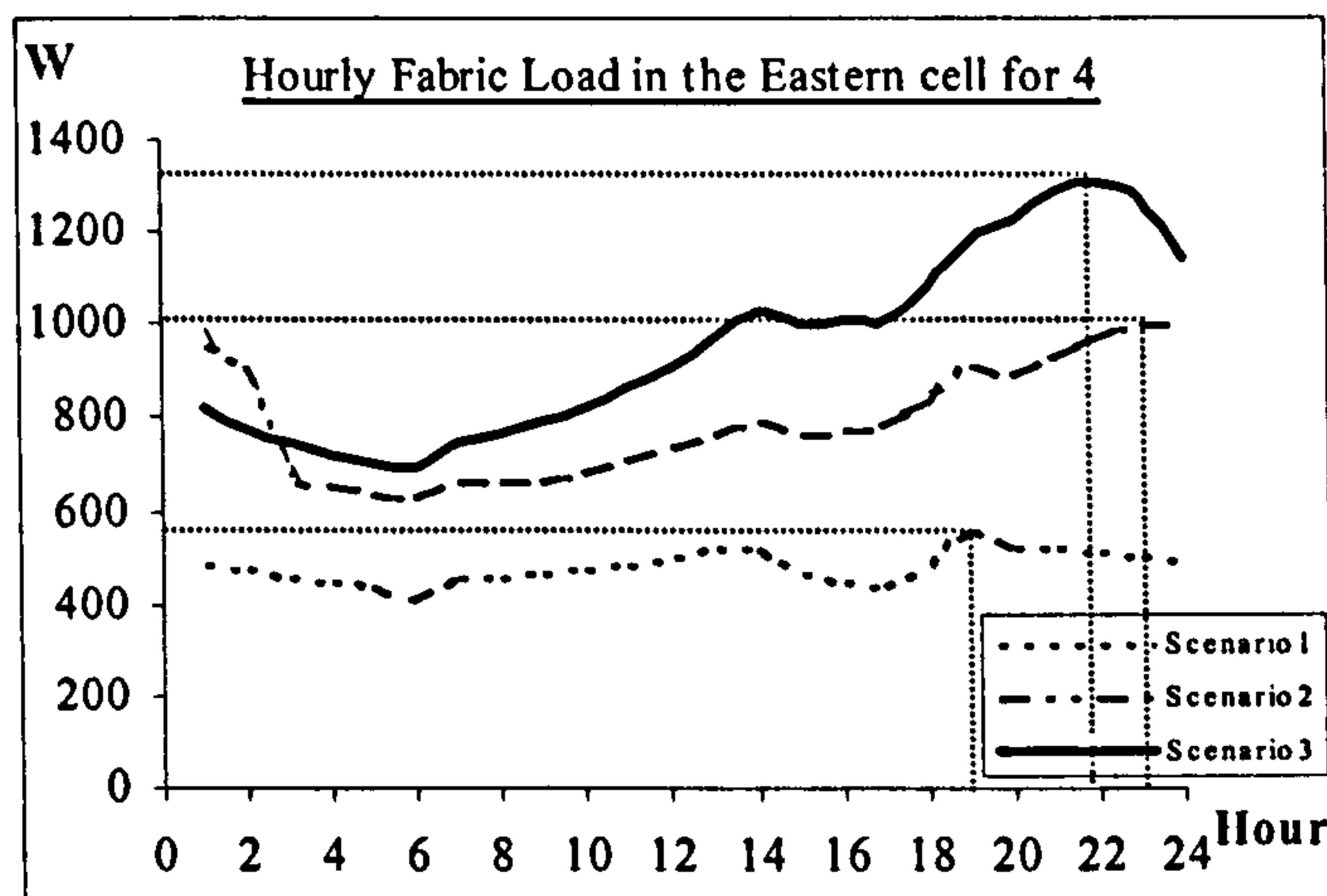


Figure 82: Fabric Load in Eastern cell for four inmates

Despite the fact that the overall profile of daily energy consumption showed that ventilation had a dominant effect on the profile, in-depth investigation showed that orientation could play a major role in shifting the peak load hour through the day. Figure 79, for example, shows that the peak hour in the North-West-located cell is between 2:00 – 5:30 PM while in the East-located cell (Figure 81) the peak hour occurs between 7:30-12 PM. This conclusion seems to contradict the previous results for total load. The analysis shows a reduction of the total load in individual cells located in North-West façades as compared to the eastern ones. It can be argued, however, that reducing the load in east located rooms could be achieved economically by using passive methods such as night cooling, while in the North-West situated rooms, air-conditioning is the main technique that can be used to reduce the peak load to achieve comfort levels during the hot hours. Other devices such as appropriate glazing materials and / or shading devices might help to reduce the thermal load. The data for peak hours, however, shows no relation between the sharp increase in peak load and the time of direct sunshine falling on north western facades.

#### 7.5.4 Summary of the results

The small window area in the design of central prison in Abu Dhabi led to reducing the effects of the U glass and the solar heat gain factor on the total cooling load.

As the ventilation load dominated the total cooling load in the building by more than 70%, an efficient envelope design reduced the total energy load by only 9%. This is related to the introduction of air-conditioning in the atrium.

On the other hand, looking more specifically into loads resulting from the fabric of the individual rooms revealed that an efficient skin minimised the hourly fabric load on the peak day by more than 39%.

It was proven that reducing the person per-square metre rate would lead to an increase in the cooling load per square metre.

This pilot has demonstrated the importance of the prison configuration in providing comfort for the inmates. Appropriate design of prisons will ensure an efficient profile for occupancy and activities. The location of different activities can have great impact on the peak load energy consumption profile. It is therefore important to integrate an energy efficiency strategy during the early stages of prison design.

## 7.6 Energy related façade variables

The previous discussion showed how the prison architectural and social variables led to a set of technical variables that are related to façade design, and have impact on the prison building's energy consumption. An overall summary of the links is shown in Figure 83. In this section these variables are to be summarised and assigned into specific categories that define the boundaries for the selection of the scenarios examined in Chapter 8. These categories are: orientation, façade configuration, cell variables, and inmate's activities and programmes.

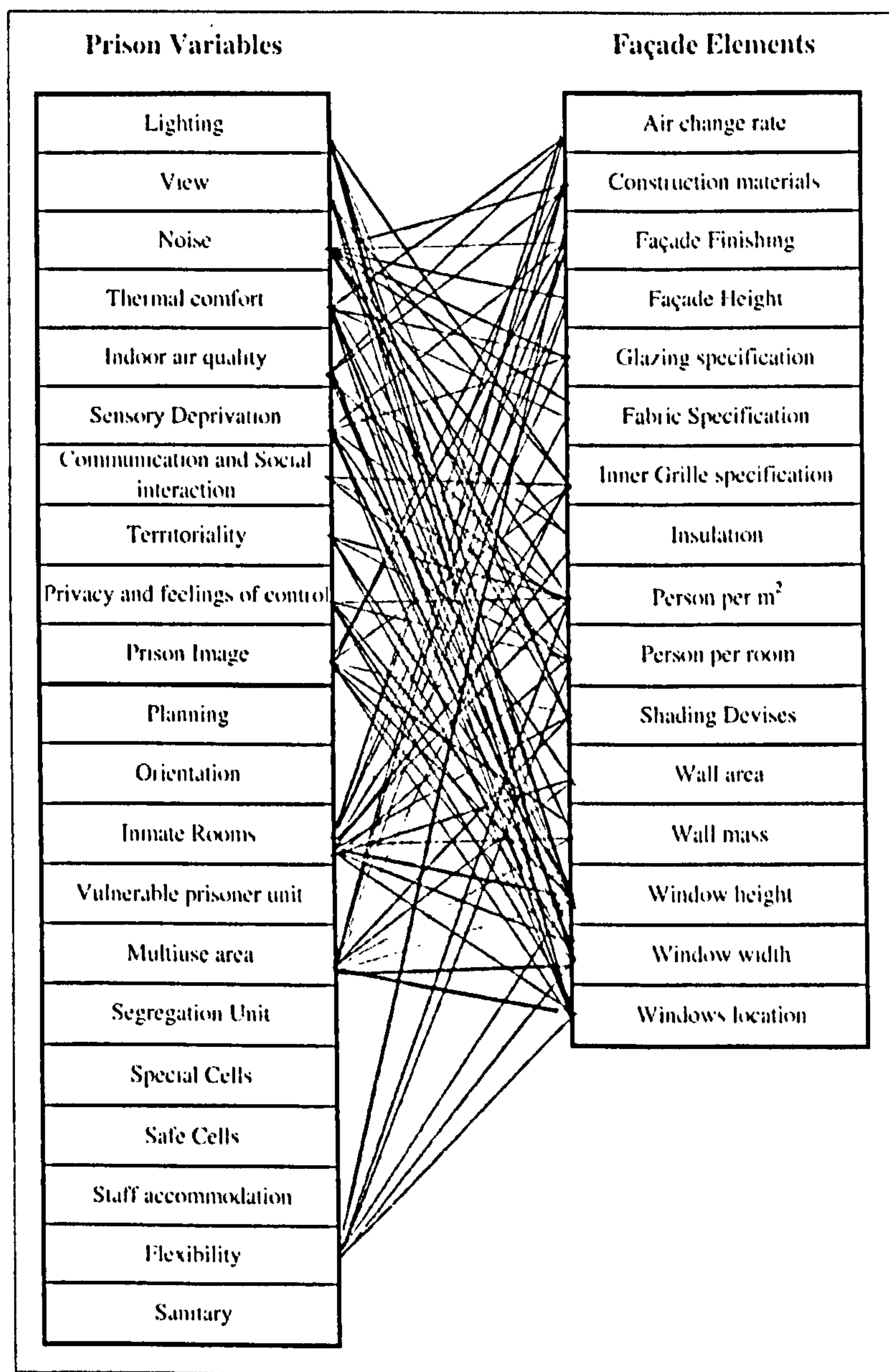


Figure 83: The relationship between façade elements and different prison variables

### **7.6.1 Orientation**

It can be argued that orientation is technically not a façade variable, but the recognised importance of orientation on building sector energy performance in the Gulf region necessitated examining its impact on the prison buildings.

Orientation in prison building is not only related to the orientation of the building, but to the orientation of the different zones and activities following their occupancy patterns.

### **7.6.2 Façade configuration**

Façade configuration is divided into two main categories; the façade design parameters and façade materials.

#### **7.6.2.1 The façade design parameter**

The energy related façade parameters are basically the room and window sizes and those façade elements which are **shading devices**. To examine the energy impact of the cell and window configuration, two variables can be identified. These are **Window to Wall Ratio** ( $WWR = \text{glazing area} / \text{façade area}$ ) and the **Fenestration Factor** (FF) which is the relationship between the glazing area and the room area ( $FF = \text{glazing area} / \text{room area}$ ).

#### **7.6.2.2 The façade materials**

This category investigates the impact of the façade's fabric and the glazing specifications. The technical variables for the thermal specification of these two which are most influential on the building's energy performance, are thermal transmittance of the opaque area ( $U_o$ ), the glazing area ( $U_g$ ), and the glazing shading co-efficient (SC).

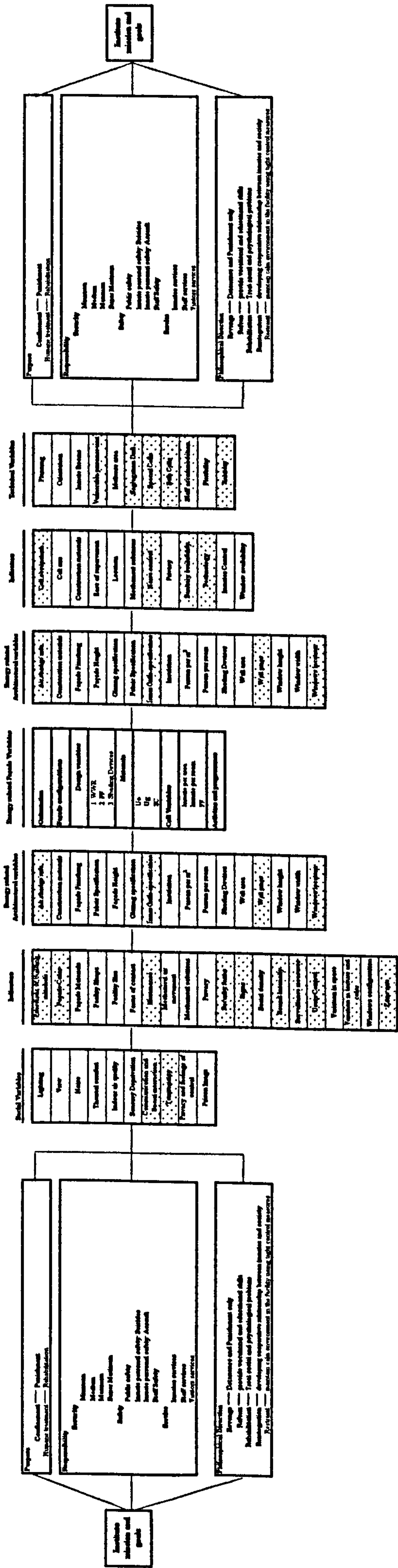
### **7.6.3 Cell variables**

The results of the pilot study and the analysis of the social variables that were carried out in the previous section, emphasised the importance of a similar set of technical variables which are related to the façade design, and have impact on the building energy performance. These variables are **person per m<sup>2</sup>**, **person per room**, and the cell dimension in relation to the window size which is the FF.

#### 7.6.4 Activities and programmes

Variations of activities and programmes for the inmates are greatly emphasised by sociologists and psychologists undertaking research in the area of incarceration. The pilot study showed that mobility of activity can be beneficial in achieving social targets such as minimising sensory deprivation on one hand, and enhancing the building's energy efficiency on the other.

In summary, the prison's mission and goals are intimately bound to its architectural and social variables. Figure 84 shows the technical (architectural) and social variables that result from the prison's mission and goals. Two lists of indicators, one related to architectural and the other related to social variables, are presented along with their energy-related architectural variables. Both lists join to compose the energy-related façade variables which set the boundaries for the different scenarios that to be examined in Chapter 8. The variables which are shaded in the table are the ones that will not be investigated, for different reasons. For example, the proposed prison building is to host minimum security offenders, and hence specific cells such as safe and vulnerable cells will not be relevant. Technical variables such as **Thermal Mass** are not considered as unlike the, perception that temperature drop sharply during the night hours in the UAE. This turned not to be the case in the Abu Dhabi climate. Figure 21 (Chapter 2) shows that temperature in the peak day remains much higher than the comfort level for the whole 24 hours. There is very little variation in daily temperature. This would discourage the use of thermal mass, especially in prison buildings where inmates use the cell zone during night time. Accumulation of heat within the structure would lead to further discomfort during the evening and night.



**Figure 84: The relation between prison mission and goals and its architectural and social variables**

## 7.7 Chapter Conclusion

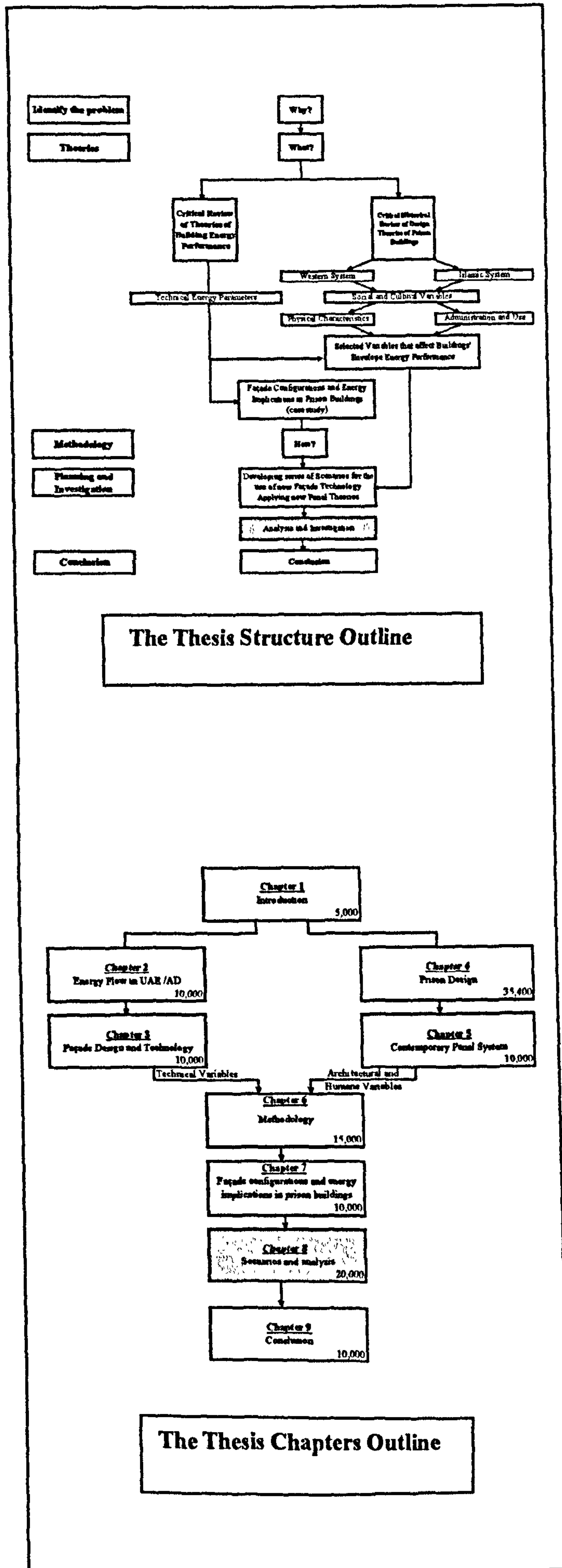
The role of prison as a rehabilitation centre can be influenced by a number of variables. These variables can be classified into two main categories, architectural variables and social ones. Some of those variables will influence energy conservation measures in prisons. The previous section has identified both architectural and social variables and the relevant indicators that have impact on energy-efficient design. The hypothesis that the need to achieve certain social variables in prisons means an increase in energy demands to meet such requirements might not be true; not all the social variables are necessarily achieved by increased demand for energy. In the UAE environment, improving lighting, views, and exposure to fresh air might actually emphasise the need for rational energy use rather than increasing it. On the other hand, architectural variables and careful, energy-conscious design does not necessarily mean a reduction in energy usage, in particular at the initial stage. An initial investment in good façade and layout design such as inmate rooms, proper allocation of activities and safety of cells could lead to better energy-efficient strategies in the long term.

Architectural and social variables that influence the role of prisons can therefore have positive, as well as negative impacts on energy usage. As the aims and objectives of this thesis are focussed on façade configuration and composition, the relevant façade elements of those indicators have been identified. The façade elements are organised under four groups; orientation, façade configuration, cell variables and activities.

A series of different scenarios can be developed based on the social and architectural variables which were identified in this chapter. The following chapter aims to examine the thermal and energy performance of the developed scenarios and compares them to the base case, which is the proposed Abu Dhabi prison building.

# CHAPTER EIGHT

## Investigation and Analysis





## **8 Investigation and Analysis**

### **8.1 Introduction**

The critical reviews of façade design technologies and prison design theories, which are carried out in the previous chapters (2-5), has led to a set of technical and social variables that influence a sustainable prison façade design.

These variables, as illustrated in chapter seven, are classified into four categories: **orientation, façade configuration, cell variables and activities planning**. This chapter aims to investigate the impact of such variables on the energy performance of the prison building. An Integrated Building Analysis Software System (IES) is utilised to investigate the energy impact of each category and the combination of the different categories.

### **8.2 Setting the boundaries of the simulation**

The base case, for the alternative thesis-simulated scenarios, is based on the final prototype design of Abu Dhabi Central Prison. It is, hence, essential to illustrate the related architectural design elements and the penal philosophy that this prototype adopts.

According to the proposal, the prison mission statement is summarised in five points. These are:

1. The design of a humane environment whilst attaining the required level of security.
2. The incorporation of the latest thinking and methods into a flexible layout.
3. Creating planning parameters that will comfortably adapt to change.
4. Planning for adequate security and control with low maintenance.
5. Achieving a long-term built environment sympathetic to the changing needs and demands of the client/users.

The previous aims are essential to the success of any correctional institute and, consequently, need to be respected in the developed alternative scenarios.

The design brief, which the proposal is based upon, reflects some fundamental new thinking regarding security and control measures. The principal goal of the prison design is to provide closed institutions for different categories of offenders. In order to ensure more effective classification of prisoners, it is recommended to divide the inmates' accommodation into social units. The importance of maintaining consistent control of the offenders to avoid unwanted contact with members of the community is emphasised. To preserve a safe controlled environment and, at the same time, ease access to all parts of the prison is highlighted. Ease of supervision and administration to minimise friction between prisoners and staff are important characteristics for prison buildings. Correctional treatment working towards rehabilitation is a main issue in the new prison policy in Abu Dhabi; prisons should prepare inmates for their return to the community.

Among the host of considerations which present themselves in the design of any correctional facility, local climatic conditions are important (Fairweather, 1975). As a result of the severity of climatic conditions in Abu Dhabi, the importance of developing suitable interior spaces for programme activities and functions becomes critical. In order to present a comfortable environment in such hostile climatic conditions, there is a need to provide air-conditioning in the UAE prison buildings.

The previous points indicate the purpose, the responsibility, and the philosophical direction of the proposed prison design and set out the general social boundaries of the investigation that is carried out in the course of this chapter.

Prison buildings are very complicated. They host a number of different facilities, which require special architectural solutions. In a general sense, a prison building is composed of six components. These are: inmate housing, inmate services, inmate programs, administrative functions, service facilities, and security features. This thesis' focus is on the inmate housing units. This is not to suggest that the other utilities are less important. The inmates spend most of their confinement time in the housing unit (85%), and hence it can be argued that this facility has a vital role in the success of the institution mission. Examining each one of these utilities is, however, beyond the capabilities of the researcher within the time line of this thesis.

The base case has been examined in the pilot study. Although it has been proved that the proposal will result in a substantial increase in the electricity consumption in Abu Dhabi (Al-Hosany and Elkadi, 1999; Al-Hosany and Elkadi, 2000), there are several

architectural and social advantages to the proposed design that should not be ignored and should be retained in the design of the alternative scenarios.

The following section identifies the variables that are beneficial to the alternative scenarios and should be integrated in their design and the set of variables that can be manipulated in order to achieve a more sustainable prison façade design.

### **8.2.1 Base case input data**

The layout of the inmates' housing unit in the base case is based on the "new generation prison" design movement (Figure 86). In defence of the new movement, Zupan described the situation in the new generation institutes as "architecture and inmate management style which shapes the environment in such a way that critical inmate needs for safety, privacy, personal space, activity, family contacts, social relations, etc., can be achieved through compliant behaviour" (1991:95-96).

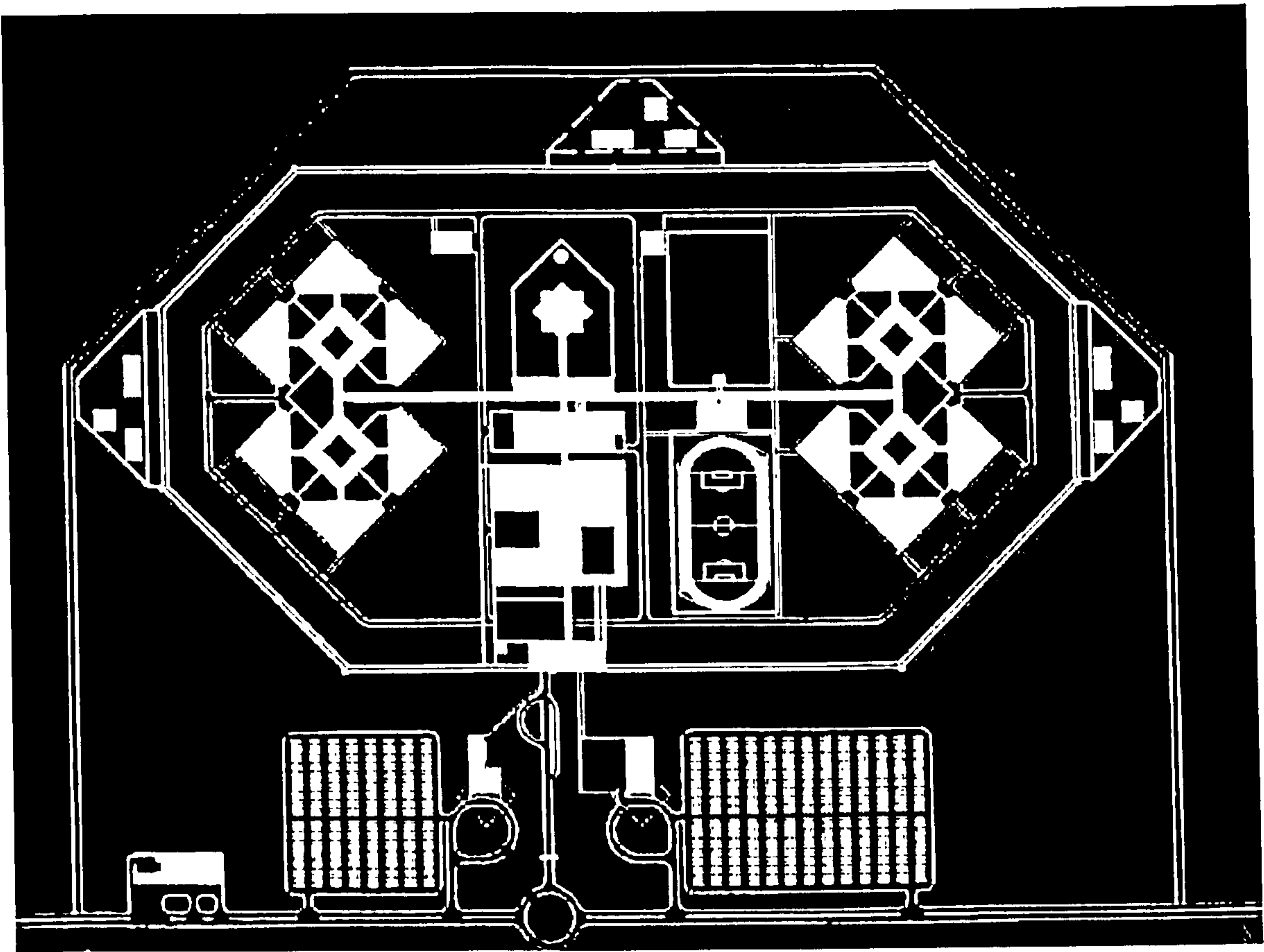
The "triangular" housing unit that is presented in the design has been adopted internationally for its advantages in minimising blind spots and providing good sight lines to the cells as well as areas of activities (Figure 85). For example, the triangular design has been adopted by the American Correctional association in their design guide for secure adult correctional facilities (ACA, 1983).

The living units in the base case are designed to house fifty inmates each, which is the capacity that is recommended by contemporary incarceration architecture theories. This approach, among its various virtues, allows effective inmate classification that is highly important for the UAE prison population (Chapter five).

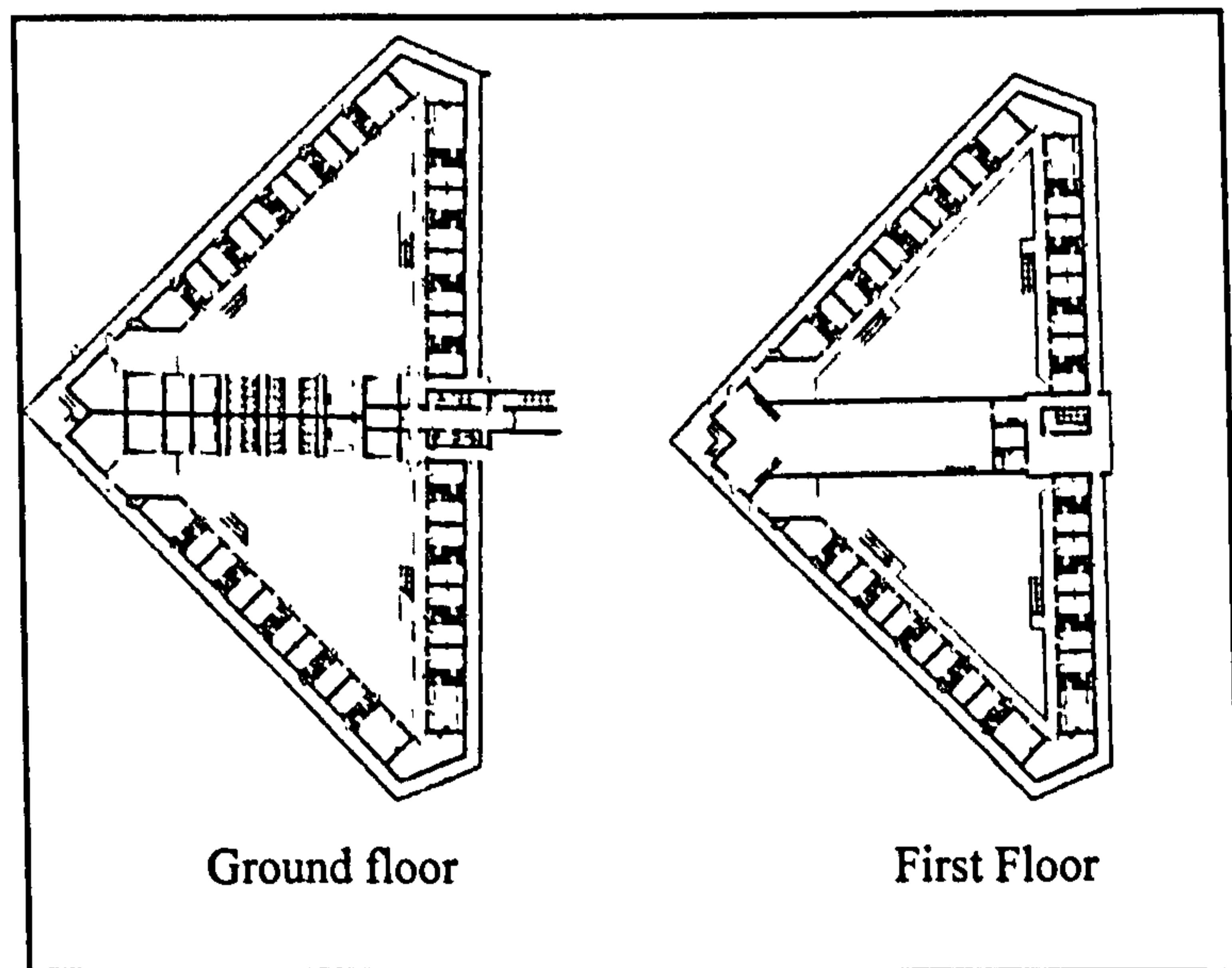
The cells are situated on two sides of the triangular unit, on two levels. This design allows daylight access into all the cells and facilitates the direct supervision approach, which has been highly praised by both prison governors and inmates.

An "ideal" or preferable prison design solution is unfeasible unless it includes the previous set of architectural elements.

On the other hand, there are several other façade related variables which the base case hosts, that can be manipulated in order to enhance both the indoor comfort levels and the energy performance of Abu Dhabi prison buildings. These variables are illustrated in the following section.



**Figure 86: The proposed layout of central AD prison**



**Figure 85: The inmates' housing unit in the proposed AD central prison**

## 8.2.2 Orientation

It has been proved in previous studies that orientation can play a major role in the energy performance of prison building façades (Al-Hosany and Elkadi, 2000a; Al-Hosany and Elkadi, 2000b). Abu Dhabi prison buildings are usually situated in the desert where there are no constraints on the orientation choice and no absolute preference of views. Hence, the first step in this investigation is inevitably to decide on the ideal orientation to achieve all other goals of energy efficiency.

Figure 87 shows the base case, and three suggested different orientations. The three scenarios are simulated in order to identify the preferred orientation. The façade energy performance is to be the base for evaluation. The best orientation (in energy terms) is to be fixed along with the set of variables that are taken from the base case to provide the boundaries for the following investigations.

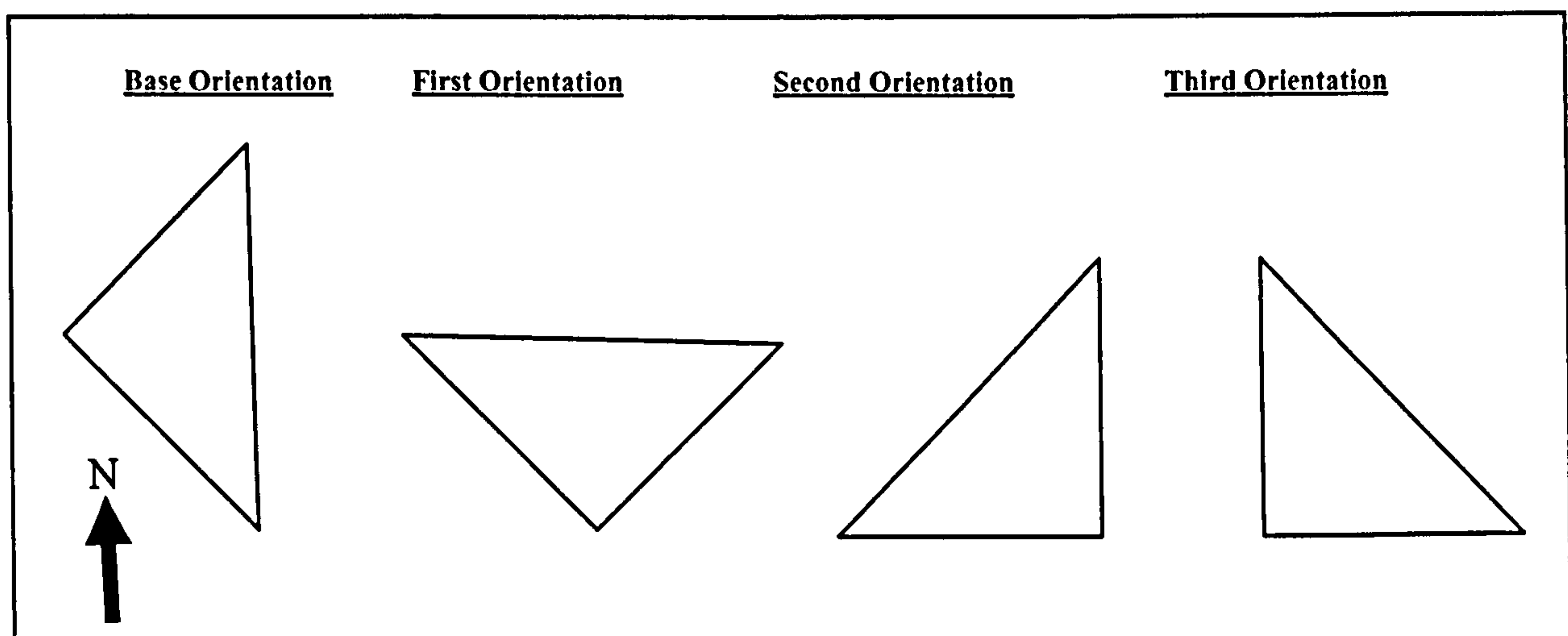


Figure 87: The suggested orientation scenarios

## 8.2.3 Façade configurations

The variables related to façade configurations are divided into two sections. The first is composed of the **input** or in other terms **design variables**, which are the window to wall ratio (WWR), the fenestration factor (FF) and **shading devices**. The second section is related to the **construction materials** properties, namely: opaque U value ( $U_o$ ), glazing U value ( $U_g$ ), and the shading coefficient (SC).

The sequence of runs and variation of the developed scenarios are illustrated in the following section.

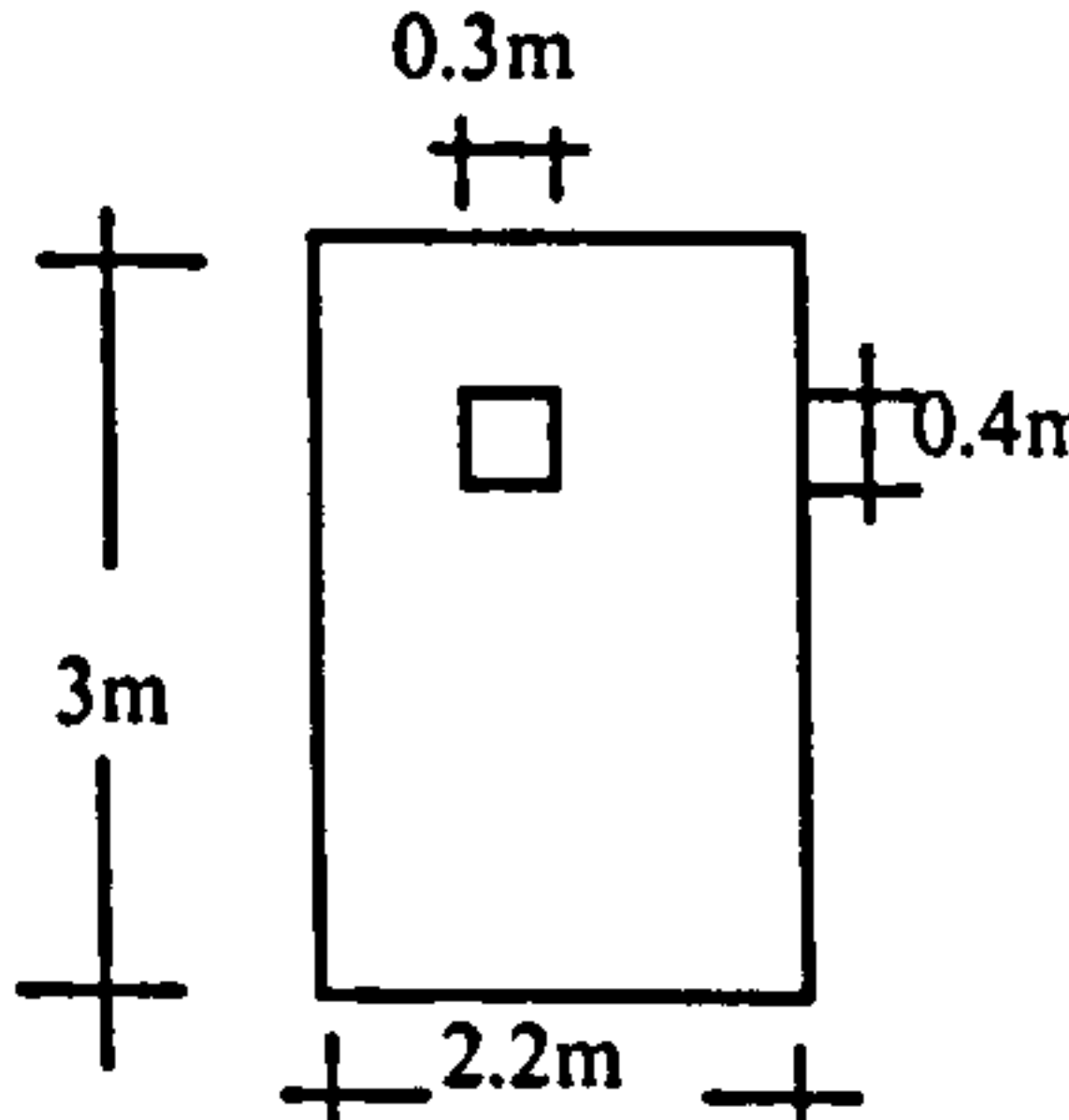
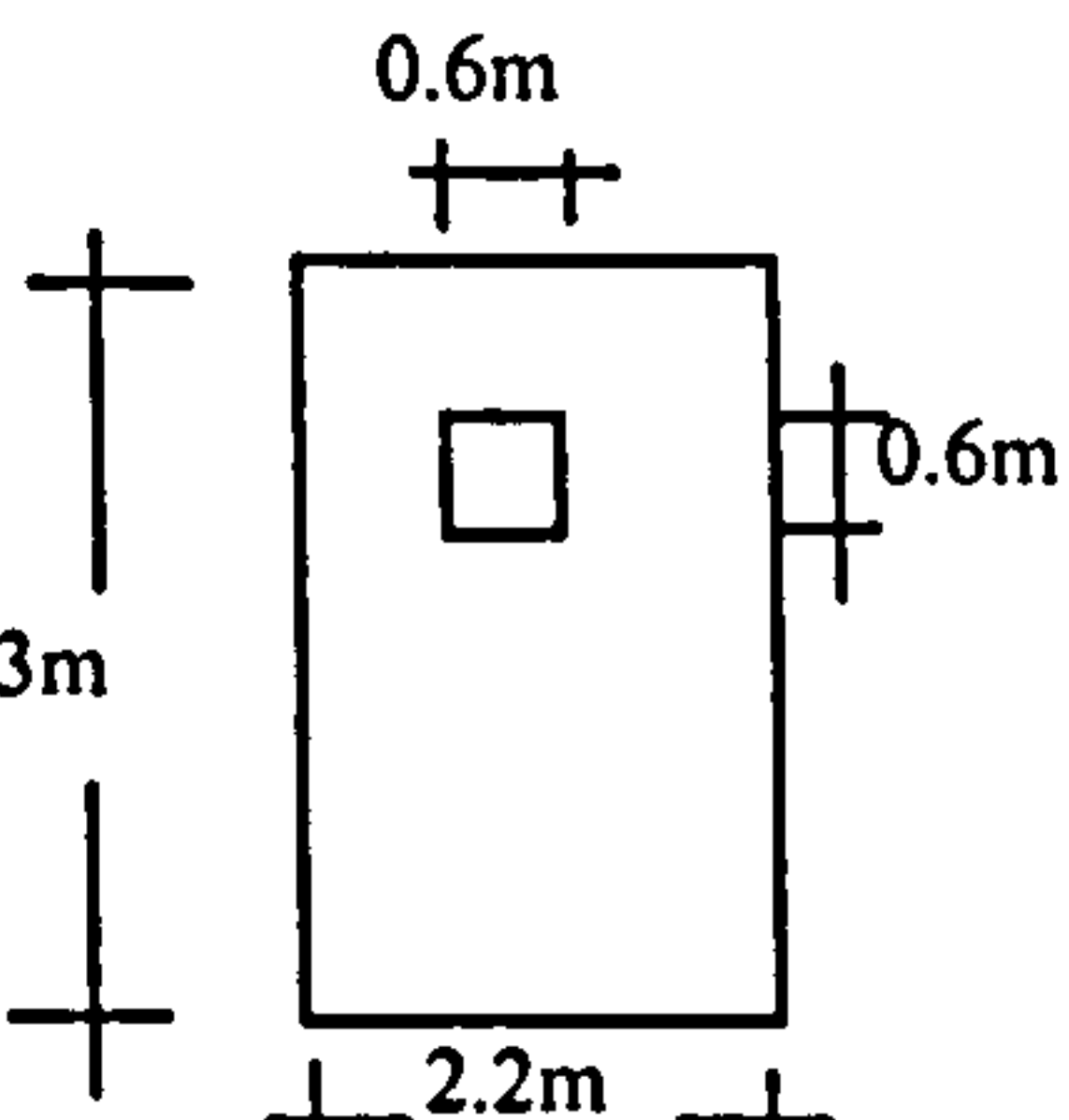
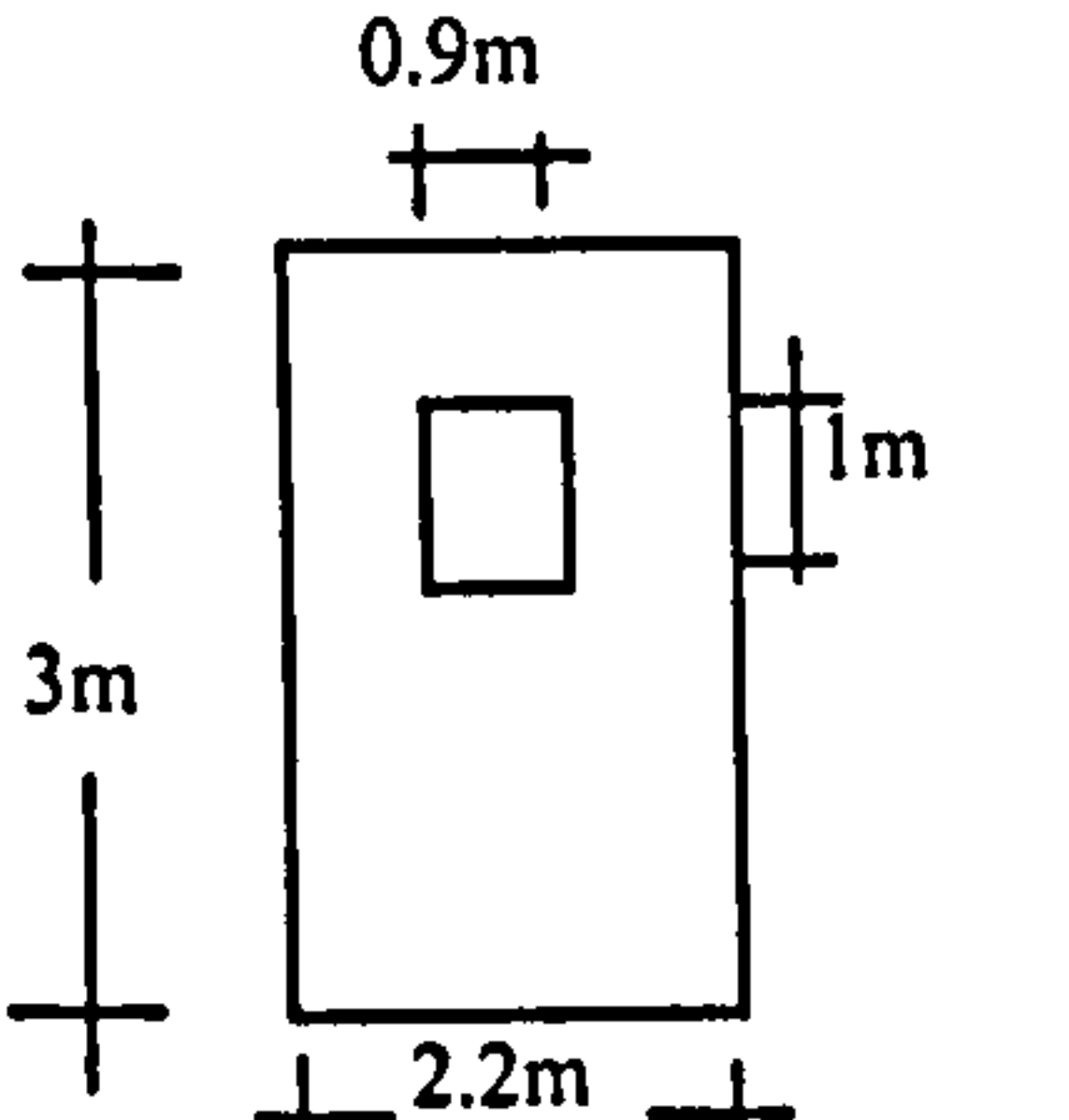
### 8.2.3.1 Design variables (Input)

#### 8.2.3.1.1 Window to wall ratio (WWR)

The impact of the **window to wall ratio** is the first variable to be examined using the base case variables with the “ideal” orientation that resulted from the first analysis. This variable has major importance on both social and architectural needs in prison buildings. The importance of view and daylighting has been recognised to have positive influence on inmates’ rehabilitation efforts. **Two alternative options** are investigated and compared to the base case.

The first alternative is based on the United Kingdom recommended window size which is **100 cm x 90 cm**. The window size in the base case is 30 cm x 40 cm, which means that the recommended window is considered “large” in comparison to the base case. Hence, an intermediate window size is suggested, that is **60 cm x 60 cm**. The different scenarios are illustrated in Table 13.

**Table 13: The alternative scenarios for the WWR**

WWR	0.01 (Base case)	0.04	0.11 (UK recommended win size)
Cell Elevation			

#### 8.2.3.1.2 Fenestration Factor

The **fenestration factor** has gained importance in daylighting calculations, and as shown in Chapter seven, has both social and technical relevance in sustainable prison design. To investigate the impact of the fenestration factor on the energy load in prison buildings nine scenarios are examined. The scenarios are a combination from the three window sizes, which were presented in the WWR examination, and three different cell sizes. The cell dimensions are based on the base case (10.56 m<sup>2</sup>), the UK recommended cell size

(6.8 m<sup>2</sup>) (Figure 88), and the UK minimum cell size (5.5 m<sup>2</sup>) (Figure 89). Table 14 shows the outline of the nine scenarios.

The minor difference in the façade area between the base case cell and the UK cells was treated as negligible in order to respect the dimensions that were set by the Home Office. However, the cells in both suggestions were arranged to host the same number of inmates, which the base case was designed to contain.

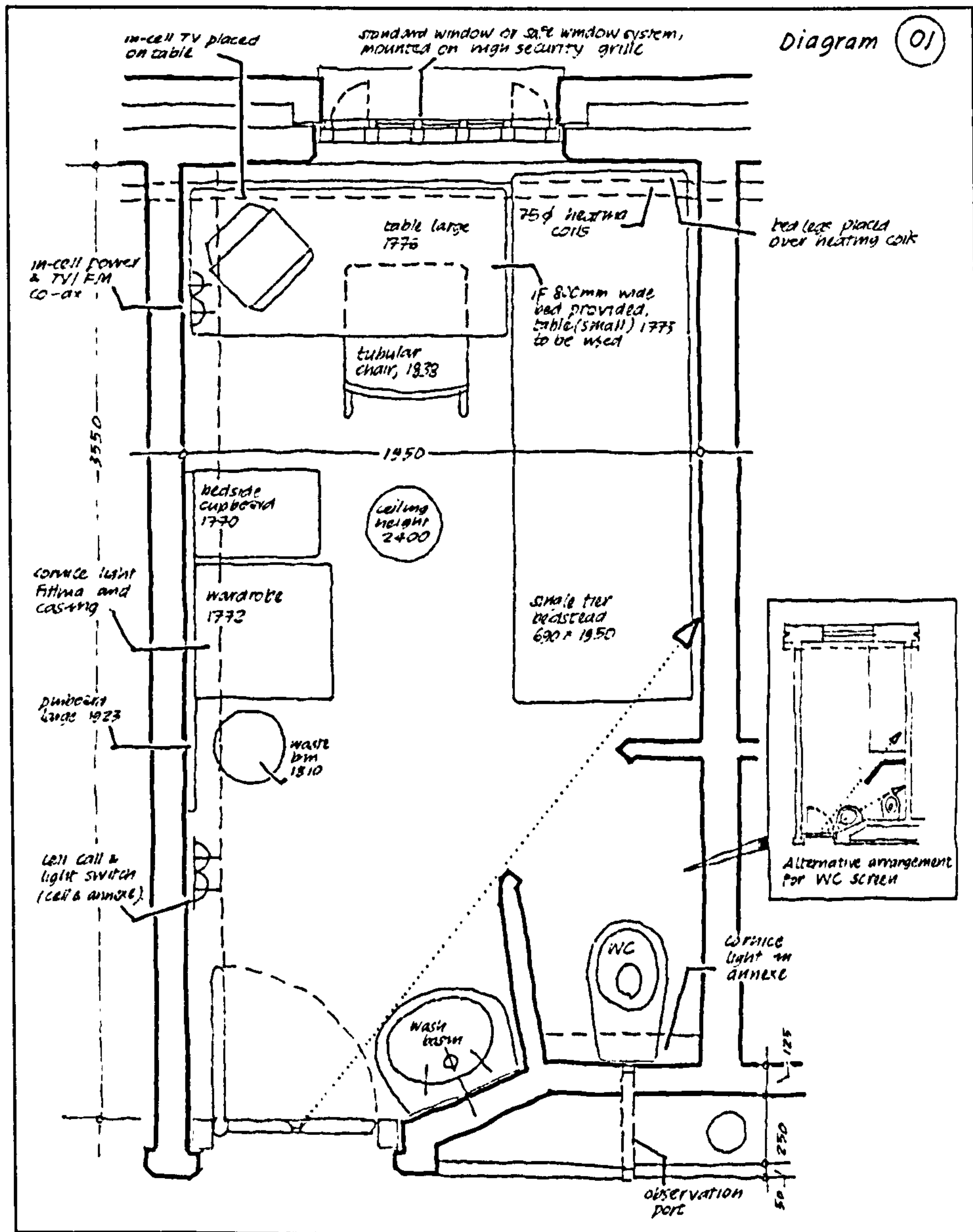


Figure 88: The UK recommended cell layout

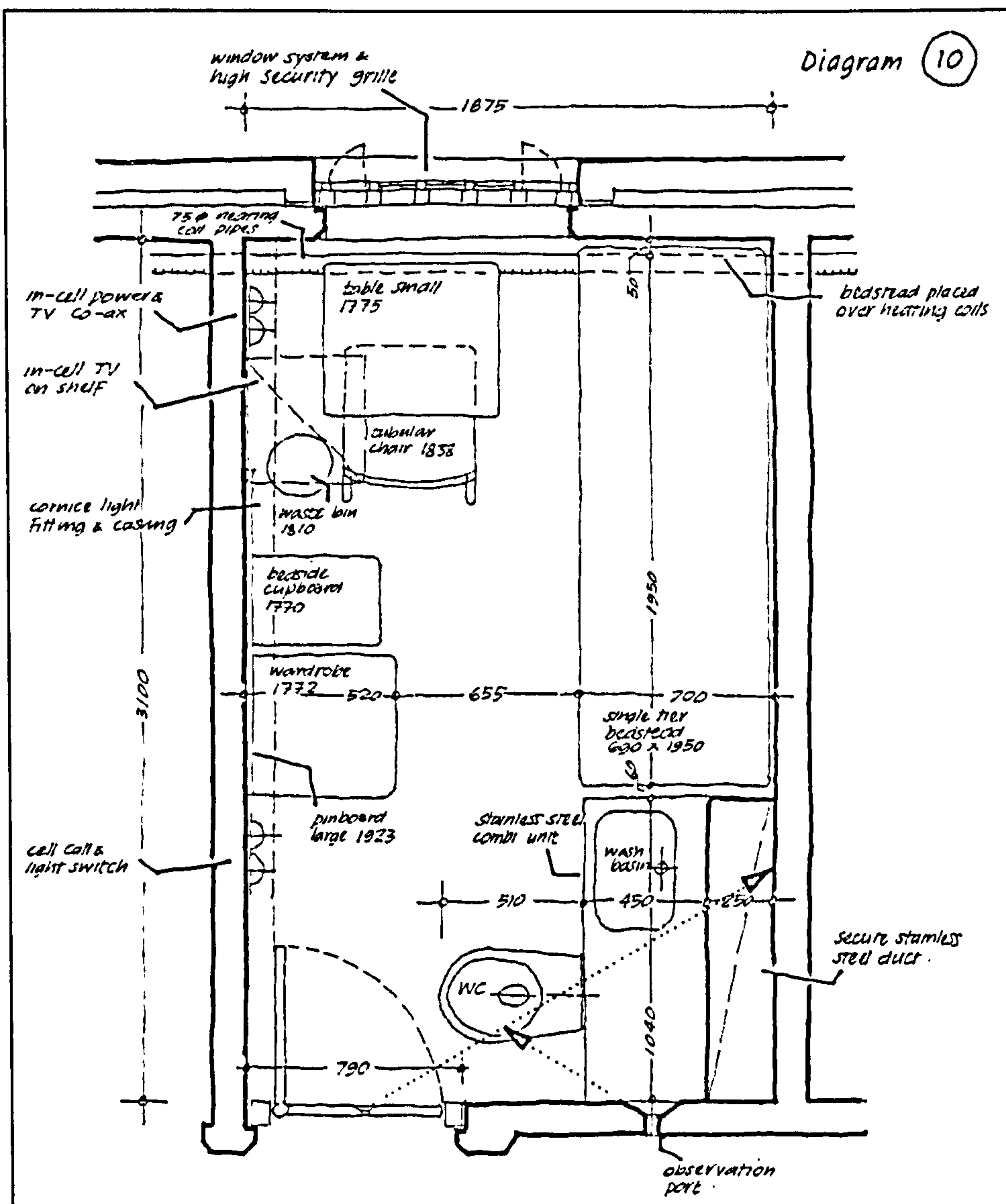


Figure 89: The UK minimum cell layout



#### 8.2.3.1.3 Shading devices

The thermal effect of window size depends mainly on the shading conditions. The importance of shading devices is related to their control of solar radiation. Analysis of WWR and FF will show the impact of the increase of window size on the building solar heat gains. This section aims to investigate the impact of applying fixed shading devices to the proposed prison building.

The effective length of the shading devices in the latitude in which Abu Dhabi is located is 360 mm (Monwar, 2001). Monwar followed the Utzinger method in his calculation of the effective size for the horizontal and vertical projection for the window opening in Makkah, which is located on the same latitude as Abu Dhabi.

Three scenarios are developed in this thesis. The 0.36 m shading devices are applied firstly on the UAE proposed window size (0.3m X 0.4m). The second simulation will examine the impact of the same shading device on the suggested window size (0.6m X 0.6m). The final scenario is based on the UK recommended window size (0.9m X 1 m).

Table 14: The outline of the fenestration factor scenarios

FF	Base case cell size			UK recommended cell size			UK minimum cell size		
	0.010 (Base case 1)	0.030	0.076	0.016	0.047	0.118 (UK Recom Cell)	0.019	0.058	0.146 (UK Min Cell)
<b>The cell Plan</b>									
<b>The cell elevation</b>									

### 8.2.3.2 Materials

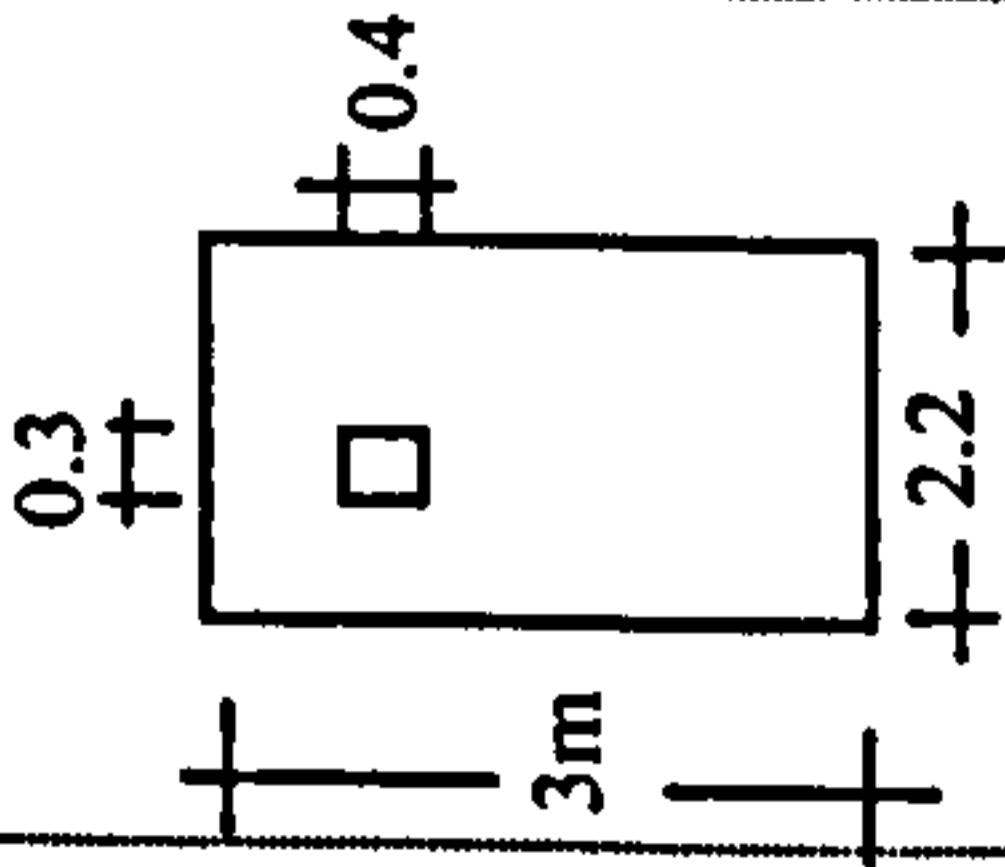
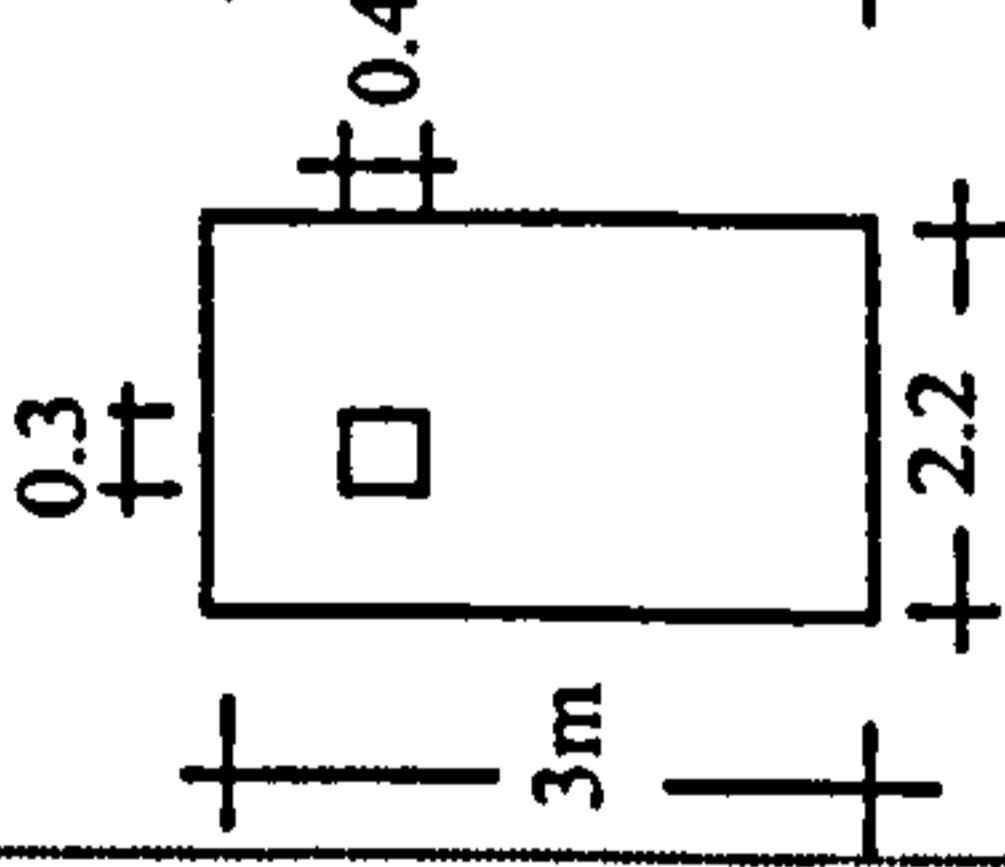
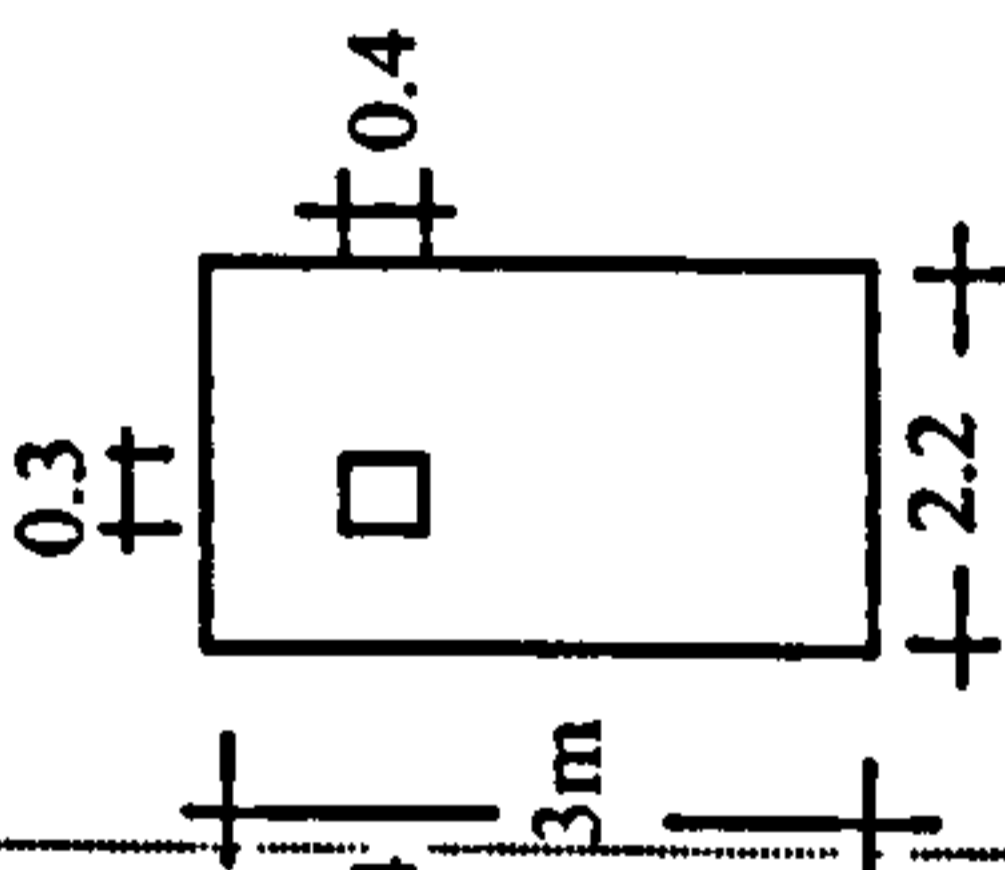
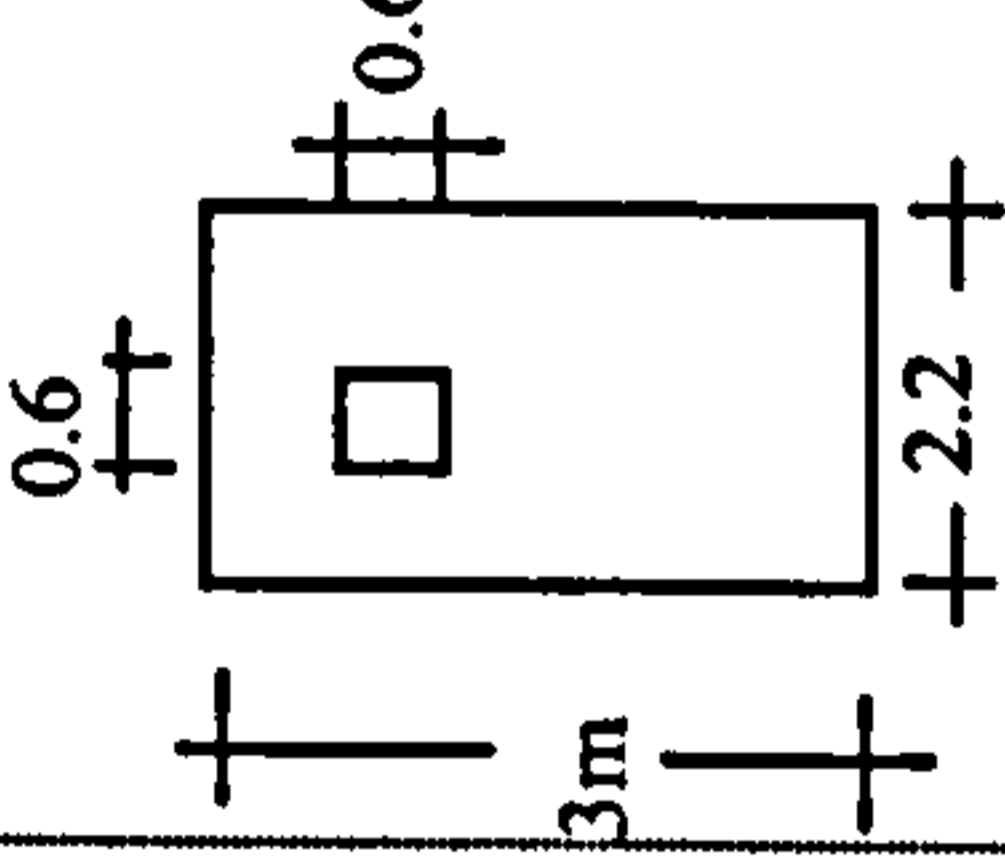
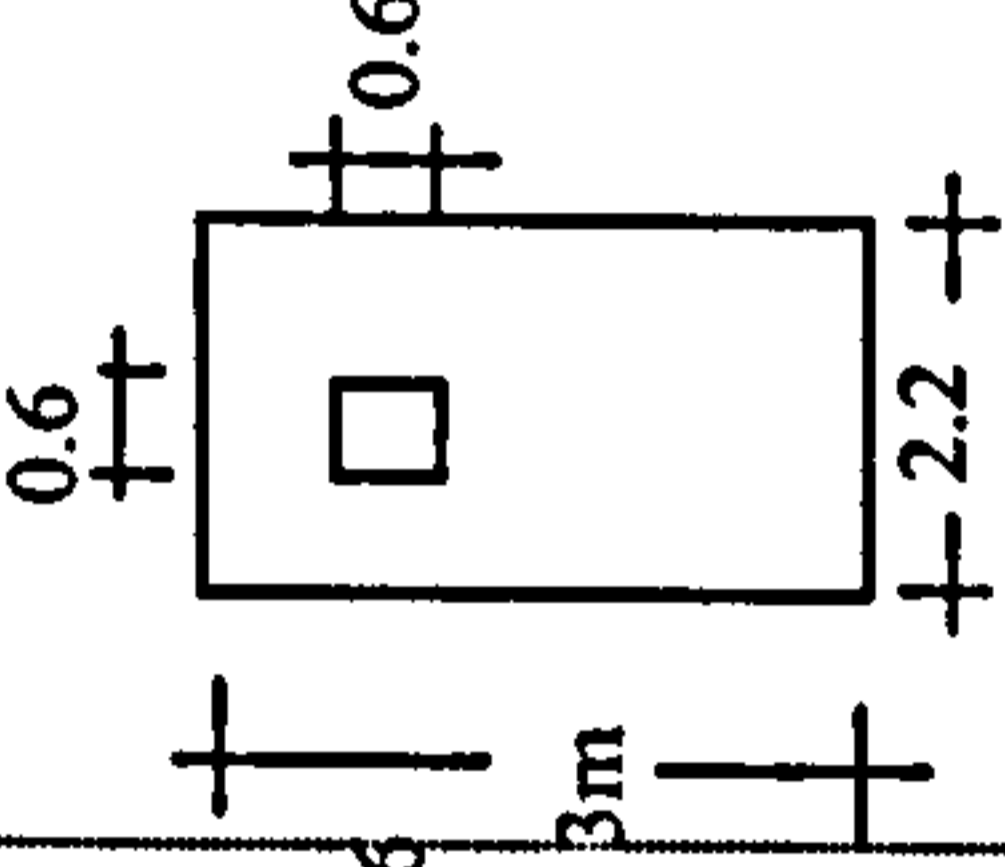
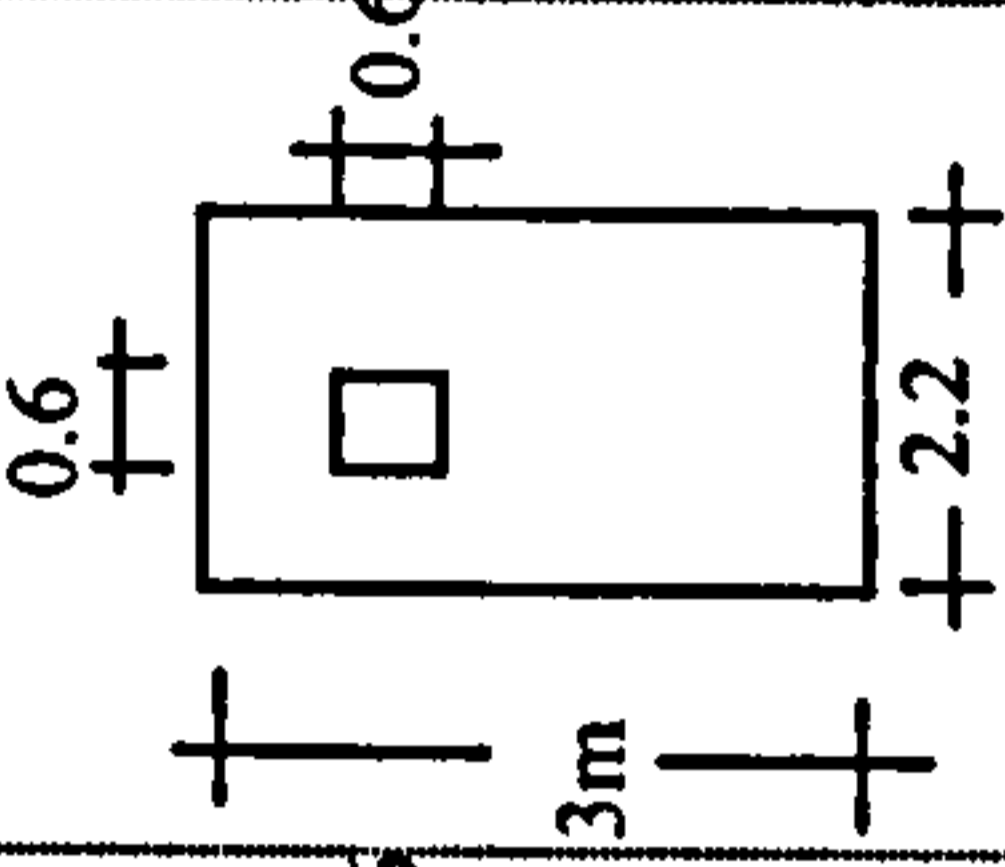
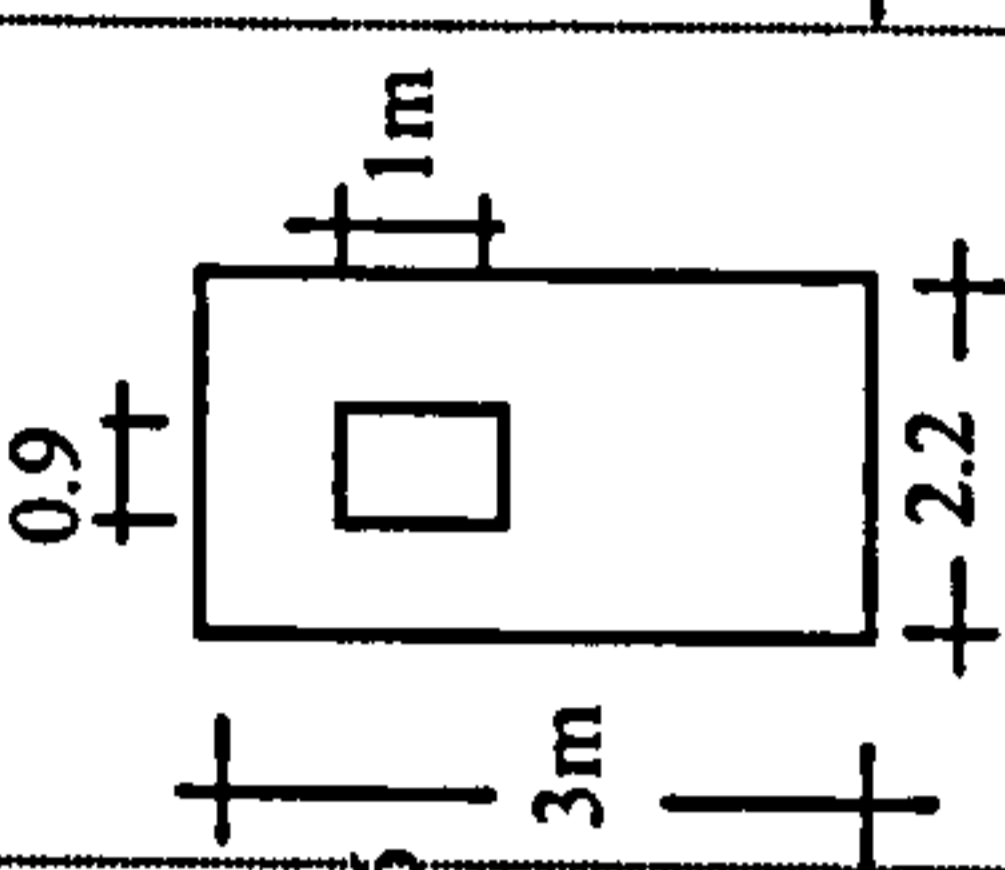
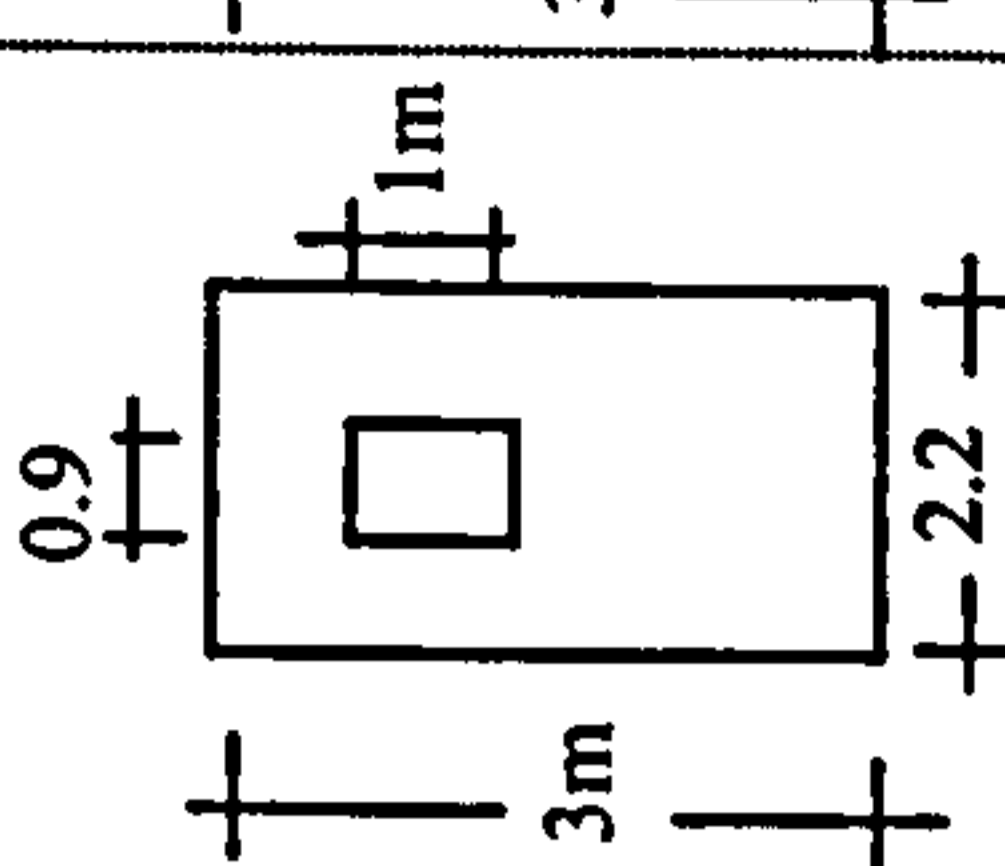
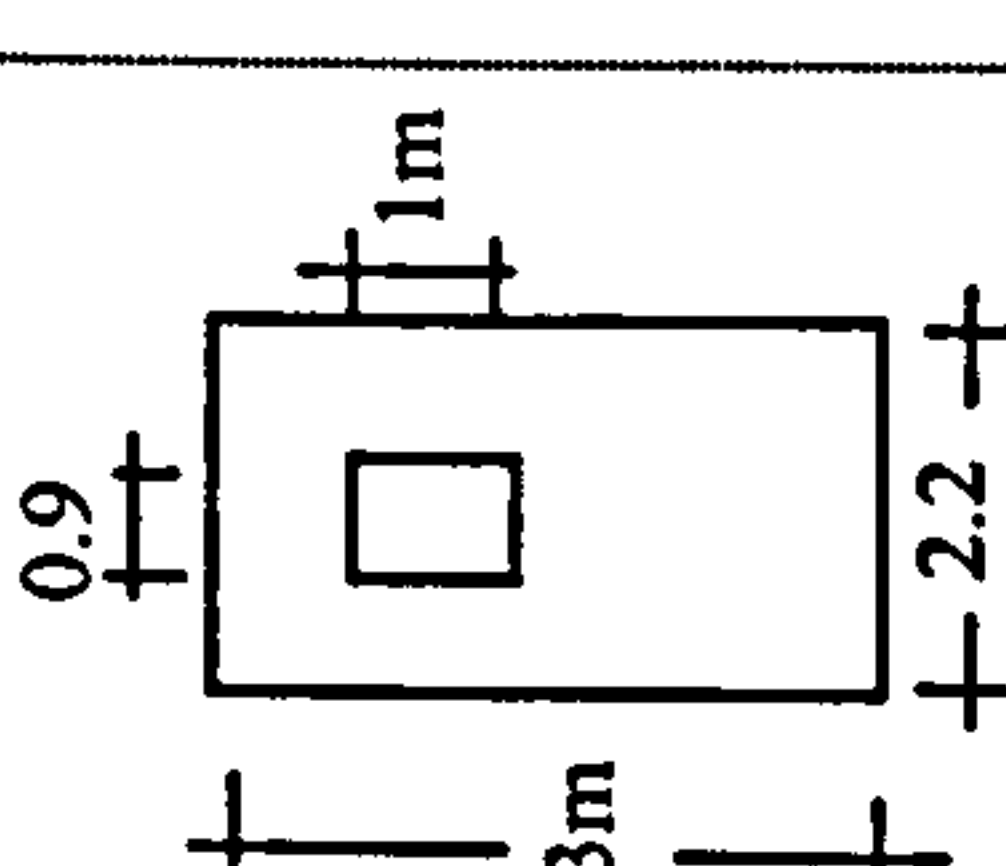
Prison buildings have a strict list of durable materials and glazing specification for the construction of their façades. The importance of the façade building materials on energy performance received early recognition in building energy performance studies. It is, hence, essential to investigate different material options in order to identify the most energy efficient combination of building materials. The thermal performance of the façade depends mainly on the following technical variables: **the envelope thermal transmittance (The glazing and the opaque U values), and the glass shading coefficient**

#### 8.2.3.2.1 The window thermal transmittance ( $U_g$ )

Studies carried out on office and residential buildings in hot climates have proved that the building envelope, primarily the glazing, is a major variable in determining the peak demands and energy consumption. It is essential to examine whether prison buildings follow the same pattern.

The glazing thermal transmittance is one of the important parameters that influence the windows' thermal performance. A comparison between nine scenarios is carried out in order to investigate the impact of glazing U value on the prison building's thermal performance. The outline of these scenarios is presented in Table 15. Three  $U_g$  values are examined. These are 2.801 (the base case  $U_g$  value) (double glazing (6mm+6mm)), 1.949 (low-e double glazing (6mm+6mm)), and 1.733 (low-e double glazing – domestic). The impact of  $U_g$  when the glazed area is increased is also examined. Six other scenarios are built, based on the alternative window sizes which are introduced in the WWR analysis (Table 15).

Table 15: The outline of the glazing thermal transmittance (Ug) scenarios

	Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scenario 3	Scenario 4	Scenario 5	Scenario 6	Scenario 7	Scenario 8	Scenario 9
<b>Ug</b>	2.801 (Base case)	1.949	1.733	2.801	1.949	1.733	2.801	1.949	1.733
<b>Window size</b>	Base case window			Suggested Window			UK recommended Window		
<b>The cell elevation</b>									

#### 8.2.3.2.2 The opaque thermal transmittance ( $U_o$ )

The low WWR in prison buildings makes thermal load of the envelope mainly dependent on the thermal performance of the wall opaque area. It is, hence, essential to search for the best (in both energy and security terms) material for the prison buildings' external walls. The opaque thermal transmittance ( $U_o$ ) is very important in determining the thermal behaviour of the wall.

A comparison between nine scenarios is carried out in order to investigate the impact of opaque U value on the prison building thermal performance. The outline of the scenarios is presented in Table 16. Three  $U_o$  values are examined. These are **0.918** (the base case  $U_o$  value: brick-air l/w concrete block and l/w plaster), **0.772** (lightweight concrete block, air gap and plasterboard), and **0.651** (brick-air UF insulation l/w concrete block and l/w plaster). The impact of  $U_o$  when the glazed area is increased is also examined. Six other scenarios are built based on the alternative window sizes which are introduced in the WWR analysis (Table 16).

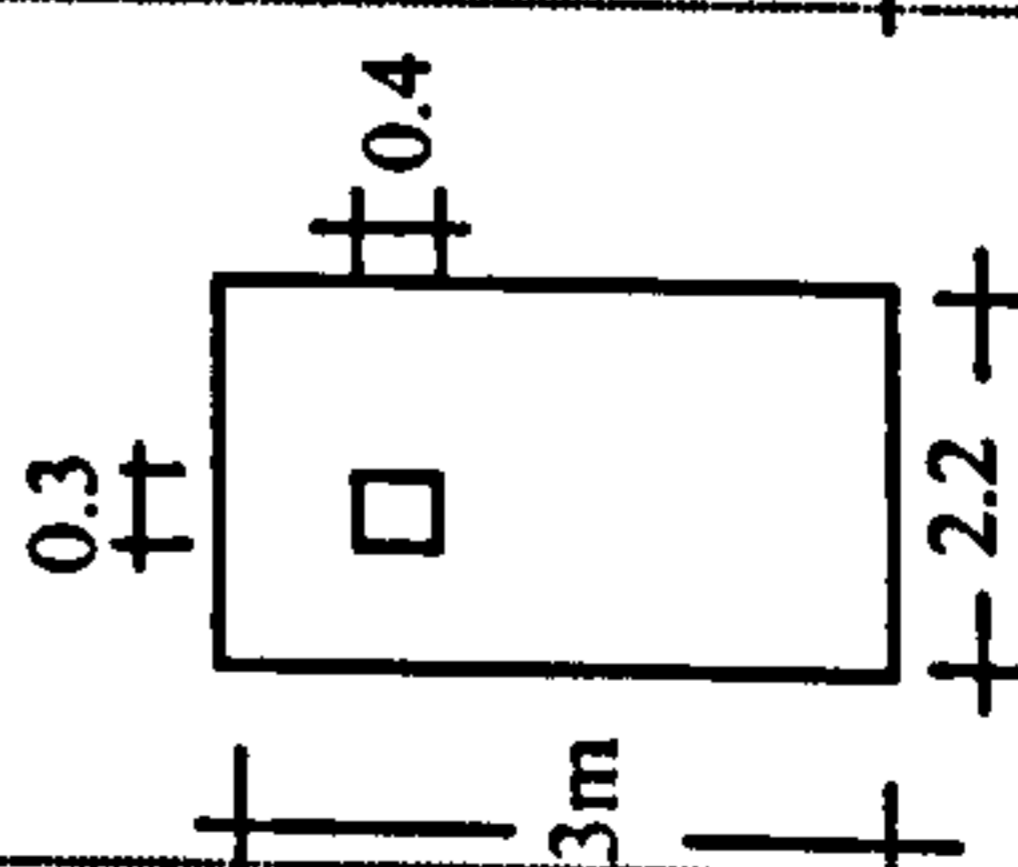
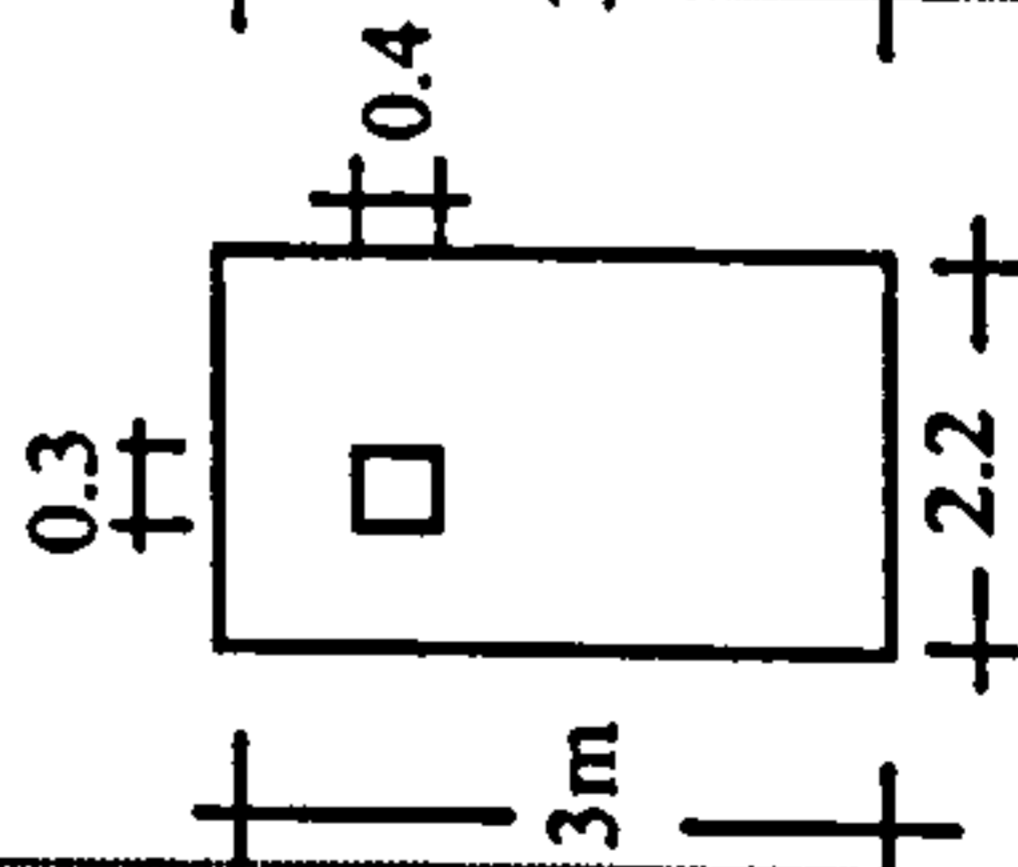
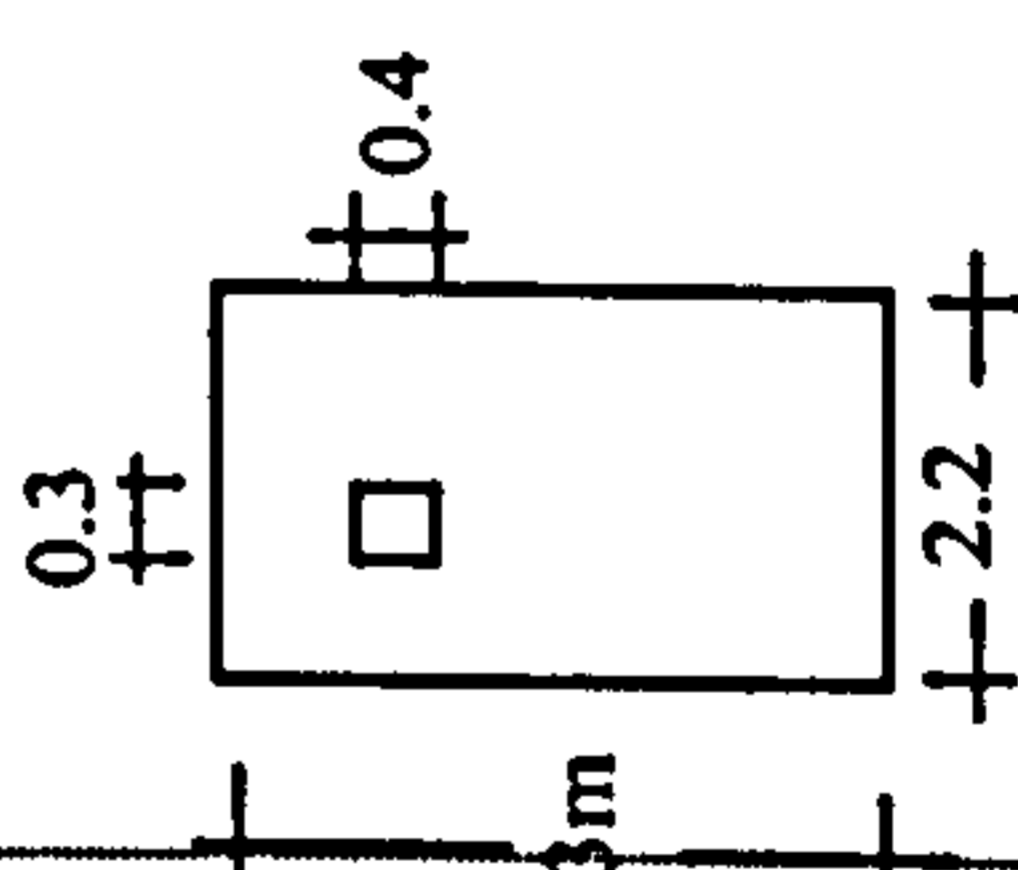
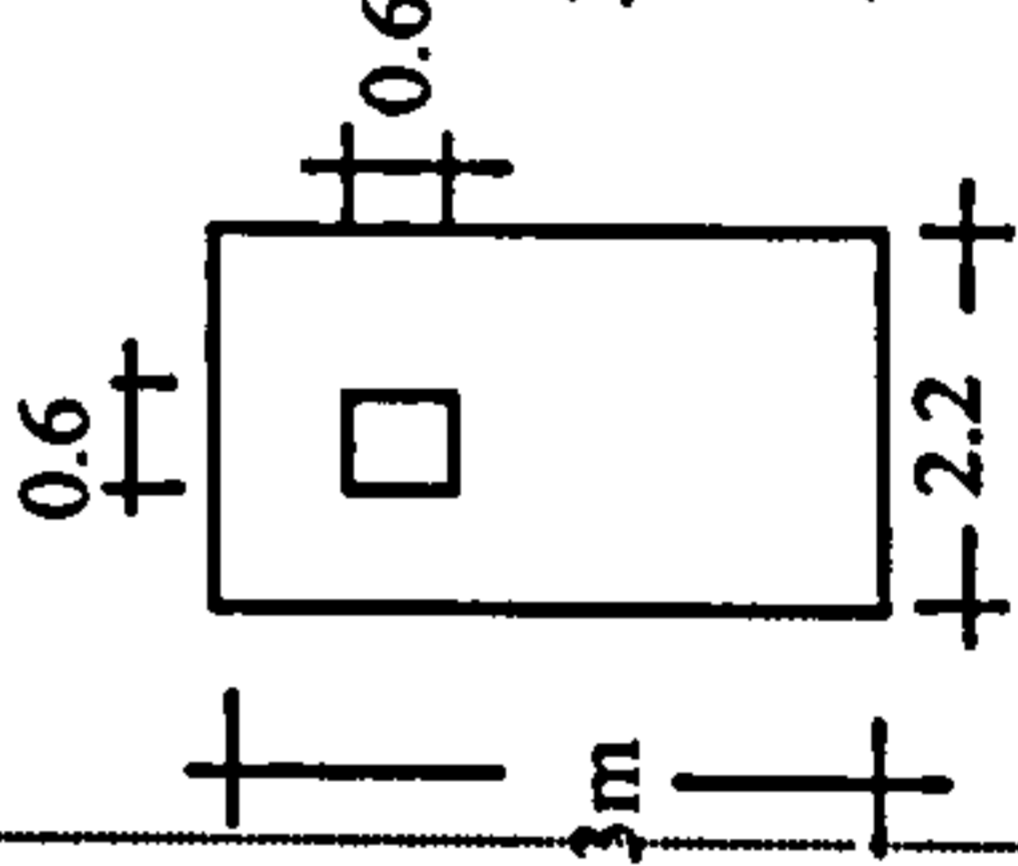
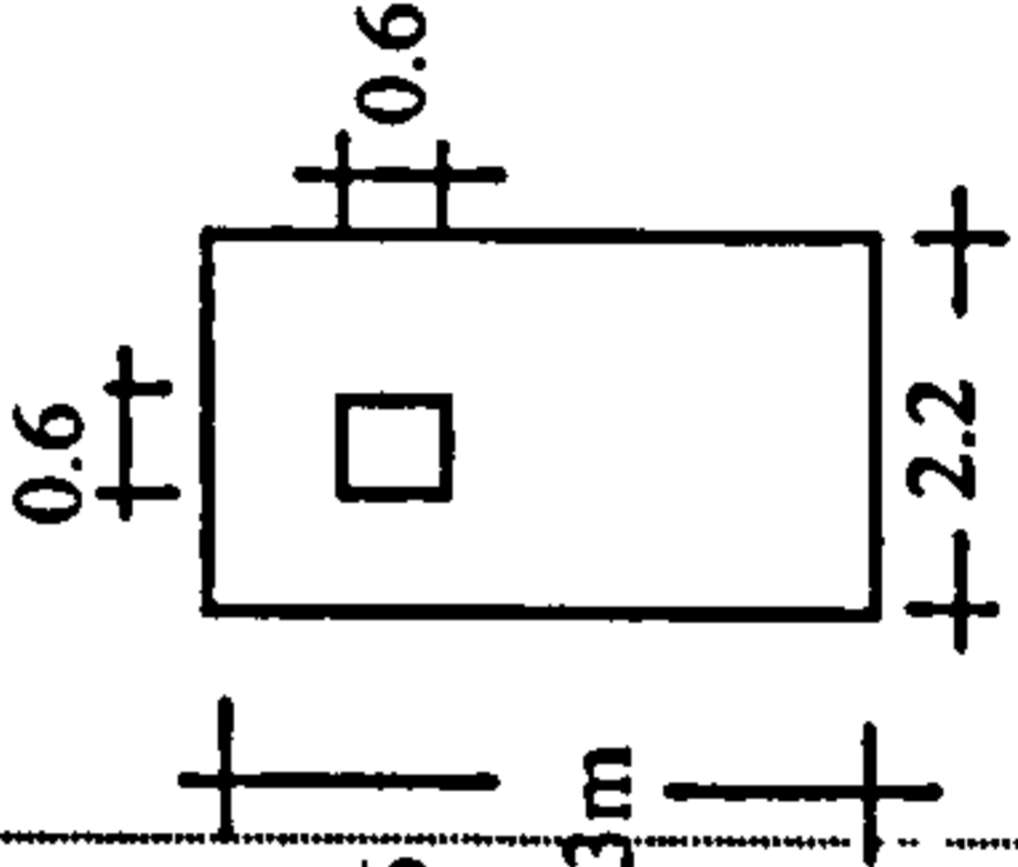
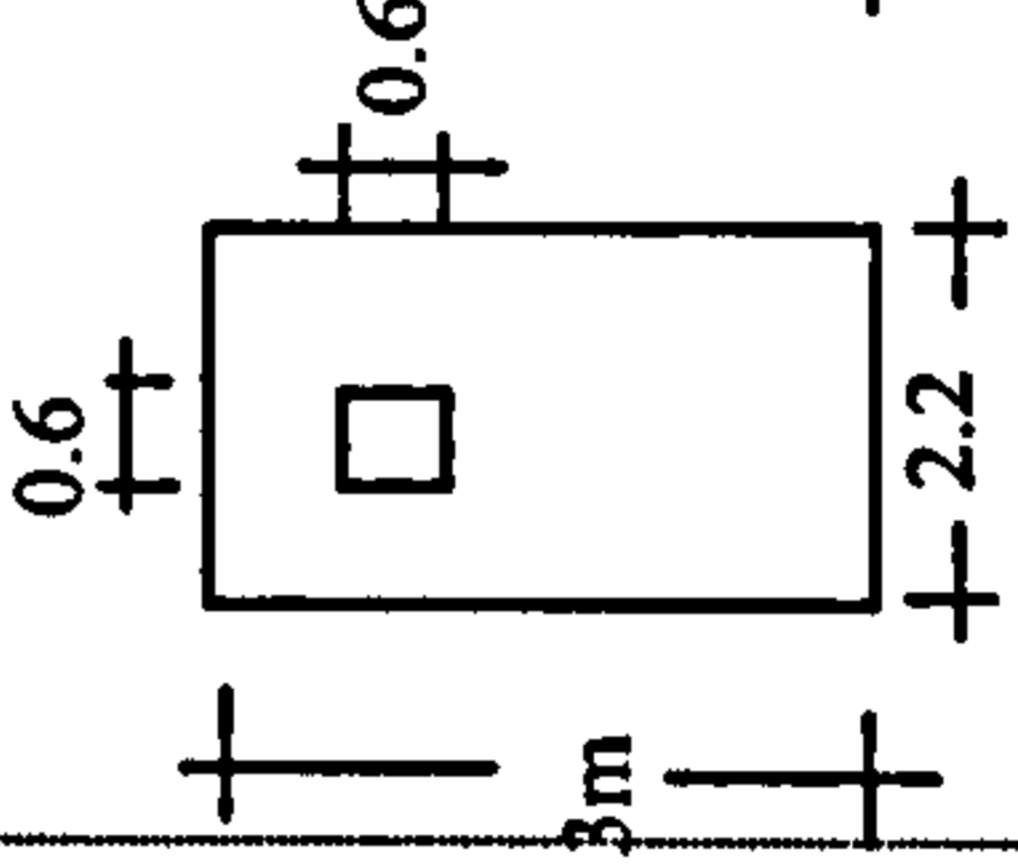
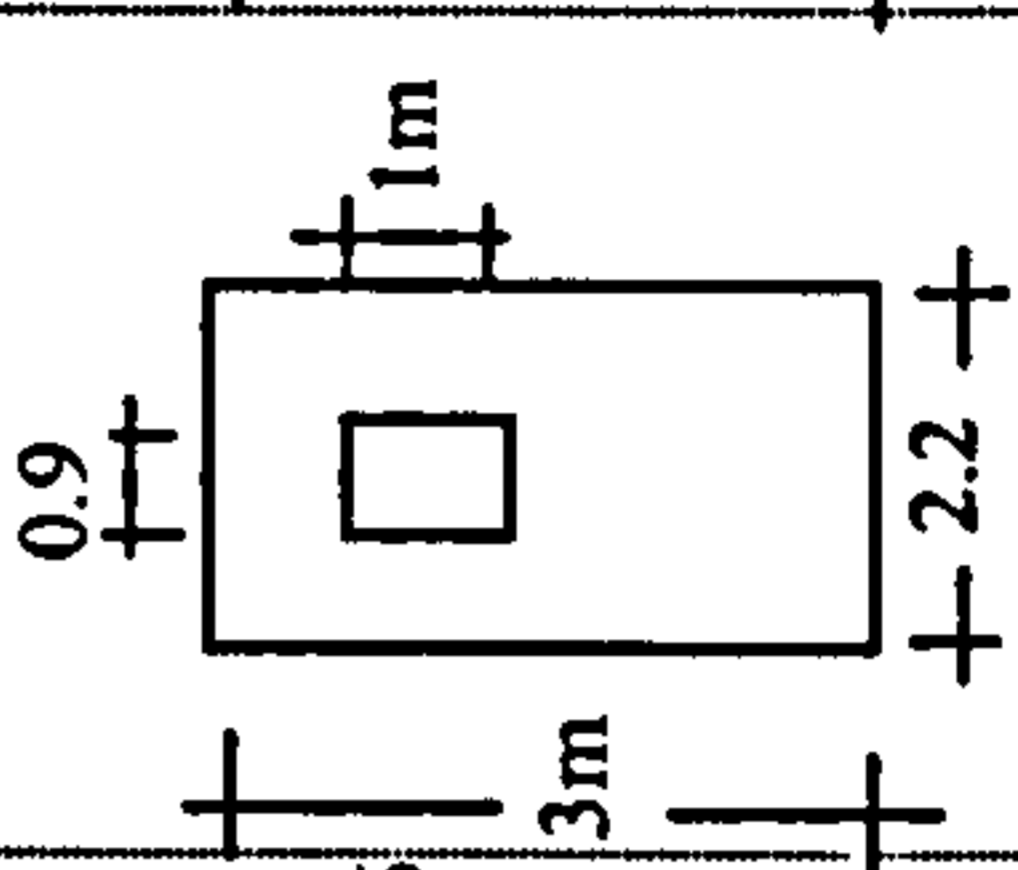
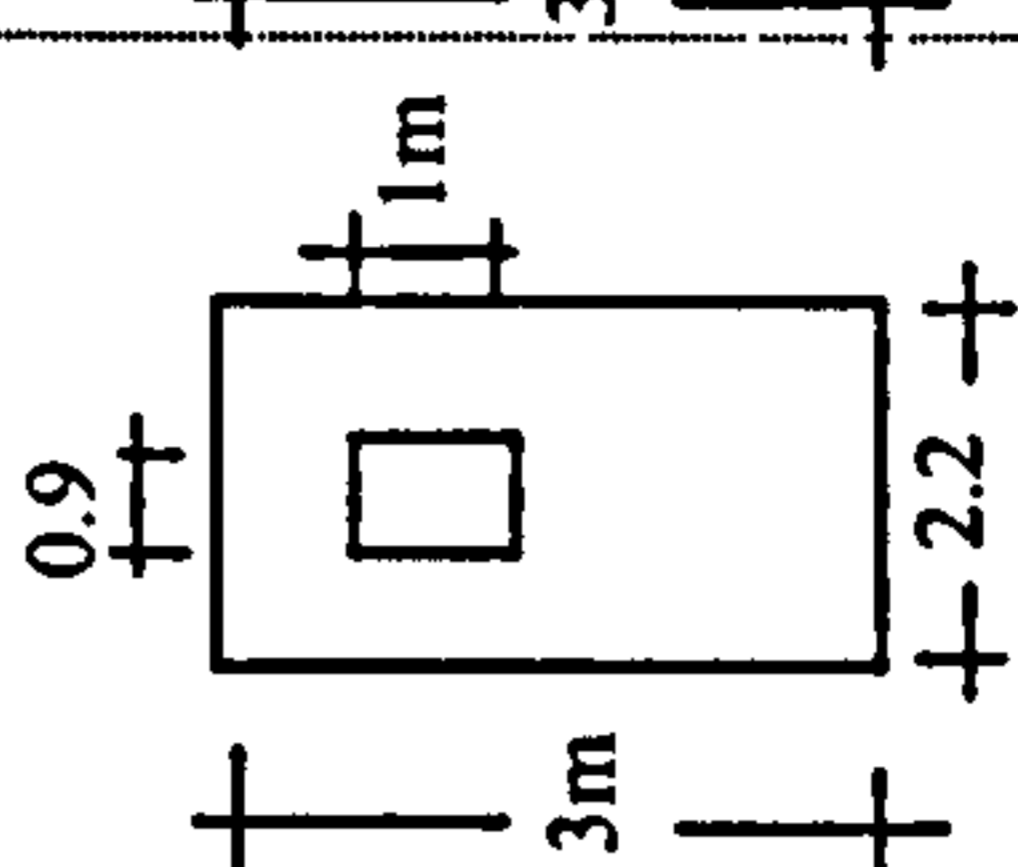
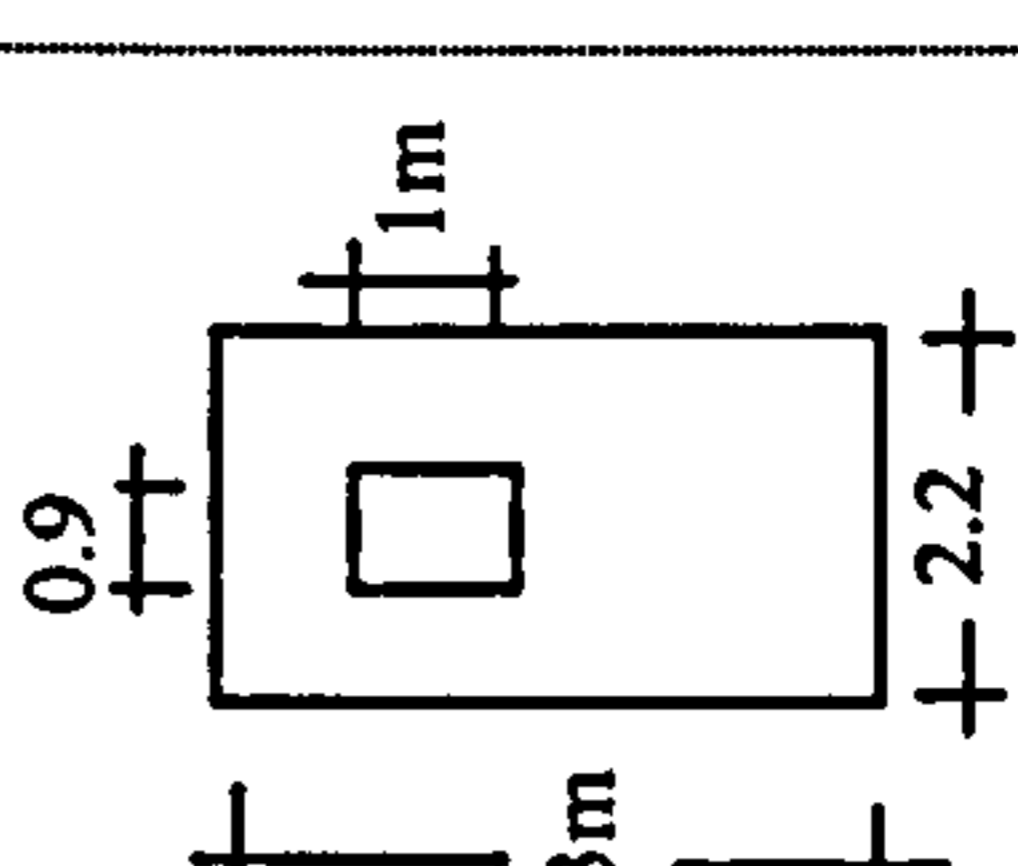
#### 8.2.3.2.3 The shading co-efficient (SC)

The shading coefficient (SC) dominates solar gains in windows and thus affects the peak cooling demand and energy consumption. It is hence important to investigate the impact that SC has on energy performance of prison buildings.

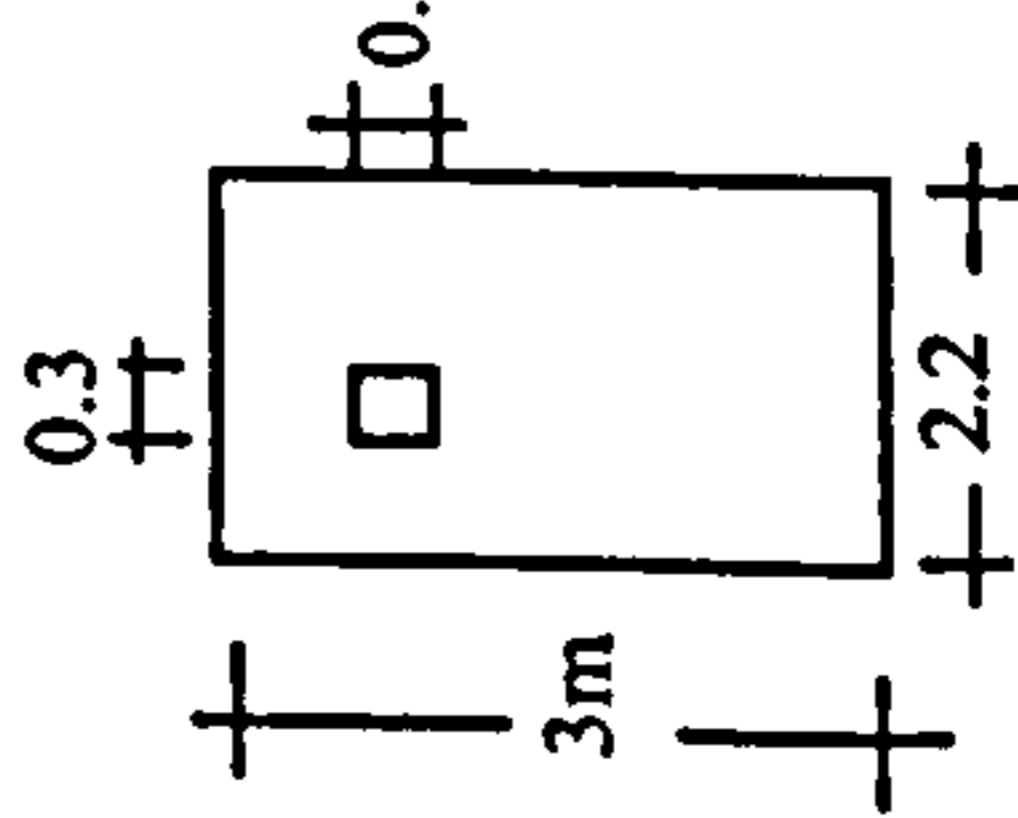
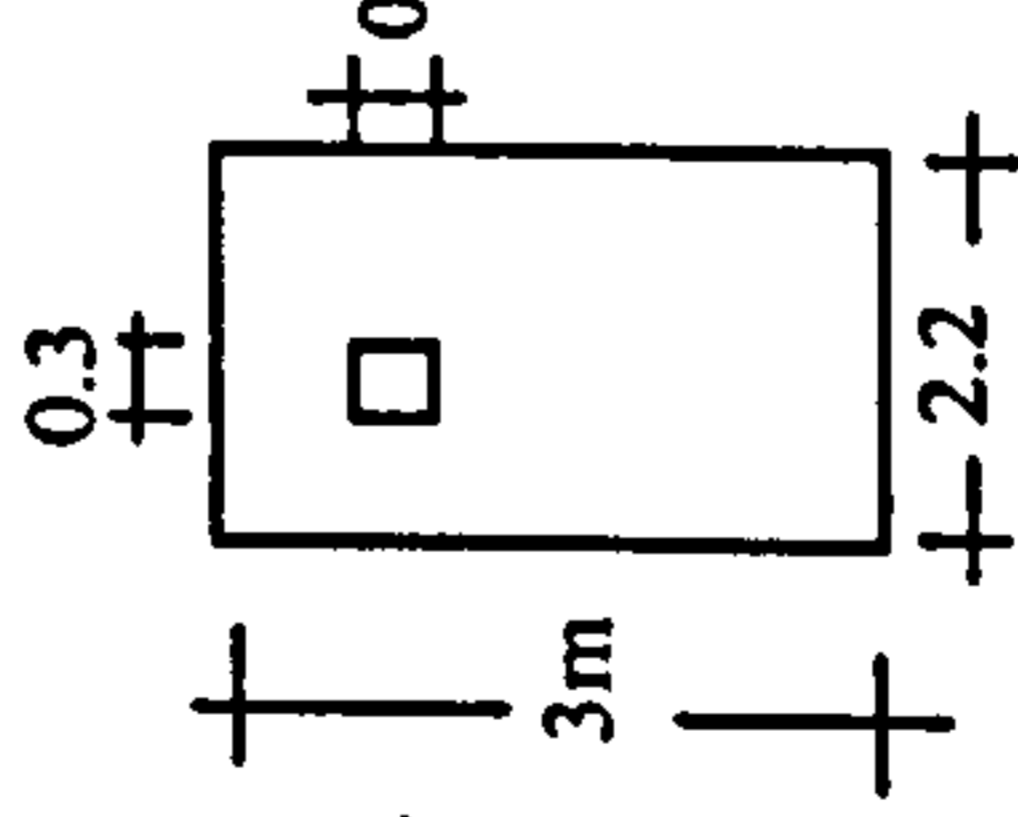
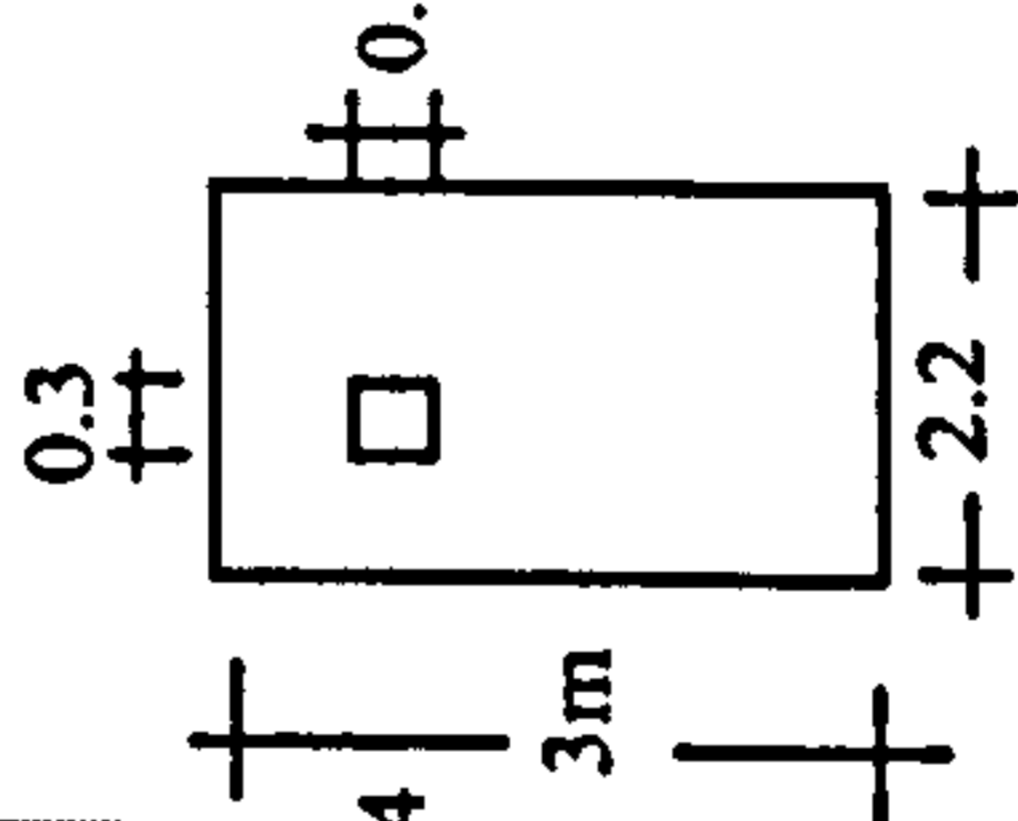
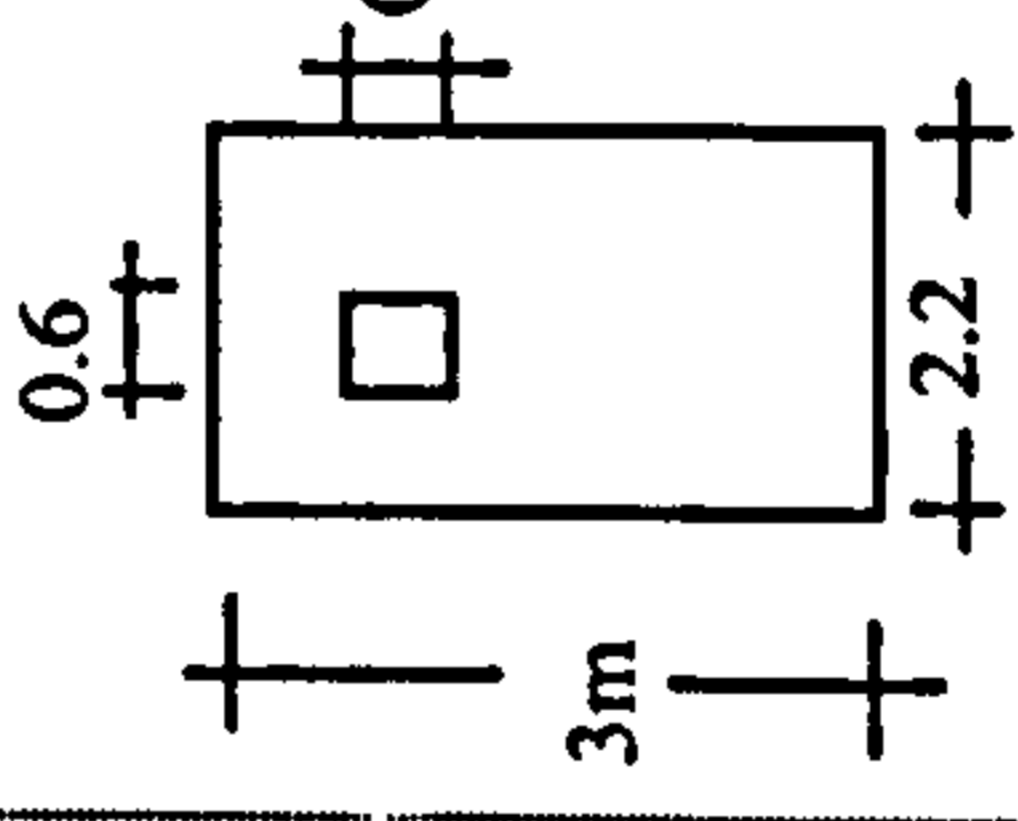
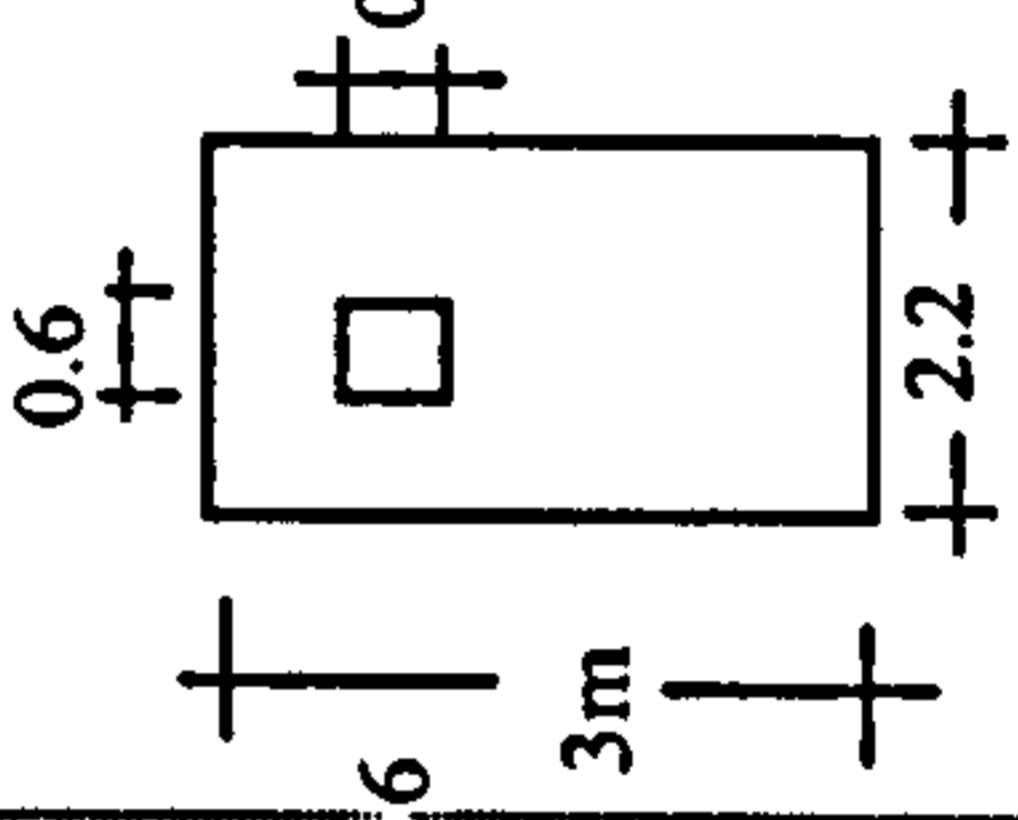
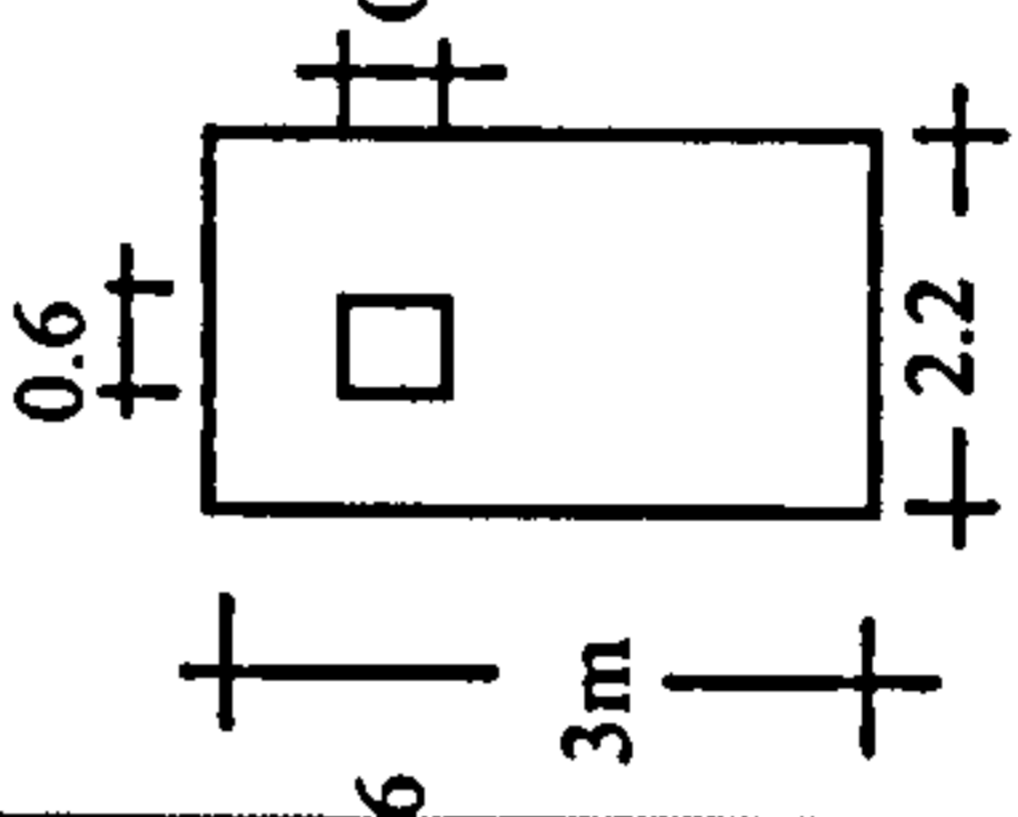
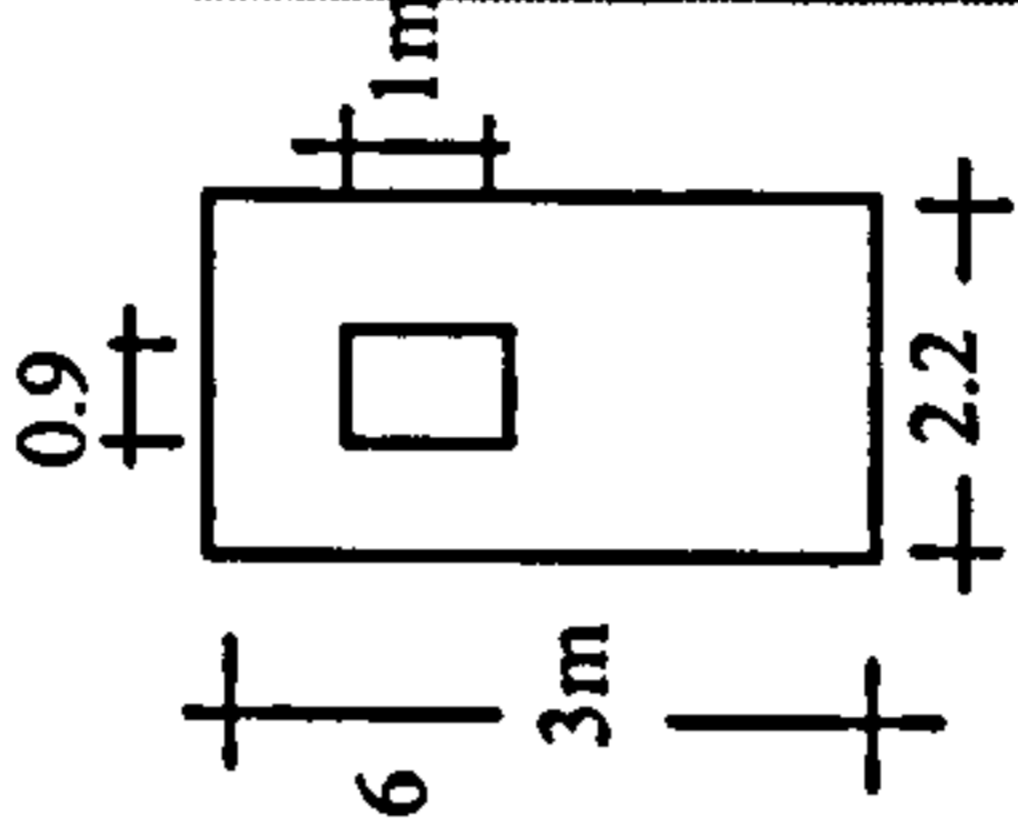
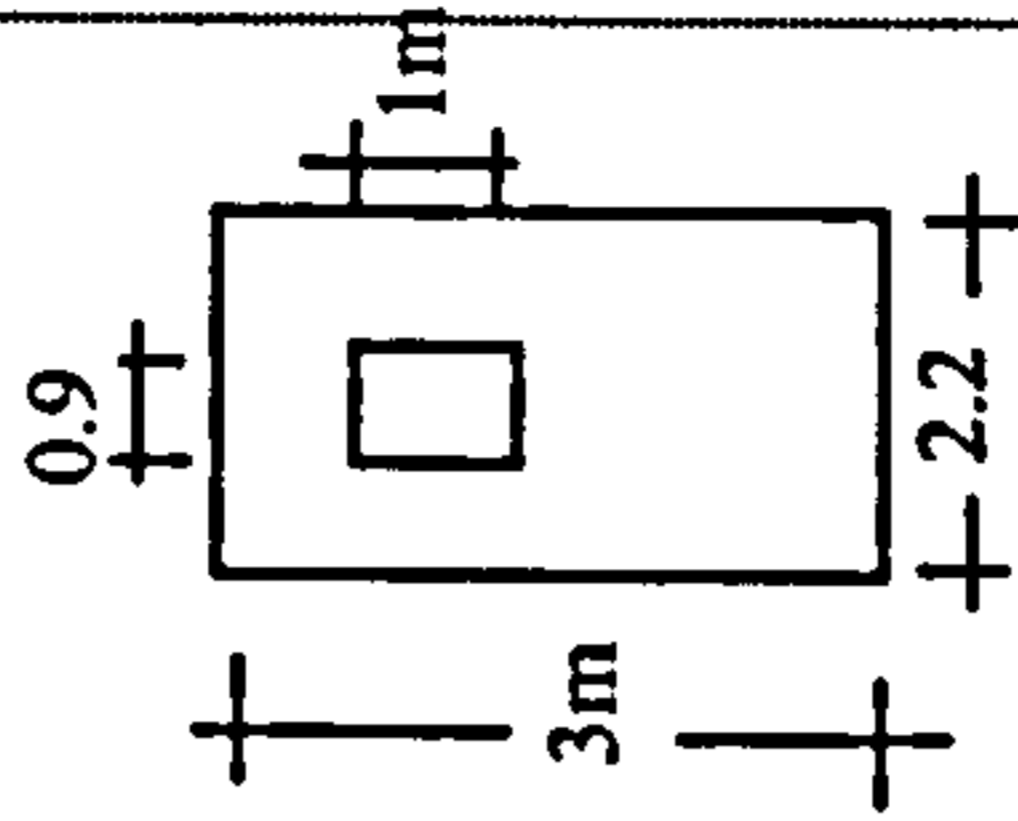
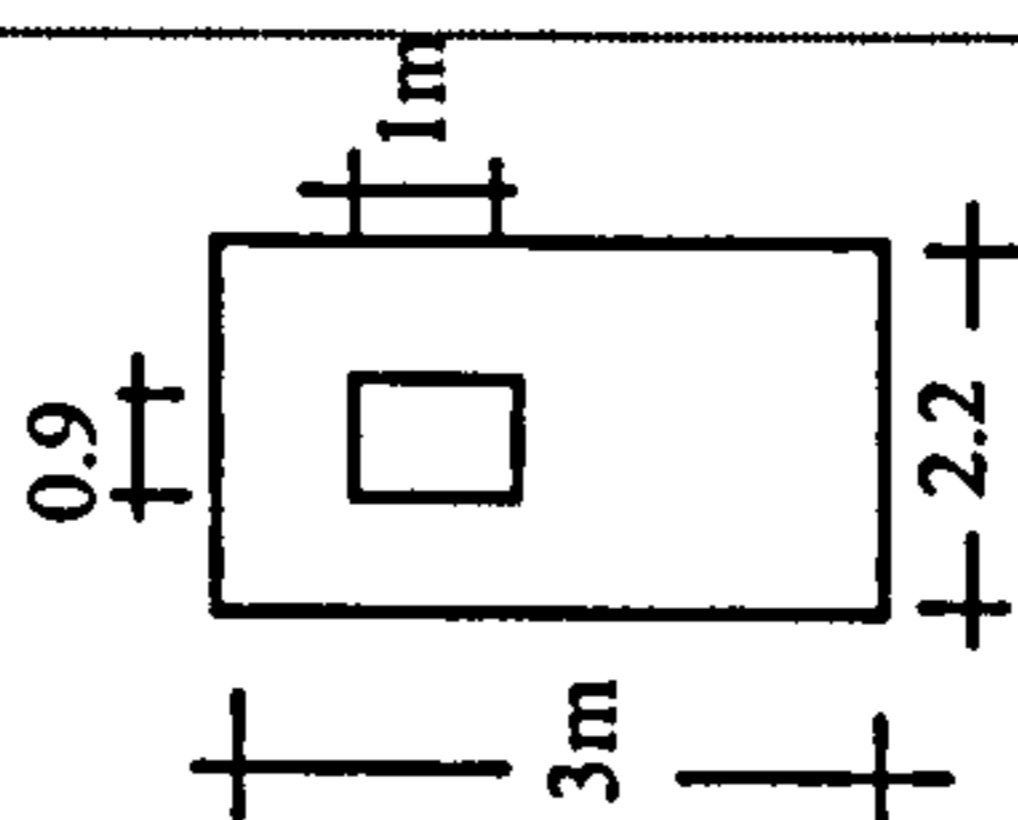
Choosing alternatives for the SC proved to be a tricky task. It is important to isolate the influence of SC from the other technical variables of windows. The alternative SCs are very close to each other, as it was essential to keep  $U_g$  constant in the different scenarios.

The different SC alternatives are presented in Table 17. The three SC values examined are: **0.824** (the base case SC value), **0.769**, and **0.759**. The impact of SC when the glazed area is increased is examined in addition. Six other scenarios are built, based on the alternative window sizes which are introduced in the WWR analysis (Table 17).

Table 16: The outline of the opaque thermal transmittance ( $U_o$ ) scenarios

	Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scenario 3	Scenario 4	Scenario 5	Scenario 6	Scenario 7	Scenario 8	Scenario 9
$U_o$	0.918 (Base case)	0.772	0.651	0.918	0.772	0.651	0.918	0.772	0.651
Window size	Base case window			Suggested window			UK recommended window		
The cell elevation									

**Table 17: The outline of the shading coefficient (SC) scenarios**

	Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scenario 3	Scenario 4	Scenario 5	Scenario 6	Scenario 7	Scenario 8	Scenario 9
<b>SC</b>	<b>0.824</b> (Base case)	<b>0.769</b>	<b>0.759</b>	<b>0.824</b>	<b>0.769</b>	<b>0.759</b>	<b>0.824</b>	<b>0.769</b>	<b>0.759</b>
<b>Window size</b>	<b>Base case window</b>			<b>Suggested window</b>			<b>UK recommended window</b>		
<b>The cell elevation</b>									

#### **8.2.4 Cell variables**

The cell occupancy rate that the base case suggests is compatible with international standards. Most of the cells are designed for single occupation, however cells with capacity for four inmates' are provided in each unit, which can be utilised in special cases (two cells on each floor).

Four variables are investigated: the **Person per m<sup>2</sup>**, **Person per Room**, **Elevation** and the **Fenestration Factor**.

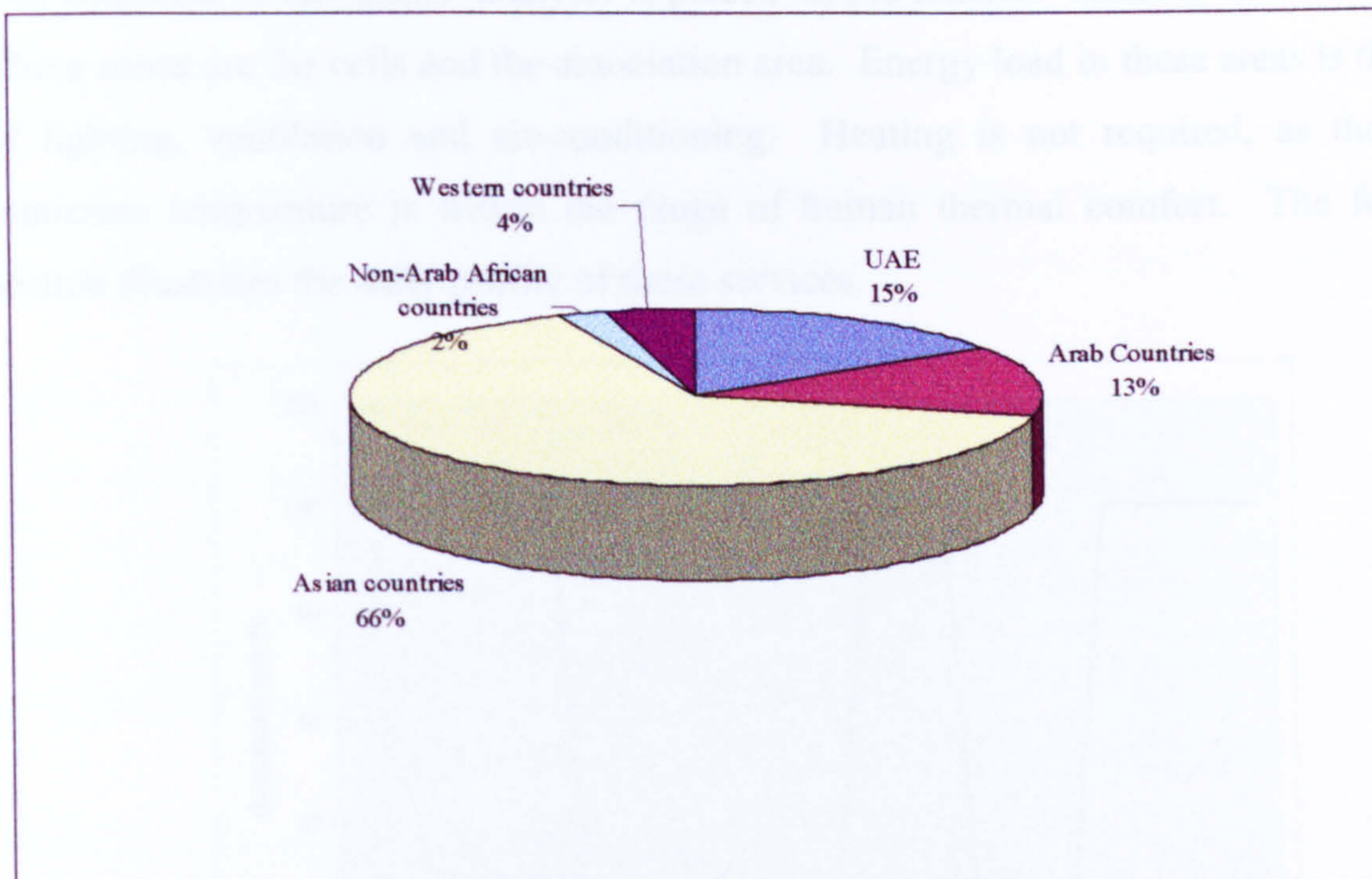
#### **8.2.5 Activities**

The inmates' activities within the institute have major impact on the prison building energy performance (Al-Hosany and Elkadi, 2000a; Al-Hosany and Elkadi, 2000b). It is argued that relocation and mobility of activities helps, on one hand, to achieve energy efficiency and on the other, supports inmates' rehabilitation efforts (Al-Hosany and Elkadi, 2002).

Currently, there are no completely air-conditioned prisons in Abu Dhabi. Compiling data related to the inmates' daily profiles that can be applied in the scenarios was therefore not possible. Inmates in the existing prison institutions are allowed to move around the different parts of the building freely, throughout the day. Most of the inmate population were foreigners, and were to be deported after serving their sentence. It was believed, therefore, that rehabilitation programs would be wasted, as it would not benefit the society. The inmate population pattern has, however, changed. Still a minority, but UAE nationals compose 15% of the prison population (Figure 90 (CSD, 2000)). This dramatic change of the prison population pattern triggered a new penal thinking in the UAE, which needed to be reflected in the design of both the prison building and the inmates' programs. The inmates suffered major physical and physiological problems which resulted from the severe thermal discomfort. This led to serious riots and protest among the inmate population. However, thermal comfort cannot be achieved using only passive means in the harsh climatic conditions of Abu Dhabi (Chapter 2). The introduction of air-conditioning is the first step towards a positive environment that is sympathetic to the inmates' basic human needs.



A more systematic pattern for the inmates' daily activities is, however, essential in order to minimise energy consumption for air-conditioning.



**Figure 90: Nationalities of the UAE prison population**

The daily, weekly and monthly profiles of inmate activities, and different zones cooling and lighting loads have been designed based on suggestions from prison governors in the UAE. The following section illustrates in detail the different profiles.

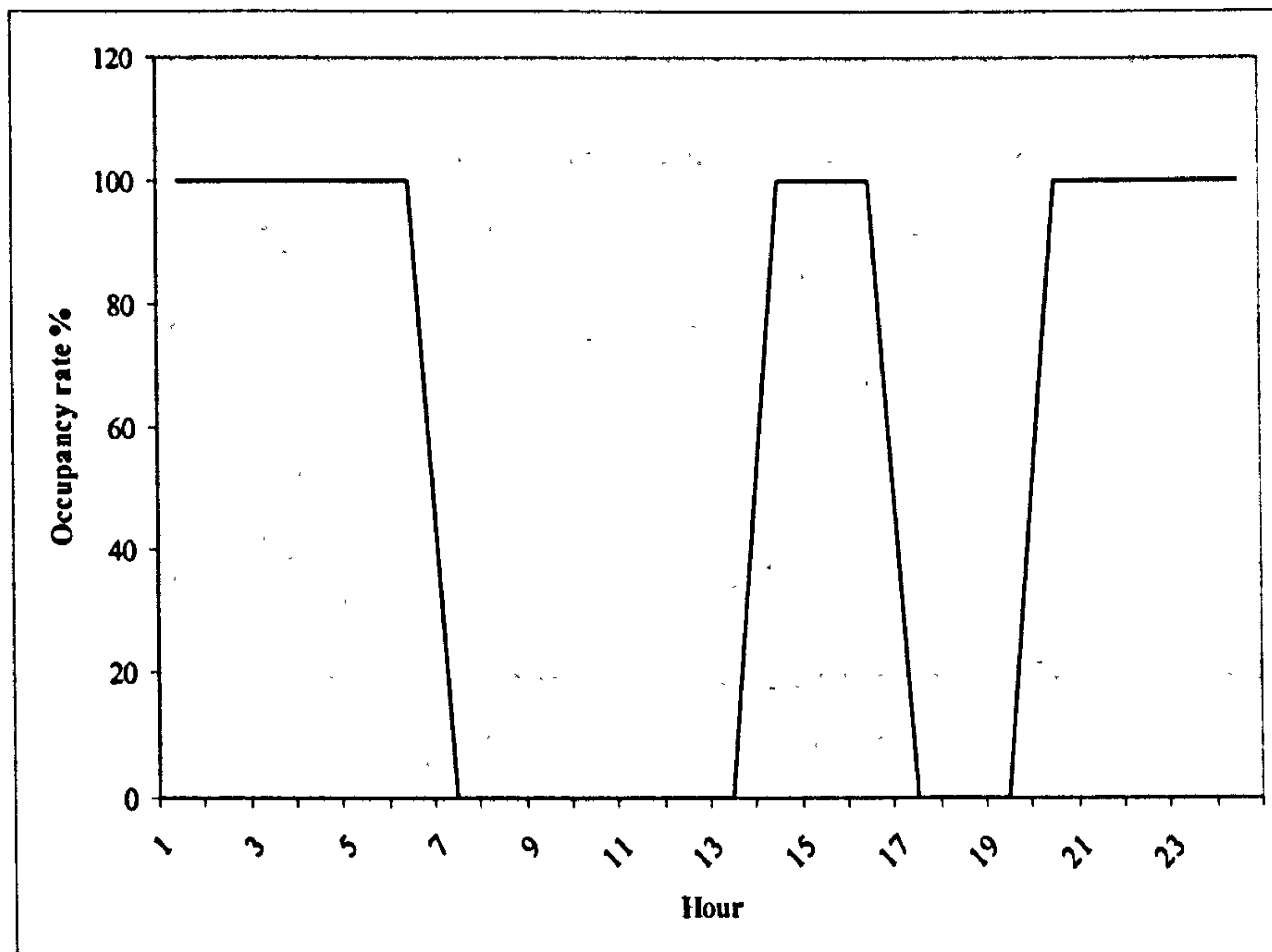
### 8.2.5.1 Inmates program

The inmates' daily routine begins at 06:00. The case, however, is different for "Muslim" inmates who start their day with the Morning Prayer, whose timing differs seasonally. 06:00 is, however, the time that the inmates are expected to leave their cells and head to the dining room to have breakfast.

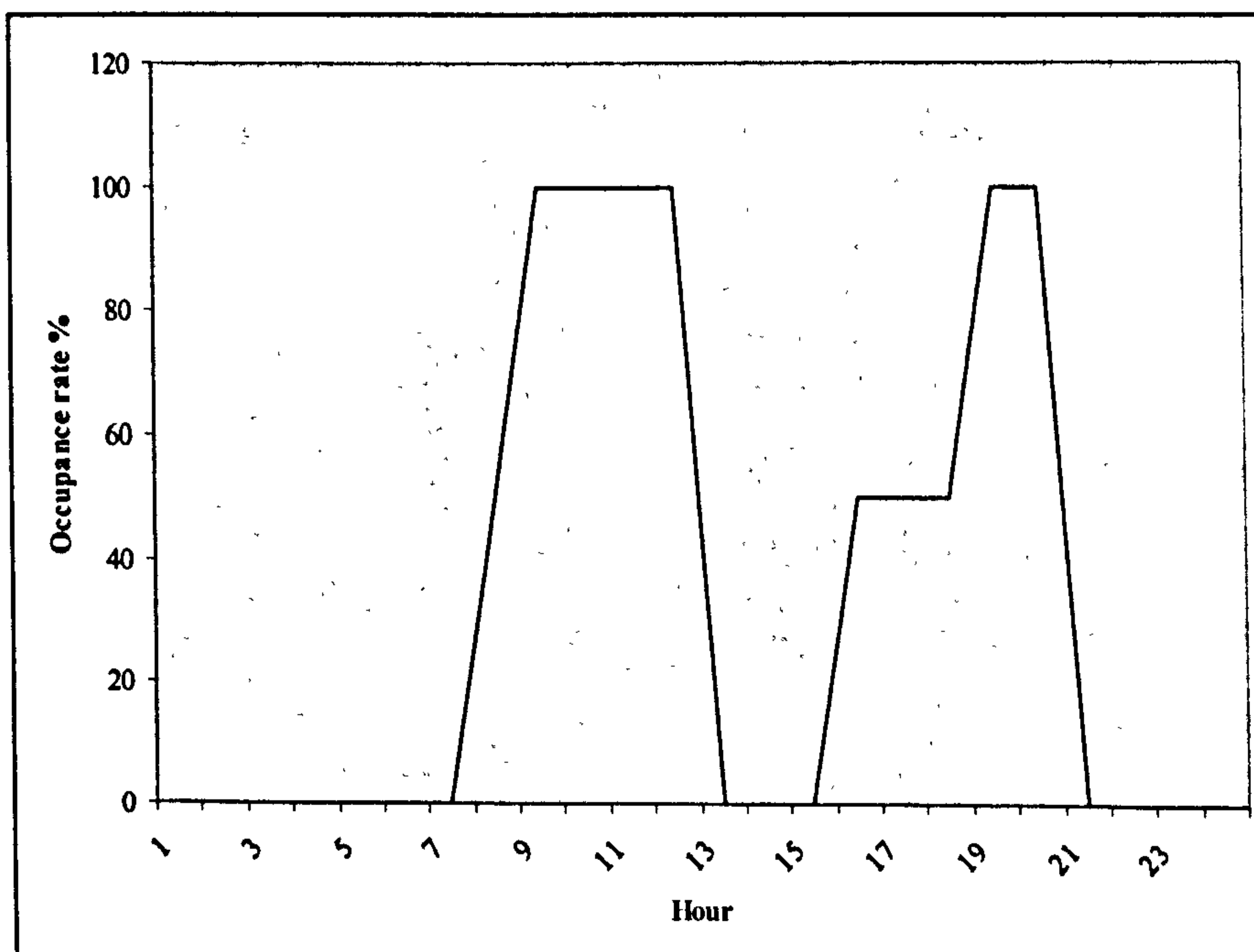
Inmates are allowed to use the outdoor activity centre from 7:00 AM until 9:00 AM. The association area is open to the inmates starting from 08:00. However, all inmates are expected to be there between 09:00 and 12:30. Lunch is served at 13:00 and inmates return to their cells after lunch and stay until 16:00. Inmates have the choice either to spend their afternoon in the association area, or practice outdoor activities from 16:30 until 18:00. All inmates, however, must return to the association area at 18:00 and stay there until dinnertime, which is 20:00. The cell doors are locked at 21:00 and inmates are

expected to be sleeping at 21:30. Figure 91 and Figure 92 show the occupancy profile in the cells and the association area respectively.

The emphasis of this thesis' analysis is placed on the inmates' zones in the housing unit. These zones are the cells and the association area. Energy load in these areas is the result of lighting, ventilation and air-conditioning. Heating is not required, as the winter minimum temperature is within the range of human thermal comfort. The following section illustrates the daily profile of these services.



**Figure 91: The cells daily occupancy profile**



**Figure 92: The association area daily occupancy profile**

### **8.2.5.2 Cooling profile**

Different cooling profiles are suggested for the different zones. The following sections illustrate these profiles in detail.

#### **8.2.5.2.1 Cells cooling**

Inmates are to be in the cells from 21:00 until 06:00 and from 14:00 until 16:30 on a daily basis. The cells cooling profile reflects the inmate occupancy profiles (Figure 91).

#### **8.2.5.2.2 Association area cooling**

The cooling profile of the association area follows the inmate occupancy profiles (Figure 92). The system is totally turned off between 20:00 and 08:00, and between the hours 12:30 and 16:00. It is switched on (full power) from 08:00 until 12:30 and between the hours 16:00 and 20:00.

### **8.2.5.3 Artificial lighting profile**

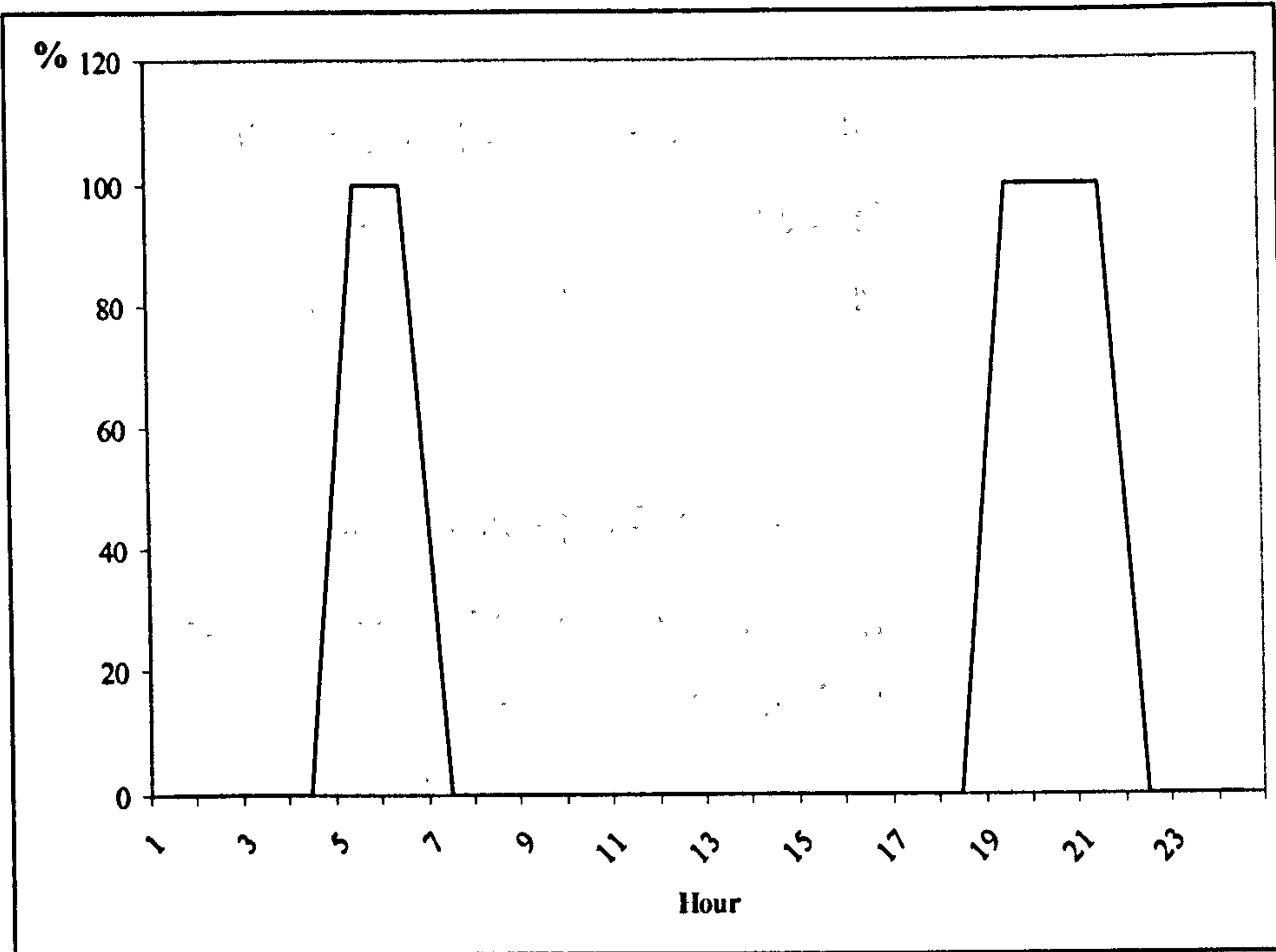
The zones of which the artificial lighting profile is under investigation, are the cells and the association area.

#### **8.2.5.3.1 Cells lighting profile**

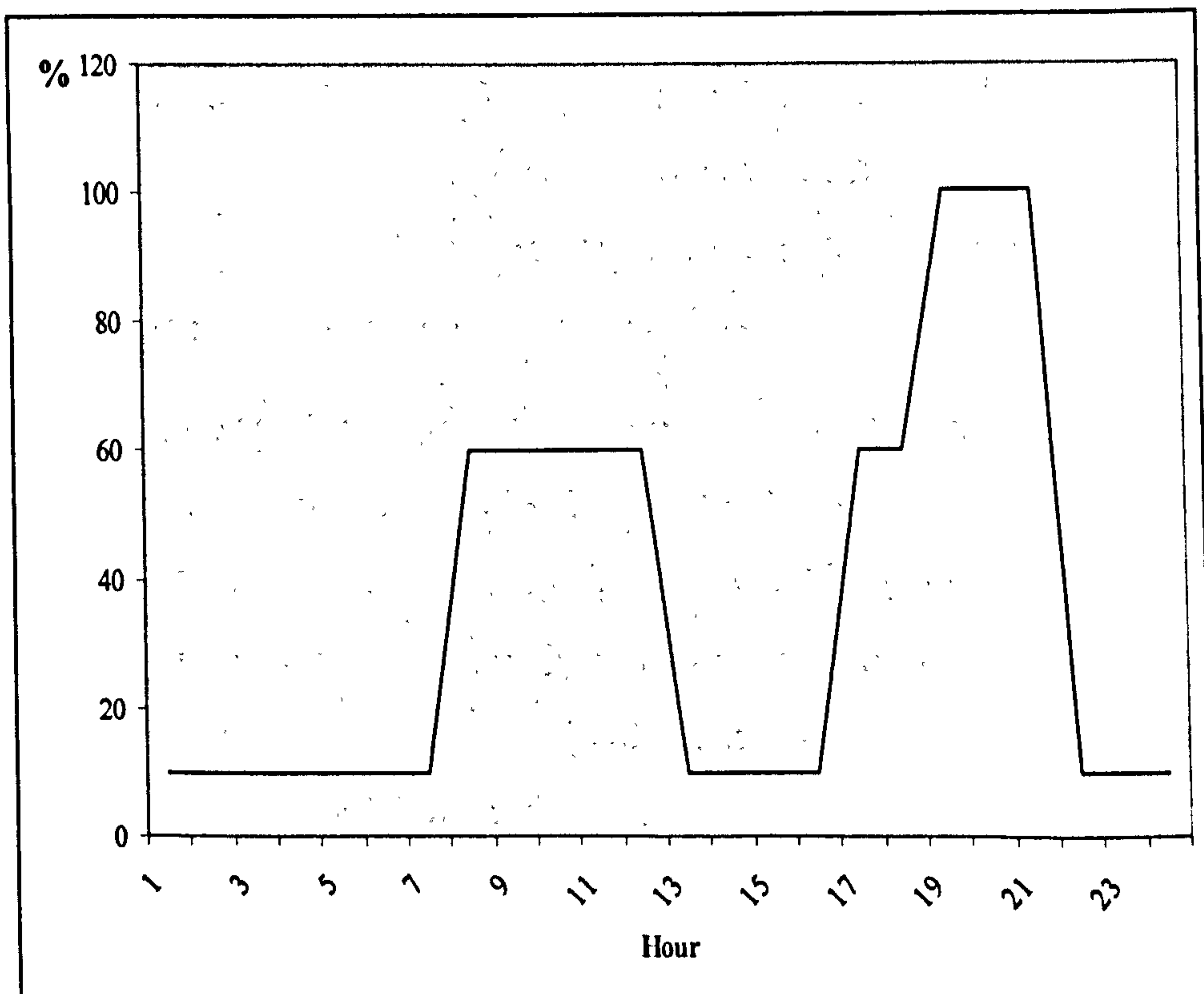
The lights are turned on in the cells for only two and a half hours on average per day. This is between 05:00 and 06:00, and between 20:00 and 21:30. The limited window to wall ratio minimises the influence of seasonal variations. Figure 93 shows the cells daily lighting profile.

#### **8.2.5.3.2 Association area lighting profile**

For security reasons, the lights are never totally turned off in this zone. When not occupied (from 21:00 to 08:00 and from 12:30-17:00) the artificial lighting will function at 10% capacity. This will increase to 60% during the daytime occupation of the area (from 08:00 to 12:30 and from 17:00 to 18:30). The zone will be 100% (artificially) lighted from 18:30 to 21:00 (Figure 94).



**Figure 93: The cells area daily lighting profile**



**Figure 94: The association area daily lighting profile**

## **8.3 Evaluation of the simulation model output**

This section aims to illustrate and critically analyse the results of the simulation of the different scenarios. However, it is essential beforehand to understand the energy performance of the base case in order to identify the impact of the different scenarios on the building energy performance.

### **8.3.1 The base case thermal/energy performance**

This section presents the simulated thermal behaviour of the base case. The annual loads of the building and the cells area are presented. As the total peak load in the peak month determines the chillers' loads, it is important to investigate the hourly thermal behaviour of the building. Such analysis can also help in understanding the relationship between occupancy and activities of inmates in different parts of the prison.

Additionally, to examine the sensitivity of the cooling load to different architectural configurations (i.e. orientation, occupancy patterns, and elevation) more detailed analyses are obtained by investigating different selected cells.

#### **8.3.1.1 The total loads**

Figure 95 shows the total and the per square metre annual and peak cooling loads, for the whole building and for the cells area. The peak month is August (Figure 3 A-D). The building and the cells behaviour on the peak day shows the sensitivity of the cooling load to the inmates' daily programme. This is mostly evident in the variation of the peak hour, between the cells and the total building (Figure 95: E-H).

It is important, however, to distinguish the contribution of the envelope, which is the main concern of this thesis, to the total load. Table 18 presents the results of the base case simulation and shows the envelope's role in the building cooling load. The minor solar load is instantly noticed (1.3 %); this is, however, related to the limited glass area in the prison building. Hence the conduction load seems to be the main contributor to the envelope load and, consequently, to the total load.

**Table 18: The role of the building envelope in the building cooling load**

<b>Load Type</b>	<b>Base case</b>
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	43.15
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	1.92
Total envelope heat gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	45.08
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	143.68
Conduction load in relation to total cooling load %	30.03
Solar load in relation to total cooling load %	1.34
Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %	31.37

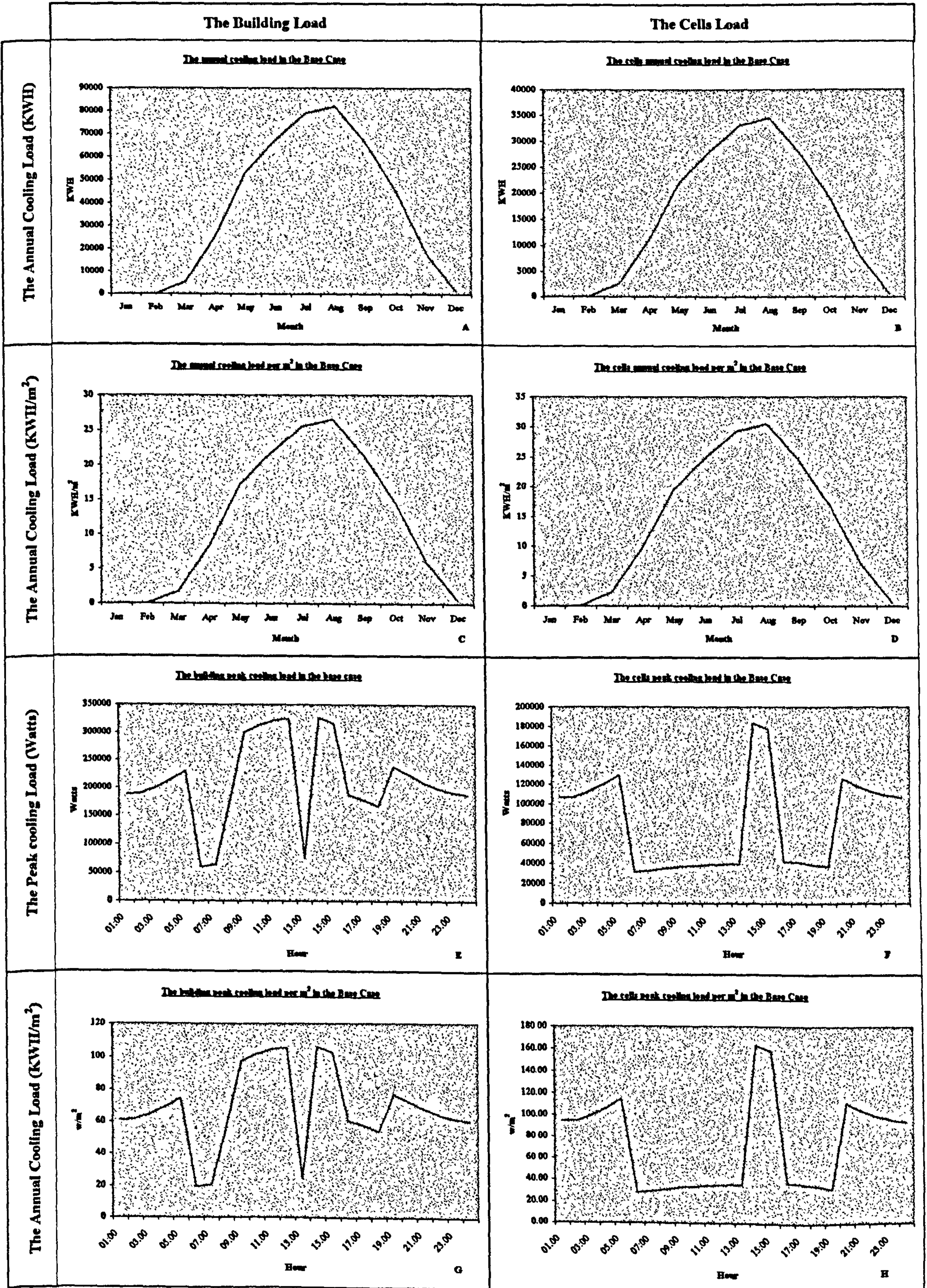
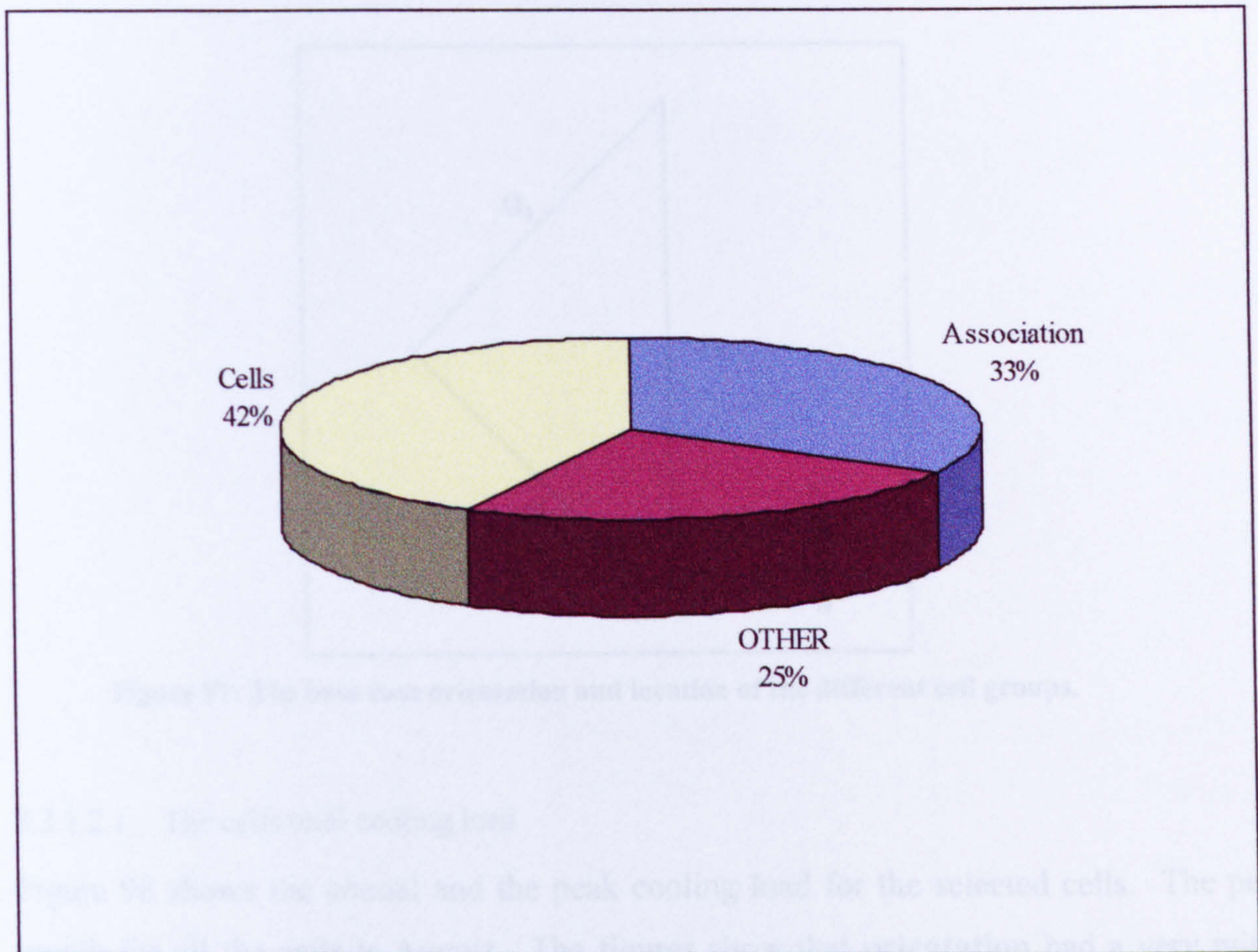


Figure 95: The total peak and annual cooling loads in the base case

The cells load comprises 42.3% of the total building load (Figure 96) while occupying 36.6% of the total built up area. It is, hence, essential to investigate the behaviour of the individual cells in different orientations of the building.



**Figure 96: The contribution of different zones to the total building cooling load**

### 8.3.1.2 The cells analysis

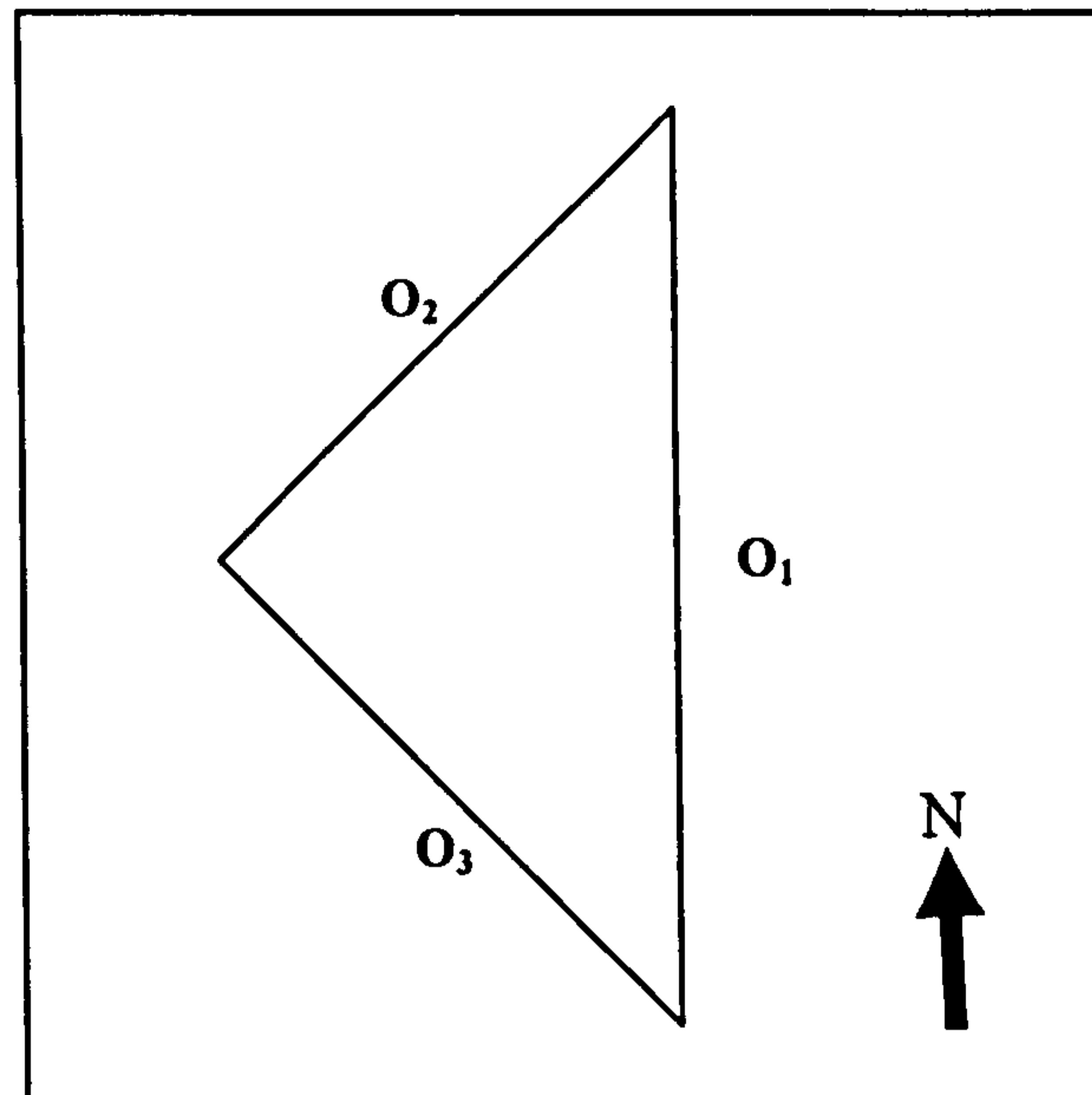
Detailed investigation was carried out on twelve cells to examine the impact of orientation, elevation, and occupancy rate on the cells cooling load. The cells are categorised in three groups which are:

1. **O<sub>1</sub>**: Four cells located on the **East** orientation. Two single cells. One is located on the ground floor and the other is located on the first floor. Each has the same area, that is 10.56m<sup>2</sup>. The other two are multi-occupancy cells designed to host four inmates in an area of 22m<sup>2</sup> (5.5m<sup>2</sup> per inmate). The two cells are located on different levels (ground and first floors).
2. **O<sub>2</sub>**: Four cells located on the **North West** orientation. Similar to O<sub>1</sub>, these are two single cells and two multi-occupant cells located on different levels.



3. **O<sub>3</sub>**: Four cells located on the **South West** orientation. The cell patterns follow the ones in **O<sub>1</sub>** and **O<sub>2</sub>**.

Figure 97 shows the location of the different cell categories in the prison building.



**Figure 97: The base case orientation and location of the different cell groups.**

#### 8.3.1.2.1 The cells total cooling load

Figure 98 shows the annual and the peak cooling load for the selected cells. The peak month for all the cells is August. The figures show that **orientation** had a very minor impact on the total load. In the annual load (Figure 98 A-C) the cells in group O<sub>3</sub> (the South West orientation) scored the highest load. The group's single and multiple occupancy cells are 5.2 % higher than the cells located on O<sub>2</sub> (the North West orientation). However, the difference between O<sub>3</sub> and O<sub>1</sub> annual loads is very minor, only 0.1%.

On the peak day, the pattern is slightly different (Figure 98 D-F). O<sub>1</sub> peak cooling load is the highest among the three orientations. The difference between O<sub>1</sub> and O<sub>3</sub> is, however, a mere 0.9%. O<sub>2</sub> is, on the other hand, 1.8% lower than O<sub>1</sub>. The insignificant role of orientation can be related, however, to the limited glass area, which reduced the impact of solar heat.

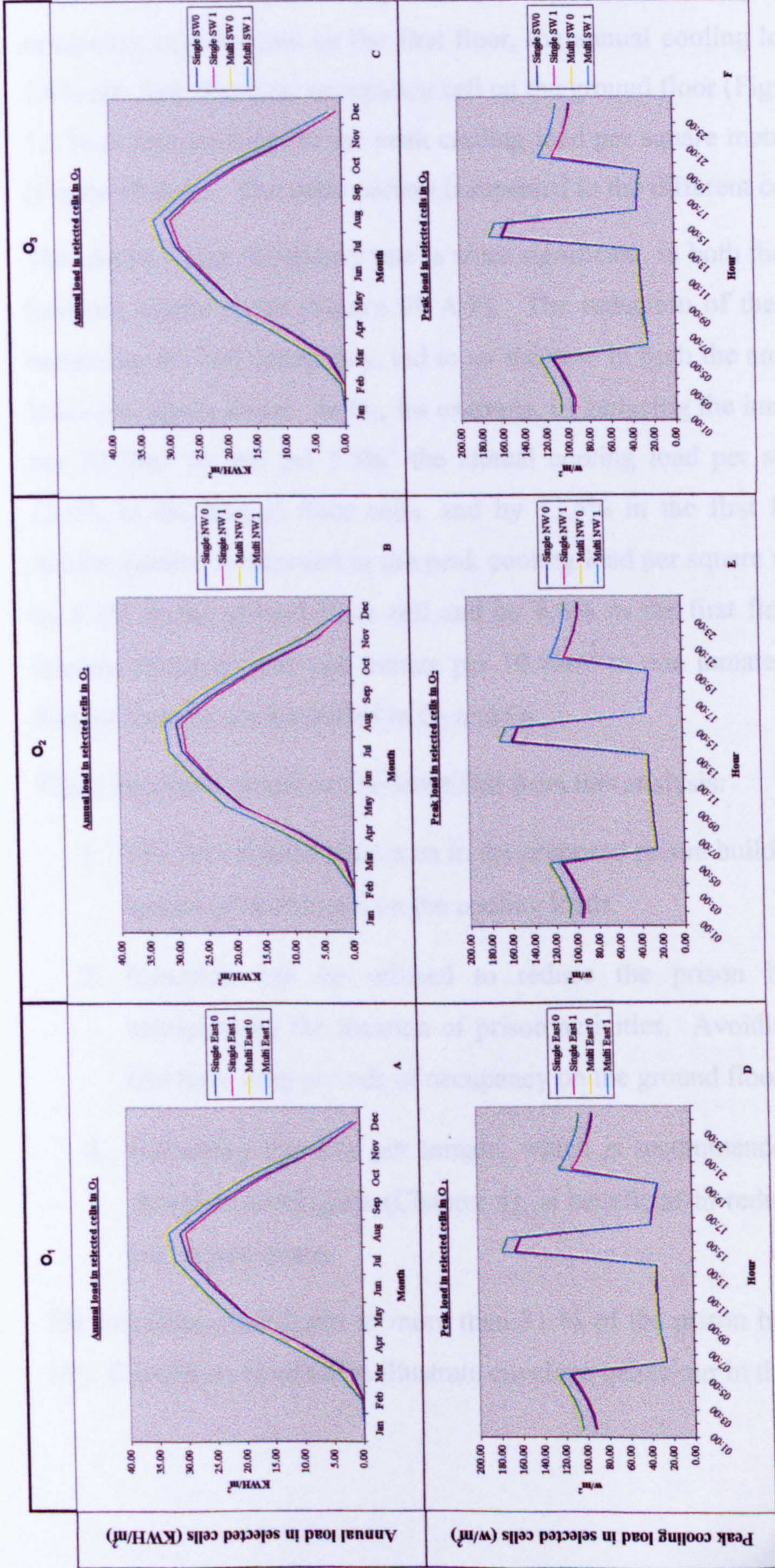
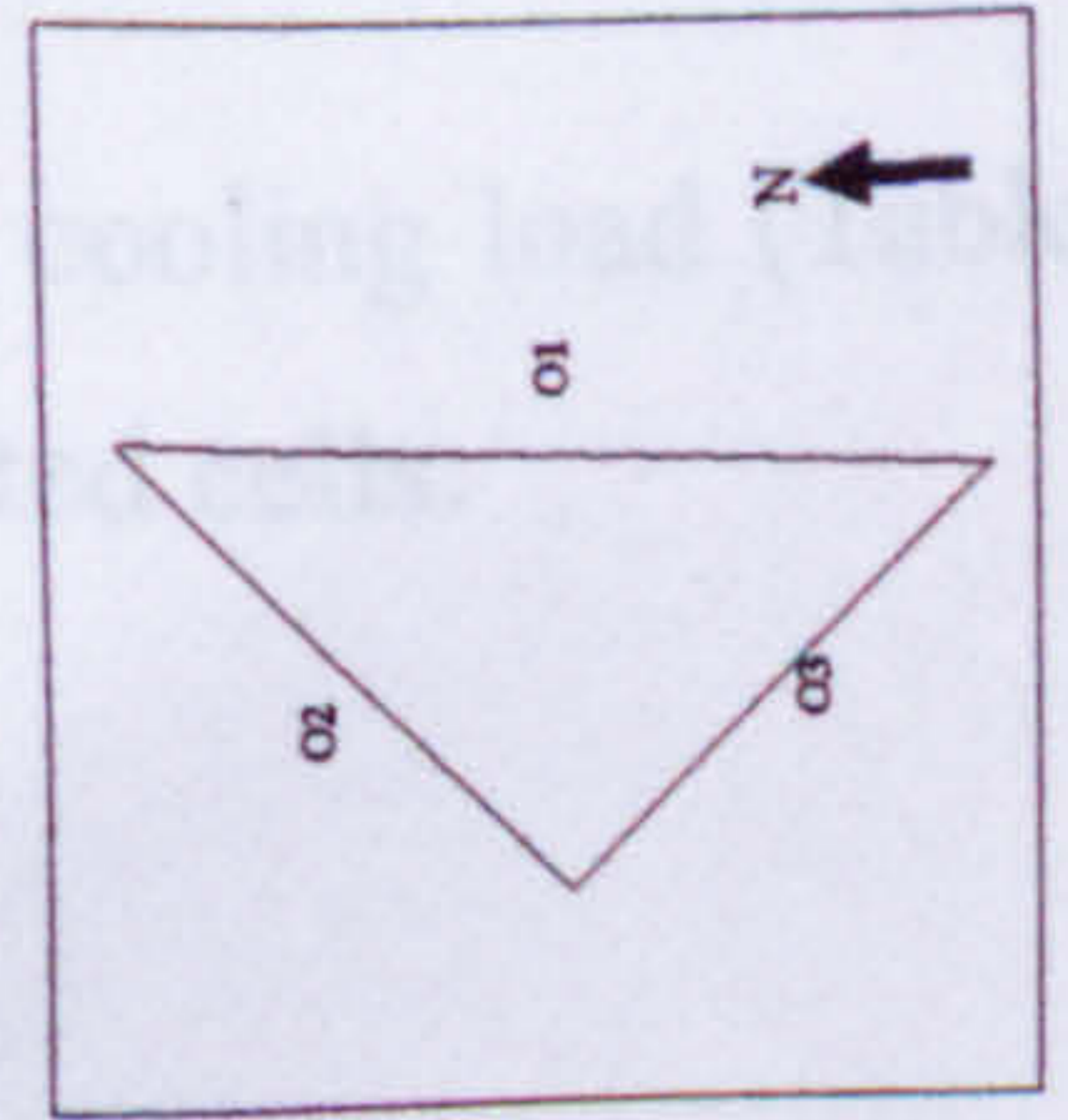


Figure 98: The selected cells annual and peak cooling loads



The impact of the cell elevation and occupancy rate are, however, more significant in both the annual and the peak loads. In O<sub>2</sub>, for example, locating single cells on the first floor led to 2.1% reduction in the annual load per square metre (Figure 98 B) and 1.7% reduction in the peak cooling load per square metre (Figure 98 E). In the multi occupancy cells located on the first floor, the annual cooling load per square metre was 1.4% less than the same occupancy cell on the ground floor (Figure 98 B). A reduction of 1.2 % is also recorded in the peak cooling load per square metre between the same cells (Figure 98 B, E). The same pattern is repeated in the different cell groups.

The impact of the occupancy rate is more significant, in both the annual and peak cooling load per square metre (Figure 98 A-F). The reduction of the inmate square metre, by increasing the cell occupancy, led to an increase in both the annual and the peak cooling loads per square meter. In O<sub>2</sub>, for example, by reducing the inmate area from one inmate per 10.56m<sup>2</sup> to one per 5.5m<sup>2</sup> the annual cooling load per square metre increased by 12.9% in the ground floor cells, and by 13.5% in the first floor cells (Figure 98 B). Similar pattern is recorded in the peak cooling load per square metre. The load increased by 8.1% in the ground floor cell and by 8.6% in the first floor cell when the area for inmates changed from one inmate per 10.56m<sup>2</sup> to one inmate per 5.5m<sup>2</sup> (Figure 98 E). Similar patterns are identified in O<sub>1</sub> and O<sub>3</sub>.

Three important points can be identified from this analysis:

1. The very limited glass area in the proposed prison building (base case) reduces the impact of orientation on the cooling loads.
2. Elevation can be utilised to reduce the prison building cooling load by manipulating the location of prison activities. Avoiding locating cells and areas that have long periods of occupancy on the ground floor is recommended.
3. Increasing the area per inmate, which is recommended by social scientists and prison psychologists (Chapter 4), is beneficial in reducing the cells cooling load per square metre.

The envelope contributes to more than 31 % of the prison building cooling load (Table 18). It is hence, essential to illustrate envelope behaviour in the selected cells.

### 8.3.1.2.2 Role of the envelope in the cooling load of the selected cells

The solar, conduction, and the envelope (solar + conduction) per square metre annual loads for the selected cells are presented in Figure 99 (A-I). The peak loads per square metre (solar, conduction, and envelope) are presented in Figure 100 (A-I). The relationships between these loads and the building total loads are presented in Table 19. The cells with the lowest and the highest cooling loads are highlighted in the table.

**Table 19: The envelope loads in relation to the total building load (%)**

Load type	Single cells						Multi occupancy cells					
	East 0	East 1	NW 0	NW 1	SW 0	SW 1	East 0	East 1	NW 0	NW 1	SW 0	SW 1
Annual Solar Load %	4.24	4.33	2.65	2.70	4.48	4.56	3.57	3.61	2.21	2.24	3.74	3.78
Annual Conduction Load %	36.69	35.40	32.94	31.35	37.70	36.53	31.04	29.73	27.42	25.90	31.59	30.37
Annual Envelope Load %	40.94	39.73	35.59	34.06	42.18	41.09	34.61	33.34	29.62	28.14	35.33	34.15
Peak Solar Load %	1.52	1.54	1.09	1.11	1.21	1.23	1.34	1.36	0.97	0.98	1.08	1.09
Peak Conduction Load %	21.37	20.00	20.43	18.99	20.99	19.59	19.35	18.36	18.51	17.51	18.96	17.98
Peak Envelope Load %	22.89	21.54	21.52	20.10	22.20	20.82	20.69	19.72	19.48	18.49	20.04	19.07

From the **orientation** point of view, the patterns of the envelope loads in the selected cells follow those of the total loads. The lowest loads are recorded in O<sub>2</sub>, which is located on the North West orientation, while the highest annual loads are found in O<sub>3</sub>, that is the South West oriented cells, and the peak load is recorded in O<sub>1</sub> which is East oriented. The difference between the loads in O<sub>1</sub> and O<sub>3</sub> is however, minor, less than 1% in both the annual and the peak load (Figure 99 and Figure 100).

The impact of **elevation** on the selected cells total load follows the pattern of the envelope load. The envelope thermal load of the cells that are located on the first floor is less than the same load in the cells located on the ground floor. This applies to both peak and annual cooling load (Figure 99 and Figure 100).

Interestingly, in the winter months the impact of elevation is reversed. For example the annual envelope load in O<sub>3</sub> shows that the cells located on the ground floor recorded less cooling load than the cells located on the first floor (Figure 100: I).

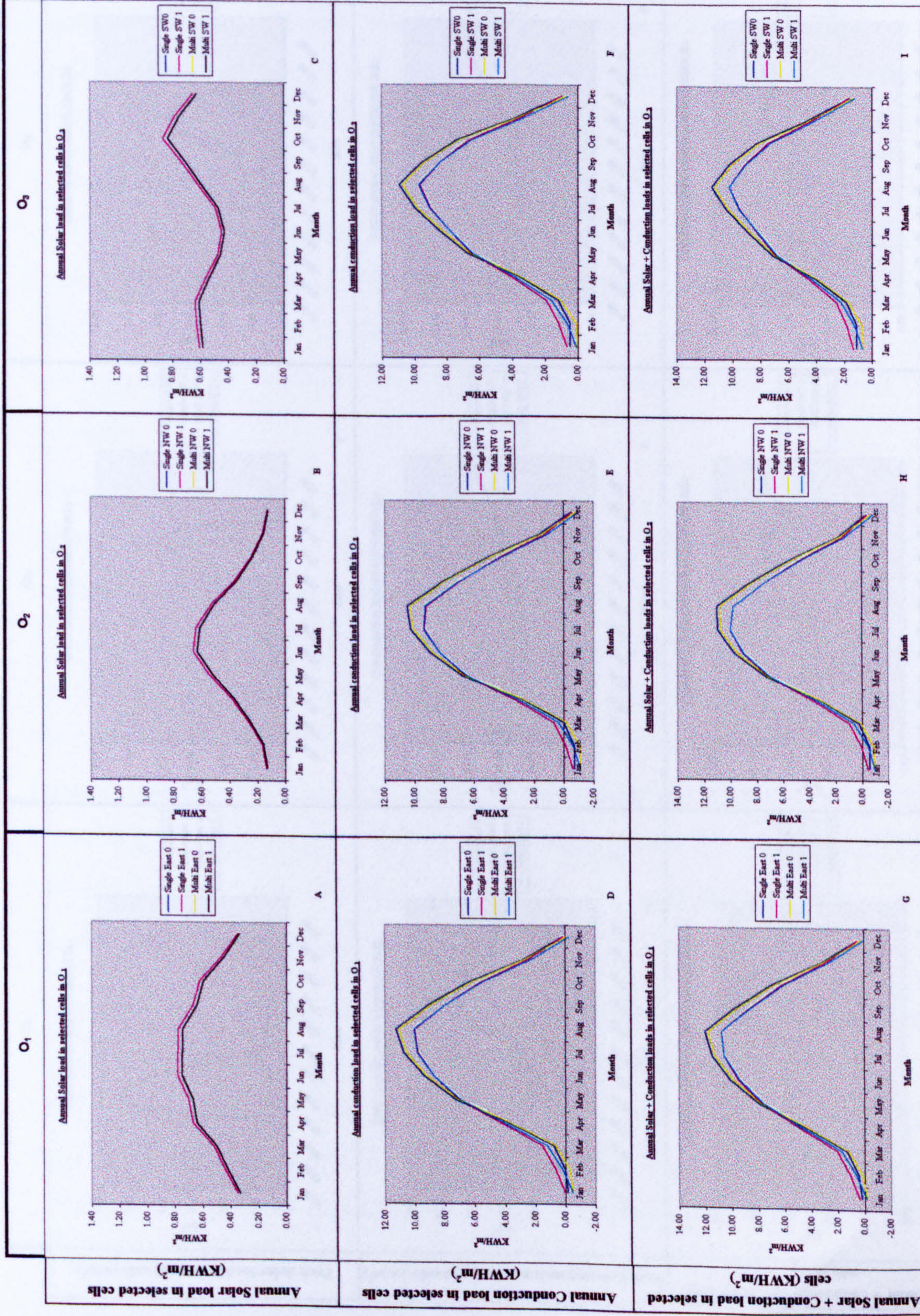


Figure 99: The selected cells annual solar and conduction loads

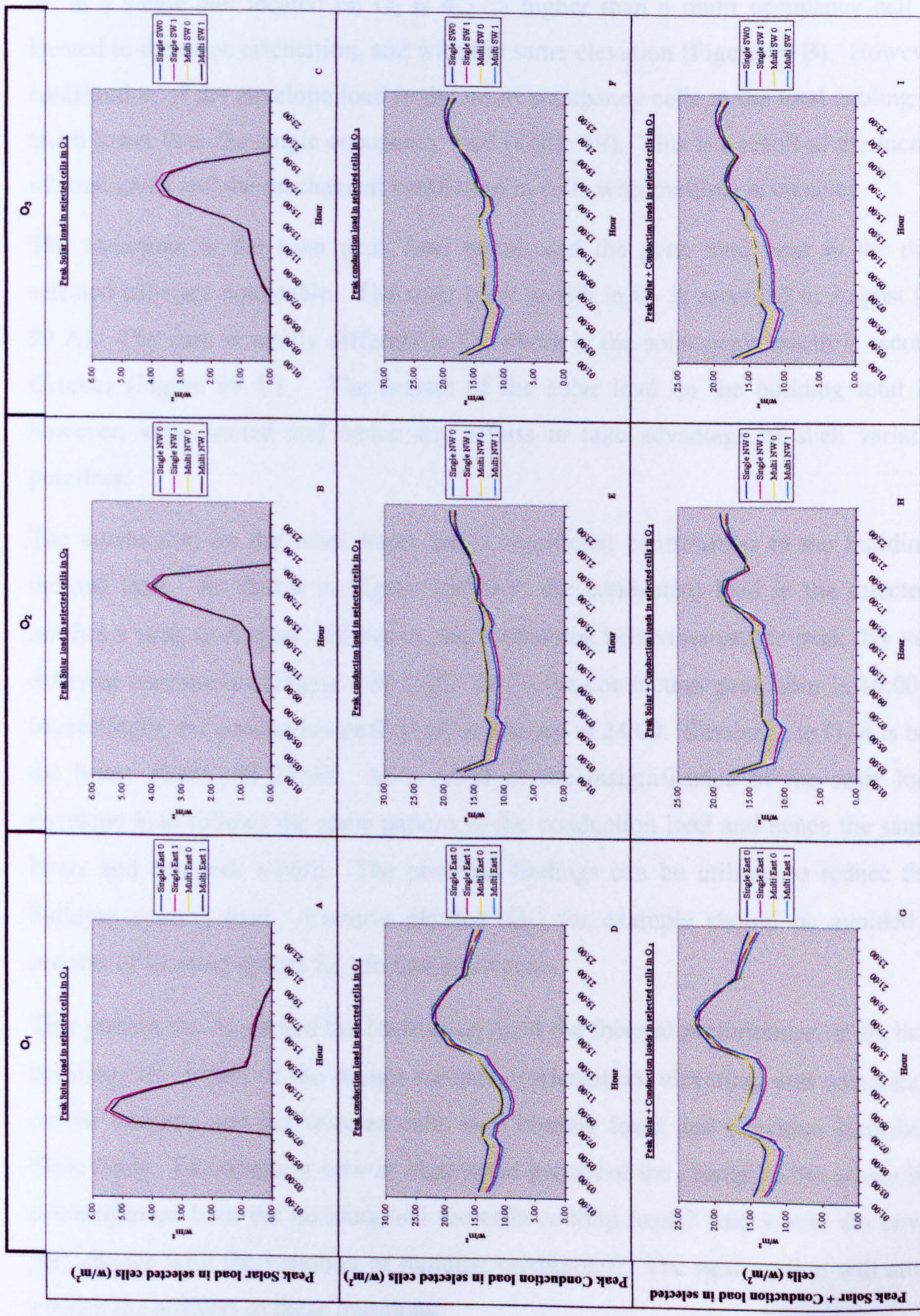


Figure 100: The selected cells peak solar and conduction loads

The impact of area per inmate on the envelope thermal shows a different pattern. The cells with a low area per inmate ( $5.5\text{m}^2$ ) had a much lower envelope load than the cells with high area per inmate ( $10.56\text{m}^2$ ). For example the envelope annual cooling load per  $\text{m}^2$  in a single cell located on  $O_2$  is 4.5 % higher than a multi occupancy cell that is located in the same orientation, and with the same elevation (Figure 99 B). However, the contribution of the envelope load in the multi occupancy cells to the total cooling load is much lower than the single occupancy load (Table 19). This is a result of the increase in internal gains and the mechanical ventilation in cells with multiple occupancy.

The variations in the solar peak load month and the peak load hour in the different selected cells are noticeable. The solar peak month in  $O_1$  is recorded in August (Figure 99 A). The case is totally different in  $O_3$  where the solar peak month is recorded in October (Figure 99 C). The impact of the solar load on the building total load is however, very limited and hence any efforts to take advantage of such variations is pointless.

The conduction on the other hand, has a significant contribution to the building total thermal load. As shown in Figure 100 D-F, the conduction load in the selected cells reaches a peak in August. However, the conduction behaviour on the peak day varies in different orientations (Figure 100 D-F). In  $O_1$  the conduction peak hour is 16:00 while, interestingly, the conduction peak in  $O_2$  is reached at 24:00. Similarly, in  $O_3$  it is between the hours 22:00 and 23:00. As a result of the insignificance of the solar load, the envelope load follows the same pattern of the conduction load and hence the same peak hours and the peak month. The previous findings can be utilised to reduce the total building cooling load. Easterly façades ( $O_1$ ) for example should be avoided in the process of locating spaces for afternoon activities.

This section has illustrated the basic analysis of the thermal performance of the base case building, the impact of the design variables (orientation, elevation, and occupancy rate) on the building and the selected cells total cooling loads and envelope contribution to these loads. The question now is what is the impact of the change in the whole building orientation on both the building and the cells cooling loads? And would the envelope's role change with the variation of building orientation? The next section will attempt to present the answers to these questions.

### 8.3.2 The impact of building orientation on the building cooling loads

This section aims to examine the impact of the prison building orientation on its thermal performance. The previous section provided a general understanding of the building thermal behaviour and its sensitivity to certain architectural variables. The minor impact of solar load is noticeable, due to the limited window size. Hence the emphasis is placed on the fabric thermal load.

The different orientation scenarios are presented in section 8.2.2 and illustrated in Figure 87. Analyses are made for both types of cells with different orientations, as well as for the whole buildings. The cells are selected from different levels and with different sizes. The combinations of cells are similar to the ones used to investigate thermal performance in the base case ( $O_1$ ,  $O_2$ , and  $O_3$ ). The description of the different categories is given in 8.6.1.2. Figure 101 shows the location of the selected cells in the different orientation scenarios.

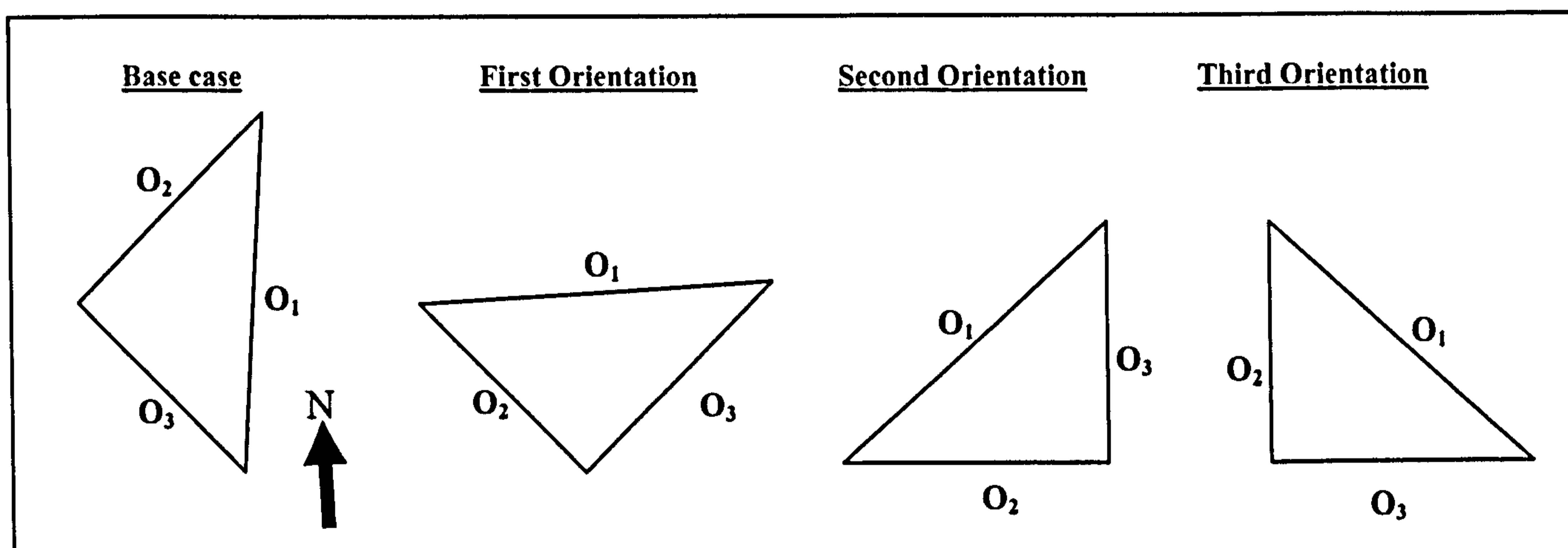


Figure 101: The selected cells location on the different orientations

#### 8.3.2.1 The impact of orientation on the total loads

Figure 102 shows the impact of orientation on the total and the annual and peak cooling loads per square metre in the prison building. It is very clear that this impact is not significant. The highest reduction in the building annual total cooling load per square metre is recorded in the first orientation, with only 1.25% reduction from the base case. The impact of orientation on the peak load was even lower. The peak load in the first orientation, which is the lowest, was only 0.72% less than the base case. This is, however, a result of the triangular form of the building which reduced the building cooling loads sensitivity to any changes in orientation.



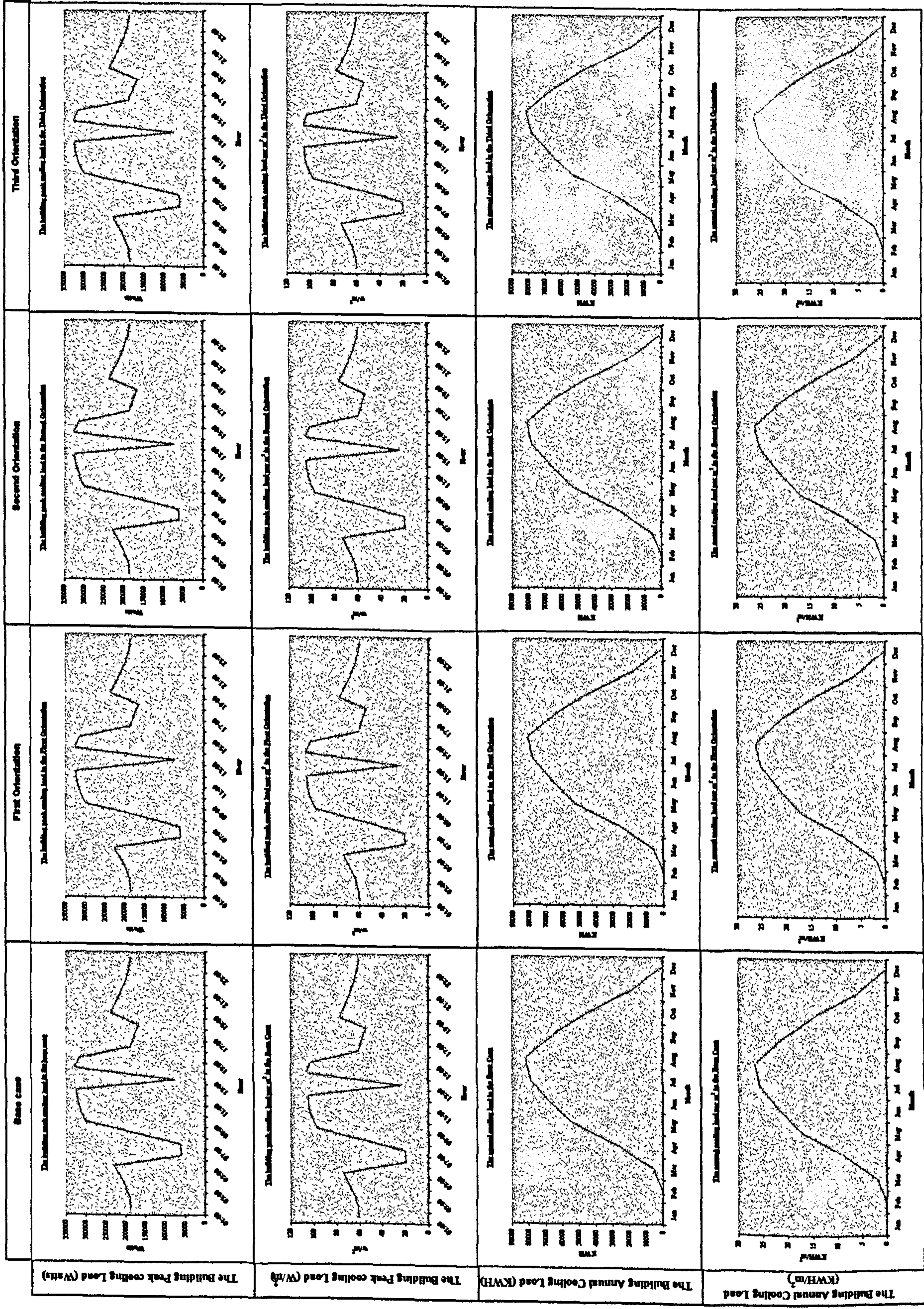


Figure 102: the Impact of orientation on the building total annual and peak loads in the different scenarios

It is important, nevertheless, to examine the impact that orientation has on the building envelope. Table 20 shows that the envelope annual load per square metre in the second and the third orientations are identical (44.18 KWH/m<sup>2</sup>), while the same type of load in the first orientation is slightly lower (43.45 KWH/m<sup>2</sup>). The first orientation envelope therefore, has the lowest (among the other scenarios) contribution to the total annual cooling load. Figure 103 shows the annual behaviour of the solar, conduction and envelope loads per square metre in the base case and the three scenarios.

**Table 20: Impact of orientation on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load**

<b>Load Type</b>	<b>Base case</b>	<b>First Orientation</b>	<b>Second Orientation</b>	<b>Third Orientation</b>
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	43.15	41.84	42.44	42.44
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	1.92	1.61	1.74	1.74
Total envelope heat gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	45.08	43.45	44.18	44.18
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	143.68	141.88	142.68	142.66
Conduction load in relation to total cooling load %	30.03	29.49	29.75	29.75
Solar load in relation to total cooling load %	1.34	1.13	1.22	1.22
Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %	31.37	30.62	30.97	30.97
Relative envelope load %	100	96.39	98.02	98.01
Relative total cooling load %	100	98.75	99.30	99.29

The importance of examining the cells load is highlighted in section 8.3.1.1. A deeper investigation of the impact of orientation on the cell cooling loads is carried out in the following section.

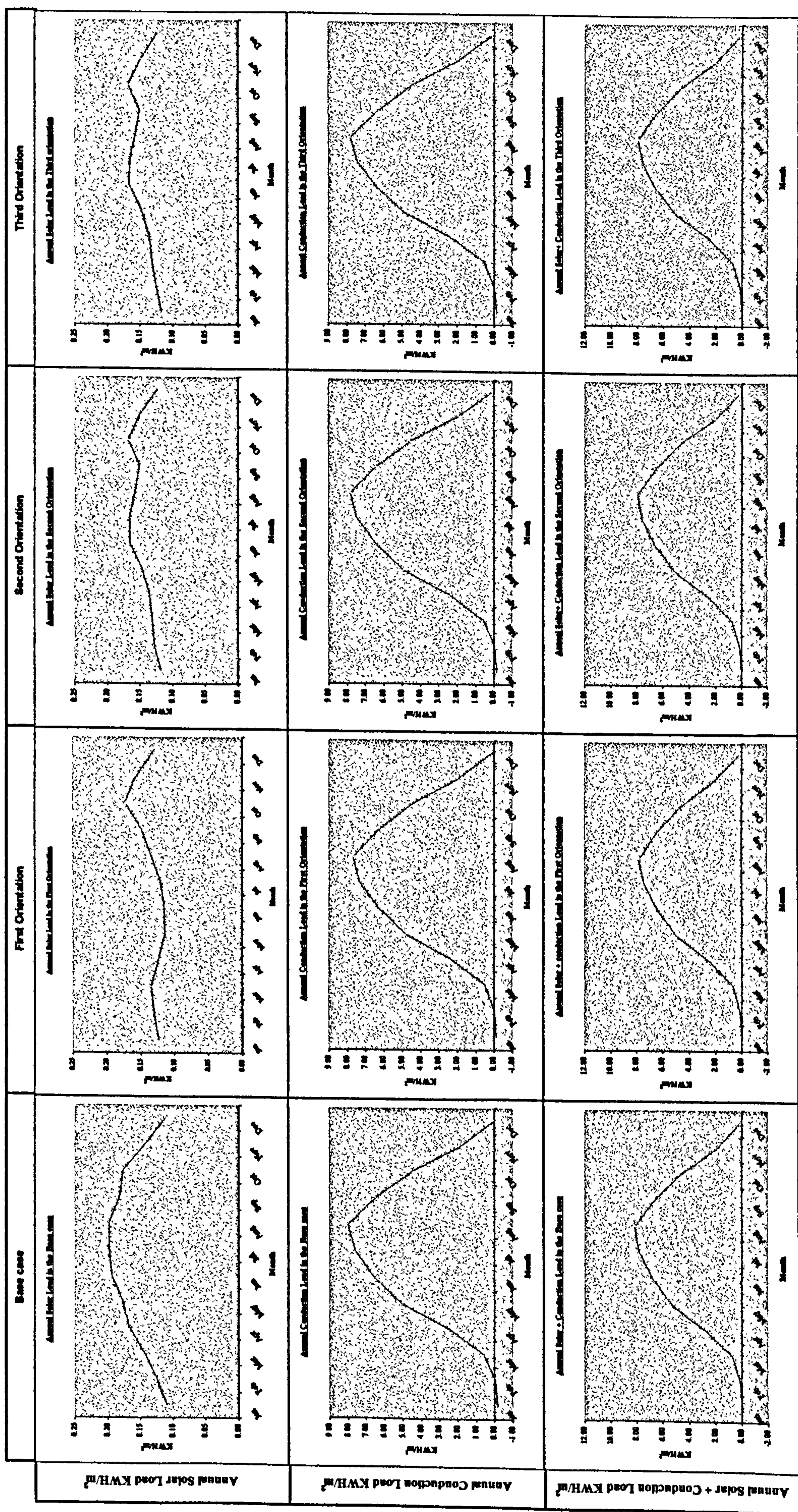
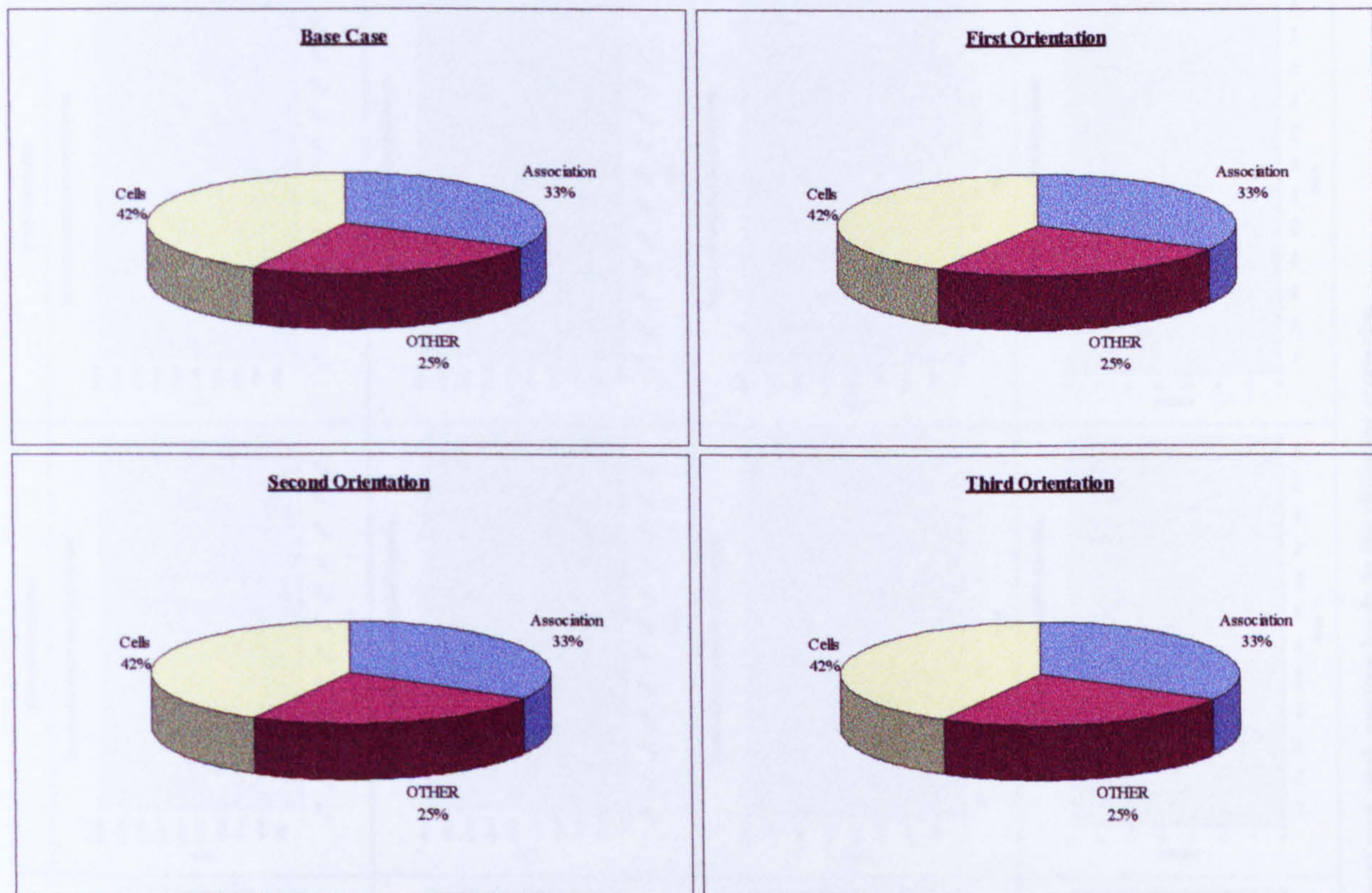


Figure 103: The impact of orientation on the building solar and conduction loads in the different scenarios

### 8.3.2.2 The impact of orientation on the cells cooling loads

The cells zone contributes to more than 42% of the total building cooling loads in the base case (8.3.1.1). This contribution has been constant in the different scenarios (Figure 104).



**Figure 104: The cells zone contribution to the building cooling load in the different scenarios**

Examining the cells annual and peak cooling load shows that orientation had only a minor impact on the cells loads (Figure 105). The highest reduction in the cells annual total cooling load per square metre is recorded in the first orientation, with 2.89 % reduction from the base case cells load. The second and third orientation cells annual loads recorded 1.54% and 1.58% reduction from the base case cells, respectively. The impact of orientation on the peak load is even less significant. The cells peak load in the first orientation, which is the lowest, is only 1.8% less than the base case cells peak load. This, however, resulted from two factors; the form of the building and the location of the cells. The first factor was presented in the previous section 8.3.2.1. Secondly, locating the cells on the different sides of the building minimised the role of orientation on the cells total cooling loads. It is, hence, important to investigate the impact of orientation on the selected cells ( $O_1$ ,  $O_2$ , and  $O_3$ ).

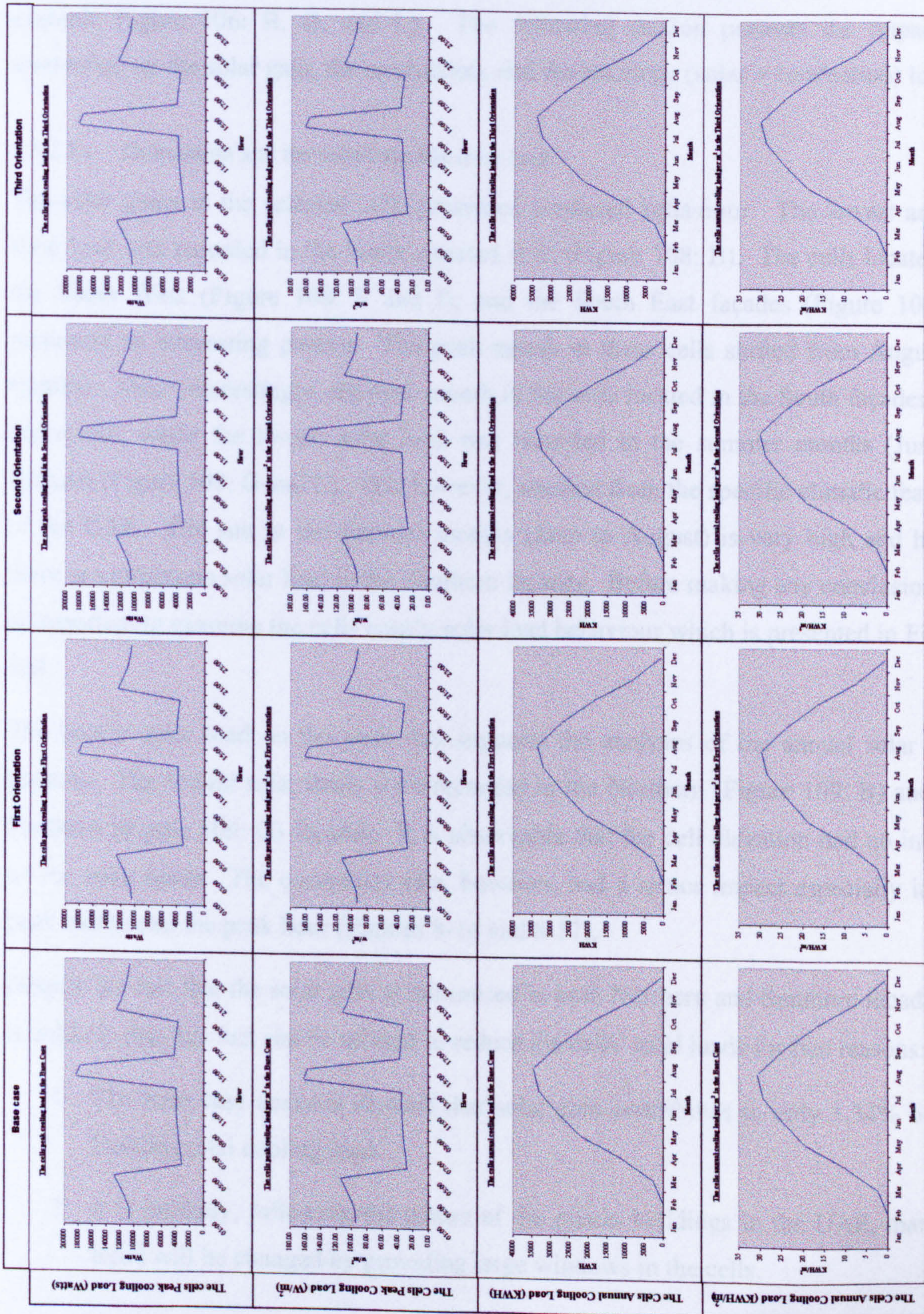


Figure 105: The impact of orientation on the cells annual and peak cooling loads in the different scenarios

### **8.3.2.3 The impact of orientation on the selected cells cooling loads**

The selected cells annual and peak cooling loads presented a similar (in relation to the base case) sensitivity to occupancy rate, area per inmate and elevation (Figure 106, Figure 107). The minimum cooling load was recorded in the North and South situated cells (for example Figure 106: B, G, and L). The following section presents the impact of orientation on the solar gain, the conduction, and the envelope (solar + conduction) loads.

#### **8.3.2.3.1 Orientation and the selected cells solar load**

The solar gains in the selected cells presented predicted behaviour. The lowest annual solar load was recorded in the North situated cells (Figure 108: B). The cells located on the South West (Figure 108: F and I), and the South East façades (Figure 108: J) presented an interesting pattern. The peak month in these cells shifted from August to October. More interestingly, the peak month in the cells located in the South façades was November, while the lowest solar load was recorded in the summer months (June to August) (Figure 108: G and L). This however, resulted from the specific climatic features of the UAE. The sun in the summer months (June to August) is very high and hence there is a minimum solar load in the Southern façades. Before making any conclusions, it is important to examine the cells hourly solar load behaviour which is presented in Figure 109.

The hourly solar load on the peak day supports the analyses of the annual solar load patterns. The lowest solar loads were recorded in the Northern (Figure 109: B) and the Southern (Figure 109: G) façades. It is observable that the cell elevation had no impact on the solar loads. The occupancy rate, however, had a minor impact especially in the peak month and the peak hour (Figures 8-16 and 8-17).

Despite the fact that the solar gain is minimised in both Northern and Southern facades, it is unlikely that this fact can be utilised to reduce the cells' total loads for two reasons:

1. The base case analysis showed that solar gain contributes to only 1.34% of the building total cooling load.
2. It is unlikely, following the nature of the prison buildings in the UAE, that this trend will be changed by providing large windows in the cells.

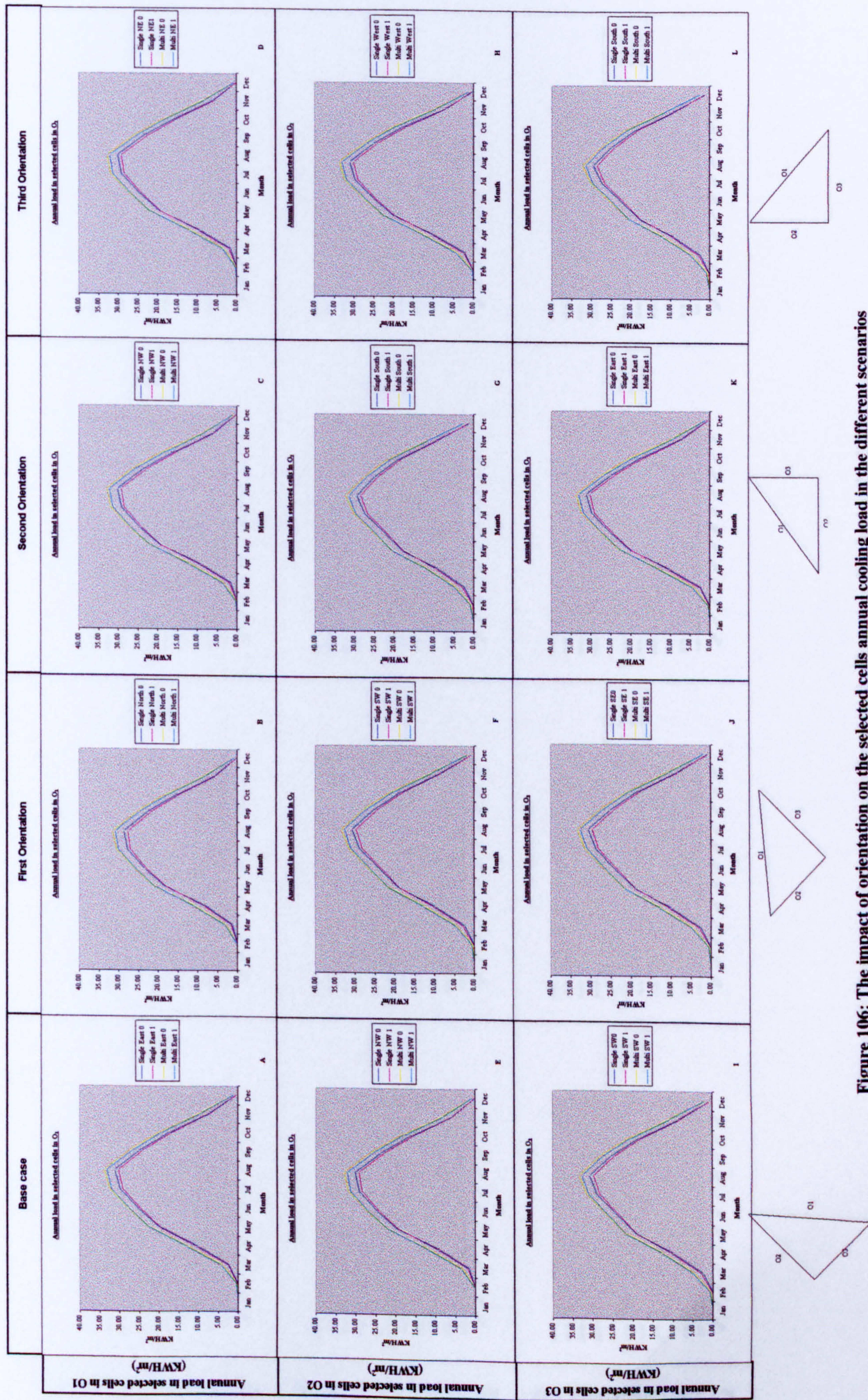


Figure 106: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual cooling load in the different scenarios

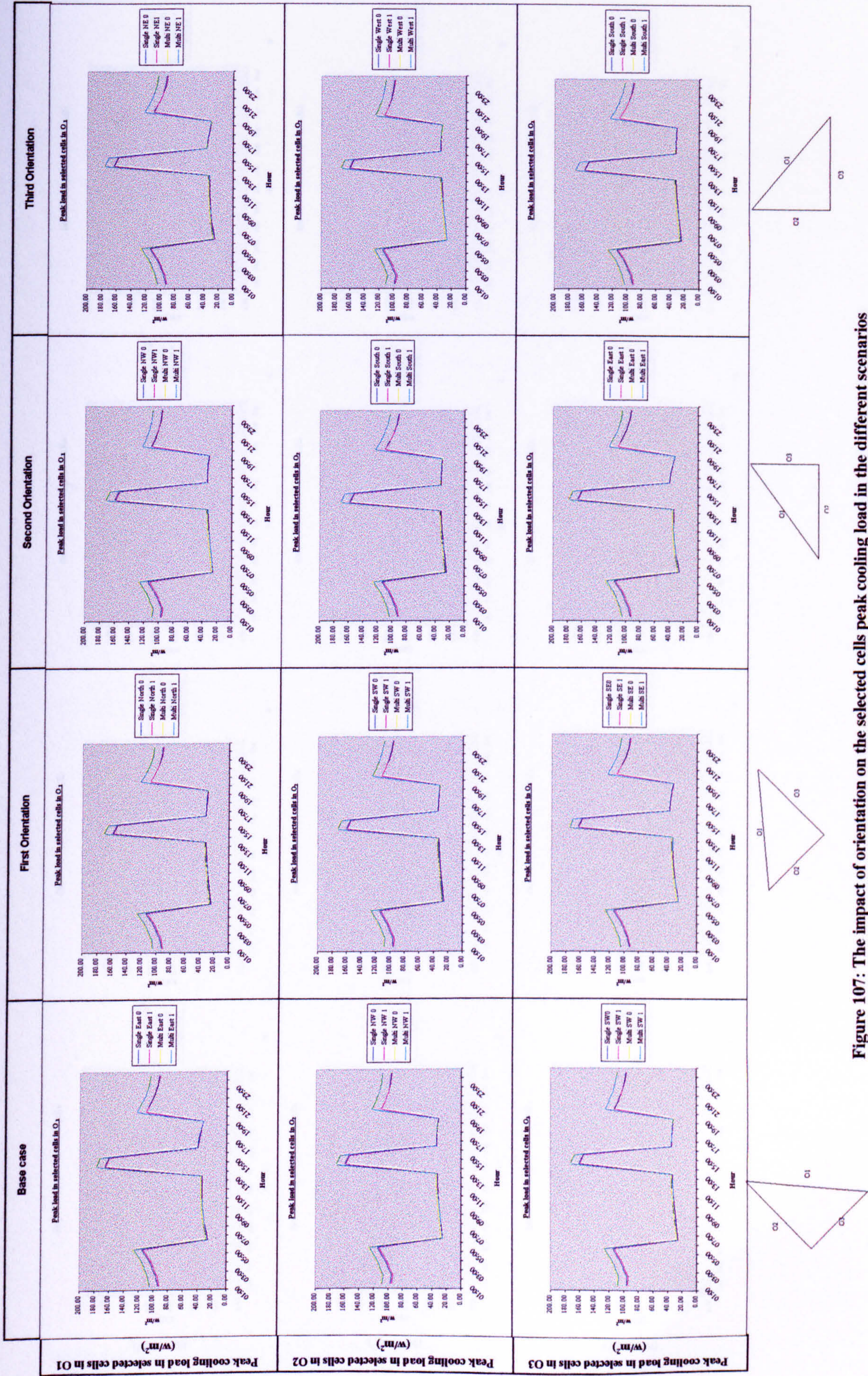


Figure 107: The impact of orientation on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios



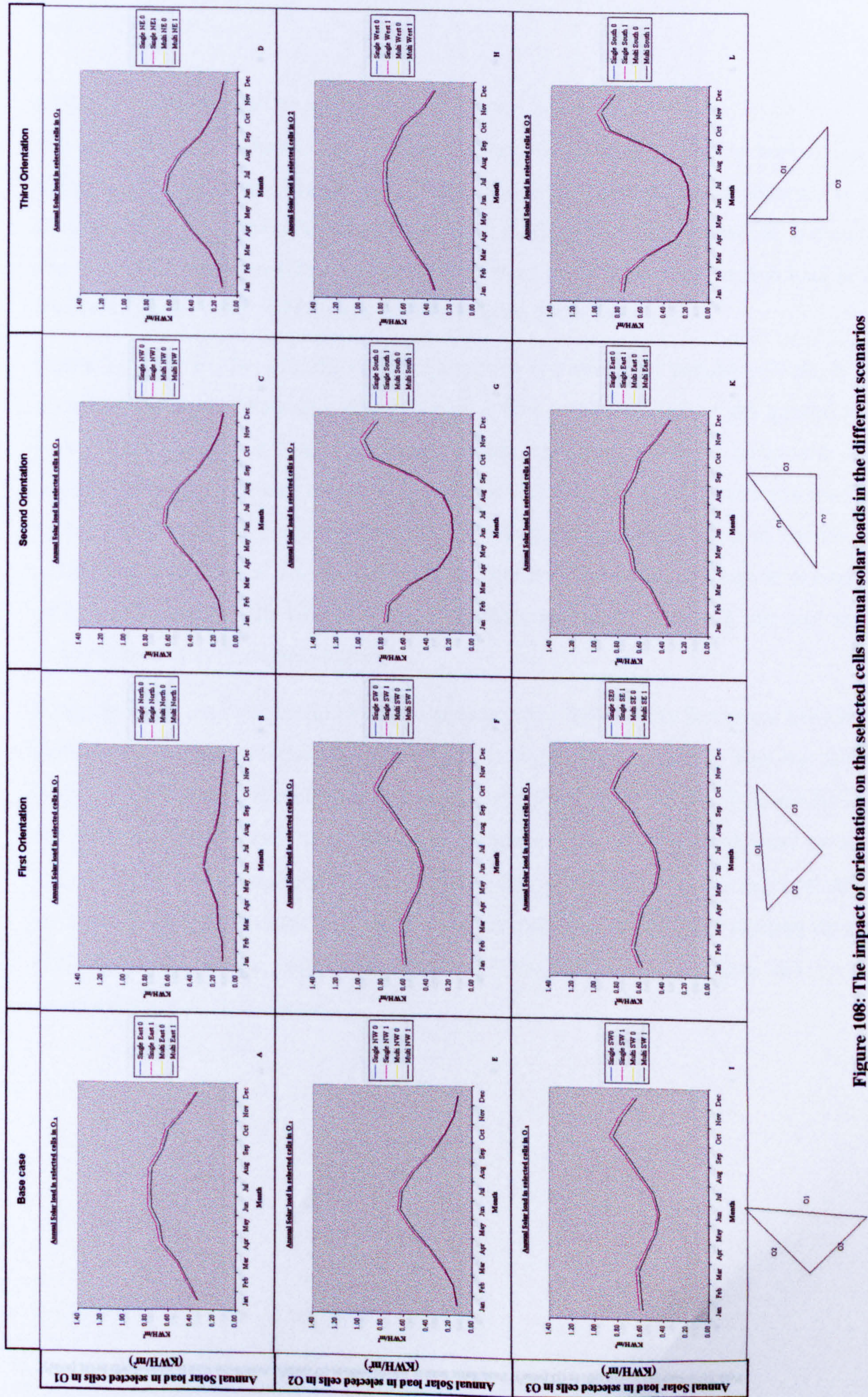


Figure 108: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual solar loads in the different scenarios

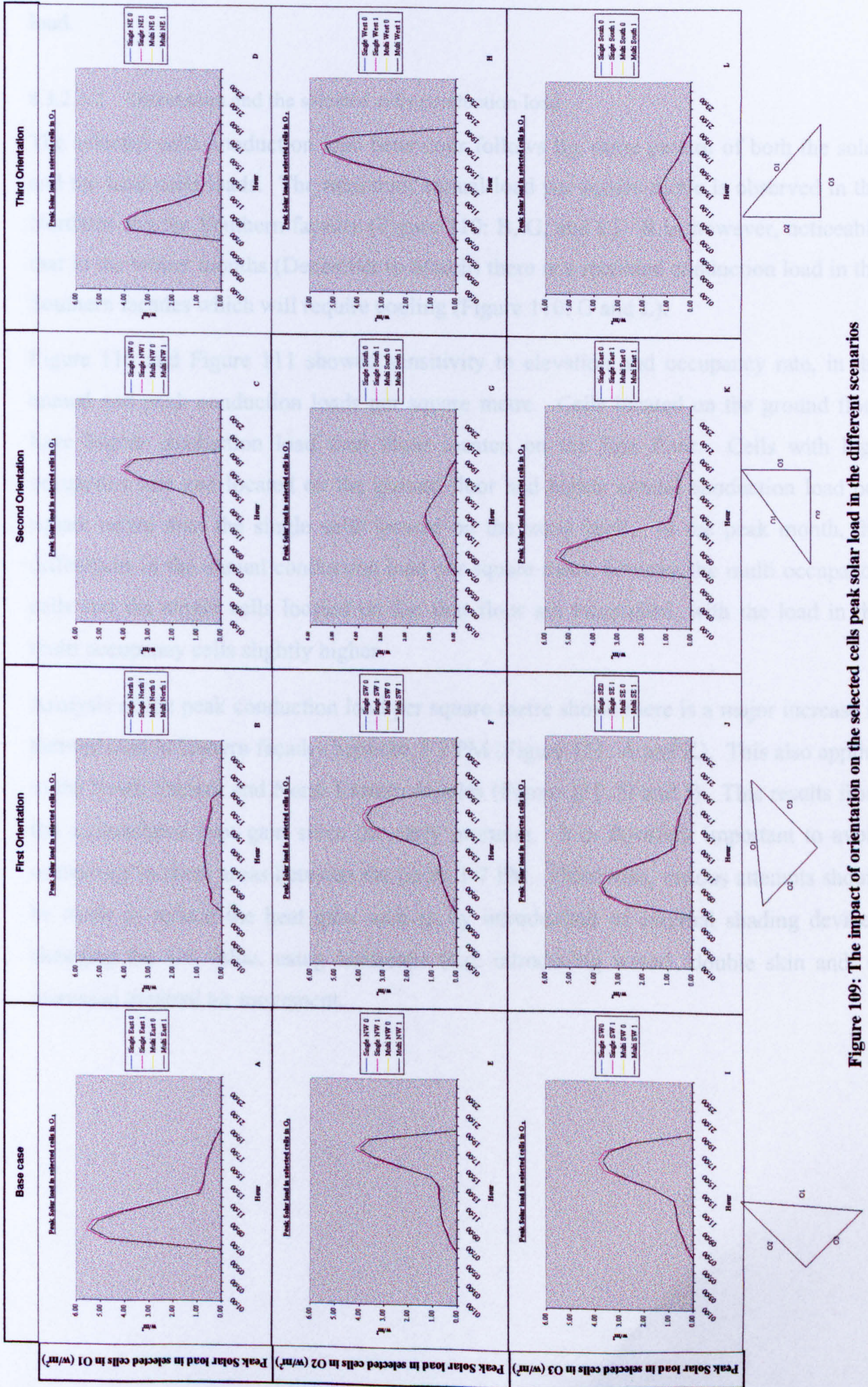


Figure 109: The impact of orientation on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios

It is, hence, more important to investigate the impact of orientation on the conduction load.

#### 8.3.2.3.2 Orientation and the selected cells conduction load

The selected cells conduction load behaviour follows the same pattern of both the solar and the total cells loads. The minimum annual load per square metre is observed in the Northern and the Southern façades (Figure 110: B, G, and L). It is, however, noticeable that in the winter months (December to March) there is a recorded conduction load in the Southern façades which will require cooling (Figure 110: G and L).

Figure 110 and Figure 111 showed sensitivity to elevation and occupancy rate, in the annual and peak conduction loads per square metre. Cells located on the ground floor have higher conduction load than those located on the first floor. Cells with high occupancy rate and located on the ground floor had higher annual conduction load per square metre than the single cells located on the same level. In the peak month, the differences in the annual conduction load per square metre between the multi occupancy cells and the single cells located on the first floor are minimised, with the load in the multi occupancy cells slightly higher.

Analysis of the peak conduction load per square metre shows there is a major increase in thermal load in Eastern façades between 3-7 PM (Figure 111: A and K). This also applies to the South Eastern and North Eastern façades (Figure 111: D and J). This results from the accumulated heat gain since the early morning. It is therefore important to avoid occupancy in these areas between the hours 3-7 PM. Otherwise, serious attempts should be made to reduce the heat gain such as by introduction of external shading devices, changing the  $U_o$  value, using landscape (e.g. introducing water), double skin and/ or increased external air movement.

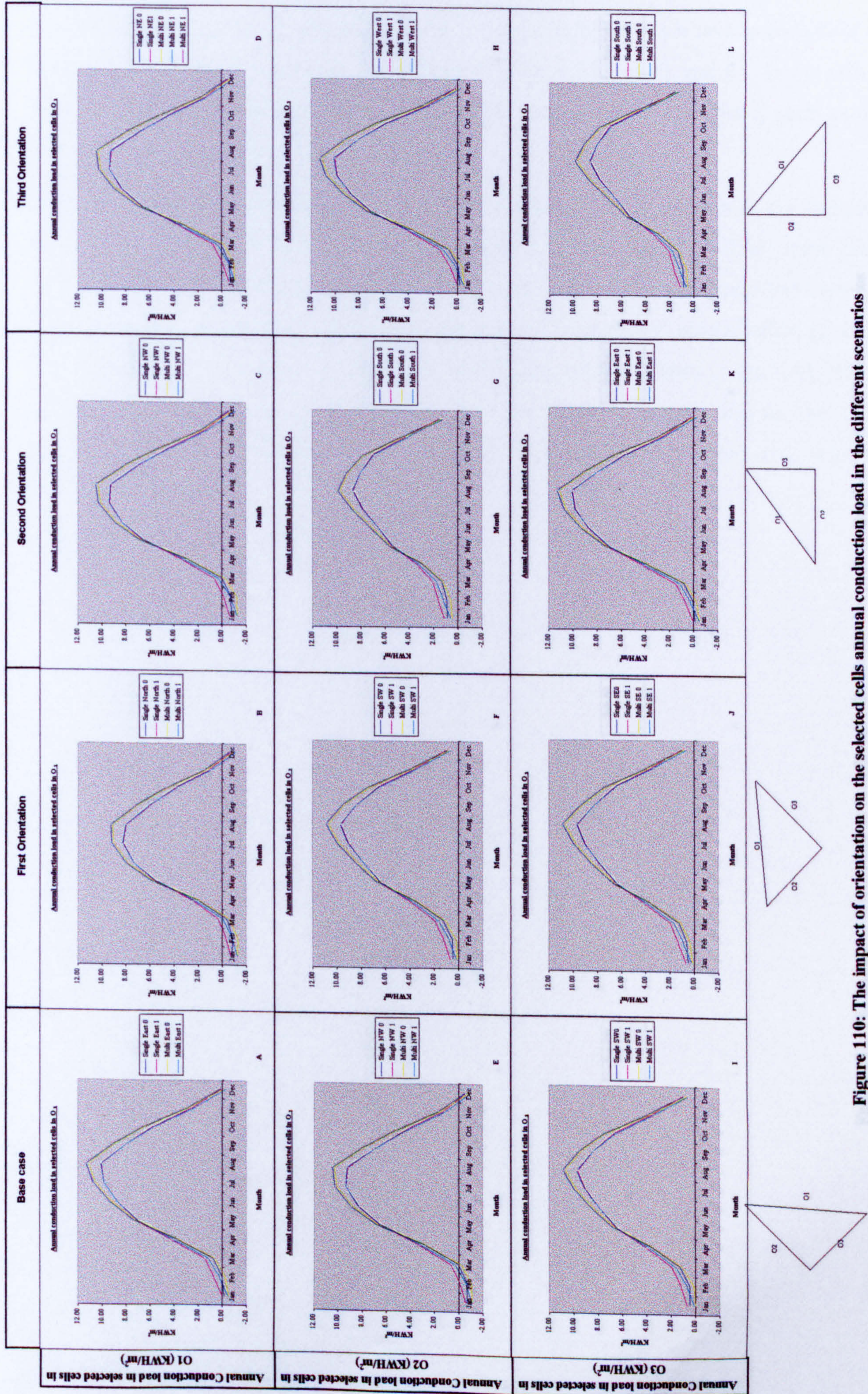


Figure 110: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios

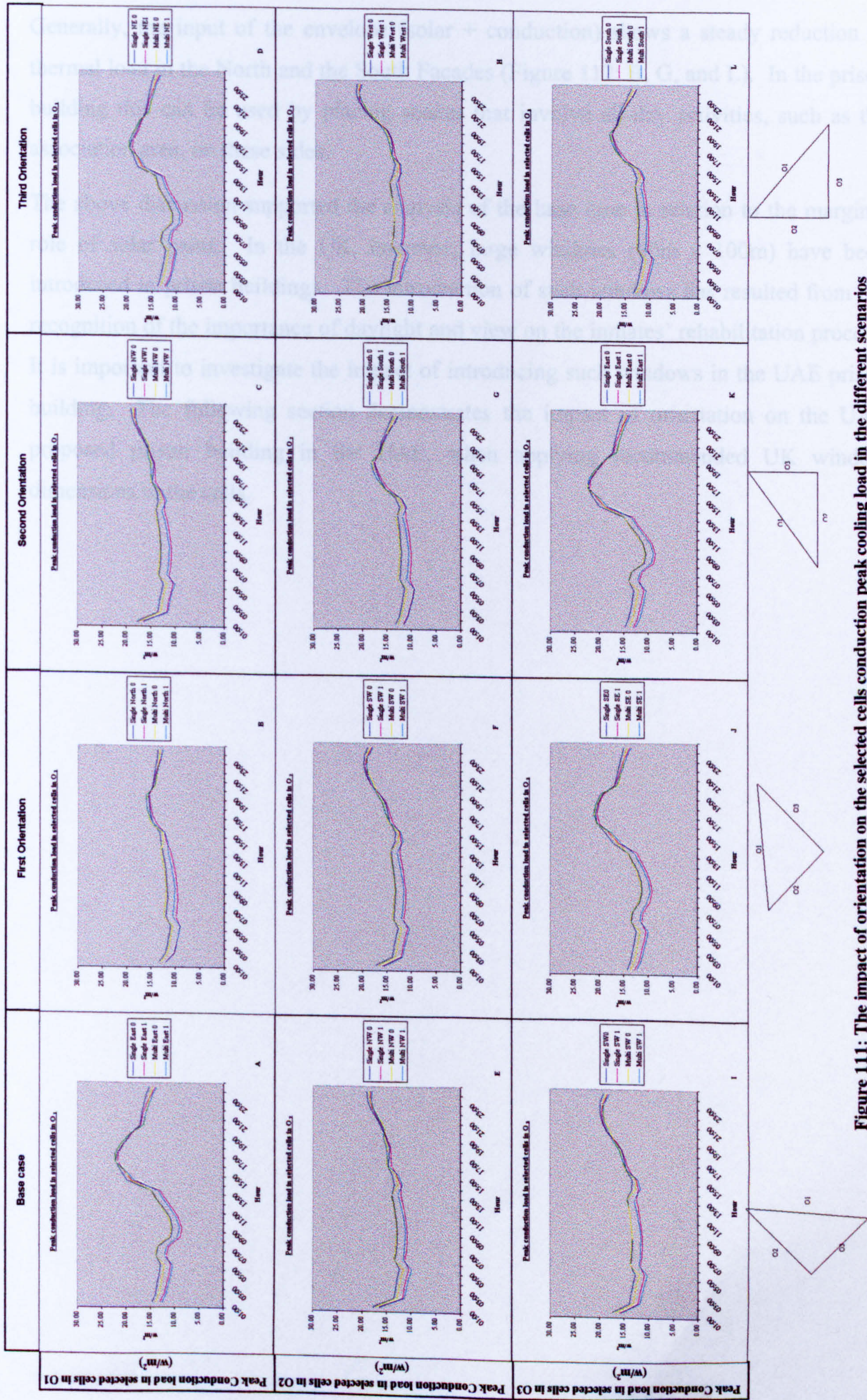


Figure 111: The impact of orientation on the selected cells conduction peak cooling load in the different scenarios

#### 8.3.2.3.3 Impact of the orientation on the envelope load (solar + conduction)

Generally, the input of the envelope (solar + conduction) shows a steady reduction of thermal load in the North and the South Facades (Figure 112: B, G, and L). In the prison building this can be used by placing spaces that involve all-day activities, such as the association area, on these sides.

The above discussion supported the analysis of the base case in relation to the marginal role of solar gains. In the UK, however, large windows (90m x 100m) have been introduced in prison buildings. The introduction of such windows has resulted from the recognition of the importance of daylight and view on the inmates' rehabilitation process. It is important to investigate the impact of introducing such windows in the UAE prison building. The following section demonstrates the impact of orientation on the UAE proposed prison building in the UAE, when applying recommended UK window dimensions in the cells.

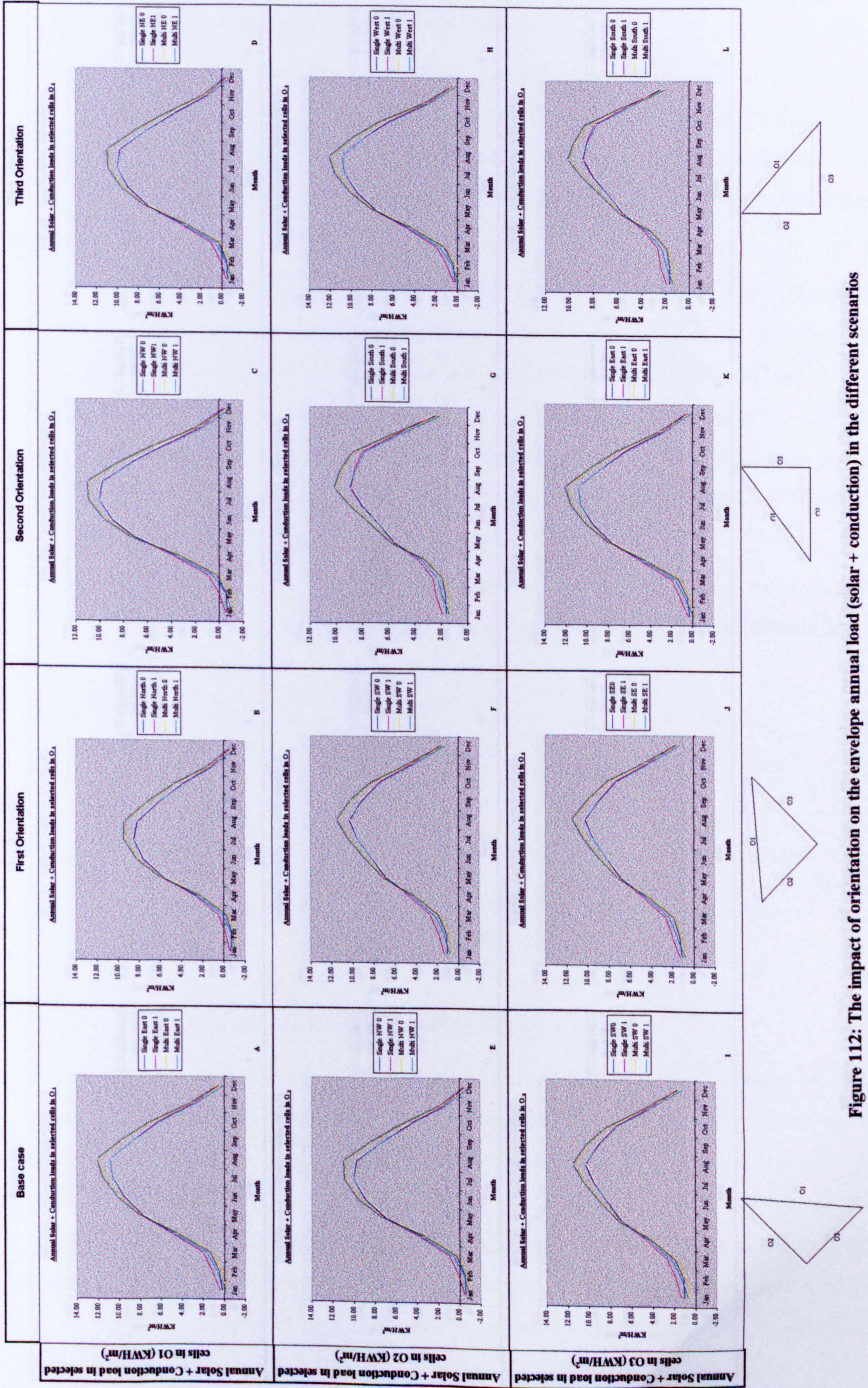


Figure 112: The impact of orientation on the envelope annual load (solar + conduction) in the different scenarios

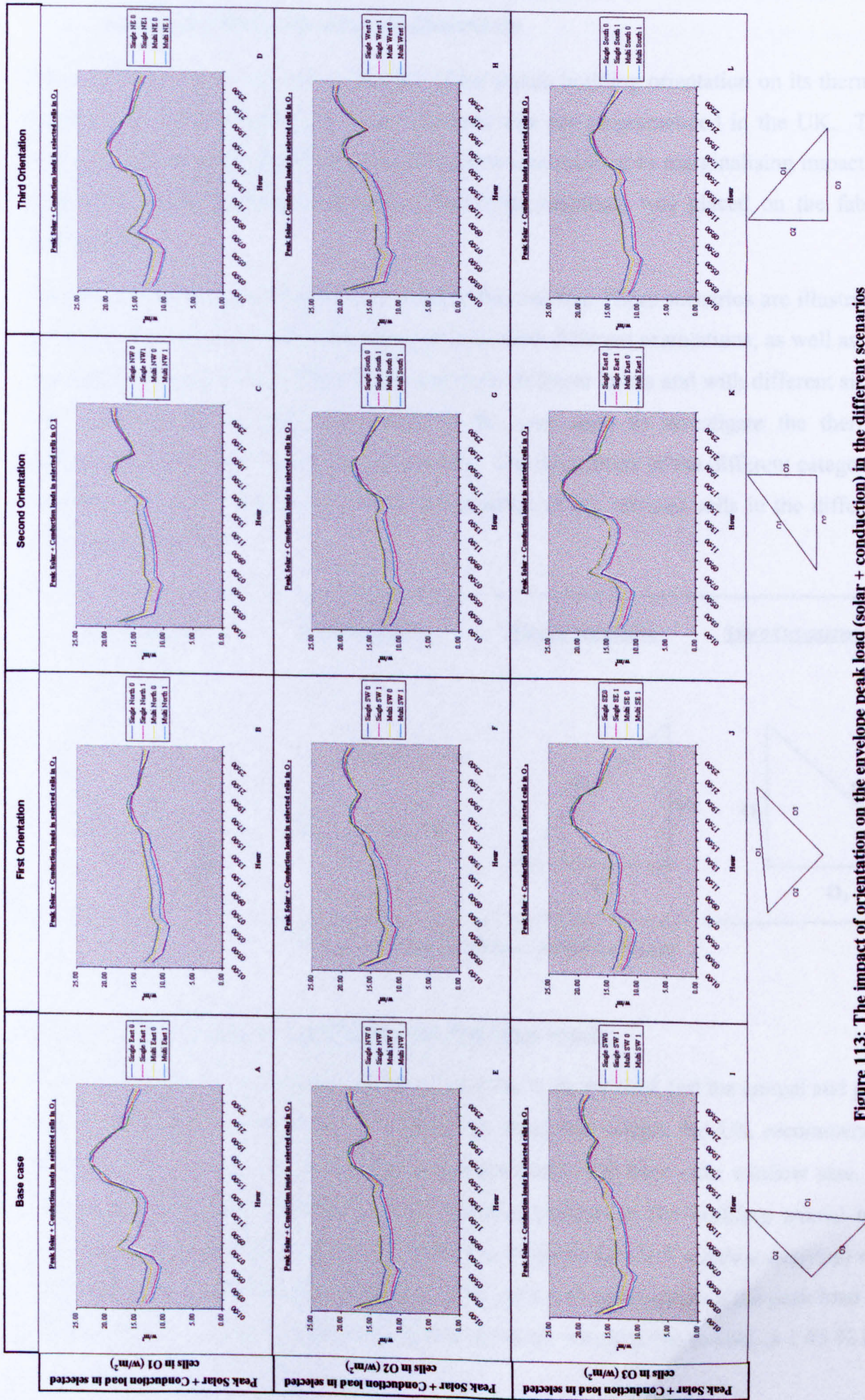


Figure 113: The impact of orientation on the envelope peak load (solar + conduction) in the different scenarios



### 8.3.3 The impact of orientation on the building cooling loads, when applying UK recommended prison window dimensions

This section aims to examine the impact of the prison building orientation on its thermal performance when applying the large windows that are recommended in the UK. The previous section showed that the limited window size resulted in marginalising impact of solar load on the building heat gain. Hence the emphasis was placed on the fabric thermal load.

Similar orientation scenarios are examined in this section. These scenarios are illustrated in Figure 114. Analyses are made for both cells with different orientations, as well as for the whole buildings. The cells are selected from different levels and with different sizes. The combinations of cells are similar to the ones used to investigate the thermal performance on the base case ( $O_1$ ,  $O_2$ , and  $O_3$ ). The description of the different categories is stated in 8.6.1.2. Figure 114 shows the location of the selected cells in the different orientation scenarios.

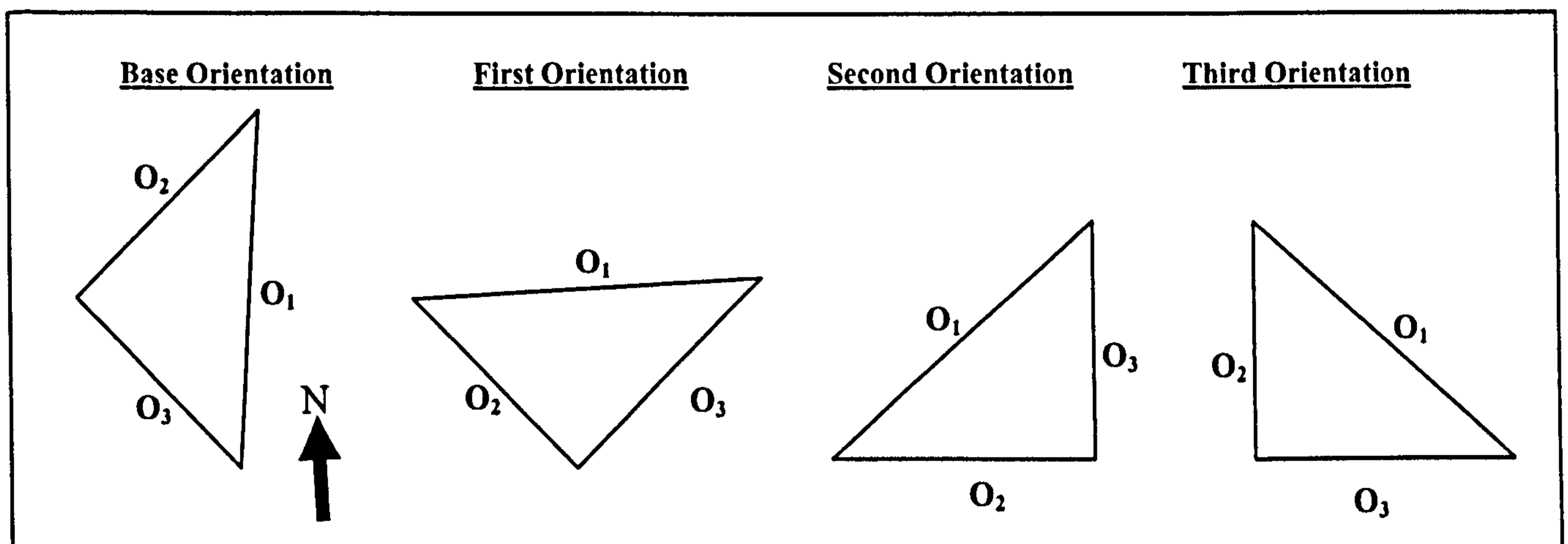


Figure 114: The orientation scenarios layout

#### 8.3.3.1 The impact of orientation on the total loads

This section aims to present the impact of orientation on the total and the annual and peak cooling loads per square metre in a prison building that adopts the UK recommended window size. Figure 115 shows that in comparison to the base case window size, the impact of orientation is doubled. The highest reduction in the building annual total cooling load is recorded in the first orientation (similar to the UAE window analysis) with 2.5% reduction from the base orientation. The impact of orientation on the peak load has similar pattern. The peak load in the first orientation, which is the lowest, is 1.45 % less

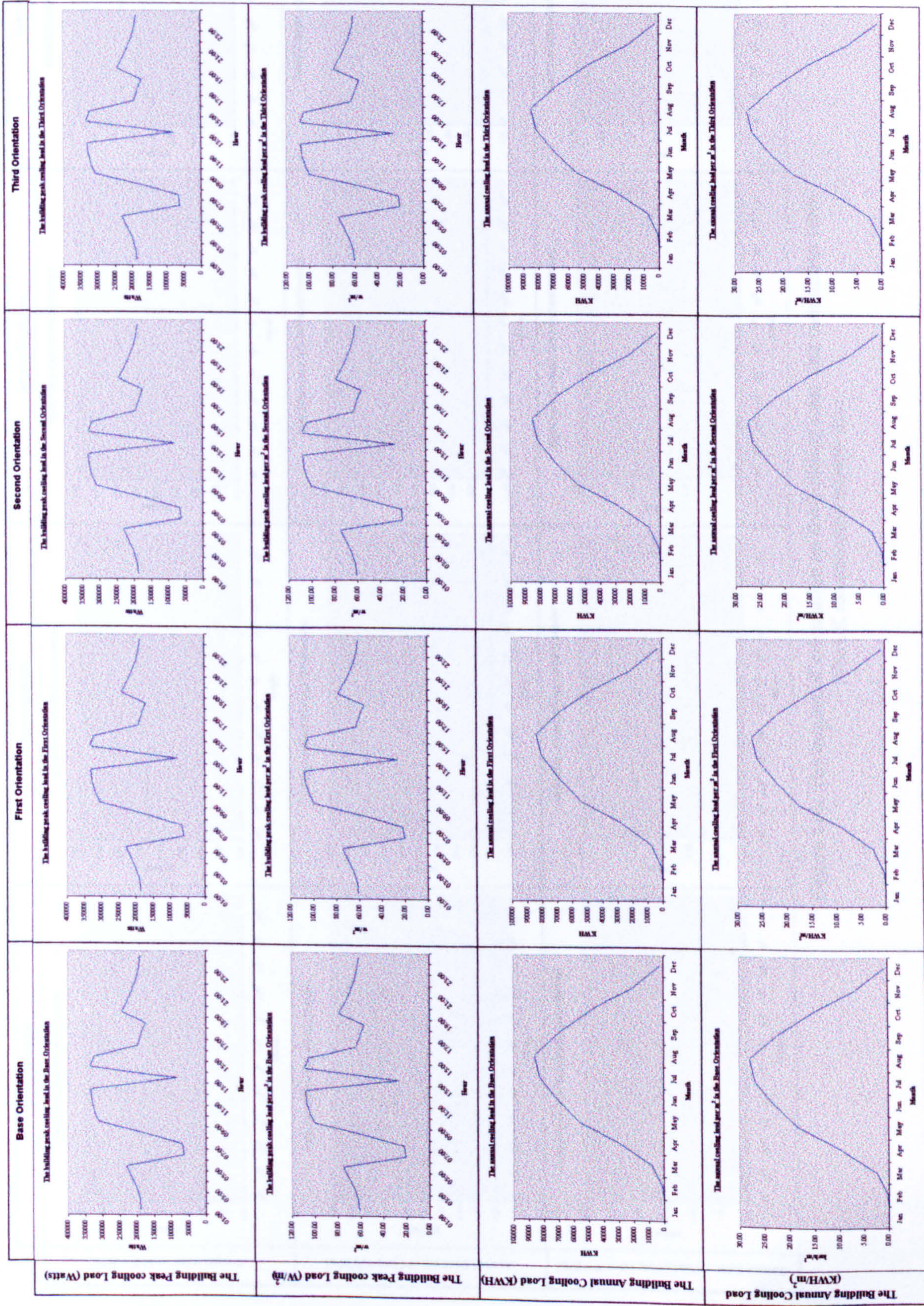
than the base orientation. That is double the impact of orientation in the base case window, 0.72%. The reduction remains, however, not significant for the same reason indicated earlier, the triangular form of the building.

The introduction of relatively large windows into the prison building façade is expected to increase the contribution of the envelope load to the building total cooling load. It is therefore important to examine the impact of orientation on the building envelope cooling load.

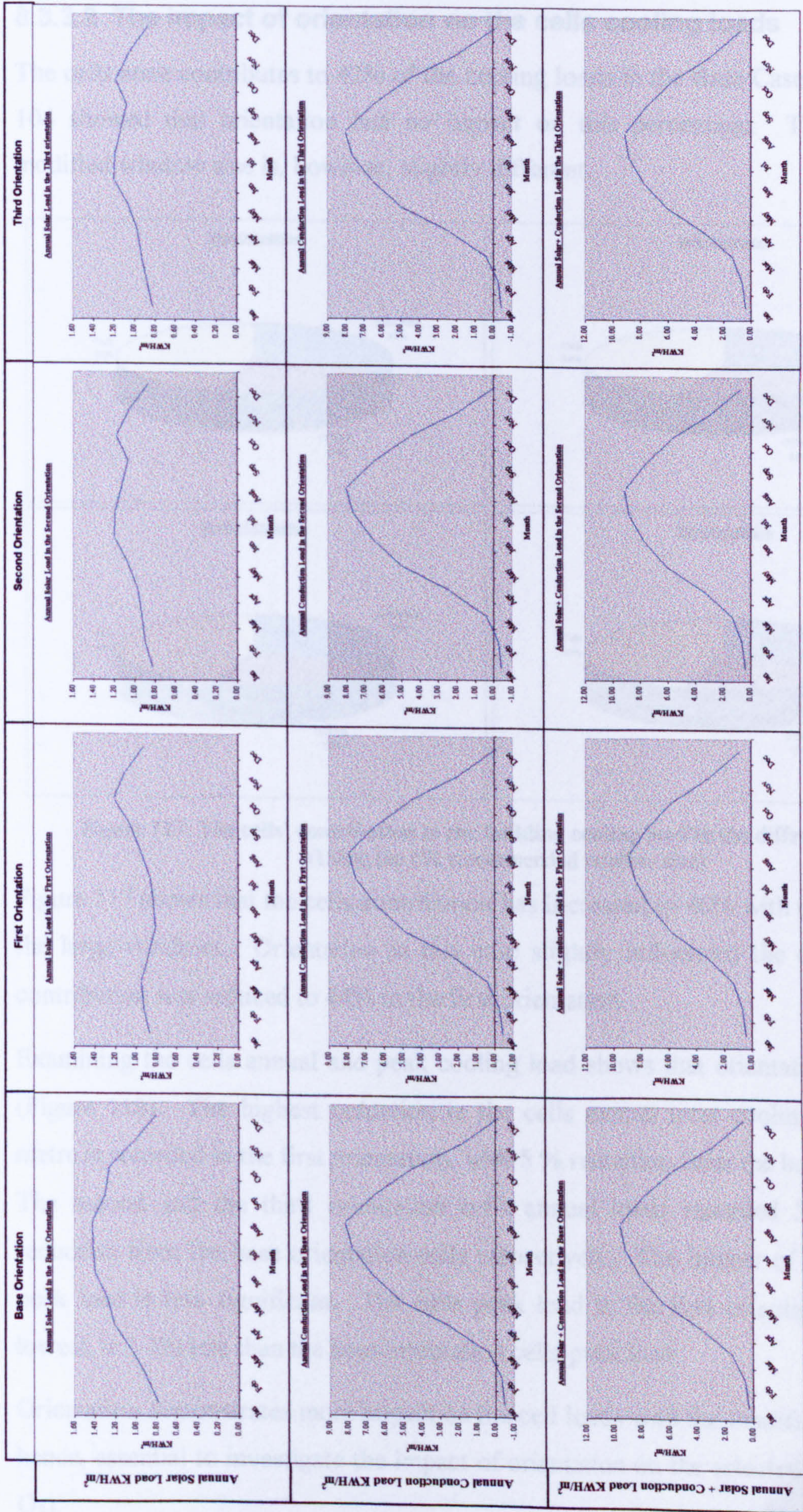
Table 21 shows that, similar to the base case, the envelope load in the second and the third orientations are identical (54.7 KWH/m<sup>2</sup>), while the same load in the first orientation is slightly lower (53.1 KWH/m<sup>2</sup>). Figure 116 shows the annual behaviour of the solar, conduction and envelope loads per square metre in the base orientation and the three scenarios.

**Table 21: Impact of orientation on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load**  
(Using the UK recommended window size)

Load Type	Base Orientation	First Orientation	Second Orientation	Third Orientation
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	42.79	41.79	42.30	42.30
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	13.83	11.32	12.37	12.35
Total envelope heat gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	56.63	53.10	54.67	54.65
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	153.97	150.19	151.86	151.86
Conduction load in relation to total cooling load %	27.79	27.82	27.85	27.86
Solar load in relation to total cooling load %	8.99	7.54	8.15	8.13
Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %	36.78	35.36	36.00	35.99
Relative envelope load %	100	93.78	96.55	96.51
Relative total cooling load %	100	97.55	98.63	98.63
Relative (to base case) envelope load %	125.62	117.81	121.28	121.24
Relative (to base case) total cooling load %	107.16	104.53	105.69	105.69



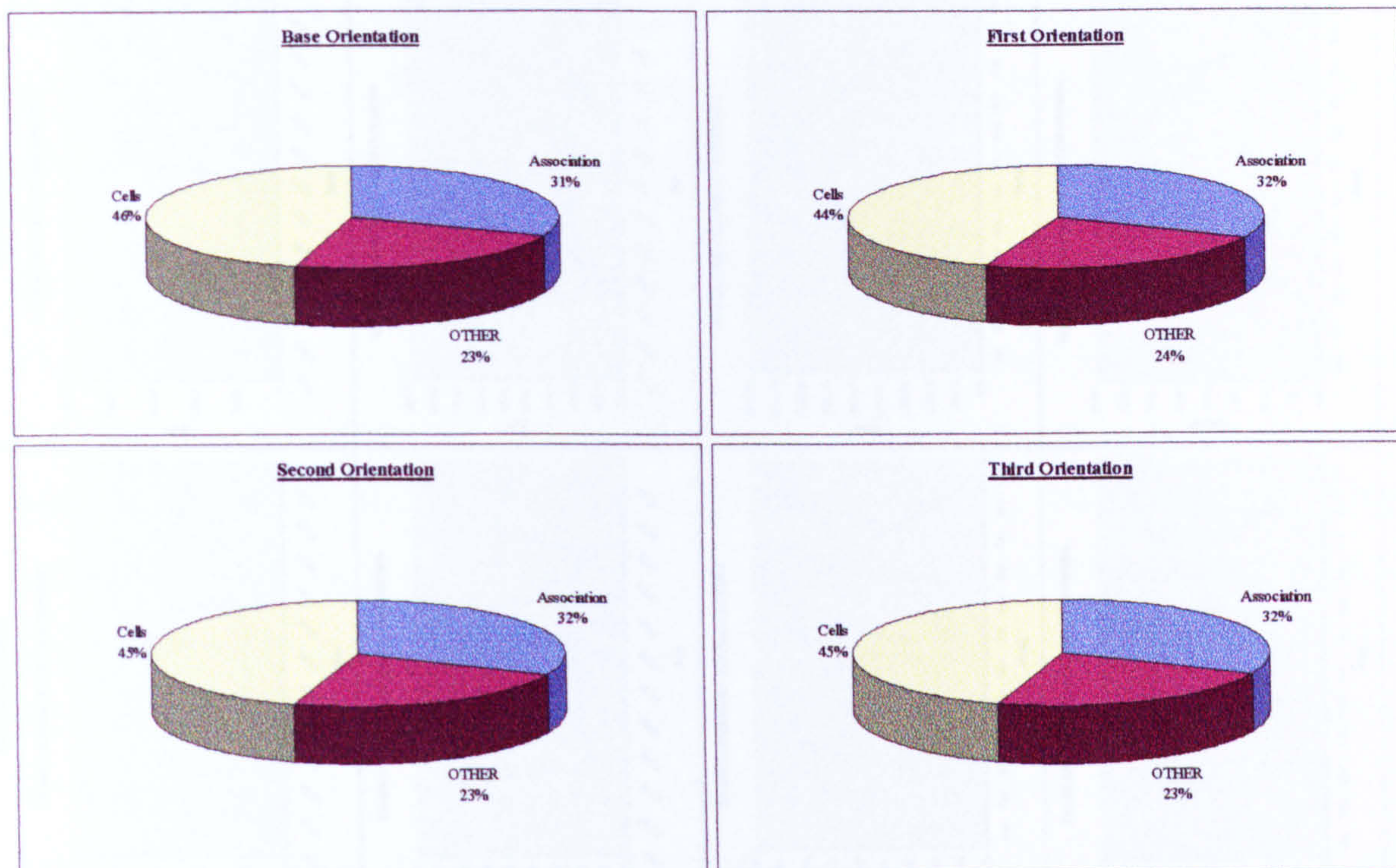
**Figure 115: The impact of orientation on the building total annual and peak loads**  
 (The UK recommended window size)



**Figure 116: The impact of orientation on the building solar and conduction loads**  
 (The UK recommended window size)

### 8.3.3.2 The impact of orientation on the cells cooling loads

The cells zone contributes to 42% of the cooling loads in the Base Case (8.3.1.1). Figure 104 showed that orientation had no impact on this percentage. The case with the modified window size is, however, slightly different.

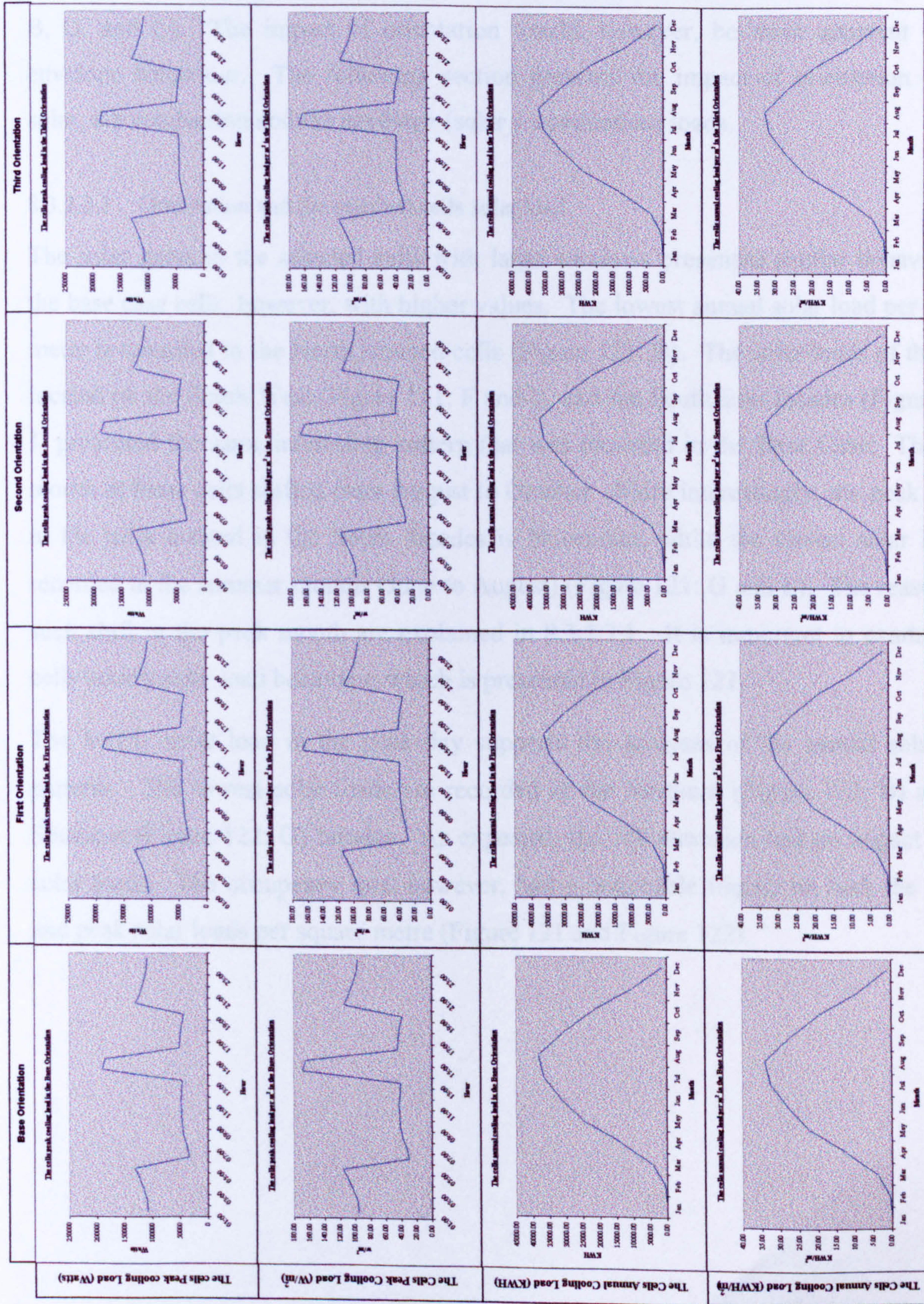


**Figure 117: The cells' contribution to the building cooling load in the different scenarios (Using the UK recommended window size)**

Figure 117 shows that the cells contribution has increased to 46% with the introduction of the large windows. Orientation in this case slightly influenced the cells load, and its contribution was reduced to 44% in the first orientation.

Examining the cells annual and peak cooling load shows that orientation had an impact (Figure 118). The highest reduction in the cells annual total cooling load per square metre is recorded in the first orientation, with 5 % reduction from the base case cells load. The second and the third orientation cells annual loads recorded 2.73% and 2.74% reduction from the base orientation cells respectively. The impact of orientation on the peak load is less significant. The cells peak load in the first orientation, which is the lowest, is 3.4% less than the base orientation cells peak load.

Orientation demonstrates more impact on the cell loads with the modified windows. It is, hence, essential to investigate the impact of orientation on the selected cells ( $O_1$ ,  $O_2$ , and  $O_3$ ).



**Figure 118: The impact of orientation on the cells annual and peak cooling loads in the different scenarios**  
(The UK recommended window size)

### **8.3.3.3 The impact of orientation on the selected cells loads**

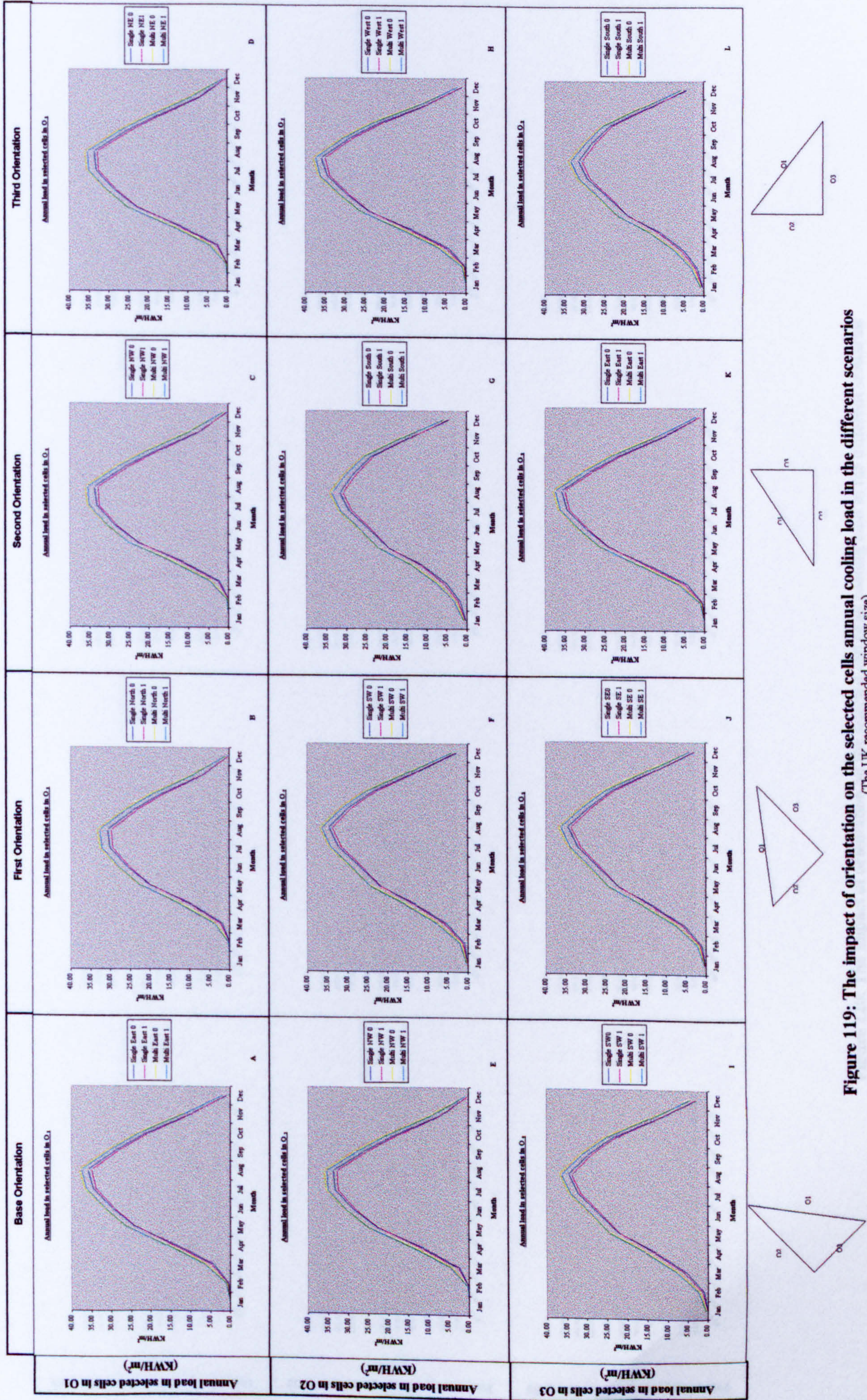
The selected cells annual and peak cooling loads follows the same patterns of the Base Case. Sensitivity to occupancy rate and elevation is obvious (Figure 121 and Figure 122).

The minimum cooling load is recorded in the North and South situated cells (Figure 121: B, G, and L). The impact of orientation would, however, be more apparent on the envelope behaviour. The following section presents the impact of orientation on the solar, the conduction and the envelope (solar + conduction) loads.

#### **8.3.3.3.1 Orientation and the selected cells solar load**

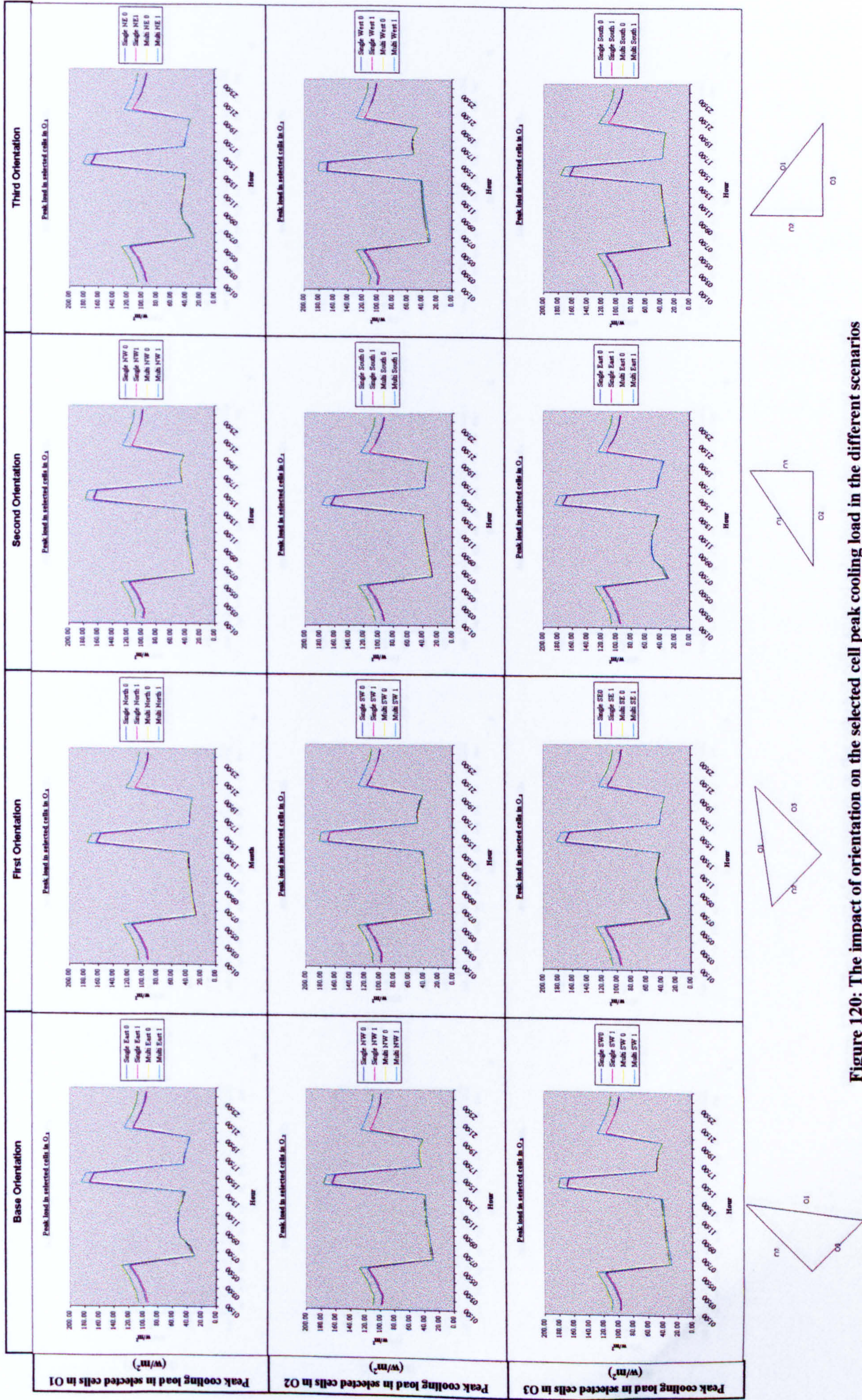
The solar gains in the selected cells with large windows presented similar behaviour to the base case cells, however, with higher values. The lowest annual solar load per square metre is recorded in the North situated cells (Figure 121: B). The solar loads of the cells located on the South West (Figure 121: F and I), and the South East façades (Figure 121: J) presented the same interesting pattern that was recorded in the Base Case. The peak month in these cells shifted from August to October. More interestingly, the peak month in the cells located in the South façades is November, while the lowest solar load is recorded in the summer months (June to August) (Figure 121: G and L). The reasons for such shift in the peak month are explained in 8.3.2.3.1. It is important to examine the cells hourly solar load behaviour which is presented in Figure 122.

The hourly solar load in the peak day supports the analyses of the annual solar load patterns. The lowest solar loads are recorded in the Northern (Figure 122: B) and the Southern (Figure 122: G) façades. As expected, the cell elevation had no impact on the solar loads. The occupancy rate, however, had a noticeable impact on both the annual and peak solar loads per square metre (Figure 121 and Figure 122).

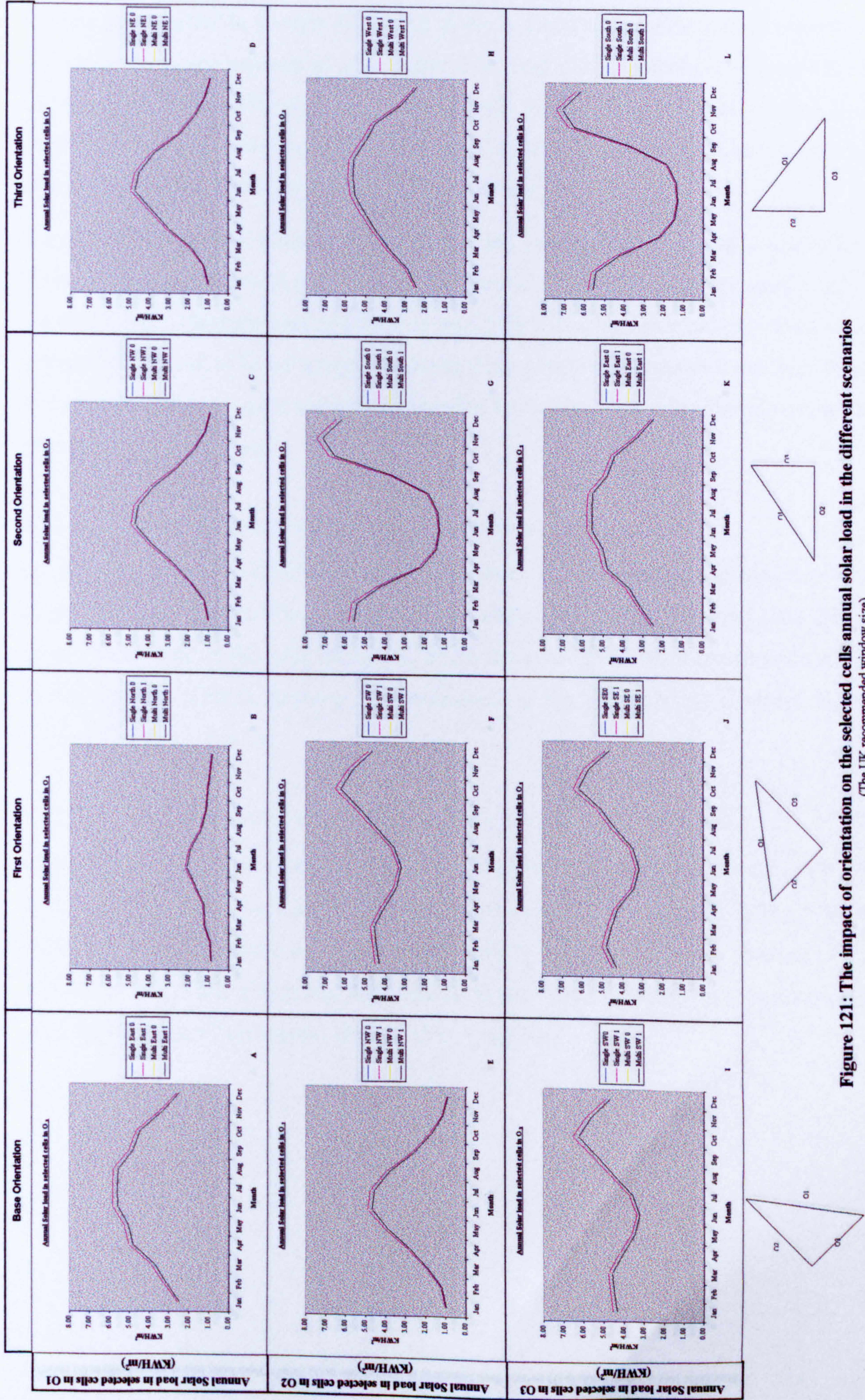


**Figure 119: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual cooling load in the different scenarios**  
 (The UK recommended window size)

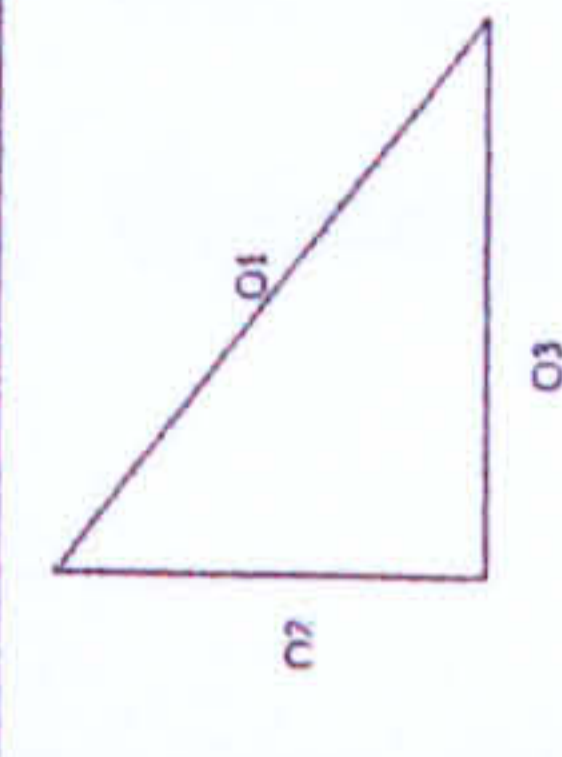
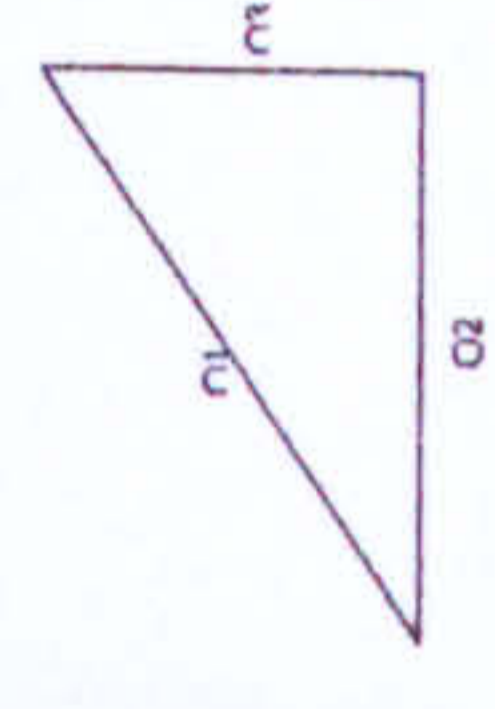
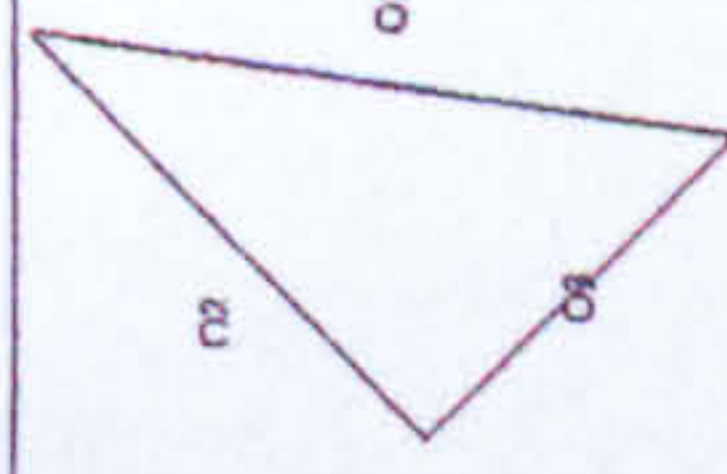
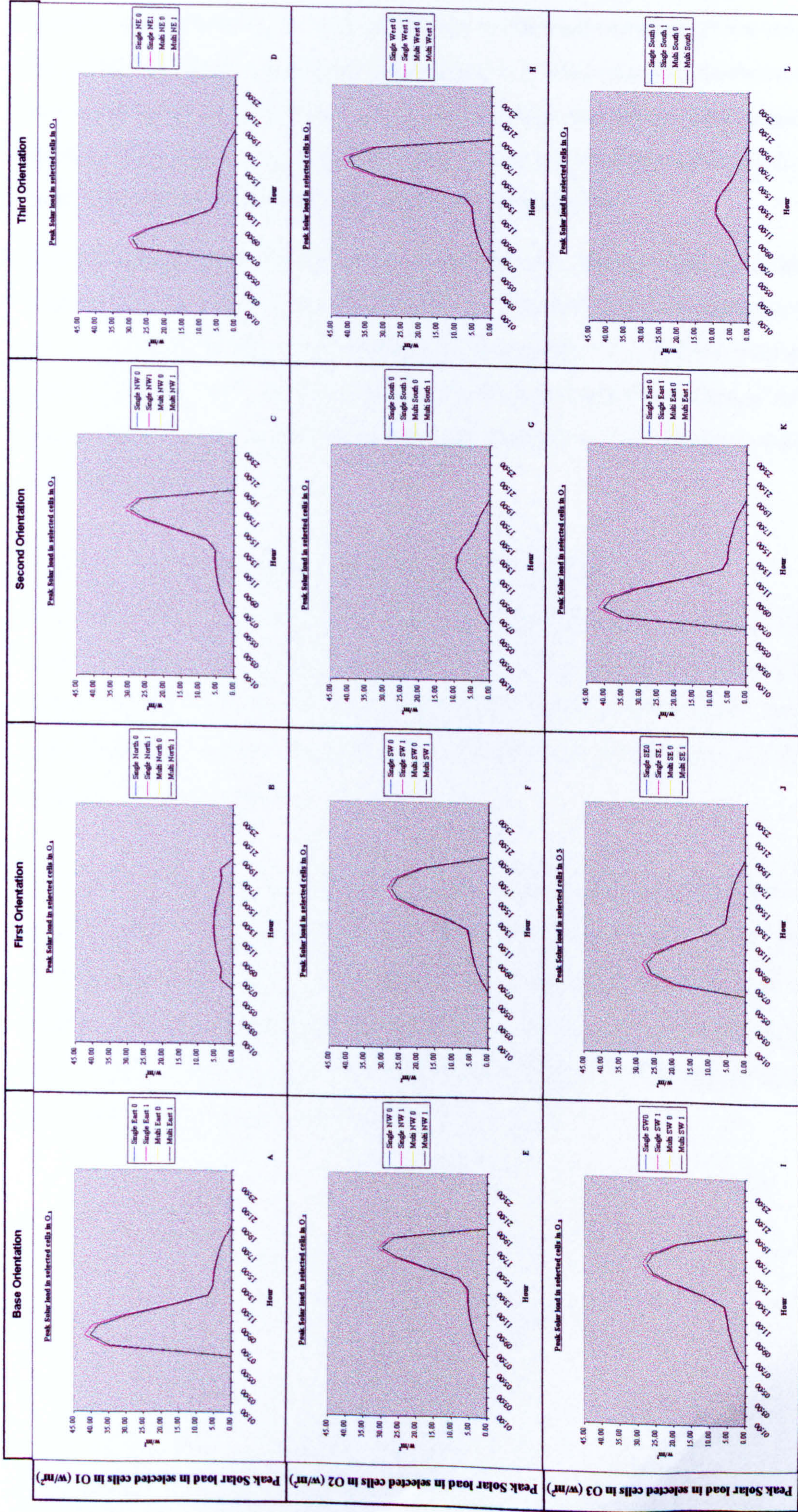




**Figure 120: The impact of orientation on the selected cell peak cooling load in the different scenarios**  
 (The UK recommended window size)



**Figure 121: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual solar load in the different scenarios**  
 (The UK recommended window size)



**Figure 122: The impact of orientation on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios**  
 (The UK recommended window size)

Few recommendations can be extracted from the previous analysis. The change in window size resulted in a major difference in the understanding of the role of orientation. Following the major increase of solar gains, it is clear that the Northern (Figure 121: B) and Southern façades (Figure 121: G and L) show the lowest solar gains. Hence, if the decision were made to increase the window size in the prison building, then locating cells in the Northern and Southern façades would be advisable.

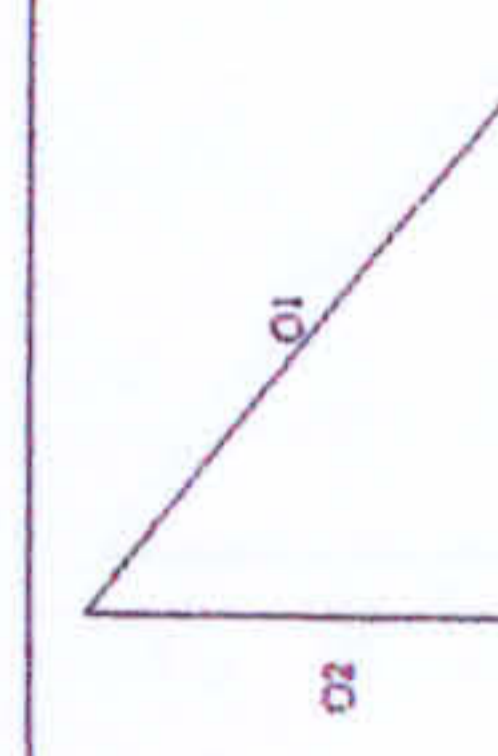
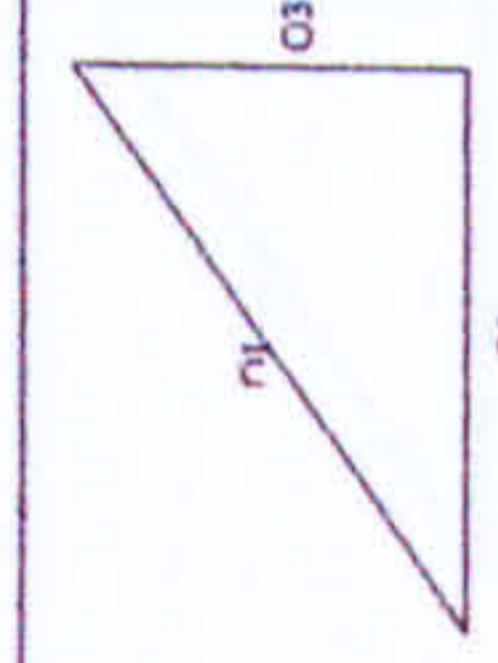
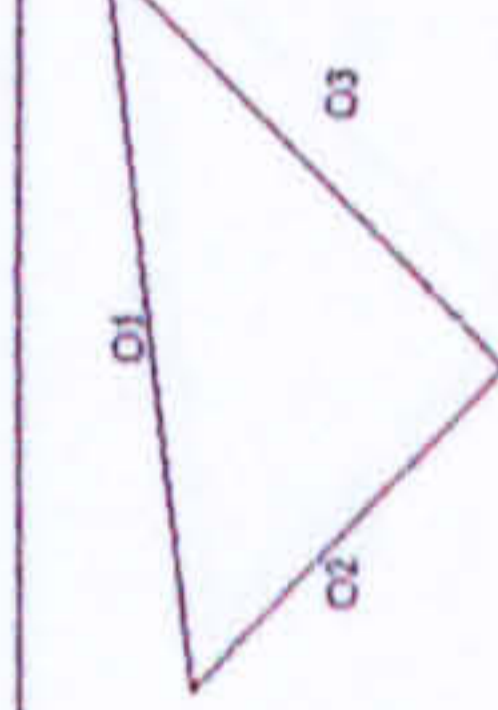
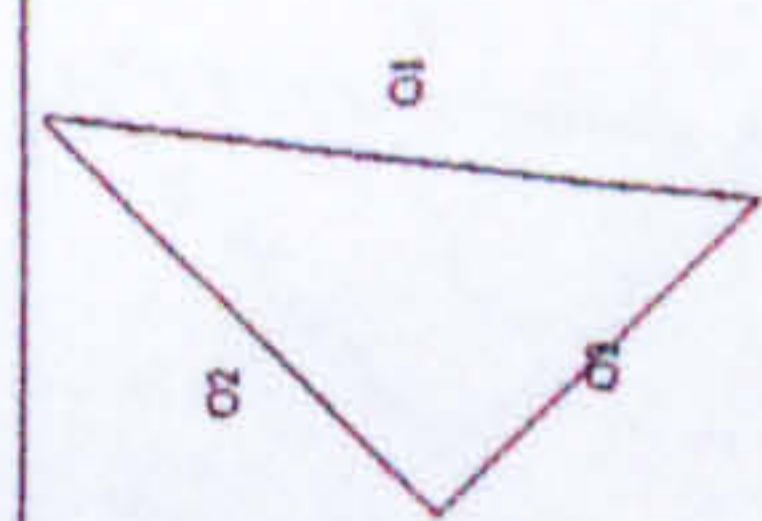
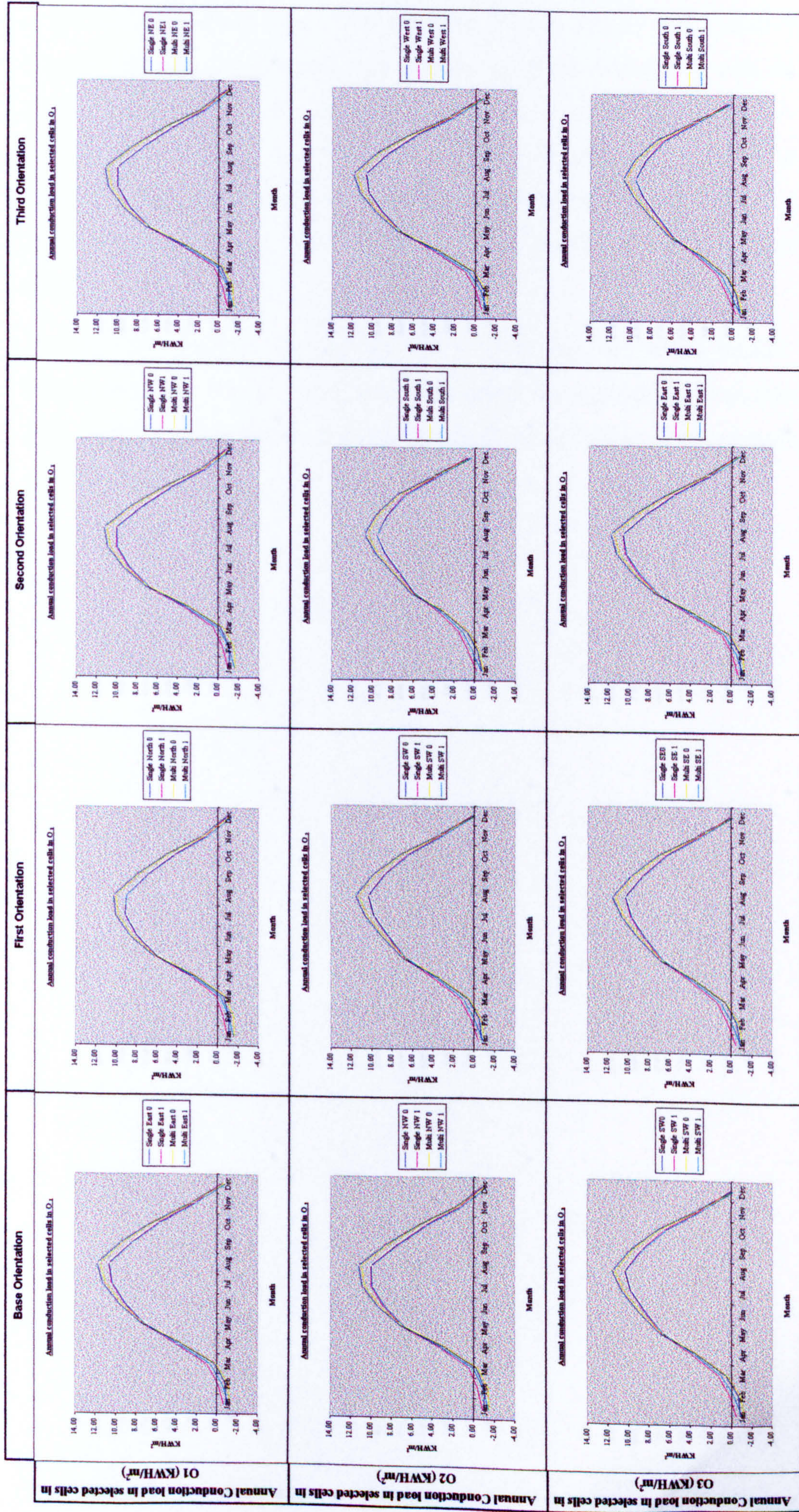
It is apparent that when window size increased, the impact of the occupancy rate differed from the previous case with small windows. Thermal load in the multi occupancy cells in the cool months (January and February) is negligible. The high thermal gain from casual gains/m<sup>2</sup> turned out to be advantageous during both winter and summer time. This means that if larger windows were to be recommended for humane reasons, multiple occupancy cells should be considered.

#### 8.3.3.3.2 Orientation and the selected cells conduction load

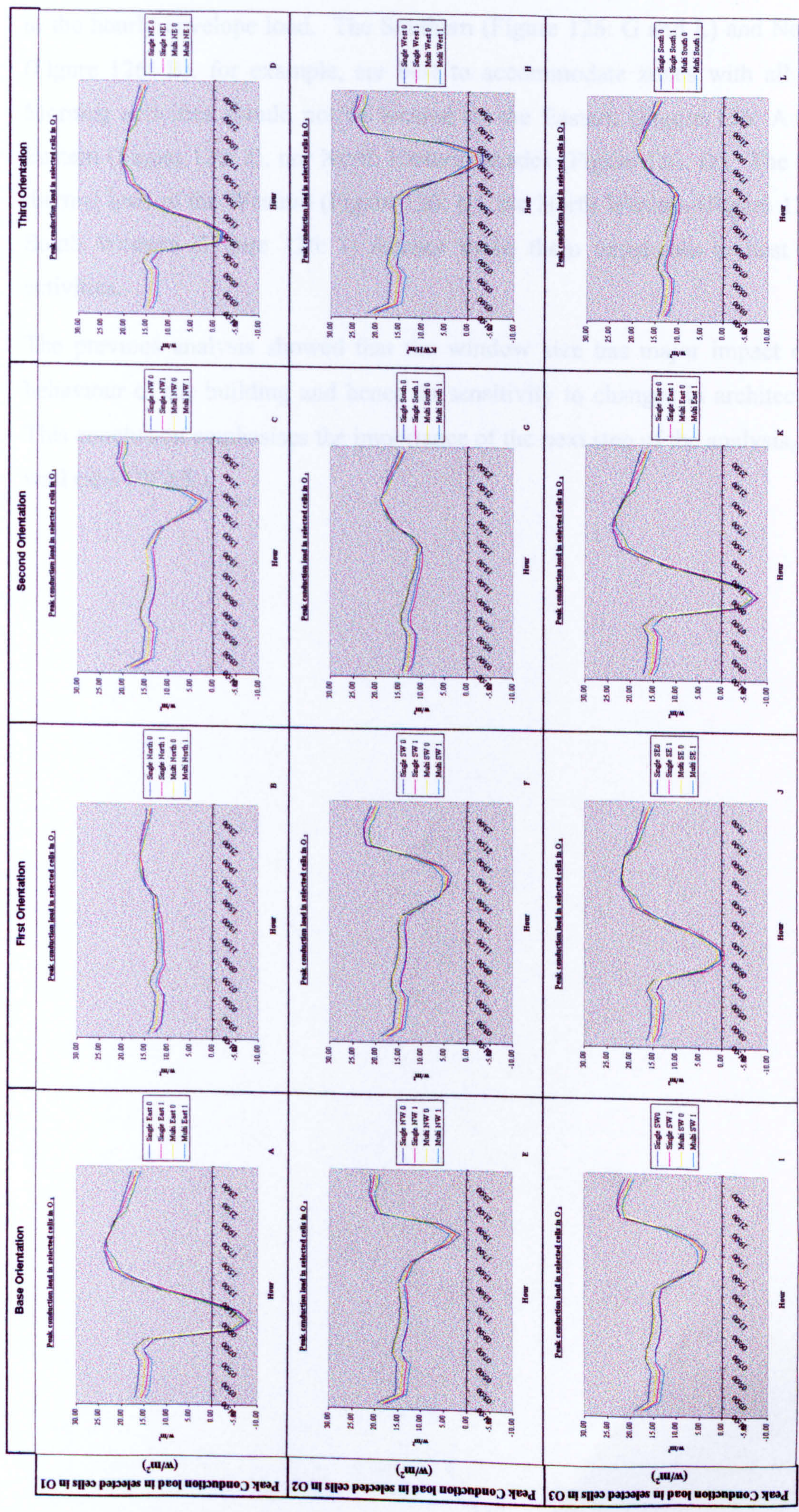
On a peak day, the conduction profile throughout the day changed completely when larger windows were introduced (Figure 124). The conduction profiles on a peak day are largely dependent on the solar heat gain, which increases the internal temperature rapidly during the day. This is, however, less noticeable in the Northern and Southern façades (Figure 124: B, G, and L).

#### 8.3.3.3.3 Orientation and the selected cells envelope load (solar + conduction)

Due to almost constant thermal load from conduction (Figure 123), an envelope with large windows would be mainly affected by solar gain profile (Figure 125). A prison building with large Southern façades would shift the peak load towards October (Figure 125: G and L), while a building with mainly Eastern façades would still experience the peak day in August (hot month) (Figure 125: A and K).



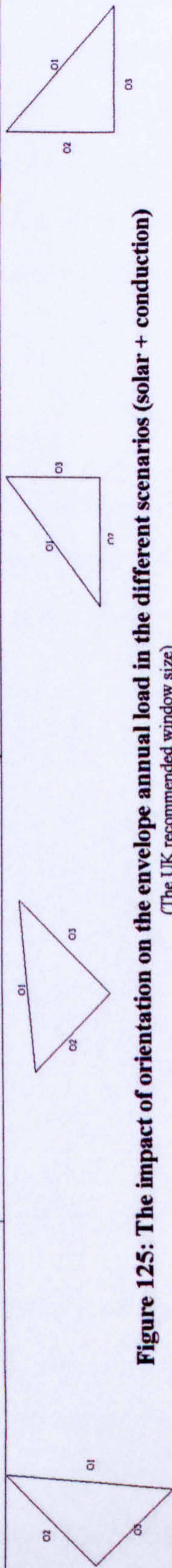
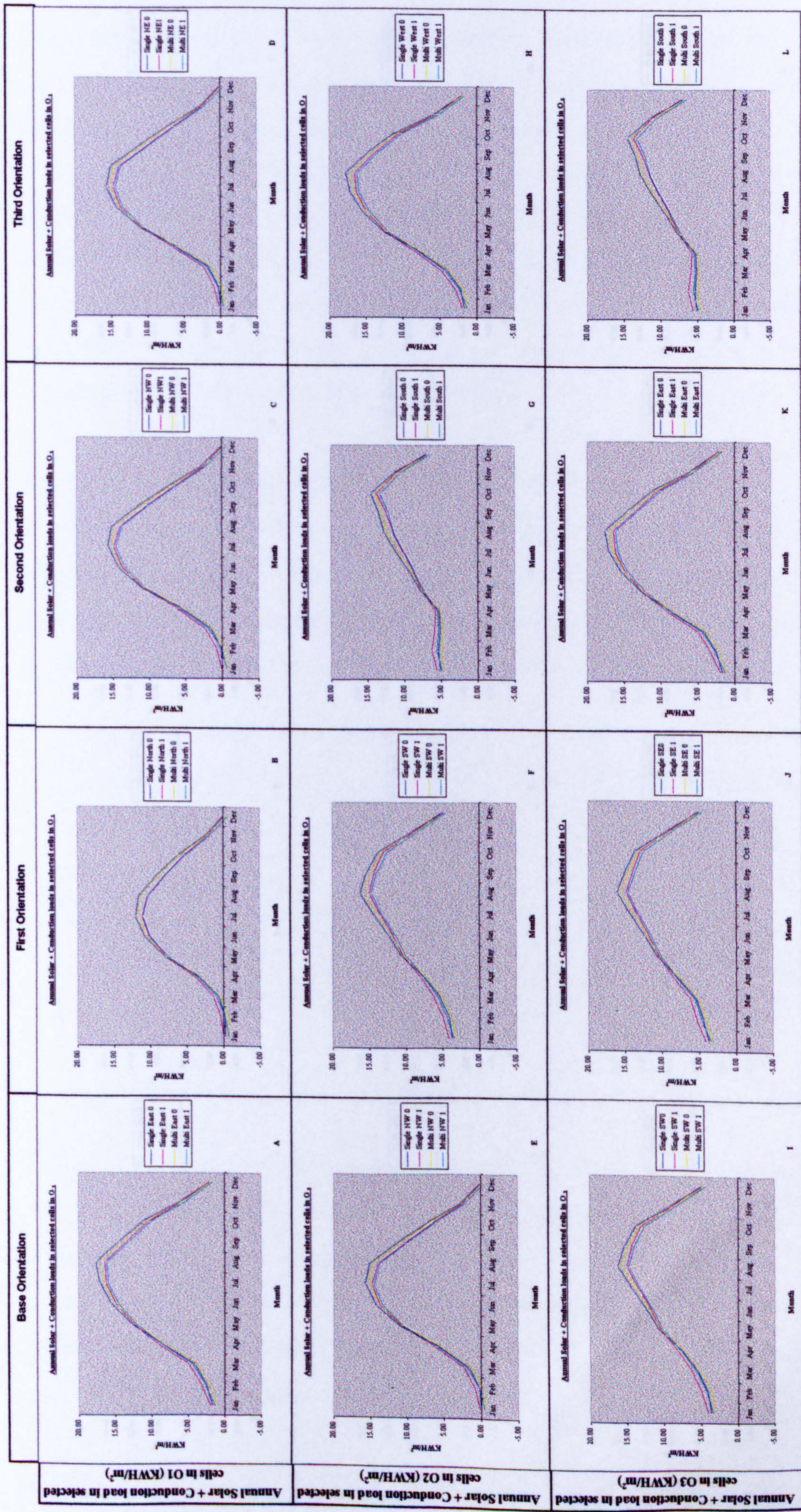
**Figure 123: The impact of orientation on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios**  
 (The UK recommended window size)



**Figure 124: The impact of orientation on the selected cells conduction peak cooling load in the different scenarios**  
 (The UK recommended window size)

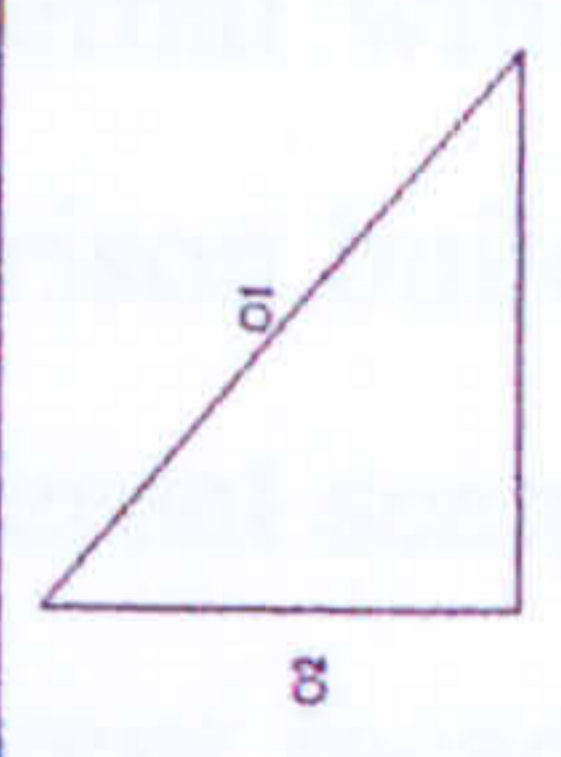
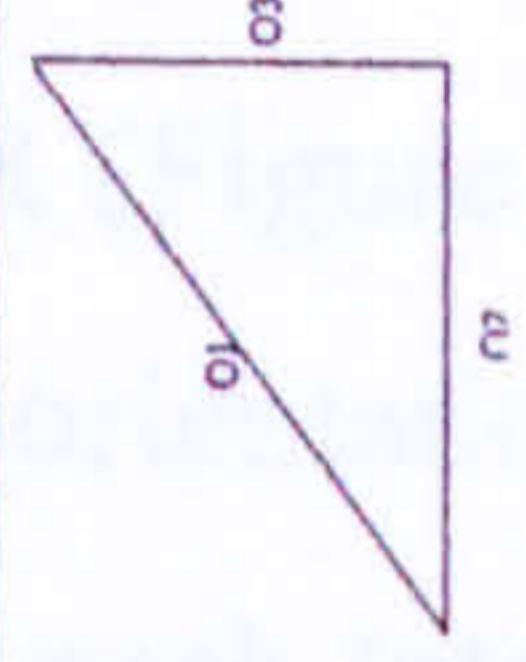
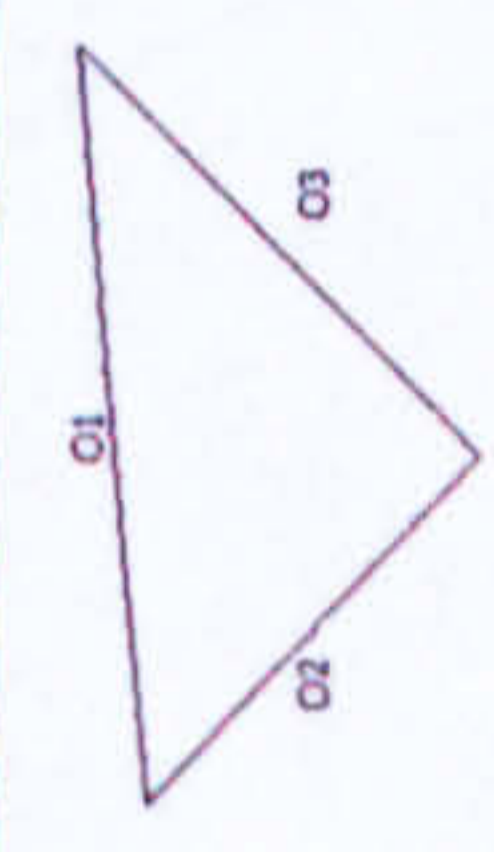
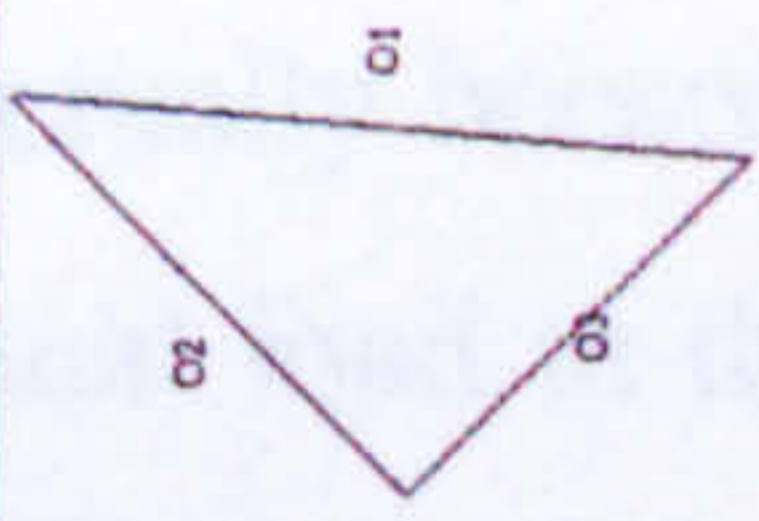
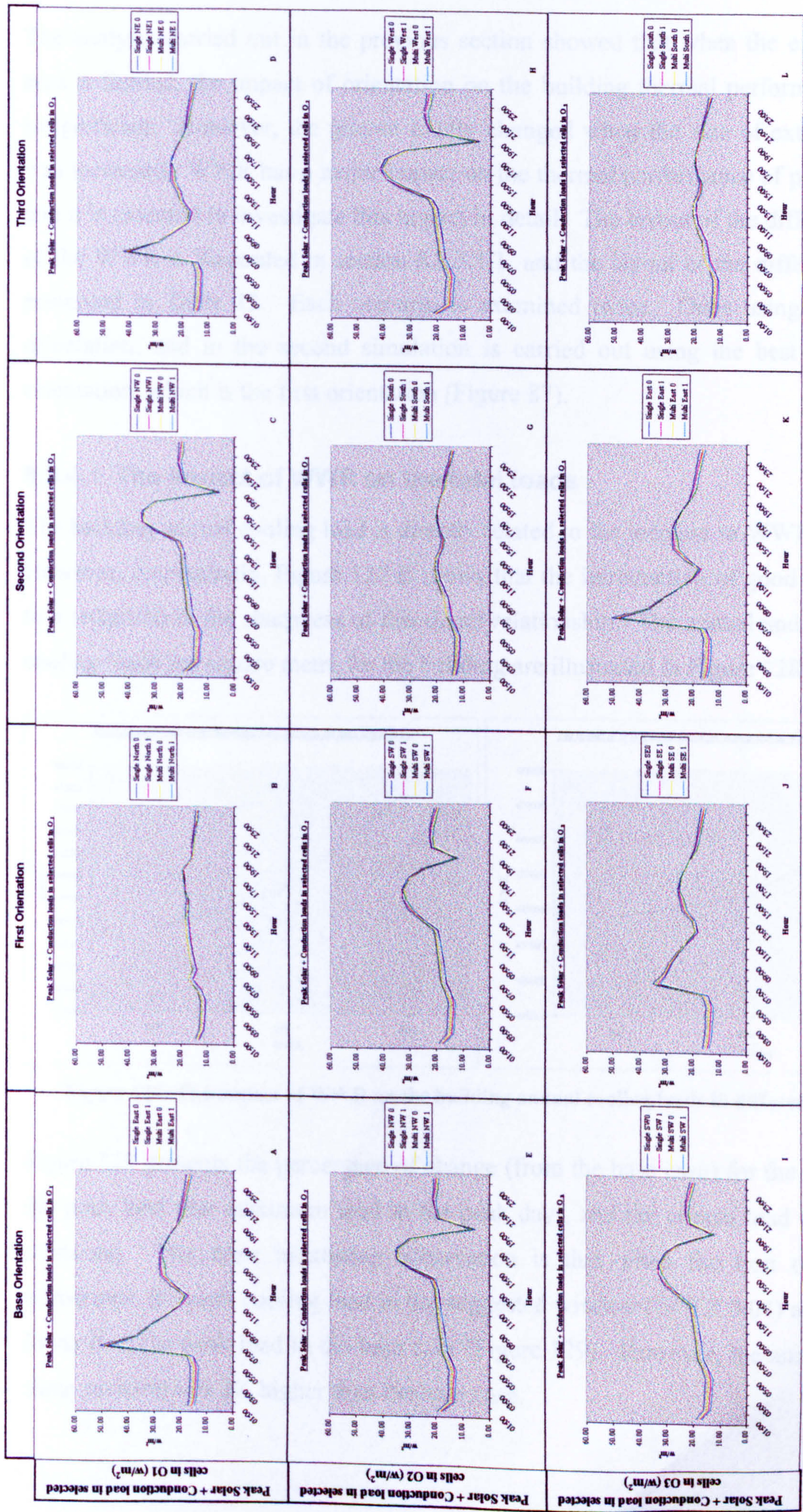
It is advisable that the distribution of the prison building zones should reflect sensitivity to the hourly envelope load. The Southern (Figure 126: G and L) and Northern façades (Figure 126: B), for example, are best to accommodate zones with all day activities. Morning activities should not be located on the Eastern (Figure 126: A and K), South Eastern (Figure 126: J), nor North Eastern façades (Figure 126: D). The high afternoon thermal load of the Western (Figure 126: H), the North Western (Figure 126: C), and the South Western (Figure 126: I) façades make them unsuitable to host any afternoon activities.

The previous analysis showed that the window size has major impact on the thermal behaviour of the building and hence its sensitivity to changes in architectural elements. This conclusion emphasises the importance of the next step of the analysis, the window to wall ratio (WWR).



**Figure 125: The impact of orientation on the envelope annual load in the different scenarios (solar + conduction)**  
 (The UK recommended window size)





**Figure 126: The impact of orientation on the envelope peak load in the different scenarios (solar + conduction)**  
 (The UK recommended window size)

### 8.3.4 The impact of window to wall ratio (WWR) on the building cooling loads

The analysis carried out in the previous section showed that when the external glazing area is limited, the impact of orientation on the building thermal performance becomes insignificant. However, the picture totally changed when the size of external windows was increased. WWR has a major impact on the thermal performance of prison buildings and it is essential to investigate this impact in detail. The layout of the different scenarios of the WWR is illustrated in section 8.2.3.1.1, and the layout of the different façades is presented in Table 13. Each scenario is examined twice. Once using the base case orientation, and in the second simulation is carried out using the best (energy wise) orientation, which is the first orientation (Figure 87).

#### 8.3.4.1 The impact of WWR on the total loads

The building annual cooling load is directly related to the increase in WWR (Figure 127). However, interestingly, Figure 127 B shows that the introduction of good orientation led to a reduction in the sharpness of this direct relationship. The annual and peak total and cooling loads per square metre for the building are illustrated in Figure 128.

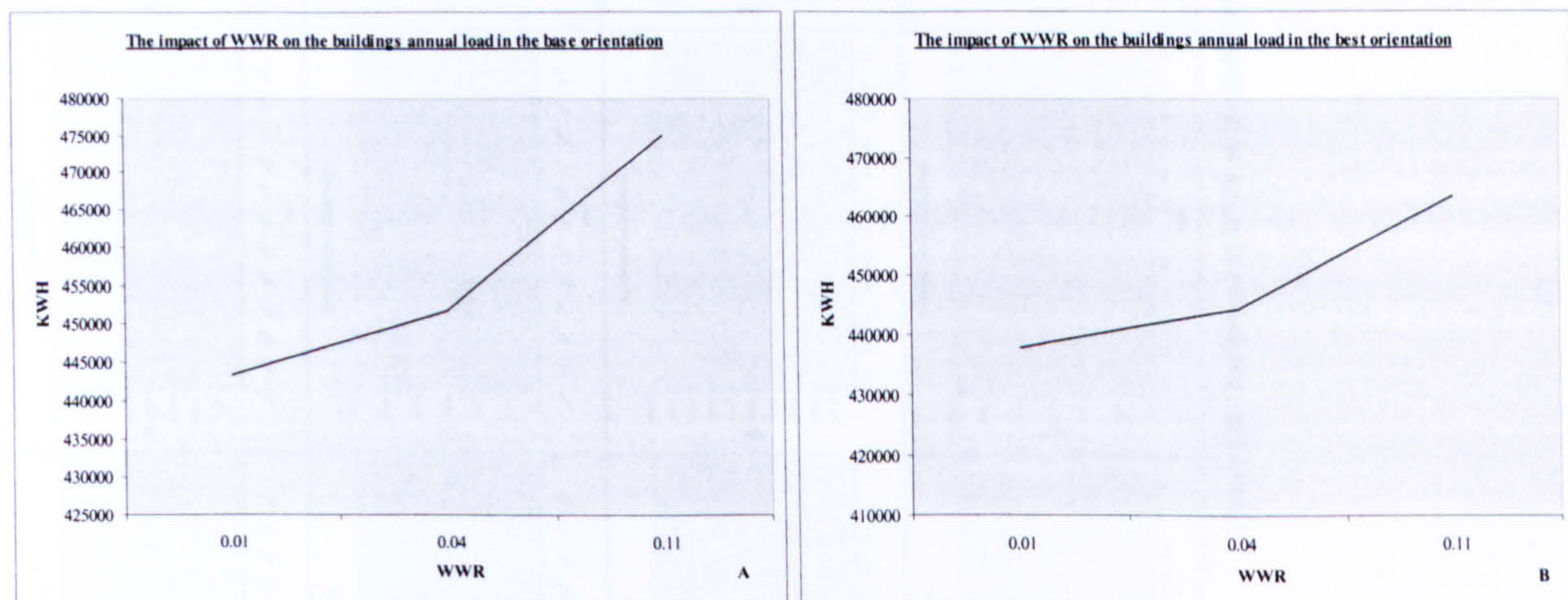


Figure 127: The impact of WWR on the building annual cooling loads in different orientations

Figure 129 presents the percentage of change (from the base case) for the total peak day, the peak load (the maximum load in the peak day), and the annual load in the different scenarios. The most interesting observation is that when the best orientation was introduced, the peak cooling load in the suggested window (WWR 0.04) actually became lower than the peak load in the base case (Figure 129). However, the annual load in the same scenario is 0.2% higher than the base case.

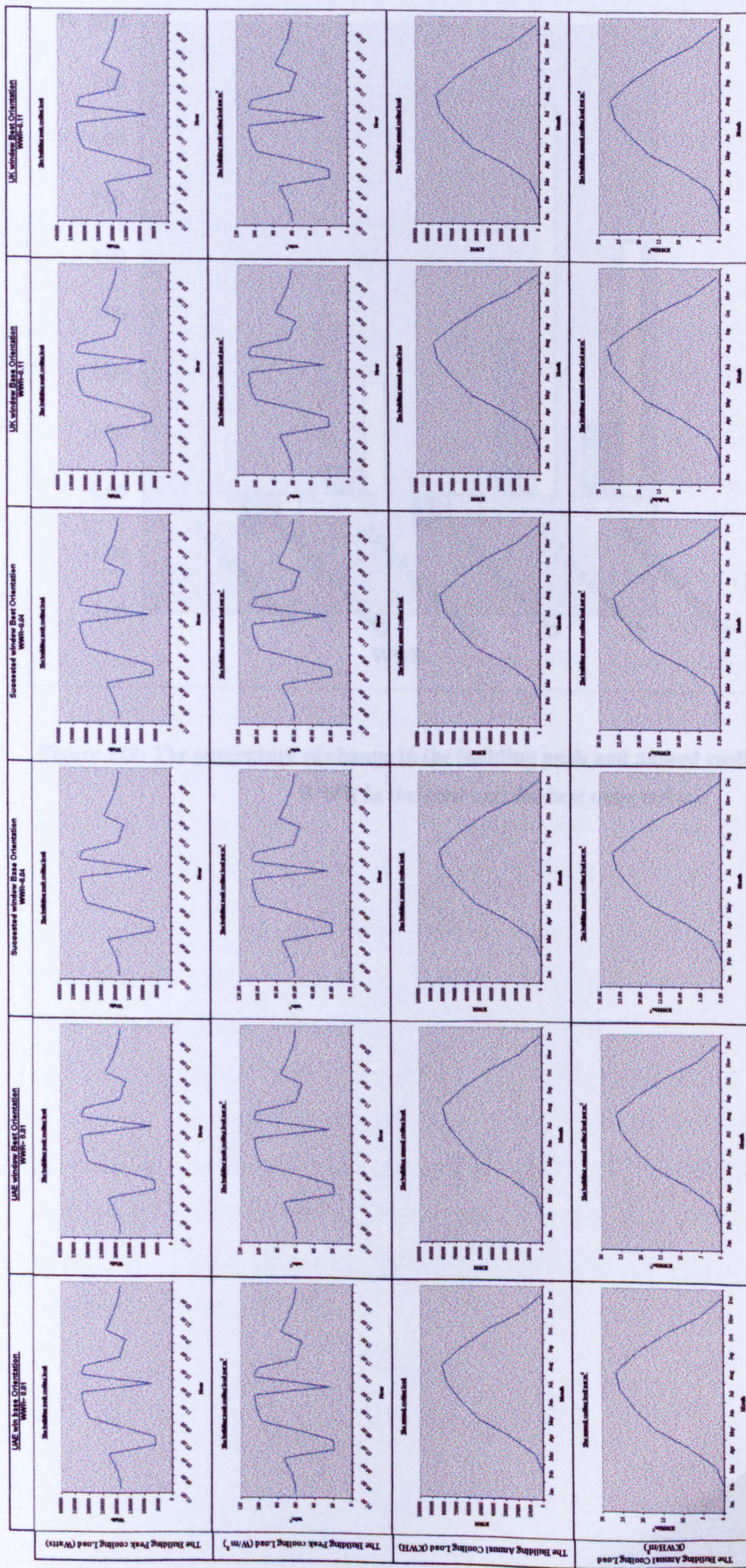
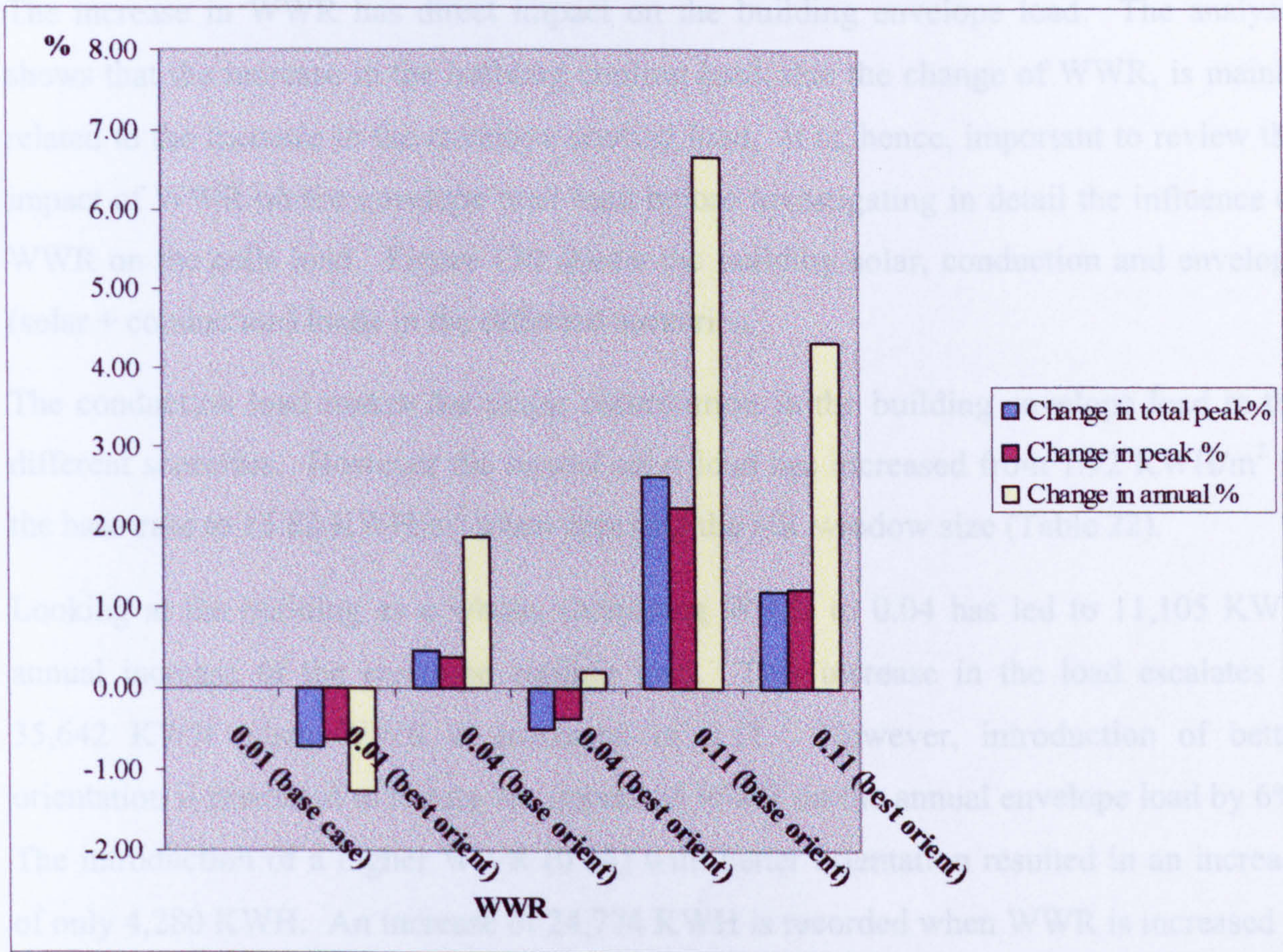


Figure 128: The impact of WWR on the building cooling loads in the different scenarios



**Figure 129: The percentage of change in the building peak and annual cooling loads with different WWR in the base and the best orientations**

In summary, the analysis shows that WWR has a large impact on the overall cooling load in the UAE environment. The analysis also shows that the overall cooling load was more sensitive to increases with higher WWR.

Despite the sharp increase in solar gain in the second scenario (WWR=0.04), the overall cooling load change is only 0.2%. Such insignificant increase might support an increase in the window area, to improve the view amenity. A large increase in WWR (i.e. as recommended by the UK Home Office, WWR>0.11) will result in a major increase of 25% in the envelope contribution of the cooling load in the UAE environment. This however, will result in a total cooling load increase of 7% with the best orientation. It is interesting to note that part of the increase in the UK recommended WWR with the best orientation actually occurs in October, and not during the hottest part of the year (July-September) (Figure 130.8).

The increase in WWR has direct impact on the building envelope load. The analysis shows that the increase in the building cooling load, due the change of WWR, is mainly related to the increase in the envelope cooling load. It is, hence, important to review the impact of WWR on the envelope total load before investigating in detail the influence of WWR on the cells load. Figure 130 shows the building solar, conduction and envelope (solar + conduction) loads in the different scenarios.

The conduction load makes the major contribution to the building envelope load in the different scenarios. However the annual solar load has increased from 1.92 KWH/m<sup>2</sup> in the base case to 13.82 KWH/m<sup>2</sup> when applying the UK window size (Table 22).

Looking at the building as a whole, increasing WWR to 0.04 has led to 11,105 KWH annual increase of the envelope cooling load. This increase in the load escalates to 35,642 KWH when WWR is increased to 0.11. However, introduction of better orientation is predicted to reduce the impact of WWR on the annual envelope load by 6%. The introduction of a higher WWR (0.04) with better orientation resulted in an increase of only 4,280 KWH. An increase of 24,774 KWH is recorded when WWR is increased to 0.11 in the best orientation scenario.

In summary, the analysis of the three scenarios shows that WWR has a large impact on the overall cooling load in the UAE environment. The analysis also shows that the overall cooling load was more sensitive to orientation with higher WWR.

Despite the sharp increase in solar gain in the second scenario (WWR=0.04), the overall cooling load change is only 0.2%. Such insignificant increase might support an increase in the window area, to improve the cell environment. A large increase in WWR (i.e. as recommended by the UK Home Office, WWR=0.11) will result in a major increase of 25% in the envelope contribution of the cooling load in the UAE environment. This however, will result in a total cooling load increase of 7% with the best orientation. It is interesting to note that part of the increase in the UK recommended WWR with the best orientation actually occurs in October, and not during the hottest part of the year (July-September) (Figure 130: F)

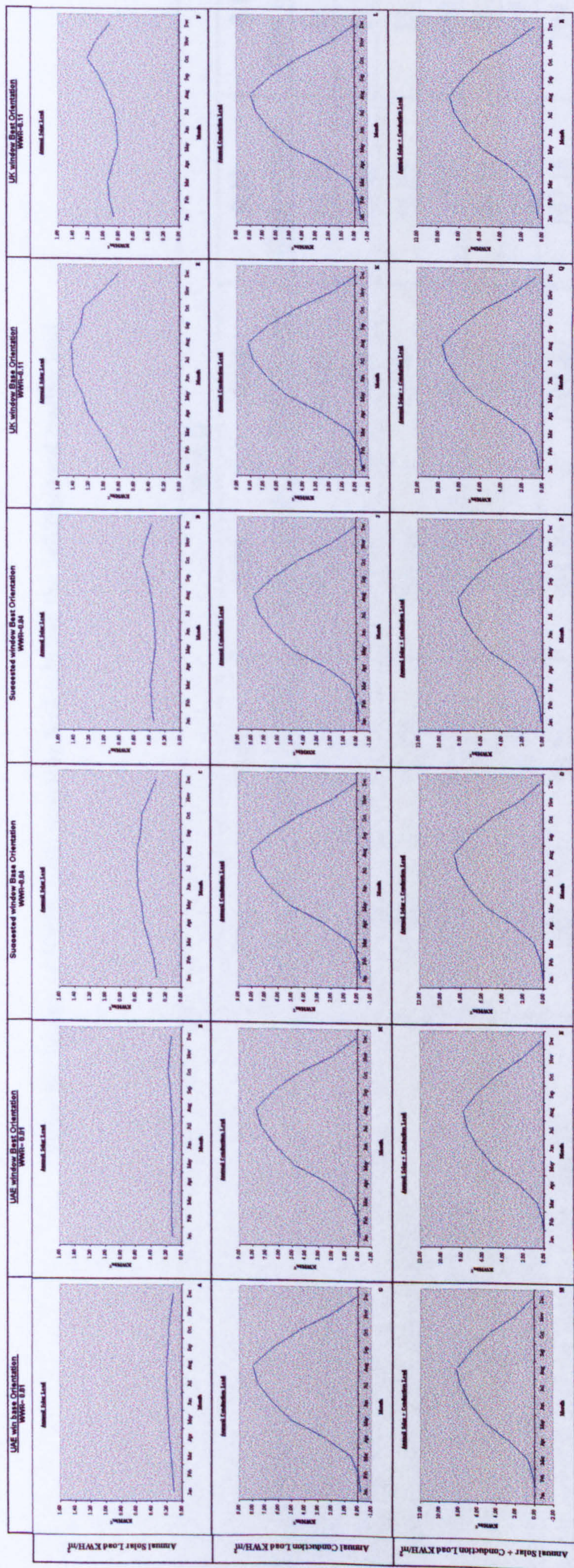


Figure 130: The impact of WWR on the building solar and conduction Loads in the different scenarios

**Table 22: Impact of WWR on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load**

Load Type	WWR					
	0.01 (base case)	0.01 (best orient)	0.04 (base orient)	0.04 (best orient)	0.11 (base orient)	0.11 (best orient)
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	43.15	41.84	43.07	41.86	42.79	41.79
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	1.92	1.61	5.60	4.61	13.83	11.32
Total envelope heat gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	45.08	43.45	48.68	46.46	56.63	53.10
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	143.68	141.88	146.41	143.97	153.97	150.19
Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %	31.37	30.62	33.25	32.27	36.78	35.36
Relative envelope load to base case %	100	96.39	107.98	103.08	125.62	117.81
Relative total cooling load to base case %	100	98.75	101.90	100.20	107.16	104.53
Relative envelope load %	100	96.39	100	95.46	100	93.78
Relative total cooling load %	100	98.75	100	98.33	100	97.55

### 8.3.4.2 The impact of WWR on the overall cell area cooling loads

The overall cell area load sensitivity to changes in WWR follows the same pattern as the whole building. Figure 131 shows a direct relation between the increase in WWR and the cells annual cooling load. In a similar pattern, this increase in the cells cooling load is lessened by the introduction of a better orientation (Figure 131: B). The total, annual and peak cooling loads per square metre in the cells are presented in Figure 132.

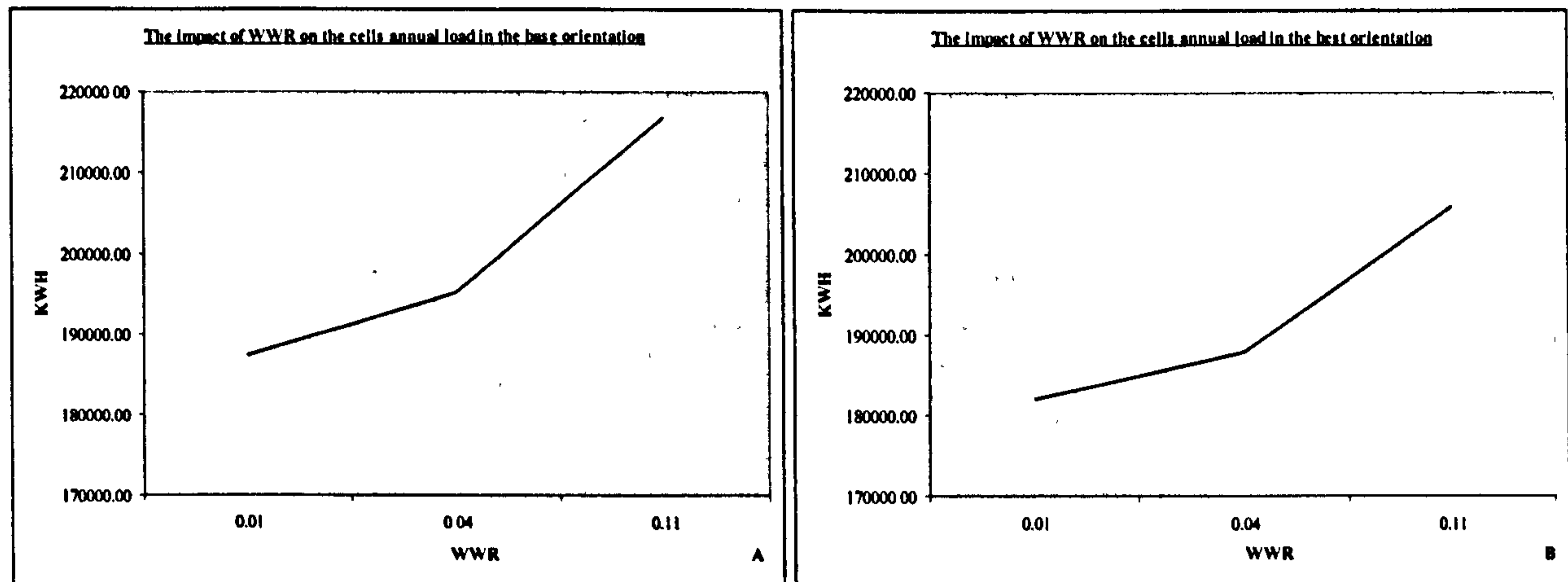


Figure 131: The impact of orientation on the cells annual cooling loads in different orientations

Figure 133 shows the percentage of the change (from the base case) in peak day, peak load and the annual load in the cells zone in the different scenarios. Interestingly, the cells peak cooling load with the suggested window (WWR 0.04) in the best orientation is lower than the same load in the base case. The suggested window annual load is slightly higher than the base case (0.27 %). This insignificant increase in the cooling load can be ignored when compared to the advantages of introducing reasonable window size to prison buildings.

As the cells are located on the peripheral of the building form, they become slightly more sensitive to change of the façade configuration. While the overall increase in total cooling load is about 7% for the whole building, the ratio becomes just above 8% for the cell area. It is however important to also investigate the WWR impact on the different types of cells.



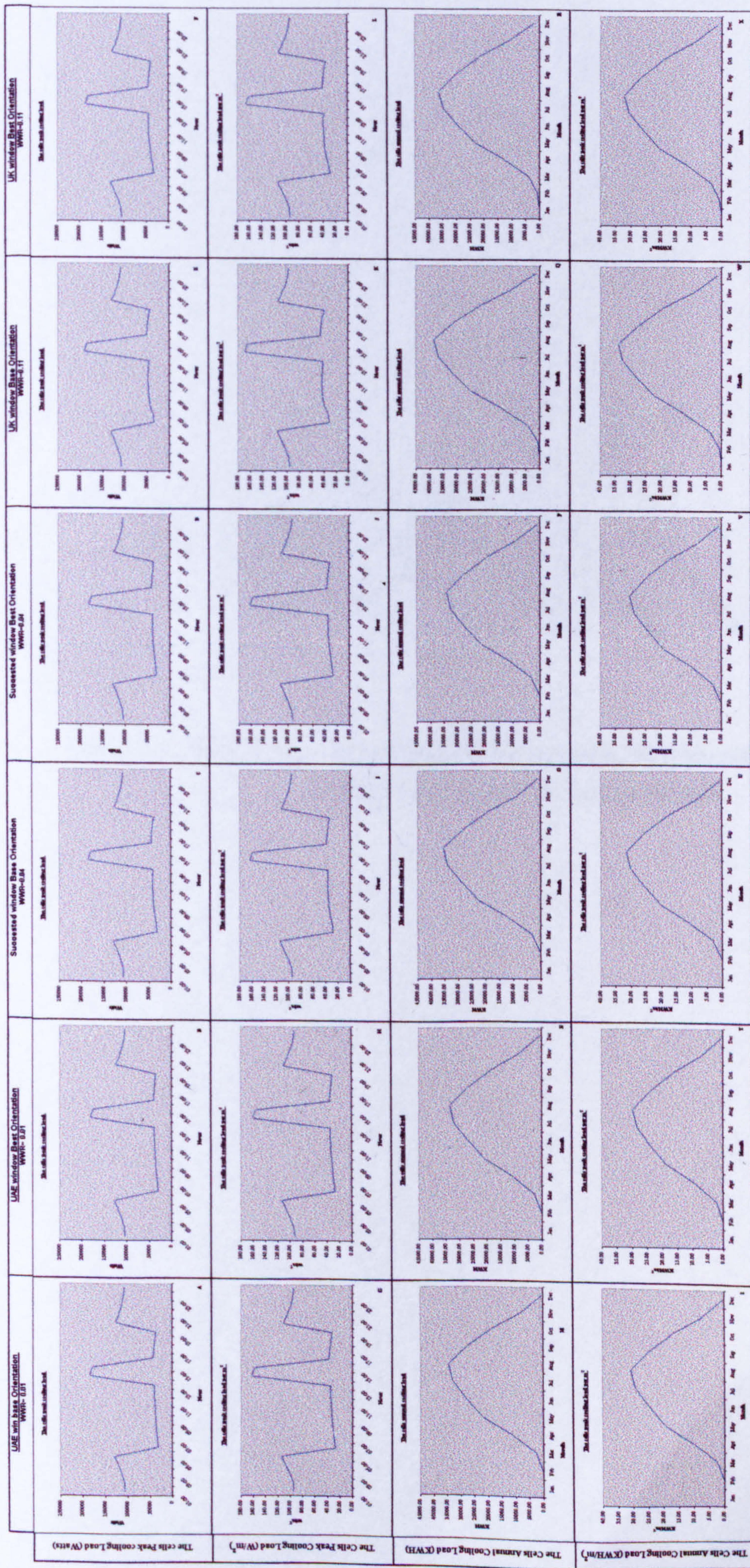
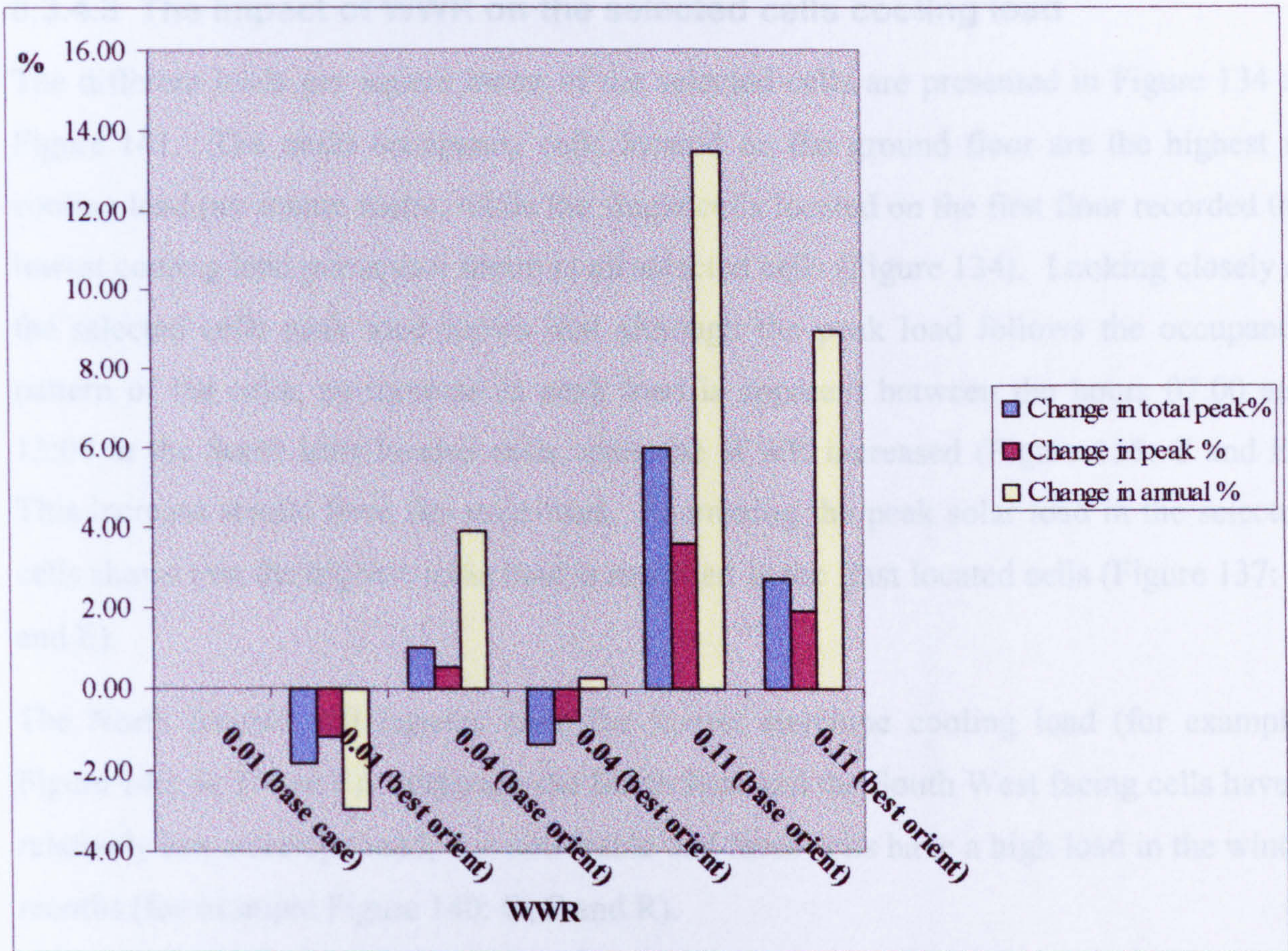


Figure 132: The impact of WWR on the cells cooling loads in the different orientations



**Figure 133: The percentage of the change in the cells peak and total cooling loads with different WWR in the base case and best orientation**

#### **8.3.4.3 The impact of WWR on the selected cells cooling load**

The different loads per square metre of the selected cells are presented in Figure 134 to Figure 141. The multi occupancy cells located on the ground floor are the highest in cooling load per square metre, while the single cells located on the first floor recorded the lowest cooling load per square metre in all selected cells (Figure 134). Looking closely at the selected cells peak load shows that although the peak load follows the occupancy pattern of the cells, an increase in peak load is apparent between the hours 07:00 and 13:00 in the South East located cells when the WWR increased (Figure 135: C and E). This increase results from the solar load. Examining the peak solar load in the selected cells shows that the highest solar load is recorded in the East located cells (Figure 137: C and E).

The North located cell façades have the lowest envelope cooling load (for example: Figure 140: B, D and F). Although the South East and the South West facing cells have a relatively low envelope load, it is noticeable that these cells have a high load in the winter months (for example Figure 140: O, P and R).

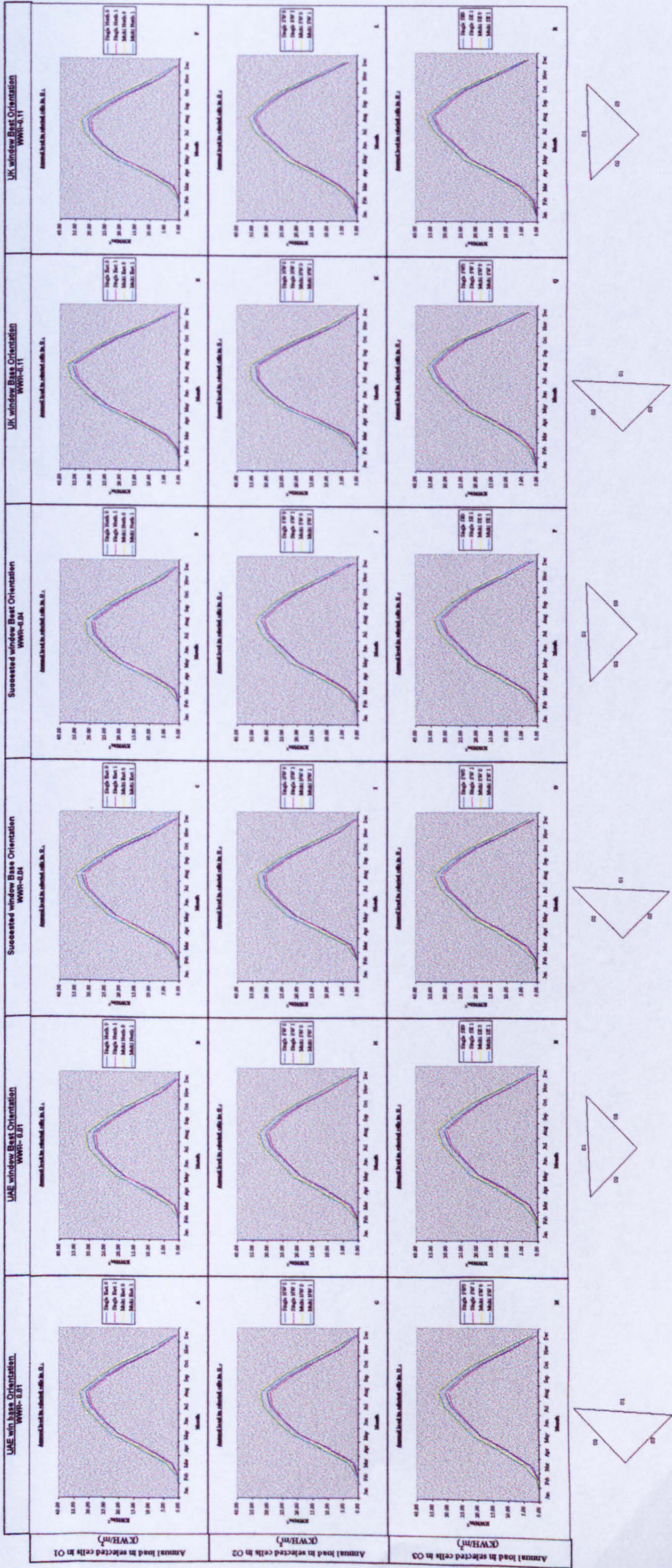


Figure 134: The impact of WWR on the annual cooling load in the selected cells in the different orientations

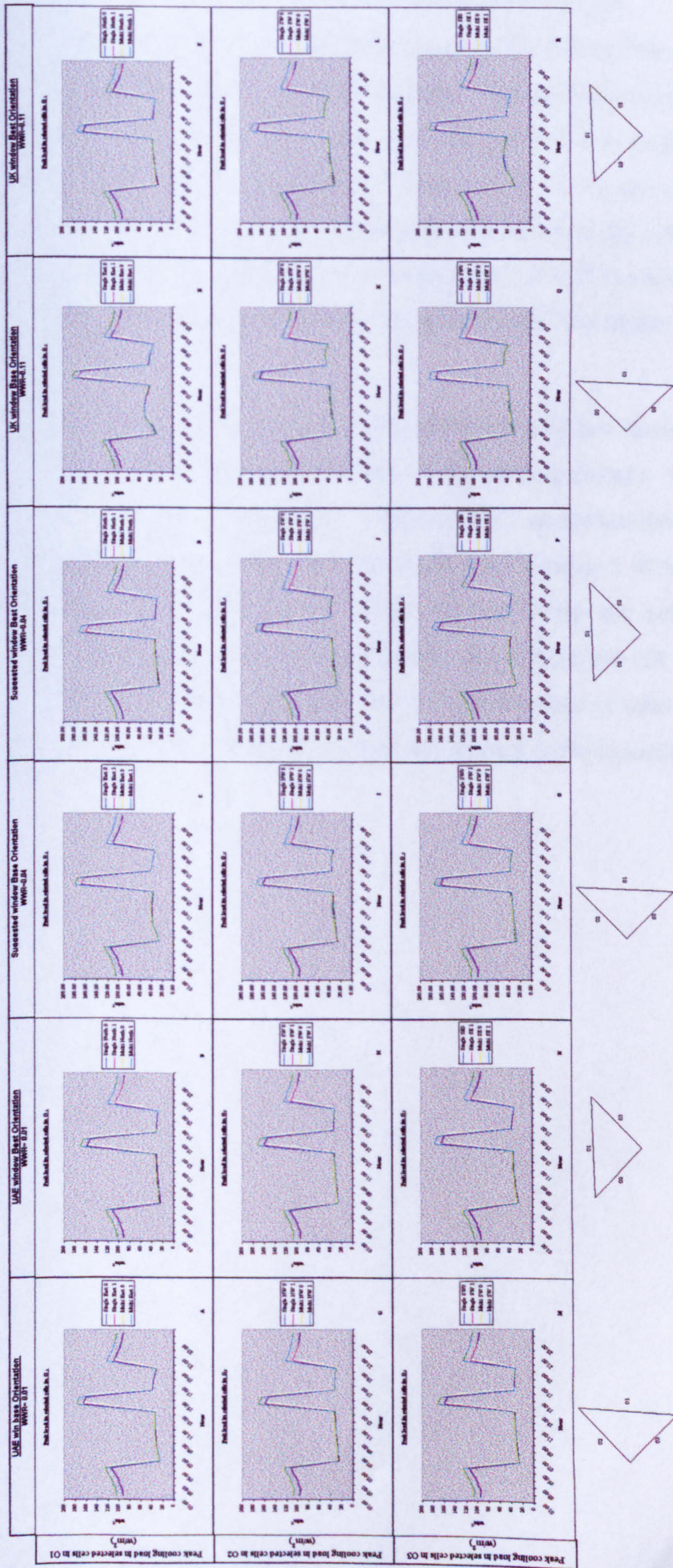


Figure 135: The impact of WWR on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different orientations

#### 8.3.4.3.1 WWR and the selected cells solar cooling load

The previous discussion of the impact of WWR on the overall annual and peak cooling load is reflected in the selected cells. The analysis shows no major differences between the single and multiple cells. A slight difference is recorded in the base scenarios when larger windows are introduced (Figure 136: E, K, and Q). The analysis of single cells also stressed the previous argument, that the increase in the annual solar cooling load per square metre using the UK recommended WWR (with the best scenario) occurs during the winter months, while remaining relatively low in the summer months (Figure 136: F, L and R).

The testing of the increase in the peak solar gain per square metre in the selected cells can also be important for the design of the cooling system. There is a slight increase in the overall daily cooling load with the UK recommended WWR in the O<sub>1</sub> orientation. Despite such increase, the maximum load remains 5 W/m<sup>2</sup>. It is also important to note that such increase occurs during the time when the cells are vacant (Figure 137: F). Similarly, analysis of O<sub>3</sub> orientation shows that the UK recommended WWR with the best orientation is efficient. Most of the increase in total cooling load occurs between 7 AM and 1 PM, while the inmates are located in the association area.

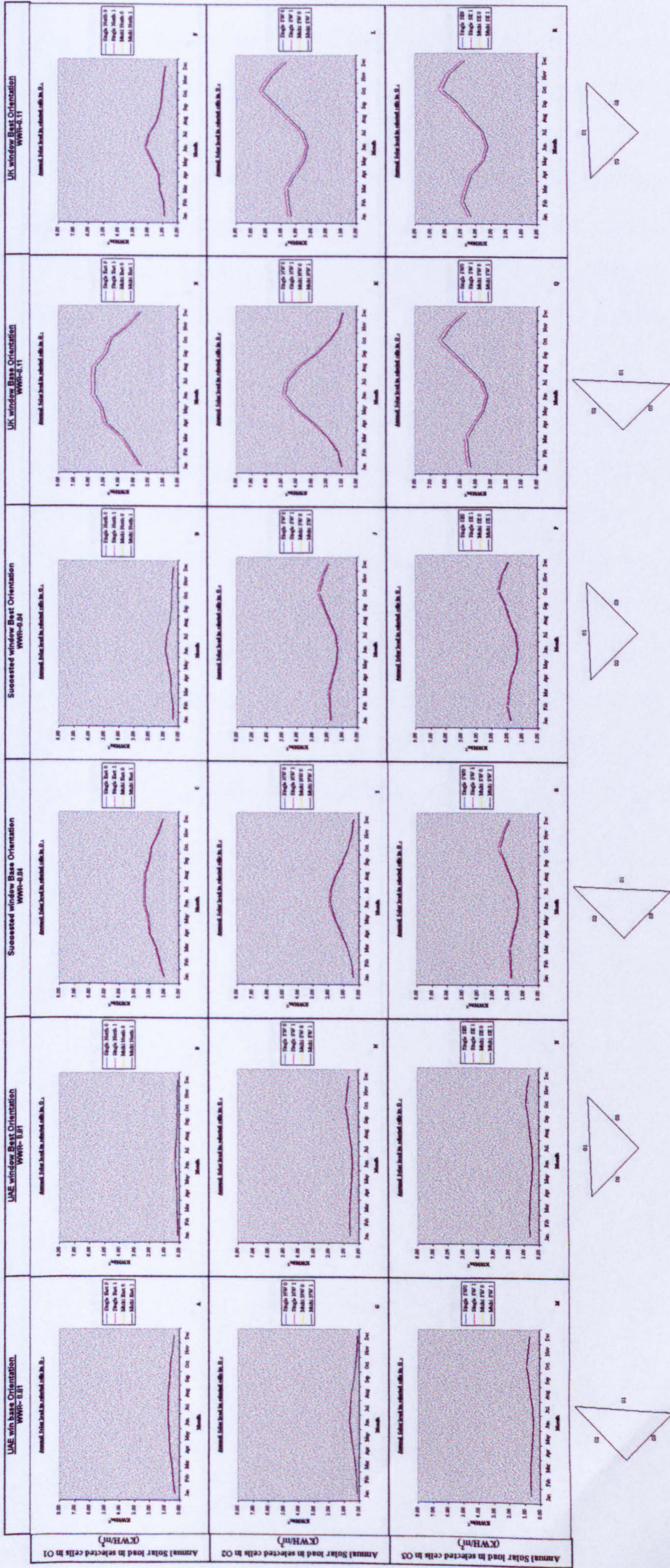


Figure 136: The impact of WWR on the selected cells annual solar load in the different orientations

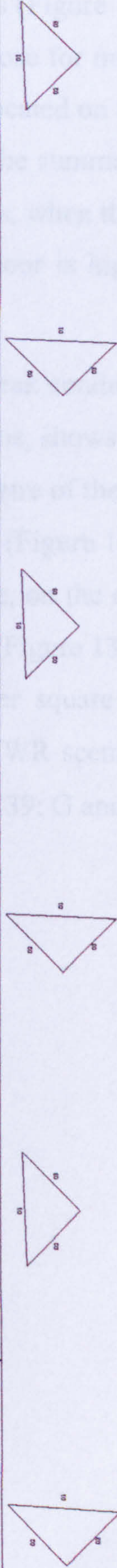
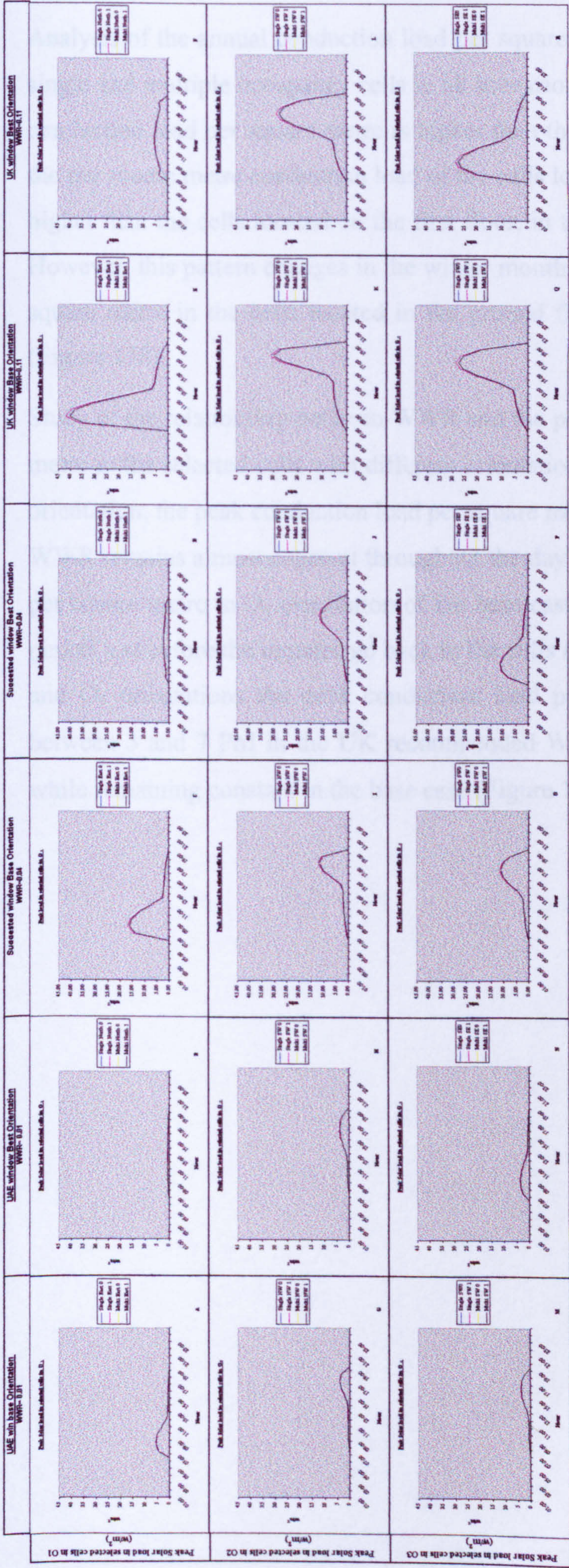


Figure 137: The impact of WWR on the selected cells peak solar load in the different orientations



#### 8.3.4.3.2 WWR and the selected cells conduction load

Analysis of the annual conduction load per square metre shows a difference between the single and multiple occupancy cells in all scenarios (Figure 138). The single cells annual conduction load per square metre is higher than those for multiple occupancy. However, the per square metre conduction load of the cells located on the ground floor is noticeably higher than the cells located on the first floor, in the summer months (June- September). However, this pattern changes in the winter months, when the conduction annual load per square metre in the cells located in the ground floor is higher than the first floor cells (Figure 138).

Study of the relationship between WWR and the peak conduction cooling load per square metre in the selected cells with different orientations, shows interesting results. In the  $O_1$  orientation, the peak conduction load per square metre of the cells with UK recommended WWR remains almost constant throughout the day (Figure 139: F). Peak conduction load per square metre in  $O_1$  orientation of the base case, on the other hand, is higher in every period just before the inmates go back to the cells (Figure 139: A). On the contrary, in  $O_2$  and  $O_3$  orientations the peak conduction load per square metre dropped dramatically between 3 and 7 PM in the UK recommended WWR scenarios (Figure 139: K and Q), while remaining constant in the base case (Figure 139: G and M).

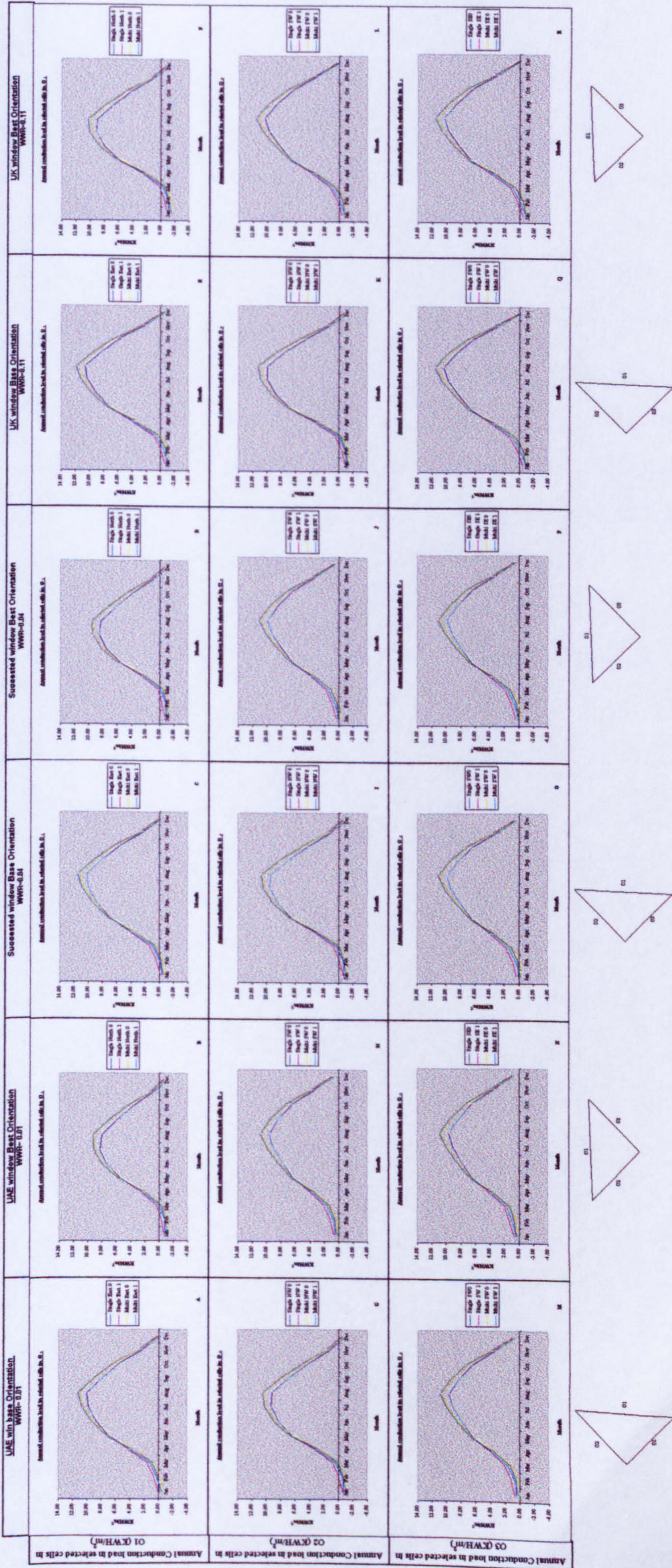


Figure 138: The impact of WWR on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different orientations

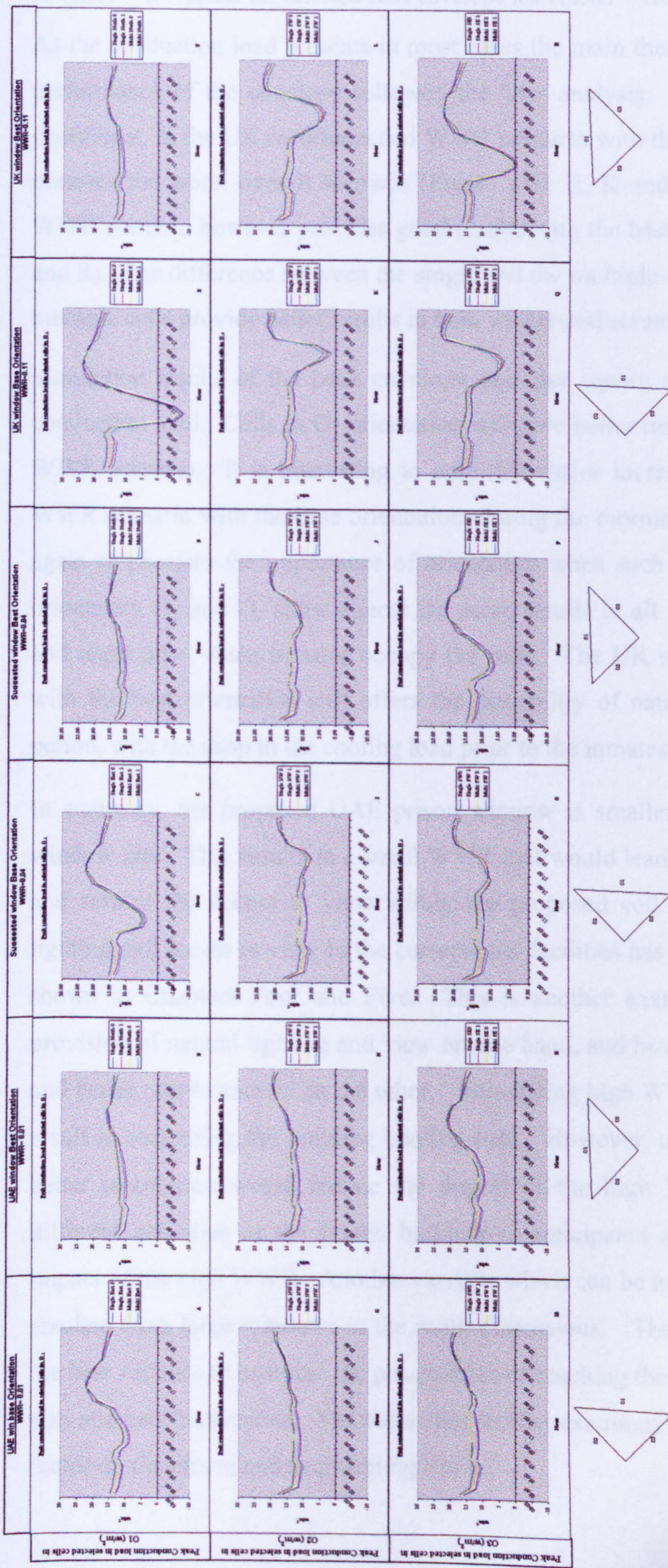


Figure 139: The impact of WWR on the selected cells peak conduction load in the different orientations

#### 8.3.4.3.3 WWR and the selected cells envelope load (solar + conduction)

As the conduction load presents in most cases the main thermal load, the overall thermal performance of the envelope followed the later analysis. The solar load was however significant, in the UK recommended WWR scenario with the base orientation. The latter presents the worst overall scenario (Figure 140: E, K and Q). The UK recommended WWR scenario however provides good results with the best orientation (Figure 140: F, L and R). The difference between the single and the multiple occupancy cells remains. The multiple cells provide better results in both winter and summer months, in all orientations. Simulation results of the peak envelope gain per square metre follows analysis of the conduction load. Cells in  $O_1$  orientation still give better results in the UK recommended WWR scenario. It is interesting to note that major increase in the UK recommended WWR scenario with the base orientation, during the morning time (Figure 141: E). This again emphasises the importance of orientation when such scenario is applied. Cells in orientation  $O_2$  and  $O_3$  show almost the same results in all scenarios during the morning and night time, when inmates occupy the cells. The UK recommended WWR scenario with the best orientation still offers the possibility of natural cooling during the night period, with the drop in the cooling load prior to the inmates' return to the cells.

In summary, the proposed UAE prison window is smaller than the UK recommended window size. This results in a small WWR that would lead to low natural lighting levels and restrict the access to view within the proposed cell. The importance of natural lighting and access to view in the correctional facilities has been strongly emphasised, as shown in Chapters Four and Five. This is another example of the tension between provision of natural lighting and view on one hand, and heat gain through large windows and hence cost to society on the other. Introducing high WWR into prison buildings will result in increasing the building cooling load. However, appropriate measures, such as better orientation would reduce the impact of the high WWR. The location of the different activities in the prison building is anticipated also to reduce the expensive impact of the high WWR. Another variable which can be utilised to change the high load resulted from large windows in the room dimensions. The fenestration factor, hence, is the best variable to examine the possibilities of reaching the ideal combination of window size and cell dimensions. The following section examines the impact of the fenestration factor on the prison building cooling loads.

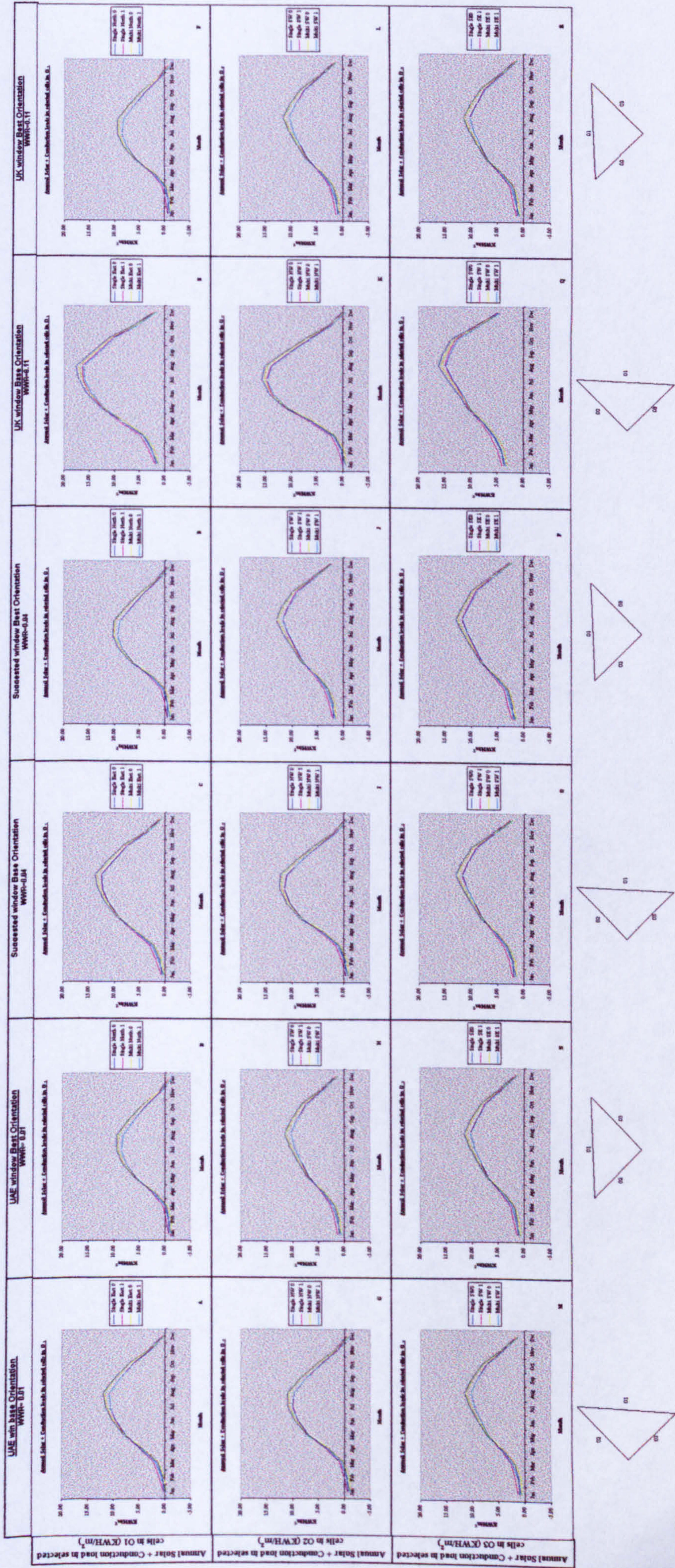


Figure 140: The impact of WWR on the selected cells annual envelope load in the different orientations

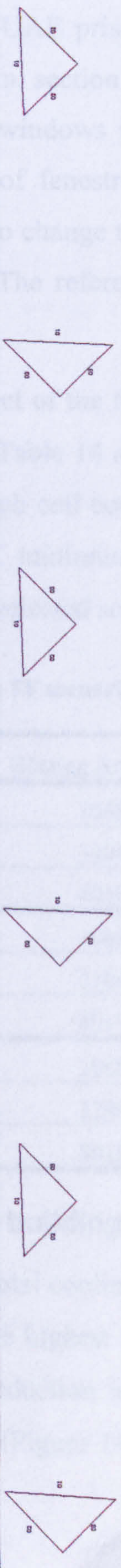
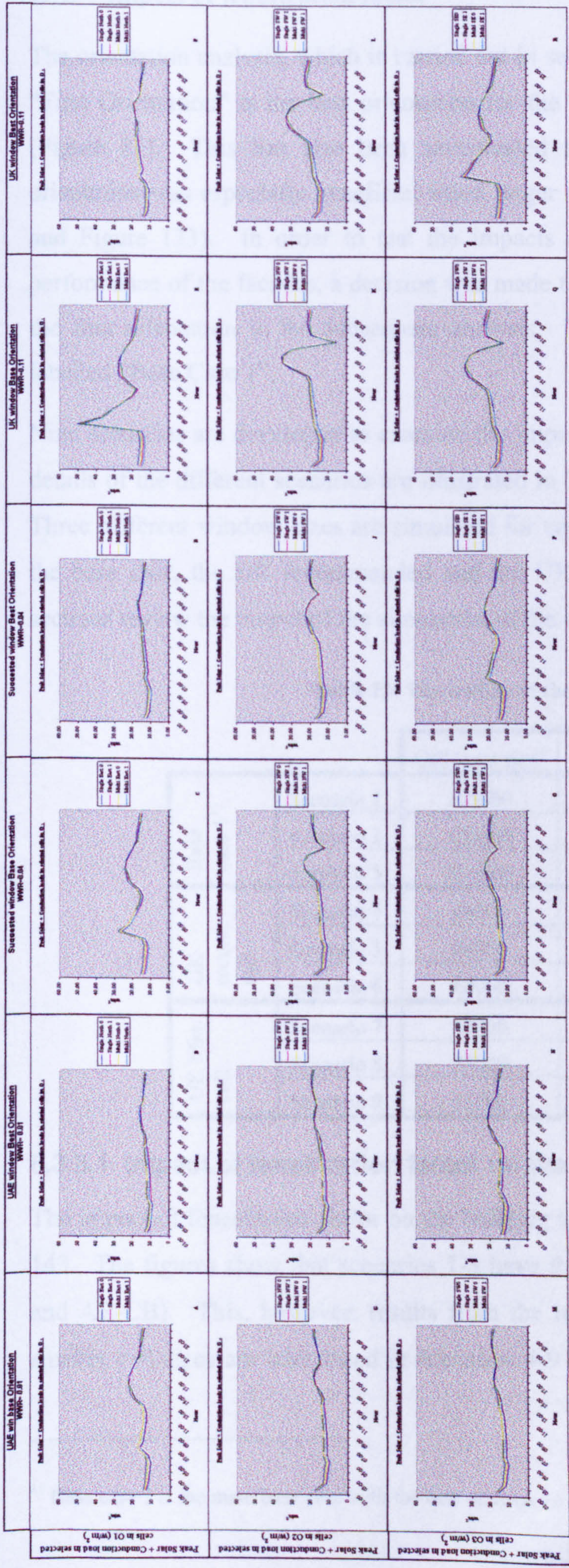


Figure 141: The impact of WWR on the selected cells peak envelope load in the different orientations

### 8.3.5 Impact of fenestration factor

The orientation analysis, which is carried out in sections 8.3.2 and 8.3.3, showed that the “First Orientation” is the best orientation for the UAE prison building in energy terms (Figure 87). This has also been accentuated in section 8.3.4. Applying the first orientation was especially beneficial when larger windows were introduced (Figure 129 and Figure 133). In order to test the impacts of fenestration factor on the thermal performance of the facades, a decision was made to change the base case orientation into the first orientation in the subsequent analysis. The reference case for the analysis is labelled “Base Case 1”.

Nine scenarios are developed to examine the impact of the fenestration factor (FF). The details of the different scenarios are illustrated in Table 14 and summarised in Table 23. Three different window sizes are simulated for each cell configuration case. These are: the base case, the UK recommended and the UK minimum cell sizes. The following sections review the output of the simulation of the selected scenarios.

**Table 23: The outline of the FF scenarios**

		Cell Area mm <sup>2</sup>	Glazing Area mm <sup>2</sup>	FF
Base case 1 <sup>11</sup>	Scenario 1	105600	1068	0.010
	Scenario 2	105600	3204	0.030
	Scenario 3	105600	8010	0.076
UK recom. cell	Scenario 4	68000	1068	0.016
	Scenario 5	68000	3204	0.047
	Scenario 6	68000	8010	0.118
UK Min. cell	Scenario 7	55000	1068	0.019
	Scenario 8	55000	3204	0.058
	Scenario 9	55000	8010	0.146

#### 8.3.5.1 Impact of fenestration factor on the building cooling loads (FF)

The impact of fenestration factor on the building total cooling load is presented in Figure 143. The figures show that scenarios 1-3 have the highest total loads (Figure 143: A-C and AB-CB). This, however, results from the reduction in the building volume when smaller cell sizes are introduced in scenarios 4-9 (Figure 143: D-I and Figure 143: DB-

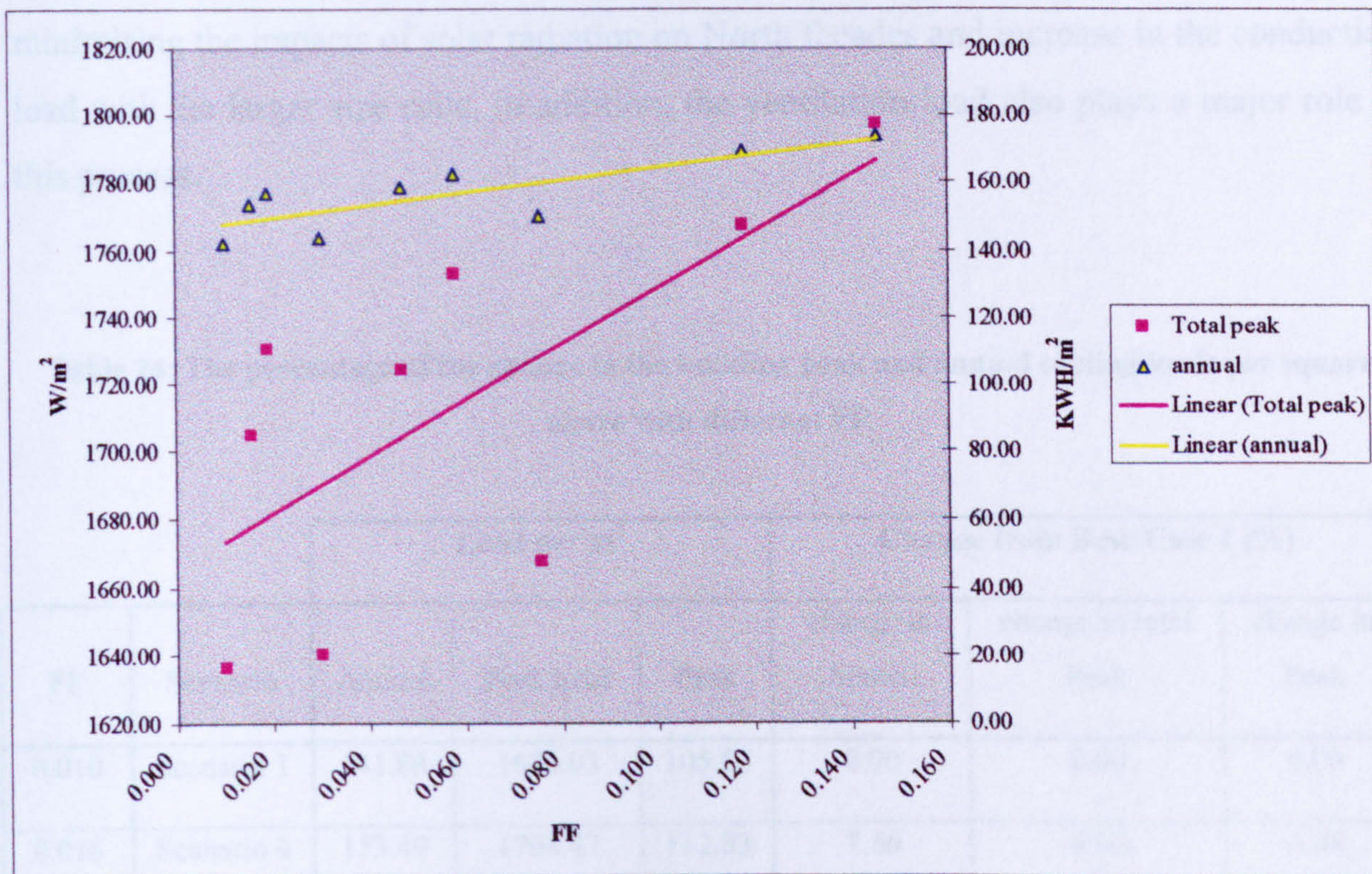
---

<sup>11</sup> Base case 1 is the main base case with the best orientation

IB). Investigating the hourly and annual loads per square metre would provide a better comparative analysis and understanding of the FF impact on the prison building load.

Figure 142 shows a very slight increase of both per square meter peak and annual thermal load with the increase in the fenestration factor in the whole prison building. This could be explained in the light of the overall impact of the roof conduction load and the ventilation load.

Figure 143 shows an increase in the total cooling load per square metre. This increase reaches 22% in the difference between the UAE base case 1 and the UK minimum cell size configuration with large windows (scenario 9).



**Figure 142: The impact of FF on the building peak and annual cooling load per square metre**

Examining the peak and annual load per square metre shows that scenarios 1-3 have the lowest load per square meter among the nine scenarios under investigation (Figure 142 and Figure 143: AA-CA and AC-CC). Figure 144 shows the percentage of change (from the base case) in the total peak, the peak and the annual cooling loads in the different scenarios. It is clear that the cooling load per square metre (peak and annual) is inversely related to the building size. For example, the annual load per square metre in scenario 9 has increased by 18.44%. However, the cooling load is directly related to the increase in



the window size. For example, the annual load in scenario 3 is 5.5 % higher than the same load in scenario 1.

More in depth analysis of Table 24 shows that the fenestration factor can have a large impact on the total thermal load in prison buildings. This can be up to 17.2% increase in the case of the UK minimum cell size with large windows (scenario 9). Similarly the annual thermal load increases by 18.4%. The difference in changes between peak (9.63%) and annual (16.25%) thermal load is much greater for more spacious cells with the same window size (Scenario 6). Changes in FF were therefore more sensitive to the cell size. This can be explained as the best orientation model put more cells on the north façade. Figure 145 shows that for scenario 8, the peak day would fall in September minimising the impacts of solar radiation on North facades and increase in the conduction load with the larger size cells. In addition, the ventilation load also plays a major role in this process.

**Table 24: The percentage of the change in the building peak and annual cooling loads per square metre with different FF**

FF	Scenario	Load per m <sup>2</sup>			Change from Base Case 1 (%)		
		Annual	Peak total	Peak	change in Annual	change in total Peak	change in Peak
0.010	Scenario 1	141.88	1636.03	105.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.016	Scenario 4	153.49	1704.47	112.83	7.56	4.02	6.48
0.019	Scenario 7	156.79	1730.49	123.13	9.51	5.46	14.30
0.030	Scenario 2	143.97	1639.86	105.80	1.45	0.23	0.26
0.047	Scenario 5	158.34	1723.84	114.04	10.39	5.09	7.47
0.058	Scenario 8	162.42	1752.79	124.55	12.65	6.66	15.28
0.076	Scenario 3	150.19	1667.92	107.52	5.53	1.91	1.86
0.118	Scenario 6	169.41	1767.02	116.76	16.25	7.41	9.63
0.146	Scenario 9	173.95	1797.08	127.36	18.44	8.96	17.15

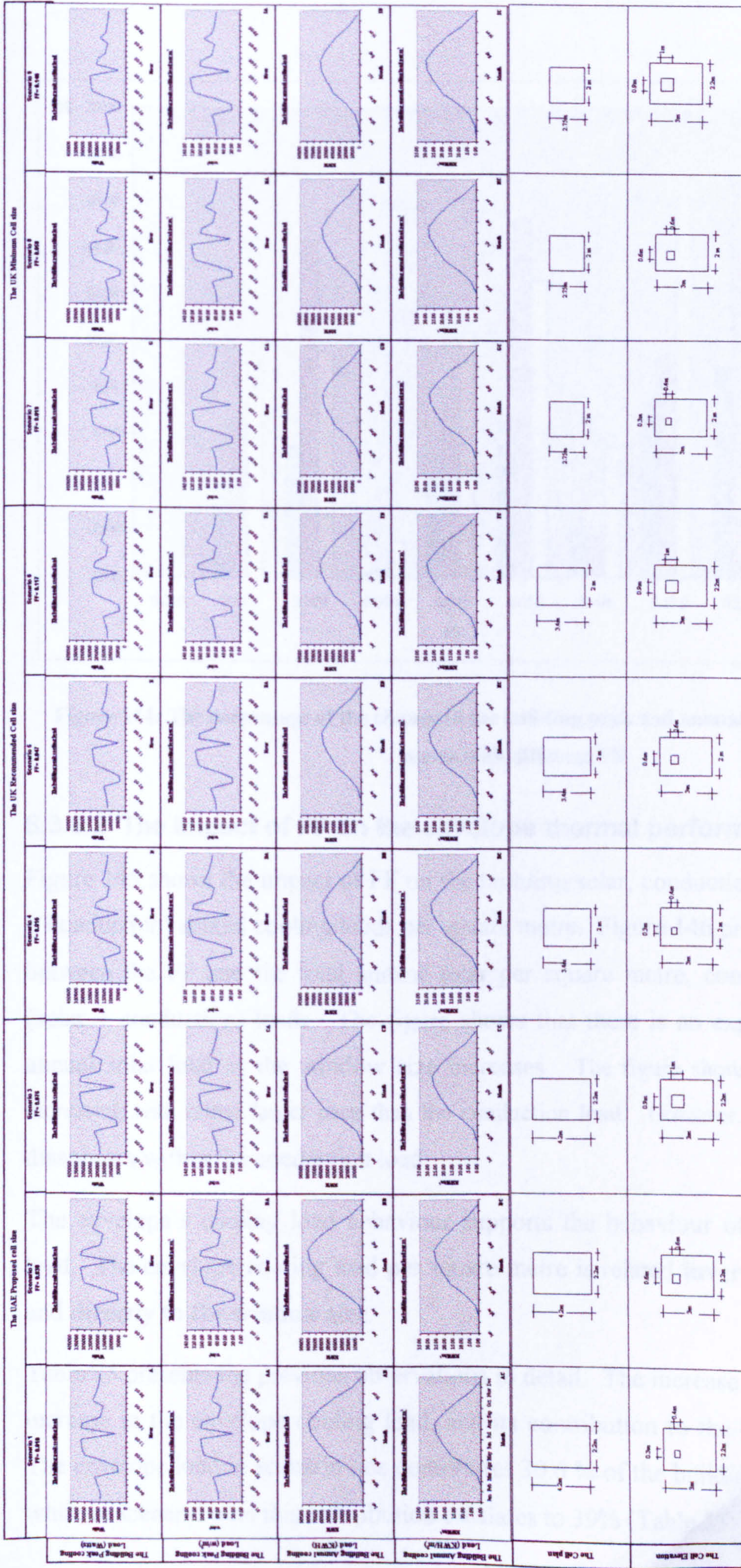
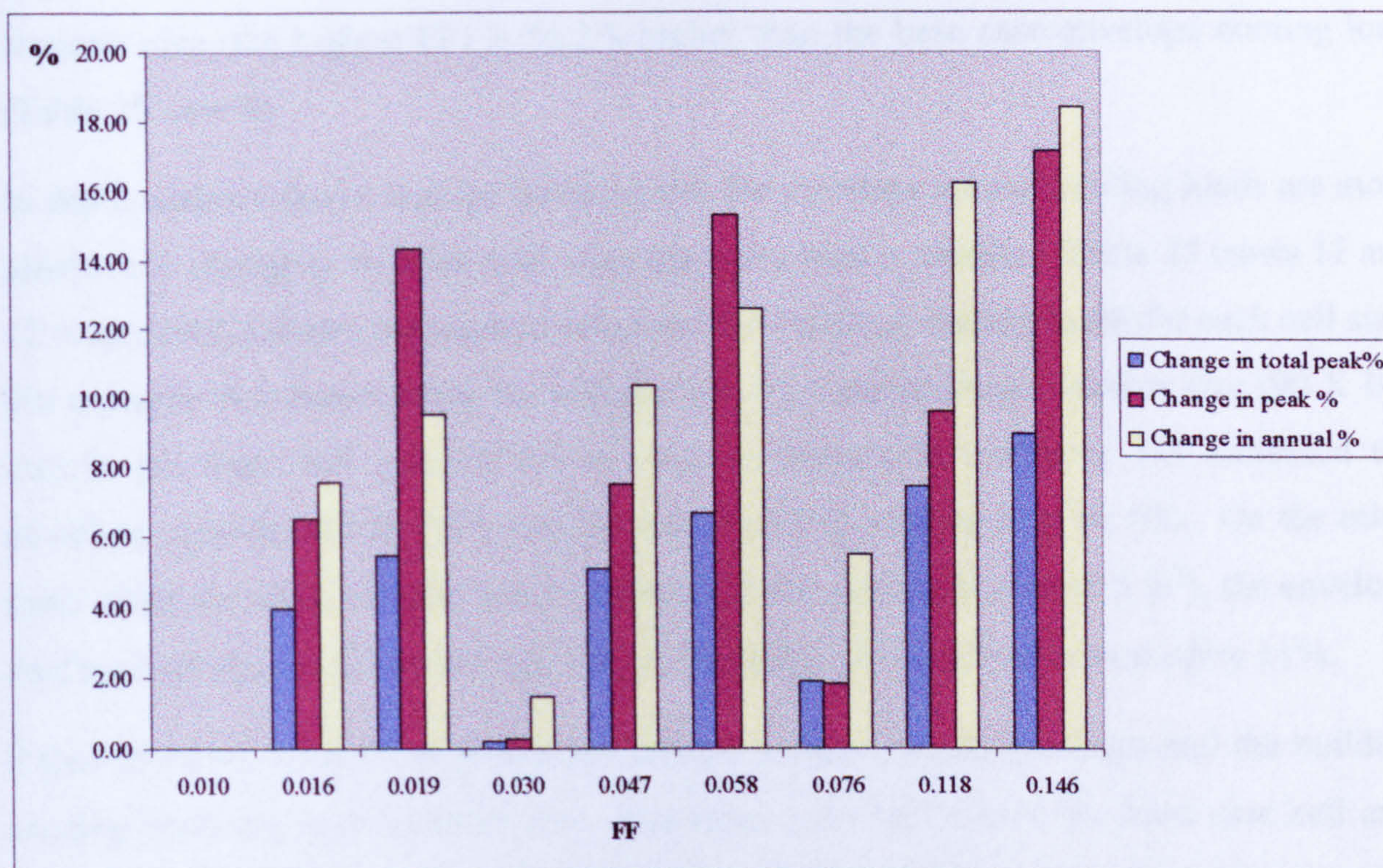


Figure 143: The impact of FF on the building cooling load in the different scenarios



**Figure 144: The percentage of the change in the building peak and annual cooling loads per square metre with different FF**

### 8.3.5.2 The impact of FF on the envelope thermal performance

Figure 145 shows the impact of FF on the building solar, conduction and envelope (solar + conduction) annual cooling loads per square metre. Figure 146 presents the relationship between the FF and the total annual solar per square metre, conduction and envelope (solar + conduction) loads. The figure shows that there is an expected increase in the annual solar load as the window size increases. The figure shows that the solar load is increasing with rather larger pace than the conduction load. However, this increase quickly disappears within the conduction load.

The envelope's cooling load behaviour supports the behaviour of the building cooling load. The envelope cooling load per square metre is related **inversely to the room size and directly to the window size**.

Table 25 presents the previous observations in detail. The increase in FF leads to a direct increase in the envelope cooling load, and its contribution to the building cooling load. The envelope load in scenario one contributes 30.6 % of the building annual cooling load while in scenario nine this contribution escalates to 39% (Table 25: row 8).

Comparison analysis between the envelope cooling load in the base case and the same load in the different scenarios shows an envisaged increase. The envelope cooling load in scenario nine (the highest FF) is 56.3% higher than the base case envelope cooling load (Table 25: row 9).

In depth analysis shows that the building and the envelope annual cooling loads are more sensitive to change in window size when the room area is smaller. Table 25 (rows 11 and 12 respectively) shows the relative envelope and building cooling loads for each cell size. For example in scenario three, the introduction of relatively large window size (90 X 100 cm) in the large cell area (10.56 m<sup>2</sup>) that is applied in scenarios 1-3 increased the envelope cooling load by 22% and the total building cooling load by 6%. On the other hand when the same window was introduced to the small cell area (5.5 m<sup>2</sup>), the envelope cooling load increased by 36% and the total building cooling load increased by 11%.

Table 25 (rows 13 and 14) shows the relative increase of the envelope and the building cooling loads for each window size. Scenarios 1-3, which have the base case cell area with different window sizes, were taken as a reference points. It is clear from the table that the reduction of the cell size increases the cooling load per square metre. The increase in the cooling load is also related directly to the increase in the window size. For example, in scenario 4 the envelope cooling load is 14% higher than scenario 1. The same load in scenario 6 is 25 % higher than the envelope cooling load in scenario 3.

It is important before making any final conclusion to investigate the impact of the FF on the cells cooling load, which is carried out in the next section.

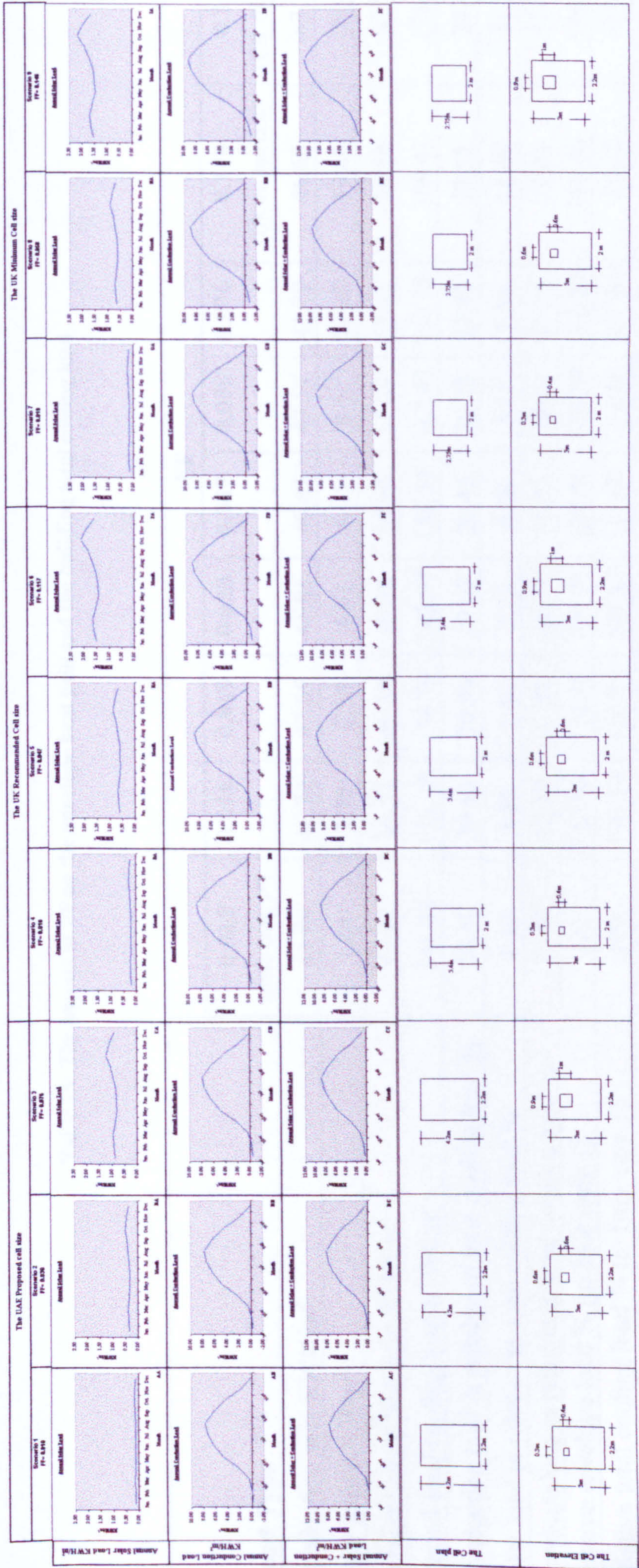


Figure 145: The impact of FF on the building solar and conduction load in the different scenarios

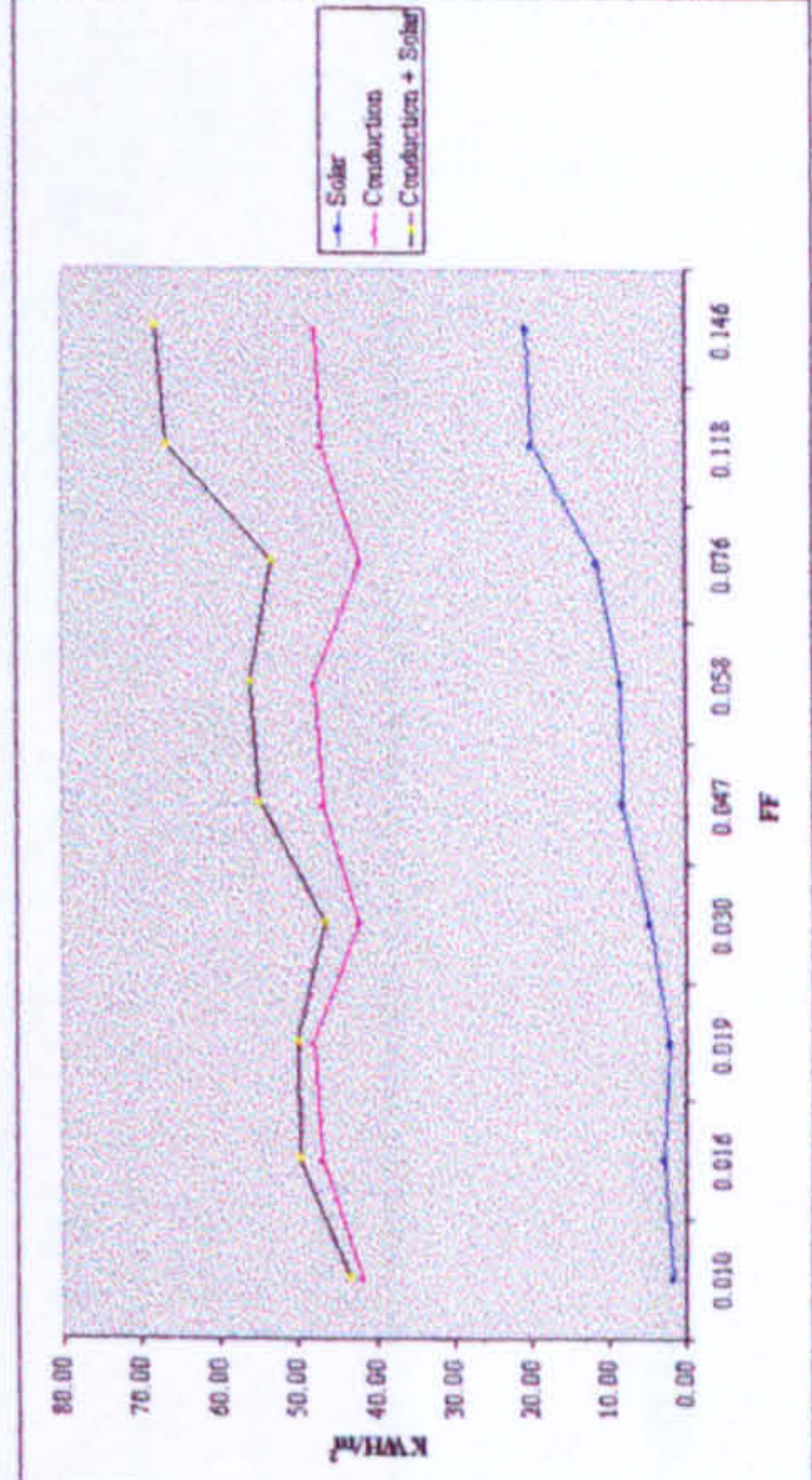


Figure 146: The impact of FF on the building solar and conduction load in the different scenarios (Summary)

**Table 25: The impact of FF on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load**

Load Type	FF										
	0.010 (base case 1*)	0.016	0.019	0.030	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.118	0.146	(UK recom cell)	(UK min cell)
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	41.84	46.73	47.65	41.86	46.63	47.57	41.79	46.68	47.48		
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	1.61	2.79	2.20	4.61	8.05	8.31	11.32	19.80	20.42		
<b>Total envelope heat gain KWH/m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>43.45</b>	<b>49.53</b>	<b>49.86</b>	<b>46.46</b>	<b>54.68</b>	<b>55.87</b>	<b>53.10</b>	<b>66.48</b>	<b>67.90</b>		
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	141.88	153.49	156.79	143.97	158.34	162.42	150.19	169.41	173.95		
Conduction load in relation to total cooling load %	29.49	30.45	30.39	29.07	29.45	29.28	27.82	27.55	27.30		
Solar load in relation to total cooling load %	1.13	1.82	1.40	3.20	5.08	5.11	7.54	11.69	11.74		
<b>Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %</b>	<b>30.62</b>	<b>32.27</b>	<b>31.80</b>	<b>32.27</b>	<b>34.53</b>	<b>34.40</b>	<b>35.36</b>	<b>39.24</b>	<b>39.03</b>		
Relative envelope load % (to base case 1)	100	113.99	114.75	106.94	125.85	128.59	122.22	153.00	156.28		
Relative total cooling load % (to base case 1)	100	108.18	110.51	101.47	111.60	114.48	105.86	119.40	122.60		
Relative envelope load % (to each cell size)	100	100	100	106.94	110.41	112.07	122.22	134.22	136.20		
Relative total cooling load % (to each cell size)	100	100	100	101.47	103.16	103.59	105.86	110.37	110.94		
Relative envelope load % (to each window size)	100	113.99	114.75	100	117.69	120.25	100	125.18	127.86		
Relative total cooling load % (to each window size)	100	108.18	110.51	100	109.98	105.82	100	112.80	115.82		

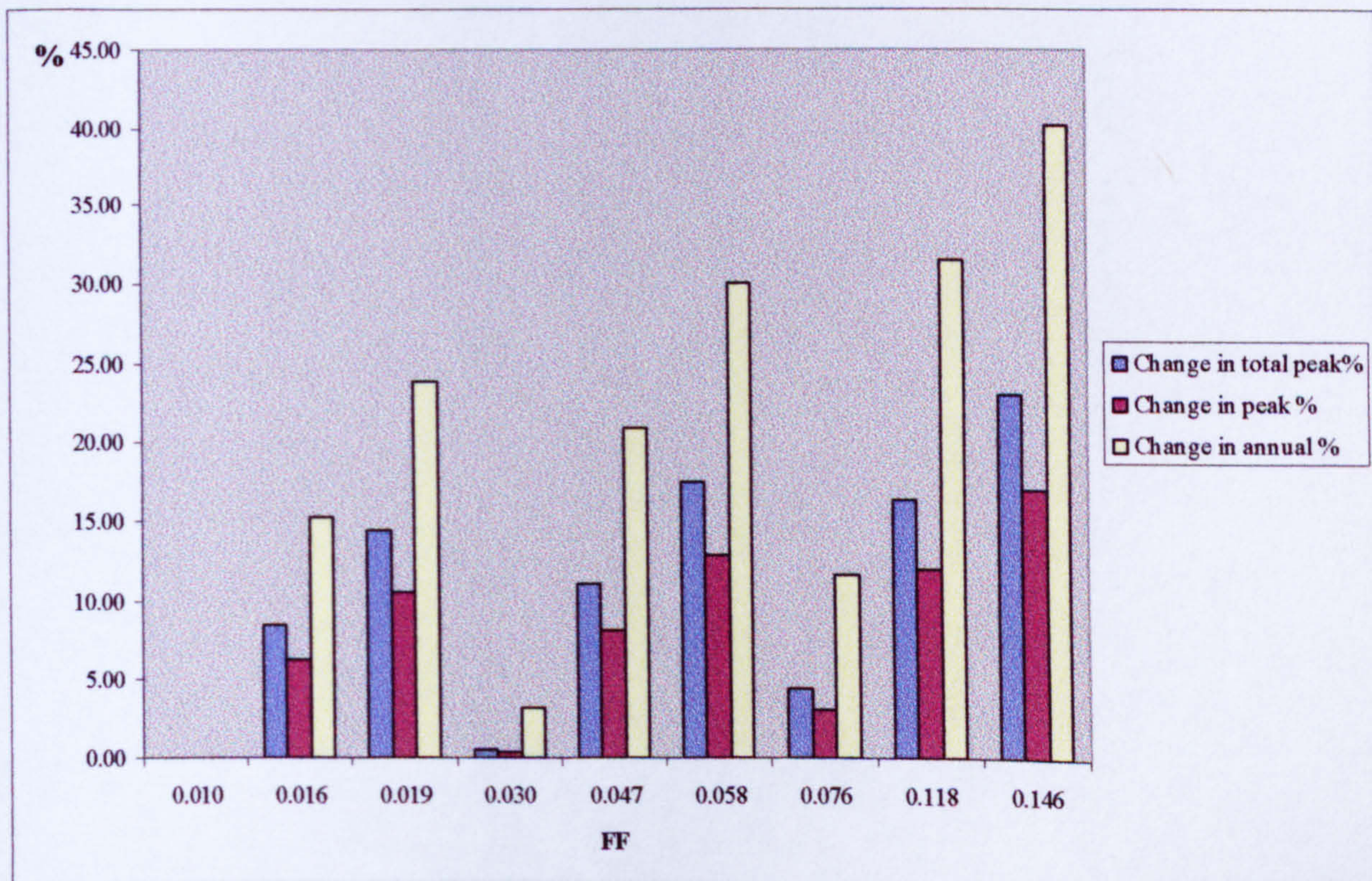
\* Base case 1 is the main base case with the best orientation.

### 8.3.5.3 Impact of fenestration factor on the cells cooling load

Figure 148 shows a different (than the whole building) pattern of increase of annual and peak thermal load in relation to the fenestration factor in the cell zone. While the peak load shows no major changes with the increase in the fenestration factor, annual load has a linear relationship with it.

Figure 149 shows the impact of the FF on the cells total and annual and peak cooling load per square metre. The impact of FF on the cells reflects the same pattern of the building thermal performance. The cell total annual and peak cooling load is directly related to its area (Figure 149: AA-IA and AC-IC). However, the cell annual and peak cooling load per square metre is inversely related to its area (Figure 149: AB-IB and AD-ID).

Figure 149 shows that there would be a 20% increase in per m<sup>2</sup> cooling requirement in the cell zone area, if the UK minimum cell configuration were adopted rather than the UAE base case with the best orientation. This direct analysis of Figure 149 can be misleading as the overall cooling load is less for the whole building and for the cells zone (Figure 149: HC and IC).



**Figure 147: The percentage of the change in the cells peak and annual cooling loads per square metre with different FF**

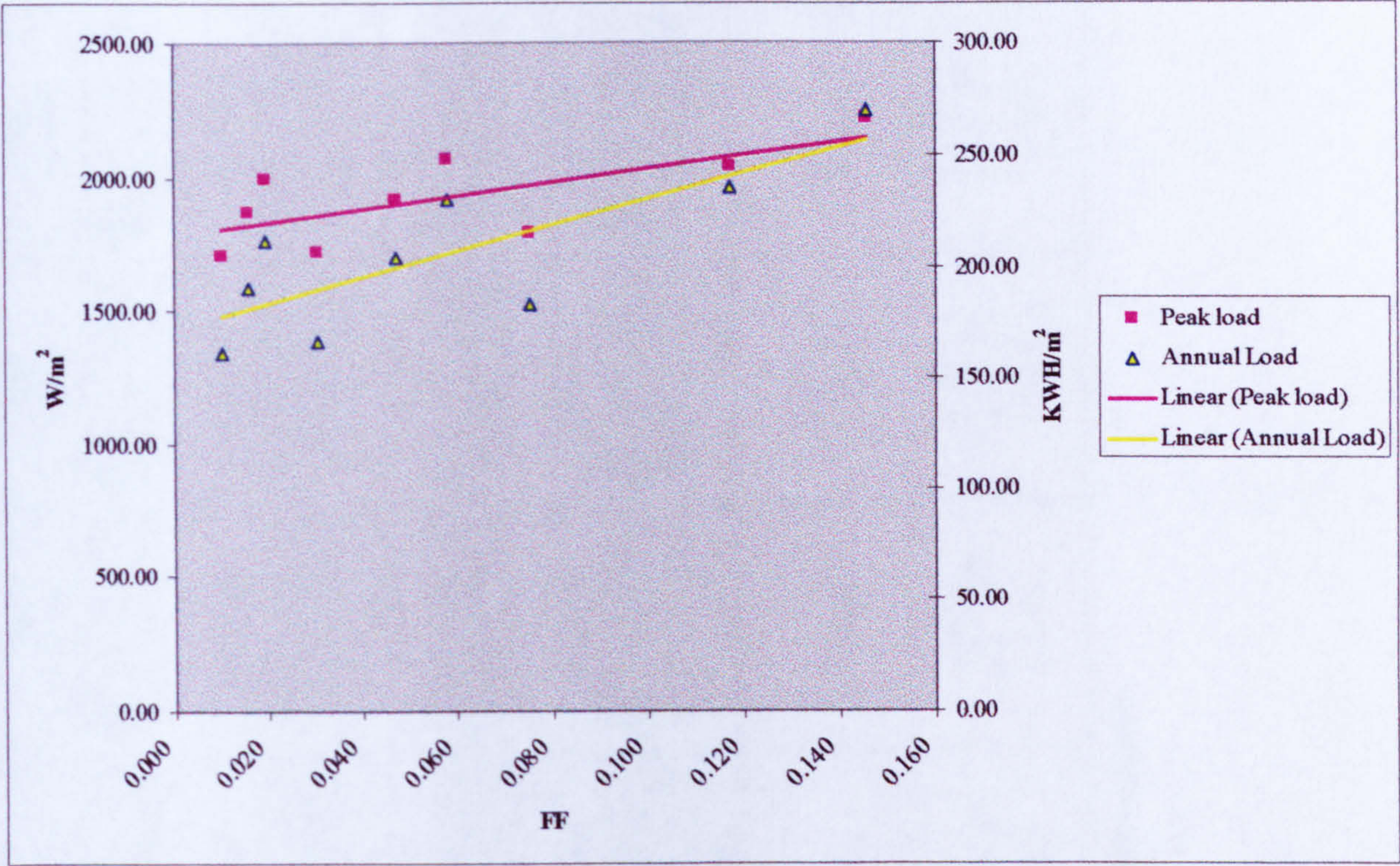


Figure 148: The impact of FF on the cells annual and peak cooling load per  $m^2$



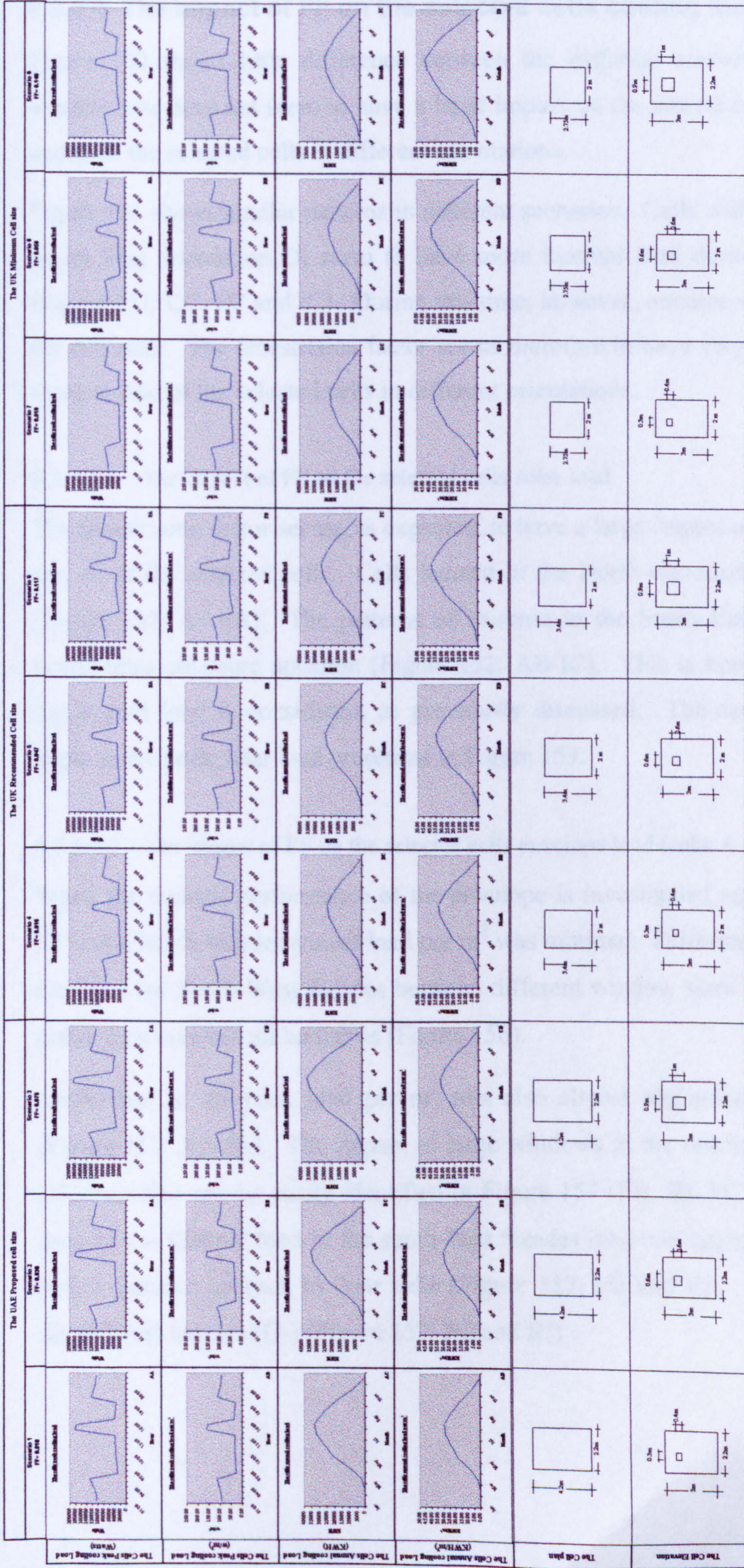


Figure 149: The impact of FF on the cells cooling load in the different scenarios

#### **8.3.5.4 The impact of FF on the selected cells cooling load**

Figure 150 shows little difference between the different scenarios. The increase of window size does not seem to have a large impact on the annual cooling load per square metre, in the selected cells in different orientations.

Figure 151 shows similar patterns in different scenarios. Cells with large windows in the South East orientation O<sub>3</sub> seem to have more thermal load during the morning period (Figure 151: CC, FC and IC). During this time, however, inmates would not be located in the cell zone. The fenestration factor seems therefore to have very little influence on the thermal load of the selected cells in different orientations.

##### **8.3.5.4.1 The impact of FF on the selected cells solar load**

The fenestration factor seems, as expected, to have a large impact on the annual solar load per m<sup>2</sup> of the selected cells. Cells located in the North elevation are the least affected (Figure 152: AA-IA). The patterns of increase in the South East and the South West orientations are more apparent (Figure 152: AB-IC). This is however very small when the overall load is considered, as previously discussed. The same argument can also apply to the peak solar load presented in Figure 153.

##### **8.3.5.4.2 The impact of FF on the selected cells envelope load (solar + conduction)**

When the thermal performance of the envelope is investigated separately, the impact of FF in the North facades annual load per m<sup>2</sup> was minimal. Differences appear in the South East and the South West façades between different window sizes in the three categories, rather than between all scenarios (Figure 156).

Difference in the peak load per m<sup>2</sup> was also almost negligible in the North facades (Figure 157: AA-IA). The impact of large windows in the minimum and recommended UK scenarios can be easily identified in Figure 157 (FB, IB, FC and IC). The evening drop of the thermal load in the south East facades (O<sub>2</sub>) can again be useful, as it occurs before inmates go back to their cells (Figure 157: FB and IB). This is reversed in the South West façades (O<sub>3</sub>) (Figure 157: FC and IC)

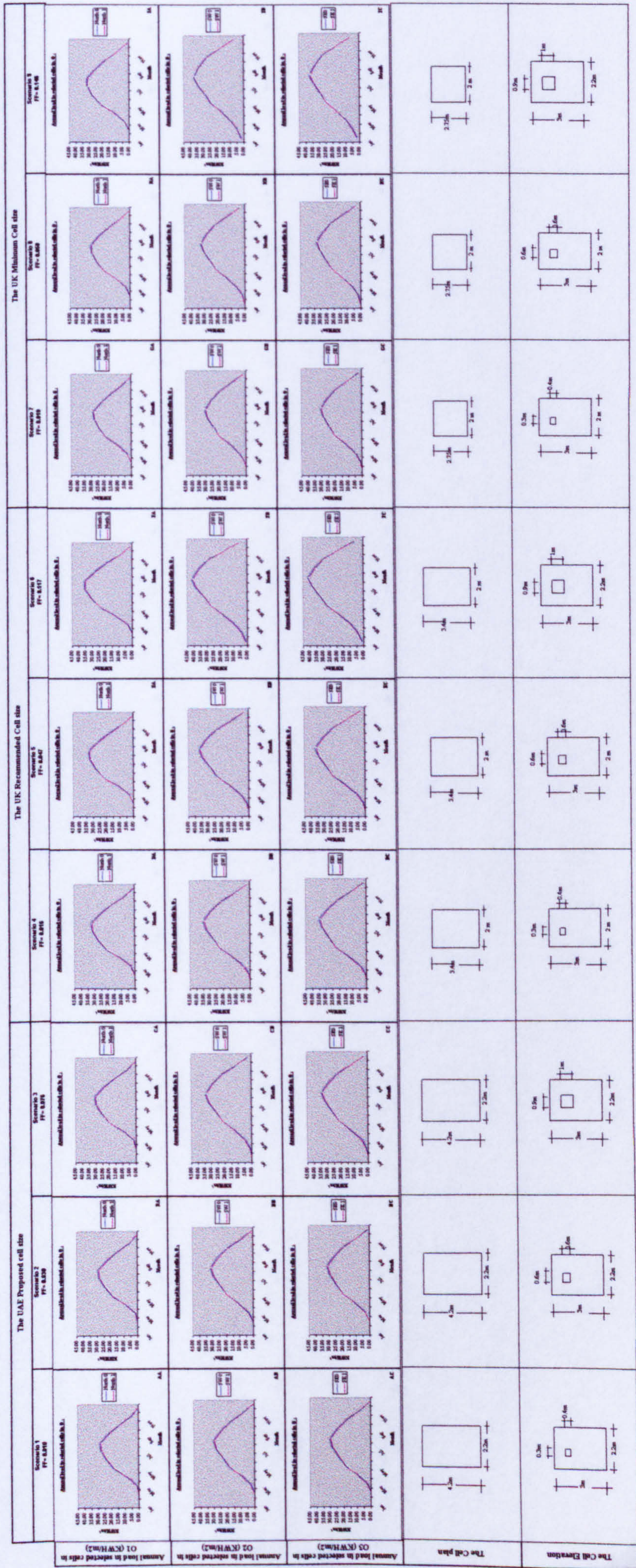


Figure 150: The impact of FF on the selected cells annual cooling load in the different scenarios



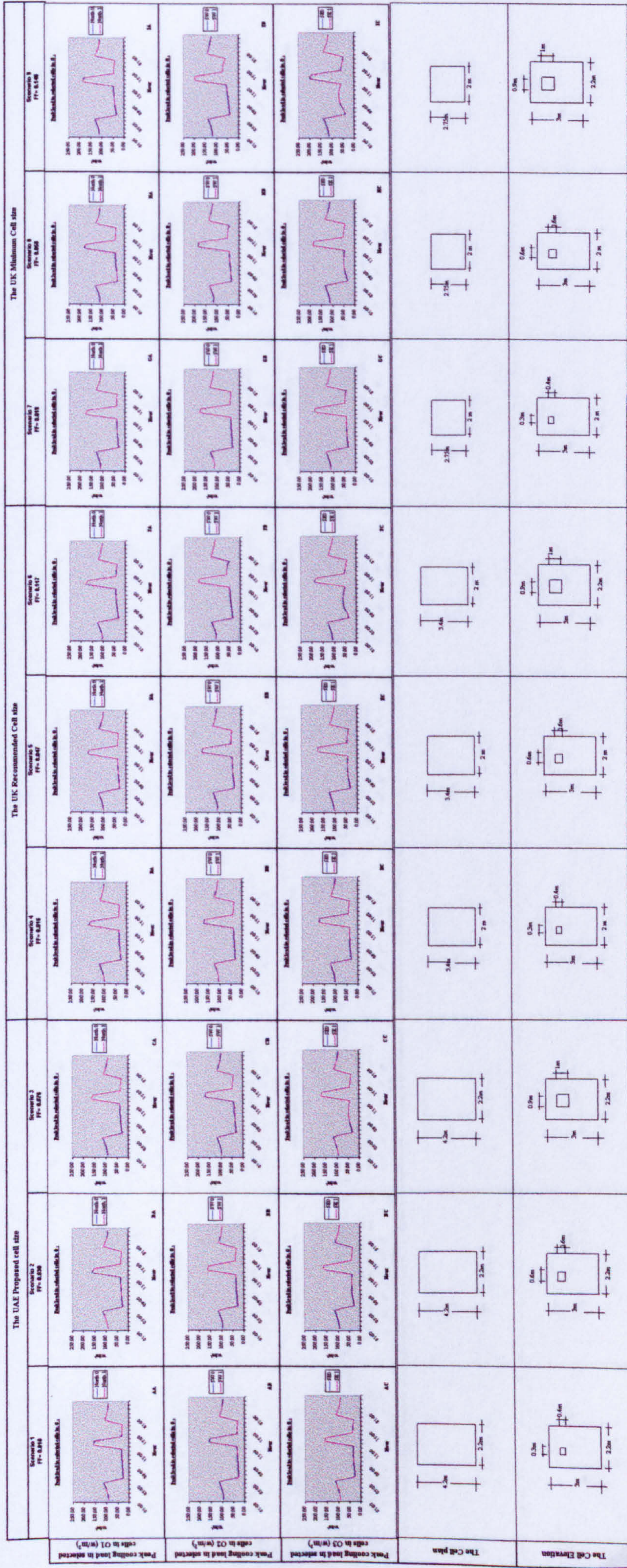


Figure 151: The impact of FF on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios



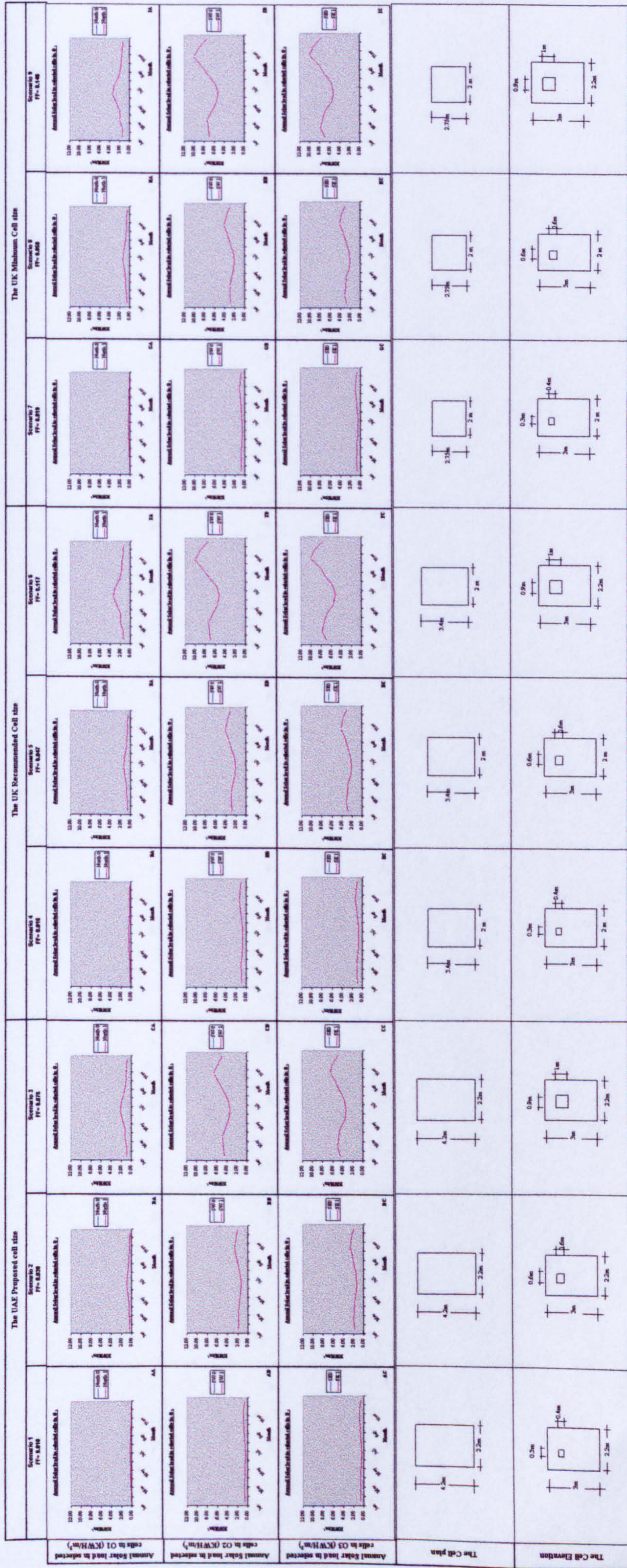


Figure 152: The impact of FF on the selected cells annual solar loads in the different scenarios



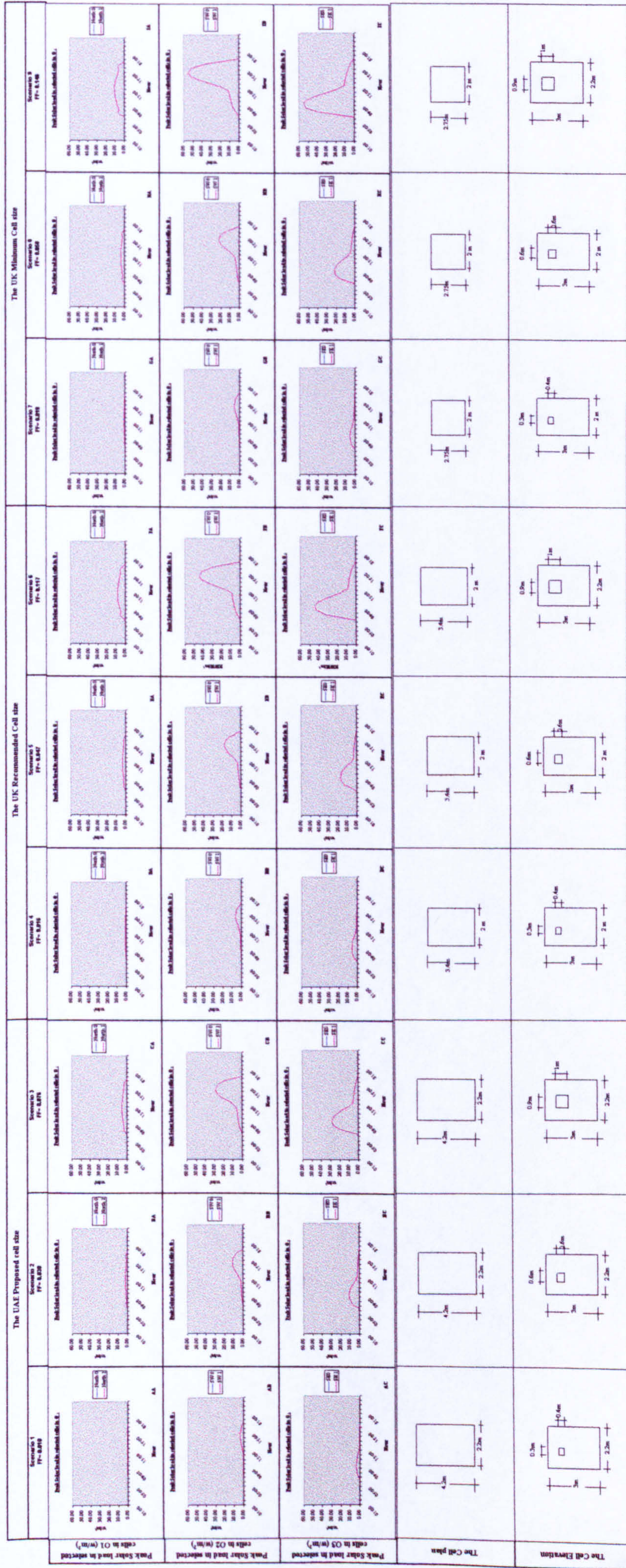


Figure 153: The impact of FF on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios



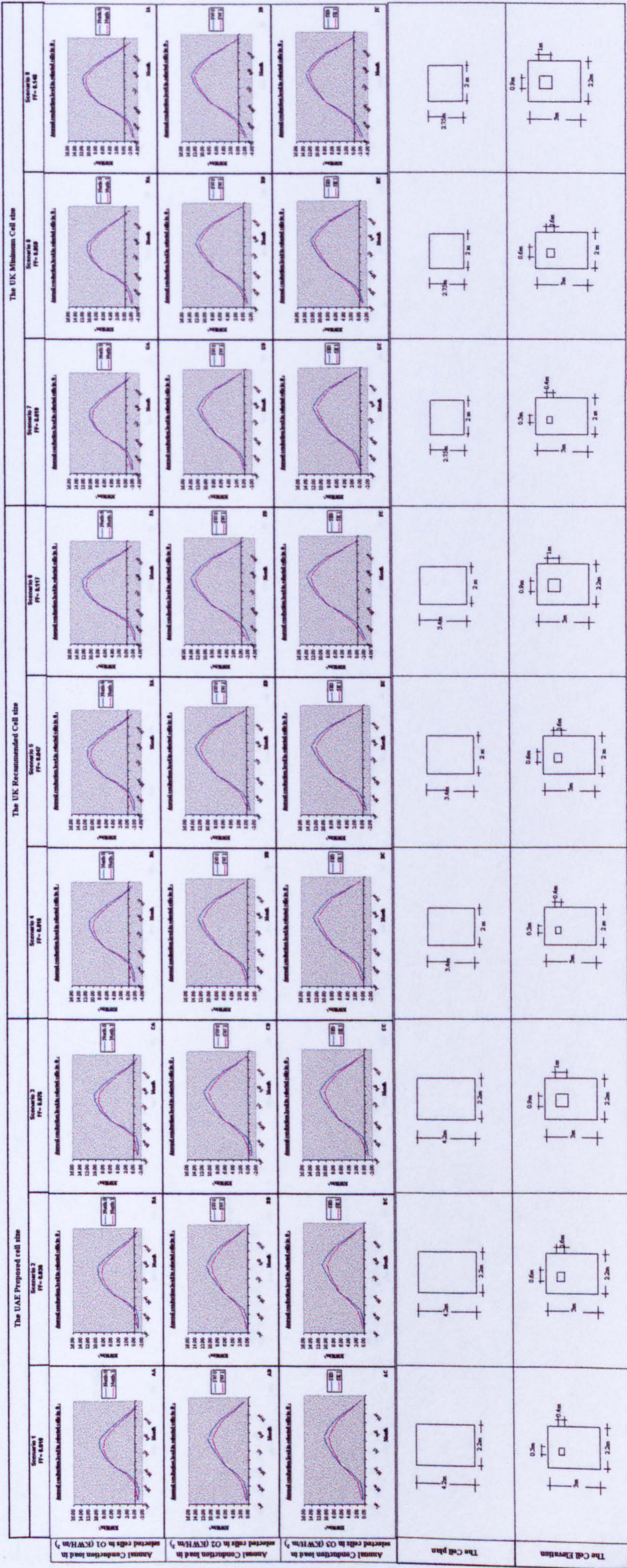


Figure 154: The impact of FF on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios



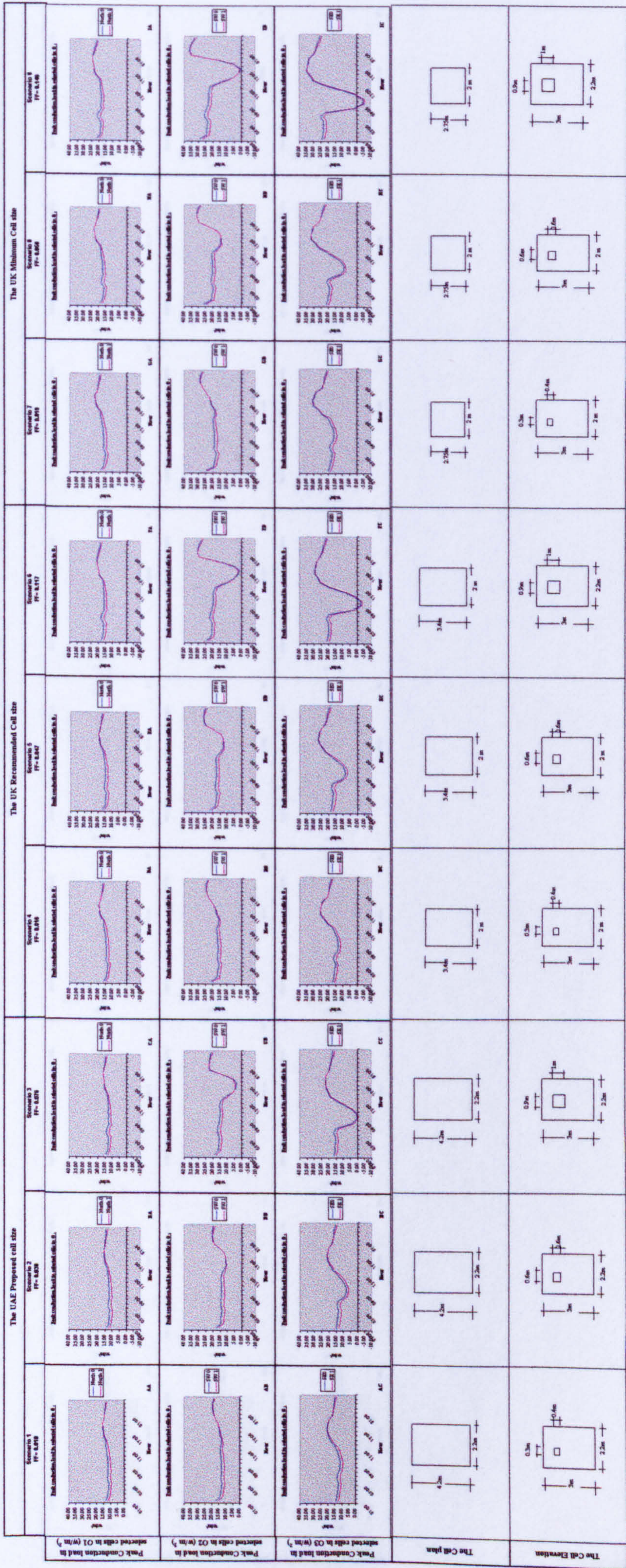


Figure 155: The impact of FF on the selected cells peak conduction load in the different scenarios





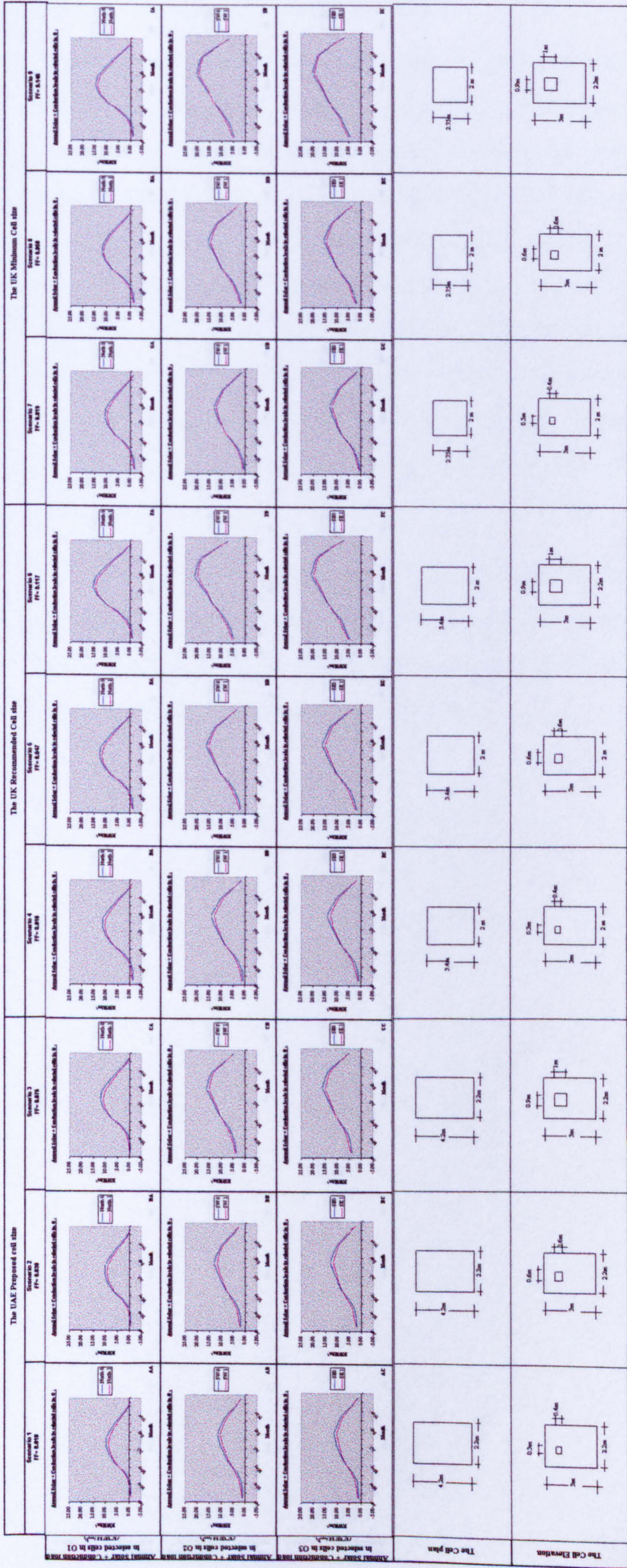


Figure 156: The impact of FF on the selected cells annual envelope load in the different scenarios



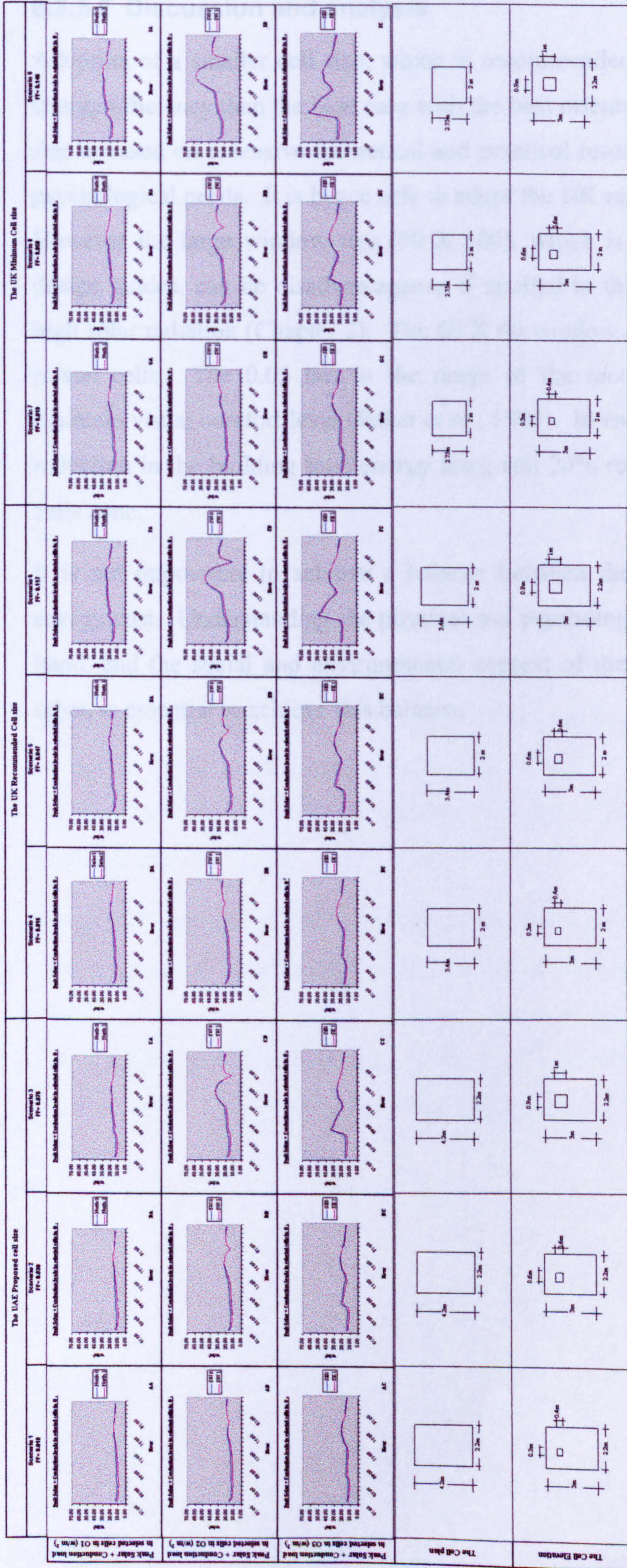


Figure 157: The impact of FF on the selected cells peak envelope load in the different scenarios



### **8.3.5.5 Discussion and analysis**

Adoption of a smaller cell size, which is recommended in the UK, led to better overall energy efficiency than the base case with the best orientation. The UK recommended cell size is based on extensive theoretical and practical research on the inmate's physical and psychological needs. It is hence safe to adopt the UK recommended cell size in the UAE. However the large window size (90 X 100), which is recommended in the UK prison design guides, can be disadvantageous if applied in the UAE prisons as a result of the high solar radiation (Chapter 2). The 60 X 60 window size is more appropriate for UAE prison cells. The 0.05 lies in the range of the recommended fenestration factor to maintain visual comfort level (Baker *et al.*, 1993). In energy terms this will lead to a 25% reduction in the building total energy load, and 24% reduction in the energy load of the cells zone.

It is not impossible to achieve a balance between the inmate's human needs and the energy cost. Understanding the physical and psychological needs of the inmates, on one hand, and the social and environmental context of the prison building facilities on the other, is essential to achieve this balance.

### **8.3.6 The impact of shading devices on the building cooling loads**

The analysis carried out in the previous sections showed that when the window size is increased, the solar gain in the cells does, as expected also increase. Further analysis showed that introduction of appropriate orientation leads to a reduction of the solar gain. In this section attempts are made to investigate the possibility of whether further reduction of the solar load can be obtained by applying appropriate shading devices.

The size of the shading device examined is 0.36 m, based on the calculation carried out in a previous study in the same region (Monawar, 2001). The three window sizes under investigation are the Abu Dhabi proposed prison window size (30 cm X 40 cm), the suggested window size (60 cm X 60 cm) and the UK recommended window size (90 cm X 90 cm). The base case with the best orientation is used as a reference case in the analysis, and labelled “Base Case 1”.

#### **8.3.6.1 The impact of shading devices on the total loads**

Figure 158 shows the impact of applying shading devices on the building total and per square metre cooling loads. It is clear that the impact is insignificant. This however is related to the fact that in the specific case of an Abu Dhabi prison, the impact of the ceiling conduction and the mechanical ventilation load dominates the building total cooling loads.

Figure 159 shows that, although very minor, there is a reduction in the peak cooling load in the suggested window case when shading devices are introduced (0.2%). The figure shows that the impact of shading devices increases when larger windows are examined. For example, introduction of shading devices on the UK recommended windows leads to 2.5% reduction in the building annual cooling load.

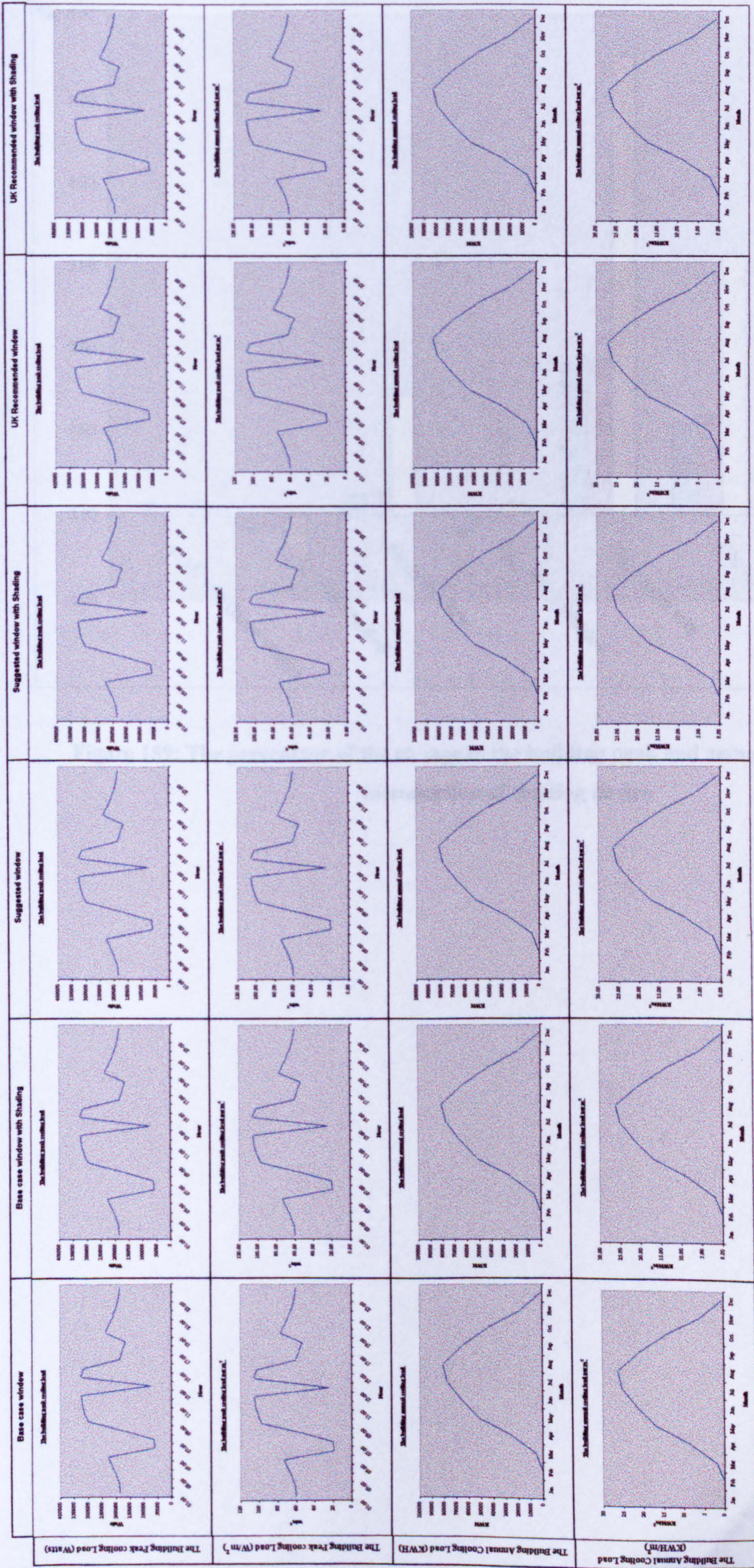
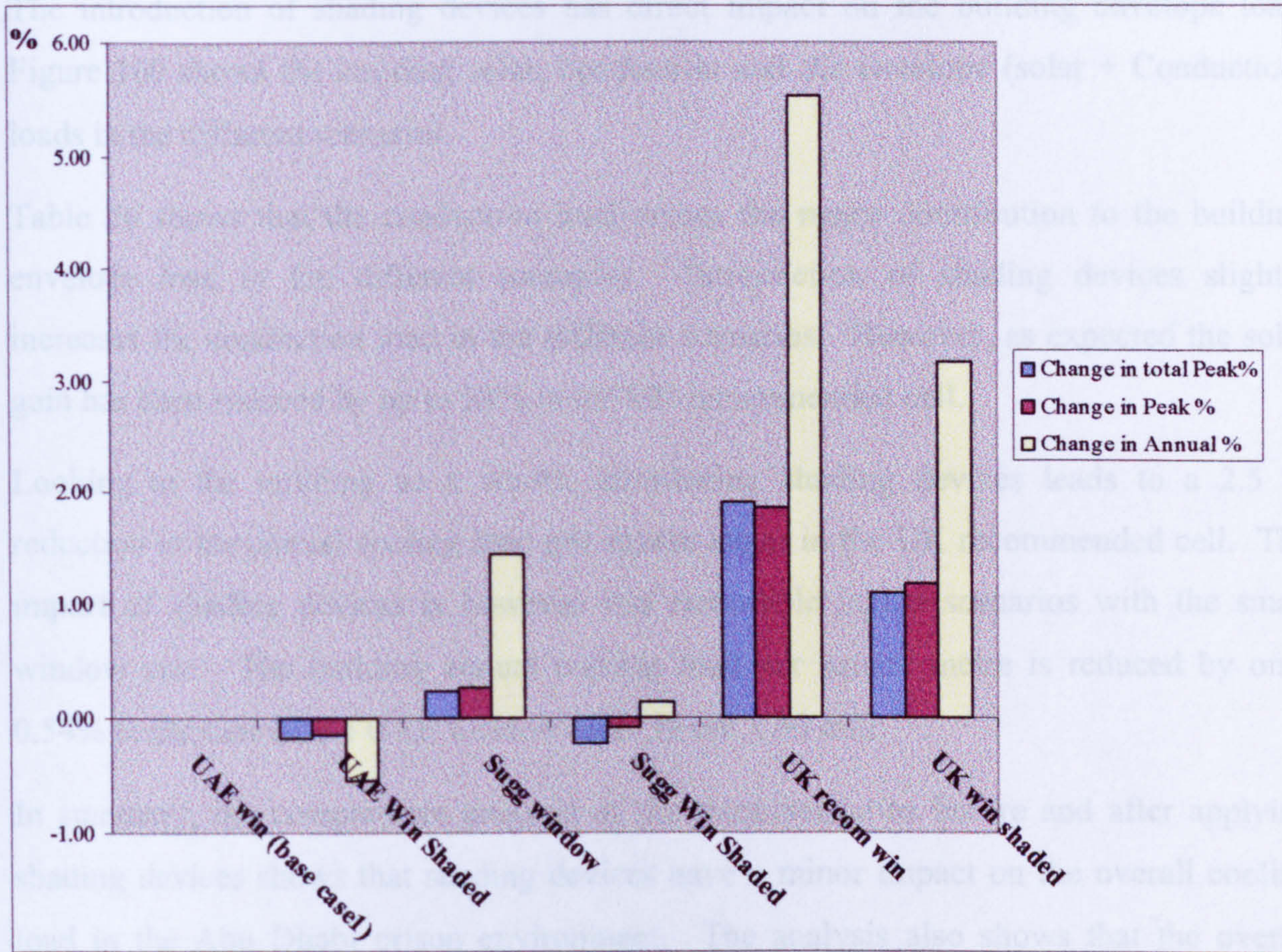


Figure 158: The Impact of shading devices on the building cooling loads in the different scenarios



**Figure 159: The percentage of the change in the building peak and annual cooling loads with introduction of shading device**

The introduction of shading devices has direct impact on the building envelope load. Figure 160 shows the building solar, conduction and the envelope (solar + Conduction) loads in the different scenarios.

Table 26 shows that the conduction load makes the major contribution to the building envelope load in the different scenarios. Introduction of shading devices slightly increases the conduction load in the different scenarios. However, as expected the solar gain has been reduced by up to 58% in the UK recommended cell.

Looking at the building as a whole, introducing shading devices leads to a 2.5 % reduction in the annual cooling load per square metre in the UK recommended cell. The impact of shading devices is however less noticeable in the scenarios with the small window size. The building annual cooling load per square metre is reduced by only 0.54% in the case of the UAE window size (30 cm x 40 cm).

In summary, the comparative analysis of the three scenarios before and after applying shading devices shows that shading devices have a minor impact on the overall cooling load in the Abu Dhabi prison environment. The analysis also shows that the overall cooling load is more sensitive to change in shading device with larger windows.

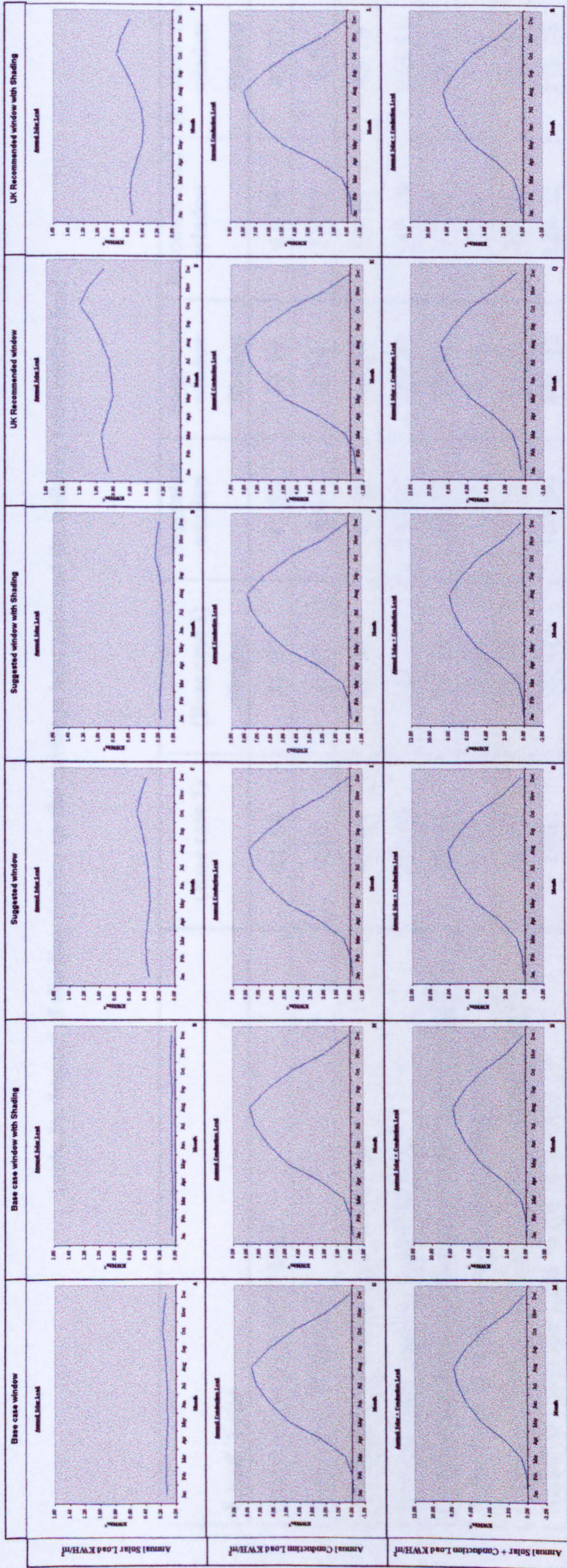


Figure 160: The impact of shading devices on the building solar and conduction loads in the different scenarios



**Table 26: Impact of shading devices on the envelope heat gain and the building total cooling load**

<b>Load Type</b>	<b>(Base case 1)</b>	<b>(Base case 1) Shaded</b>	<b>Suggested window</b>	<b>Suggested window Shaded</b>	<b>Recommended window</b>	<b>Recommended window Shaded</b>
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	41.84	41.97	41.86	42.14	41.79	42.27
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	1.61	0.57	4.61	2.14	11.32	6.52
<b>Total envelope heat gain KWH/m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>43.45</b>	<b>42.54</b>	<b>46.46</b>	<b>44.28</b>	<b>53.10</b>	<b>48.78</b>
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	141.88	141.12	143.97	142.09	150.19	146.51
Conduction load in relation to total cooling load %	29.49	29.74	29.07	29.66	27.82	28.85
Solar load in relation to total cooling load %	1.13	0.40	3.20	1.51	7.54	4.45
<b>Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %</b>	<b>30.62</b>	<b>30.14</b>	<b>32.27</b>	<b>31.16</b>	<b>35.36</b>	<b>33.30</b>
Relative envelope load % (to base case 1)	100	97.91	106.94	101.92	122.22	112.28
Relative total cooling load % (to base case 1)	100	99.46	101.47	100.15	105.86	103.26
Relative envelope load % (to each window size)	100	97.91	100	95.30	100	91.86
Relative total cooling load % (to each window size)	100	99.46	100	98.70	100	97.55

### **8.3.6.2 The impact of shading devices on the overall cell area cooling loads**

The overall cell zone cooling load sensitivity to applying shading devices follows the same pattern as for the whole building. The total, the annual and peak cooling loads per square metre in the cells are presented in Figure 161.

Figure 162 shows the percentage of the change (from base case 1) in peak day, peak load and the annual load in the cells zone in the different scenarios. Interestingly, the cells peak cooling load in the suggested window with shading devices is lower than the same load in base case 1. The suggested window annual load is slightly higher than the base case (0.4 %).

As the cells are located on the periphery of the building, they become slightly more sensitive to change of the façade configuration. While the overall increase in total cooling load is about 3% for the whole building, the ratio becomes around 7% for the cell area. It is however important to also investigate the impact of shading devices, on the different types of cells.

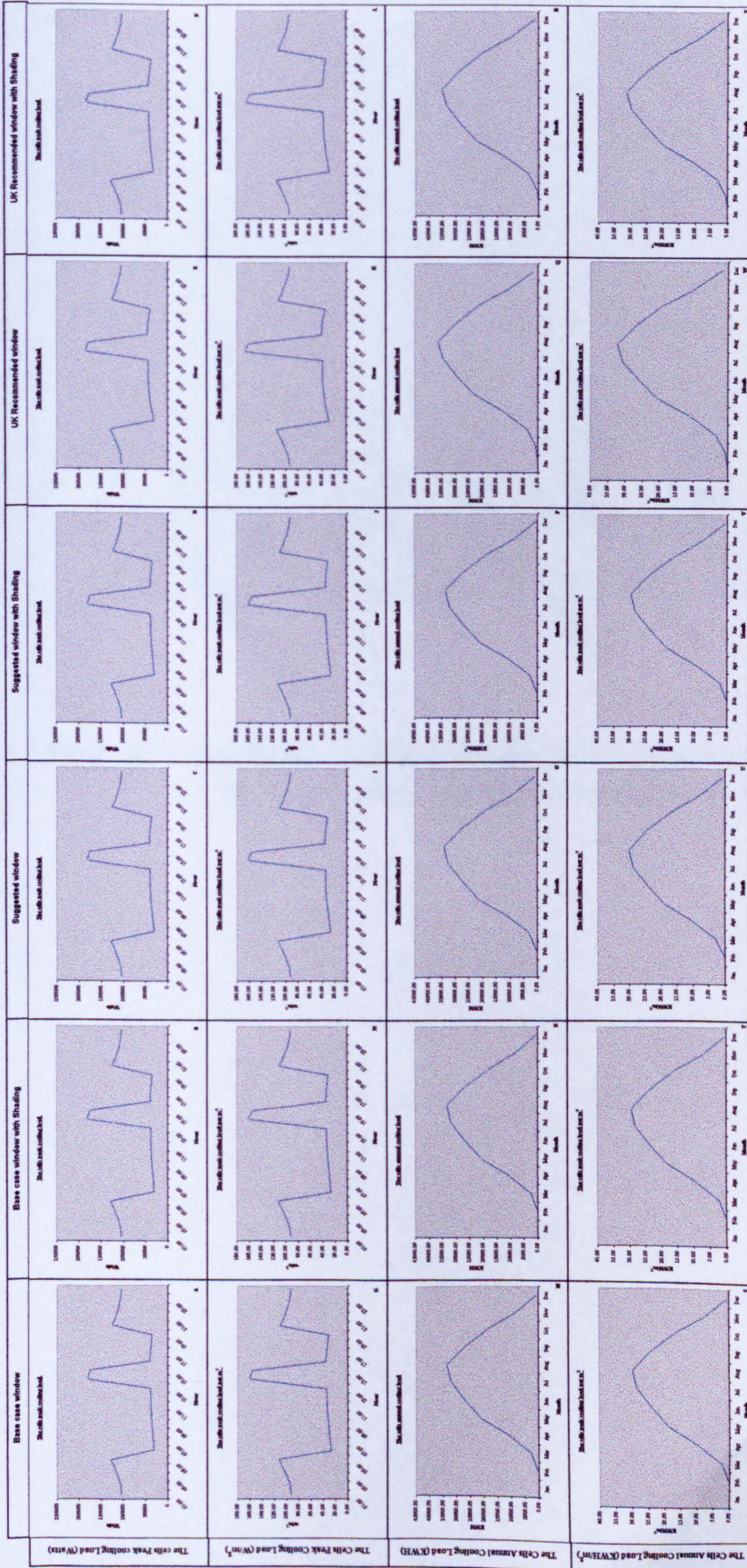
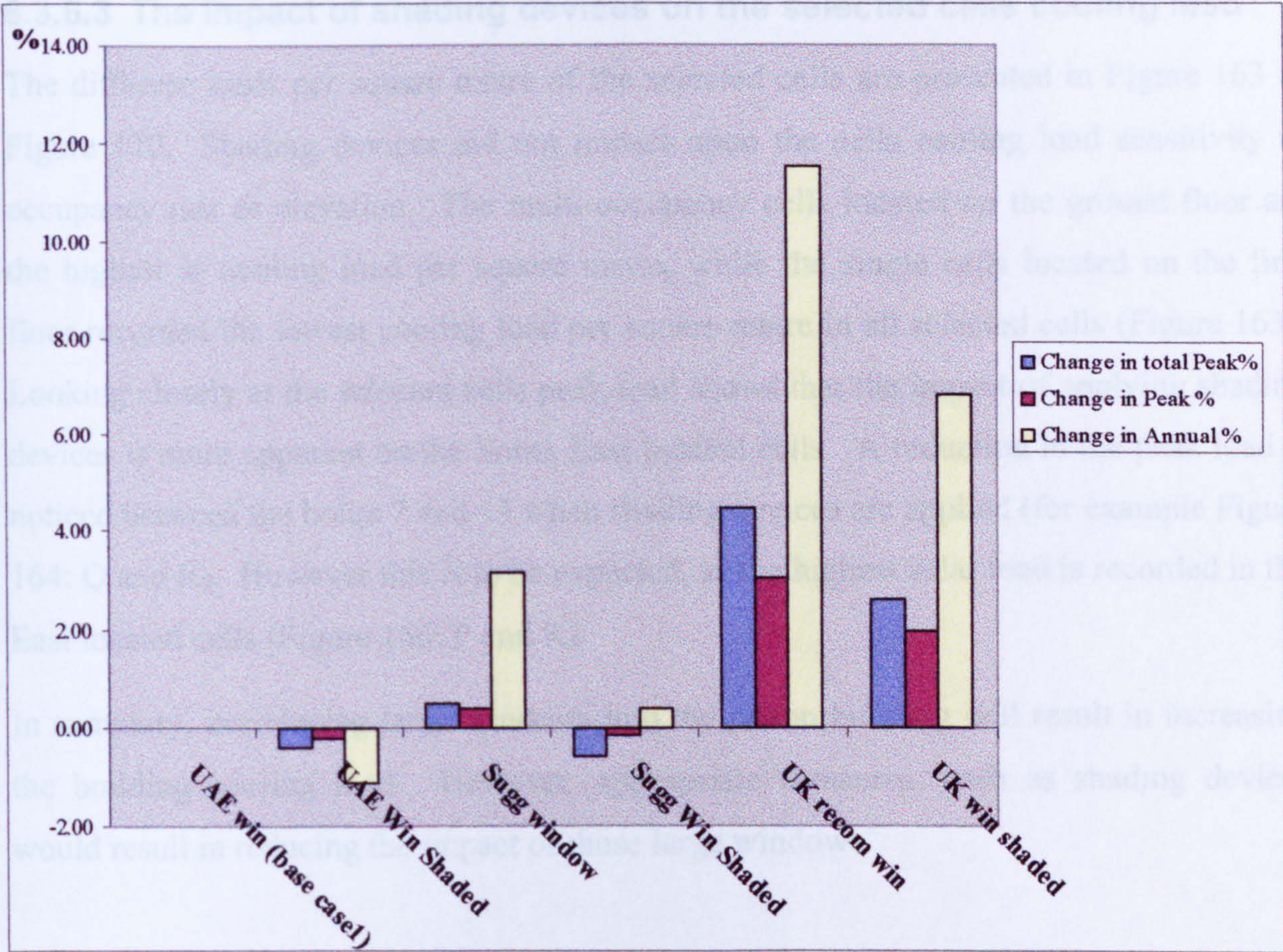


Figure 161: The impact of shading devices on the cells cooling load in the different scenarios



**Figure 162: The percentage of the change in the cells peak and total cooling load before and after applying shading devices in the base case and best orientation**

### **8.3.6.3 The impact of shading devices on the selected cells cooling load**

The different loads per square metre of the selected cells are presented in Figure 163 to Figure 170. Shading devices did not impact upon the cells cooling load sensitivity to occupancy rate or elevation. The multi-occupancy cells located on the ground floor are the highest in cooling load per square metre, while the single cells located on the first floor recorded the lowest cooling load per square metre in all selected cells (Figure 163). Looking closely at the selected cells peak load shows that the impact of applying shading devices is more apparent on the South East located cells. A reduction in the peak load is noticed between the hours 7 and 13 when shading devices are applied (for example Figure 164: Q and R). However this is to be expected, as the highest solar load is recorded in the East located cells (Figure 166: P and R).

In summary, introducing large windows into the prison building will result in increasing the building cooling load. However, appropriate measures, such as shading devices would result in reducing the impact of those large windows.

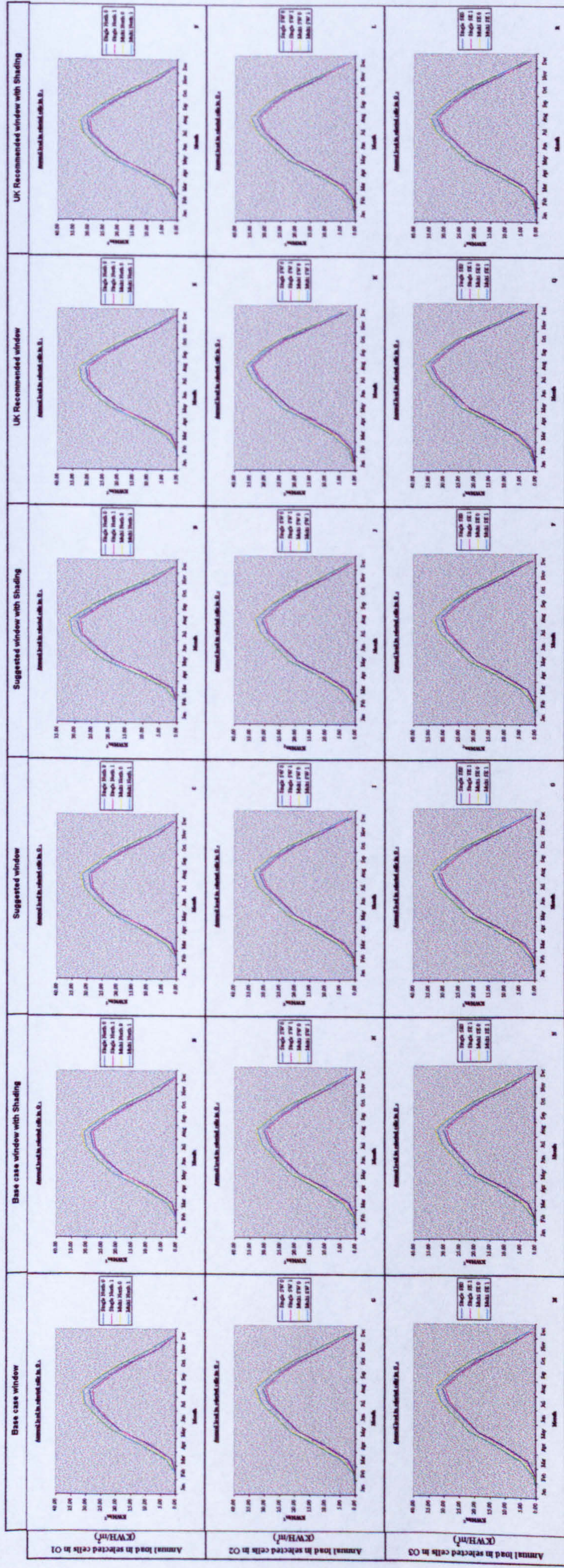
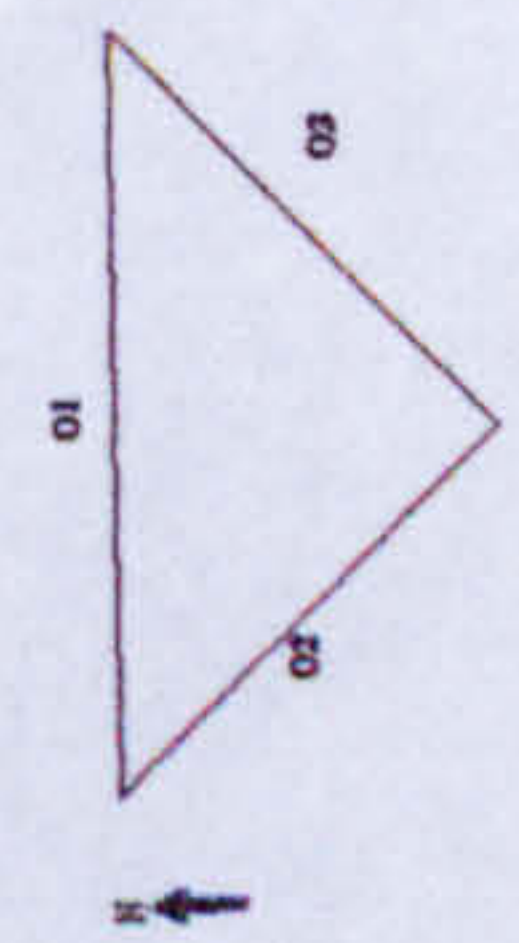


Figure 163: The impact of shading device on the annual cooling load in the selected cells in the different scenarios



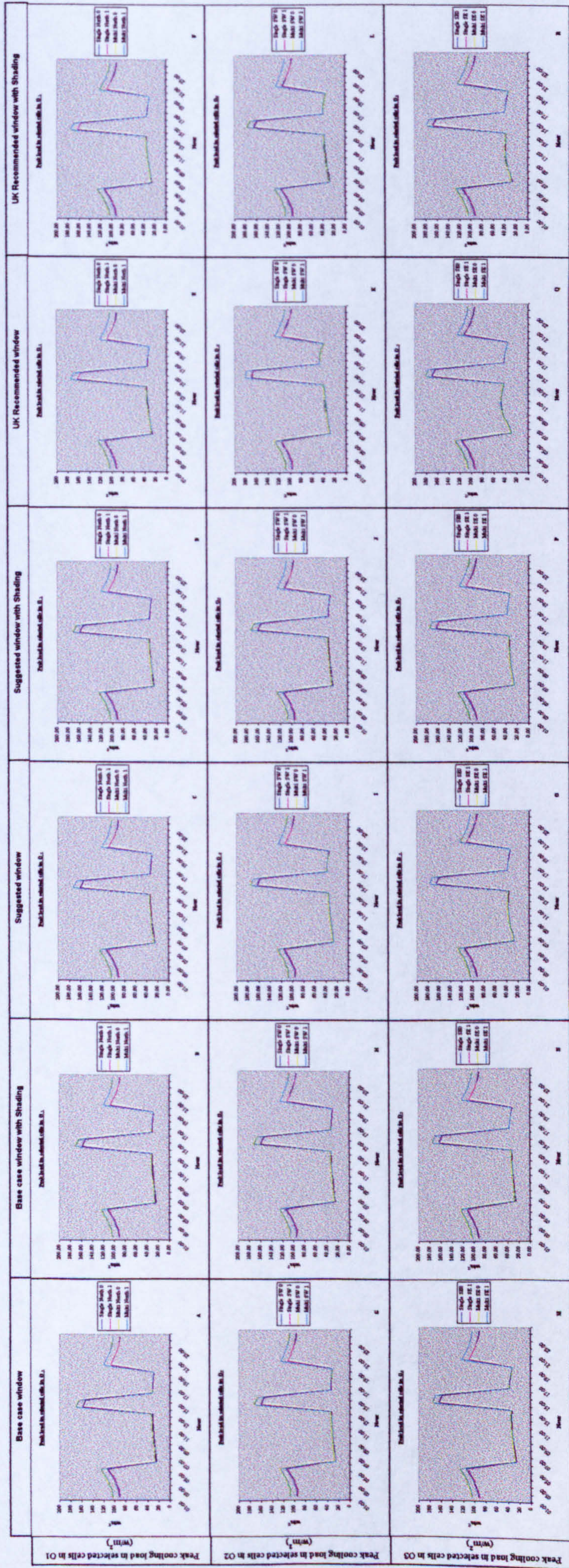
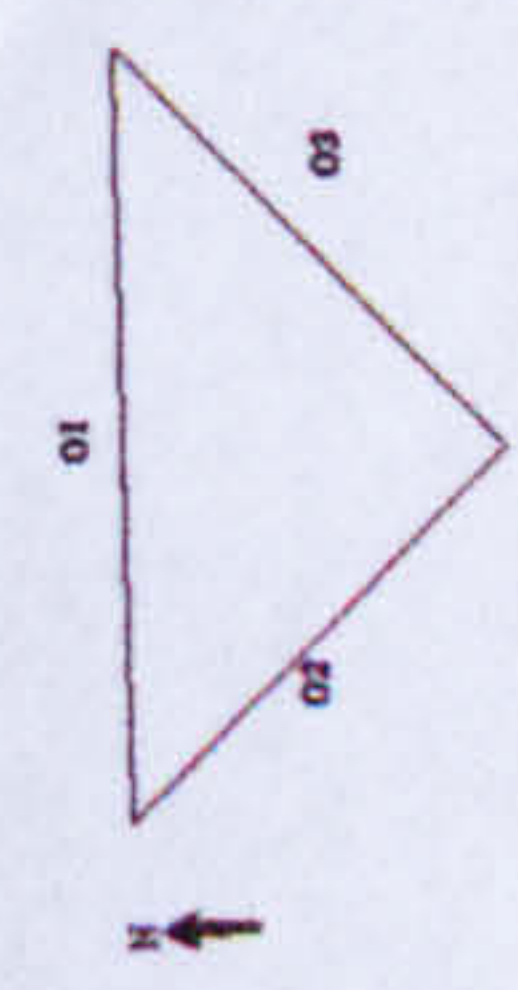


Figure 164: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios



#### 8.3.6.3.1 Shading devices and the selected cells solar cooling load

The previous discussion of the impact of shading devices on the overall annual and peak cooling load is reflected in the selected cells. Figure 165 shows that shading devices have a remarkable impact on the annual solar load per square metre in the selected cells. The same is apparent in the peak solar load per square metre (Figure 166). The solar load in the UAE windows (the base case 1) became almost negligible with the introduction of shading devices Figure 165: B, H and N, and Figure 166: B, H and N.

Figure 166 also shows that introducing shading devices minimised the impact of the occupancy rate. This is most apparent in Figure 166: K and L, Q and R.



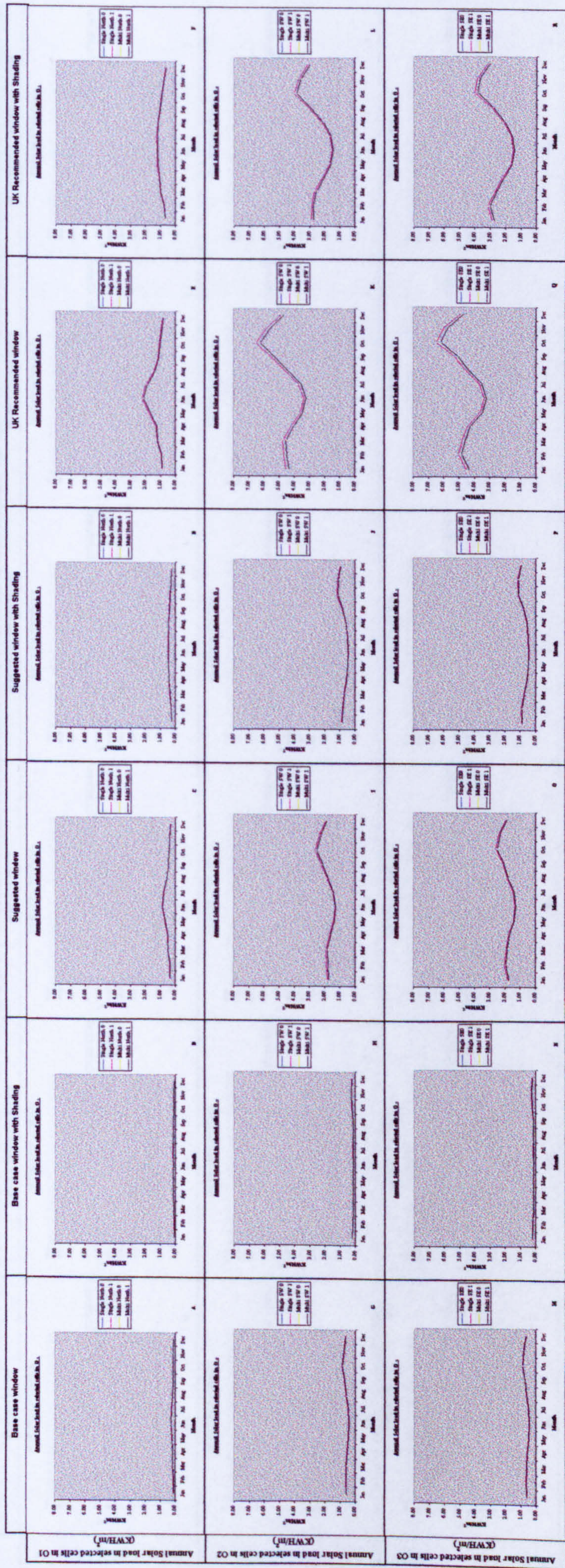
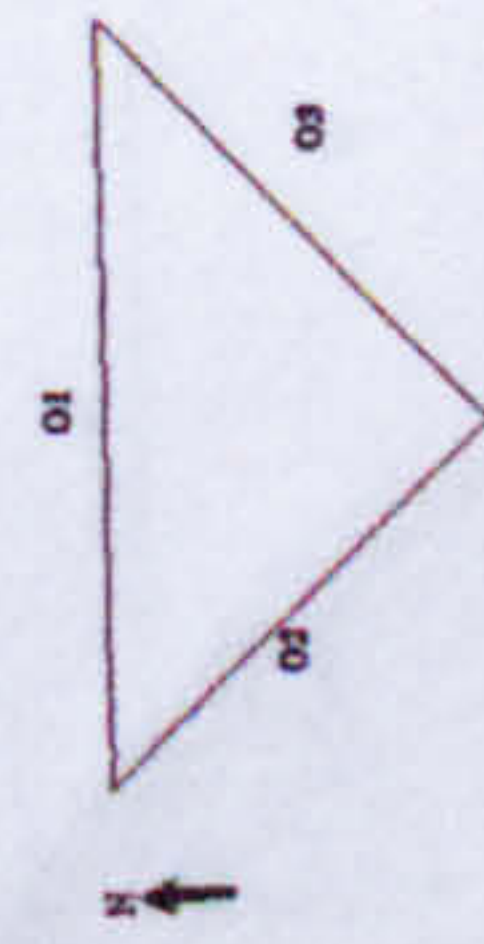


Figure 165: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells annual solar load in the different scenarios



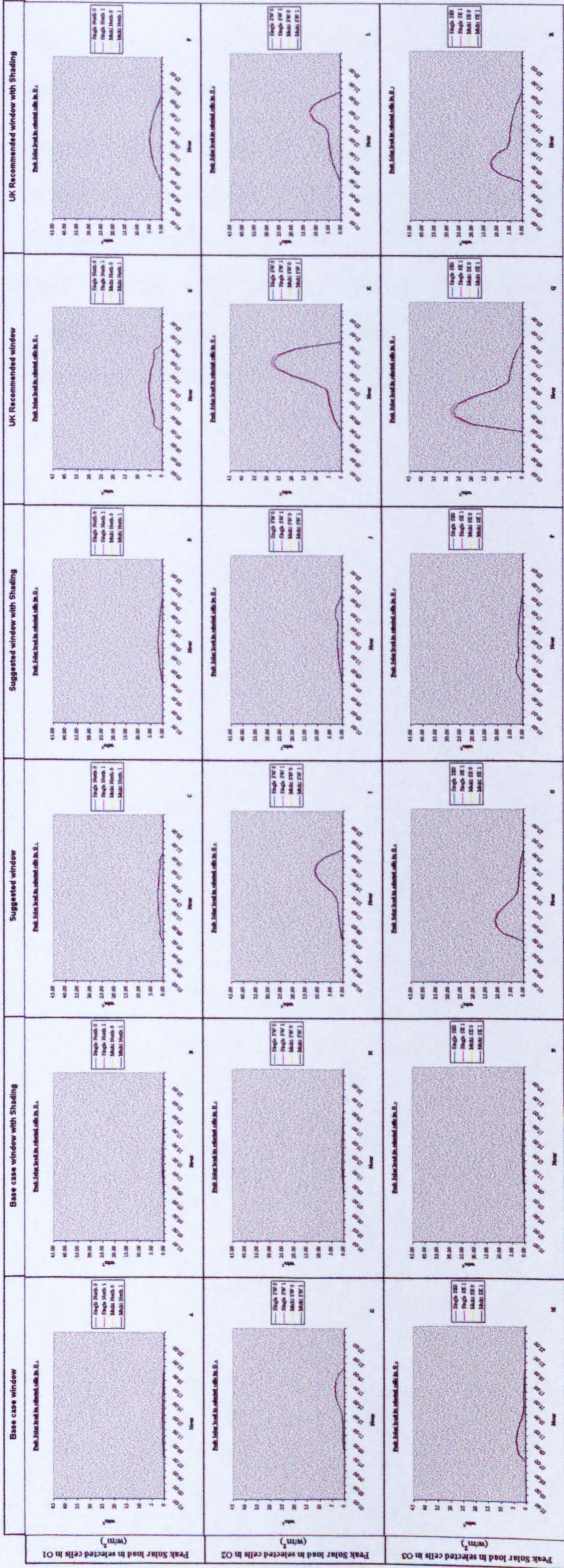
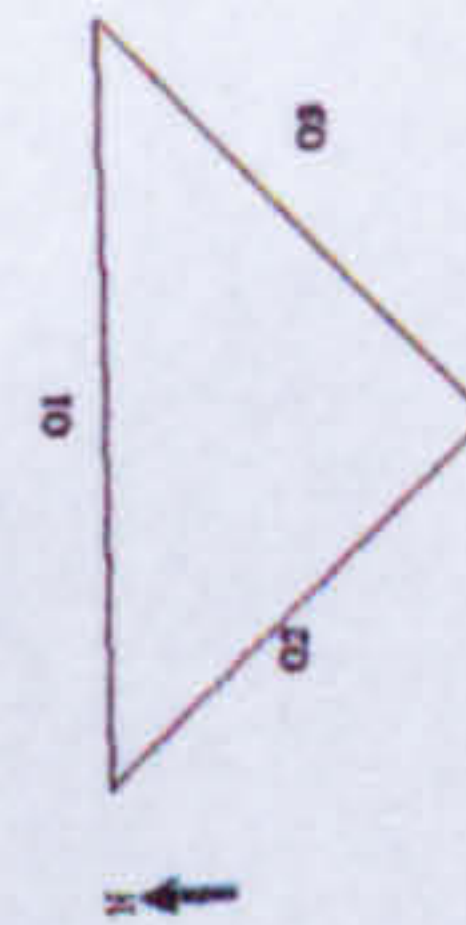


Figure 166: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios



#### 8.3.6.3.2 Shading devices and the selected cells conduction load

The impact of shading devices on the selected cells annual conduction load is less apparent (Figure 167).

Figure 168 shows that the peak conduction load per square metre is more sensitive to the introduction of shading devices. The deep drop in the conduction load recorded in the South West cells (Figure 168: K) between the hours 15:00 and 19:00, and the South East cells (Figure 168: Q) between the hours 7:00 and 11:00 has been reduced. The conduction load has increased in these cells during these particular hours, after introducing shading devices (Figure 168: L and R).

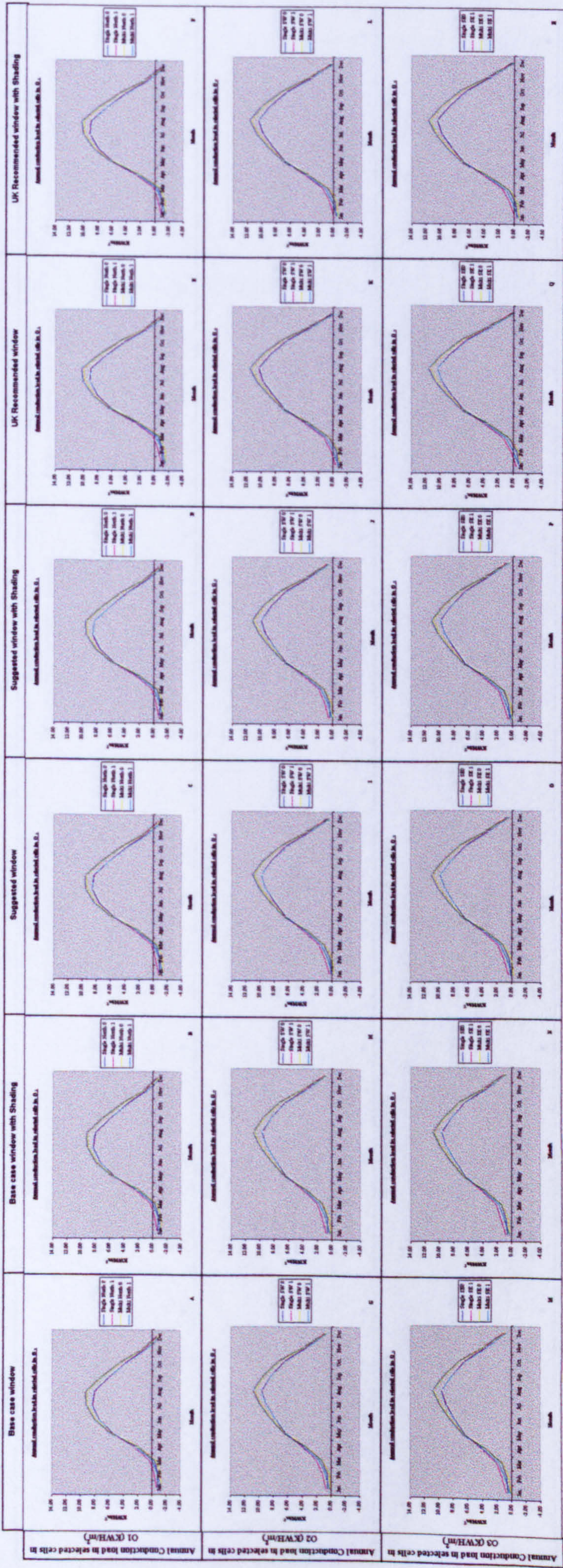
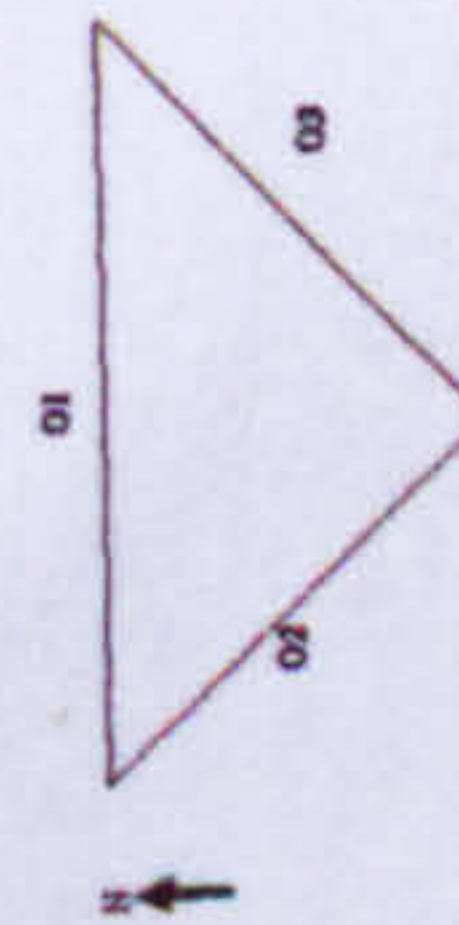


Figure 167: The Impact of shading devices on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios



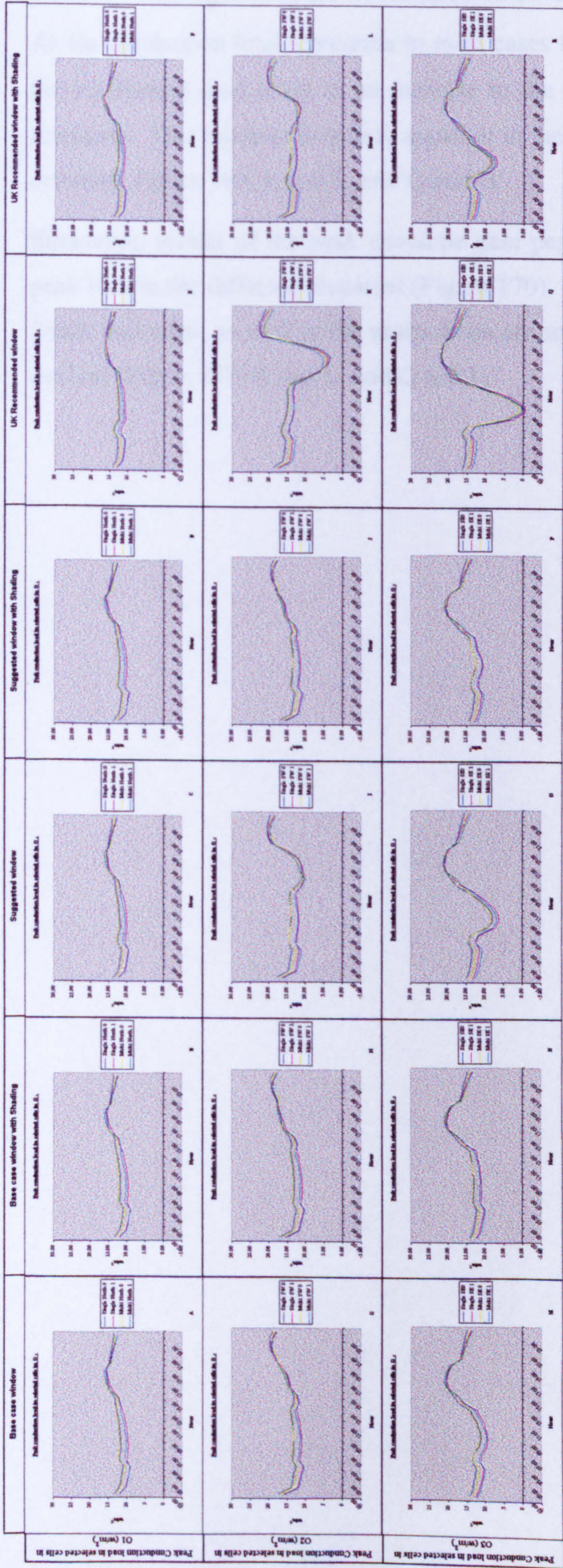
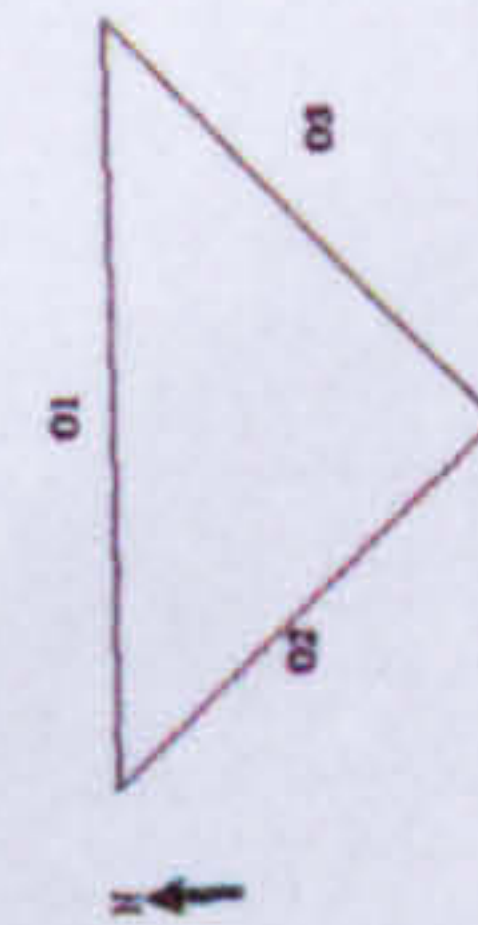


Figure 168: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells peak conduction load in the different scenarios



#### 8.3.6.3.3 Shading devices and the selected cells envelope load (solar + conduction)

As the conduction load represents in most cases the main thermal load. The increase in the conduction load leads to an increase in the overall envelope load, in the different scenarios. This increase is mainly apparent in the winter months (October to March) (for example: Figure 169: K and L, and Q and I).

Simulation results of the peak envelope gain per square metre show a reduction in the peak load in the different scenarios (Figure 170). The sharp peaks in the South West and South East cells, as well as the sharp drops are softened with the introduction of shading devices (Figure 170: K and L, and Q and I).

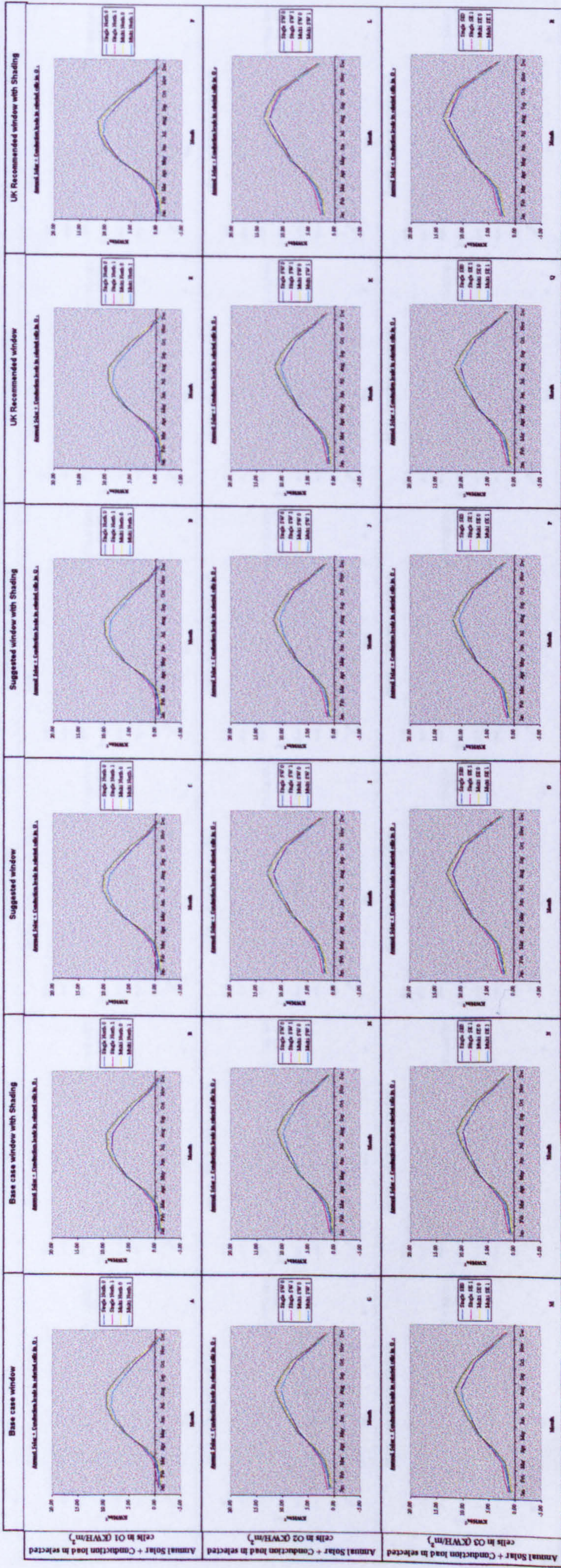
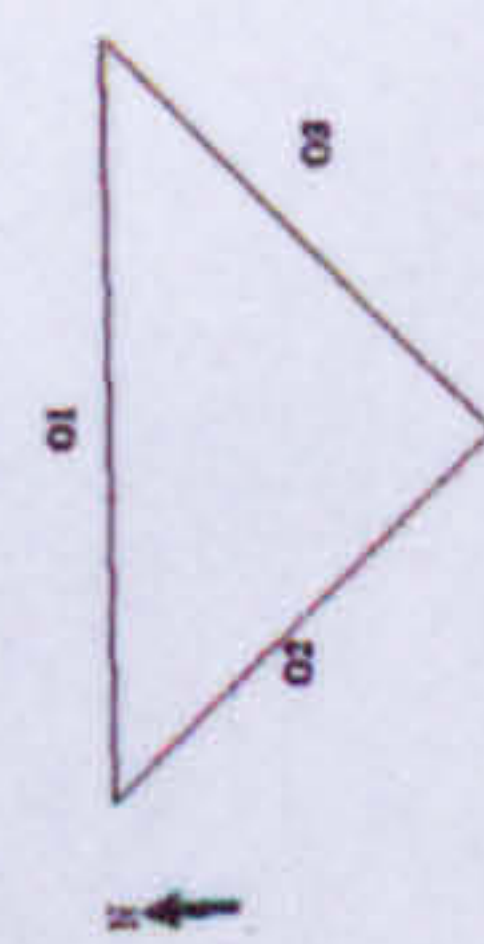


Figure 169: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells annual envelope load in the different scenarios



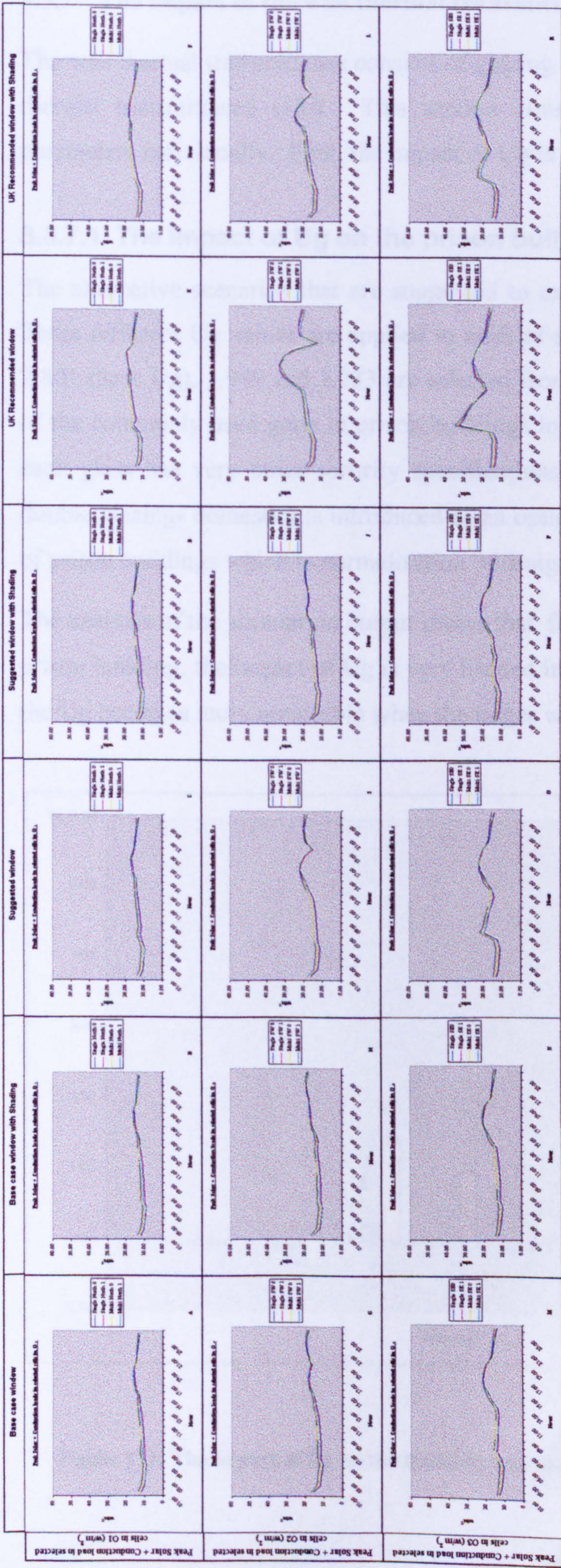


Figure 170: The impact of shading devices on the selected cells peak envelope load in the different scenarios



### 8.3.7 The impact of the wall thermal transmittance on the building cooling load

The wall thermal transmittance consists of glazing thermal transmittance ( $U_g$ ) and opaque thermal transmittance ( $U_o$ ). This section aims to investigate the impact of these parameters individually. First, the impact of  $U_g$  is examined in the following section.

#### 8.3.7.1 The impact of $U_g$ on the prison building cooling load

The alternative scenarios that are suggested to examine  $U_g$  are illustrated in Table 15. Three different  $U_g$  values are applied to each of the three window sizes. The values of 2.801 (base  $U_g$ ), 1.949 and 1.733 are selected from the base case, and from specification of the commonly used glass in prison buildings in the UAE. It has to be noted here that such glass has very strict security specifications. The third glazing scenario (Low-e double glazing- domestic) is introduced as an option to satisfy the new design movement of prison buildings which is normalisation of design materials.

The analysis of the simulation output shows that, following the limited glazing area in the prison building, the impact of  $U_g$  is very limited in scenarios 1-3. The effect of changing the  $U_g$  becomes more noticeable when the larger windows are investigated (Figure 171).

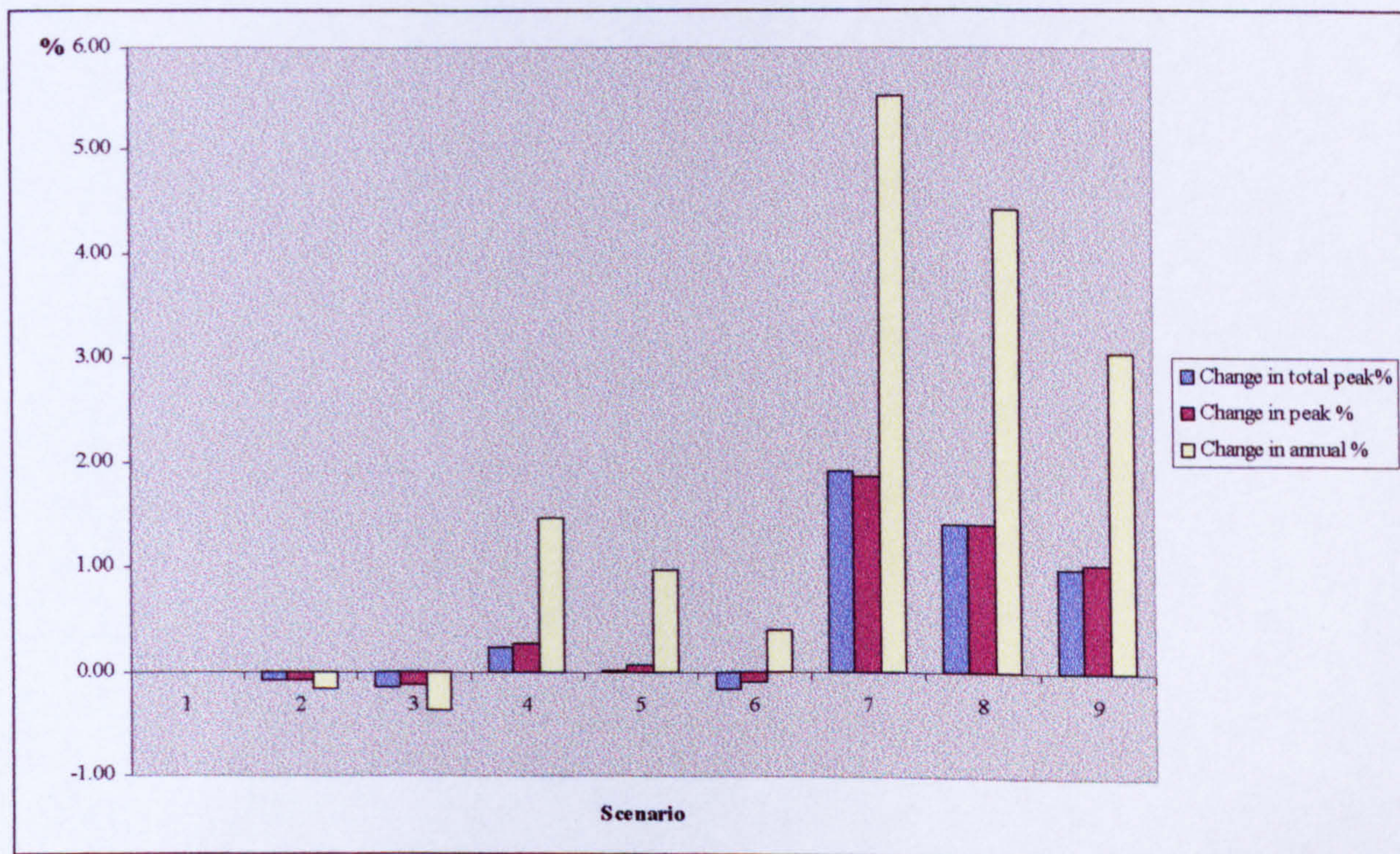


Figure 171: The impact of  $U_g$  on the building peak and annual loads in the different scenarios

The maximum change remains however under 6% for the calculations of annual load, while the change in the peak is only 2 % with the introduction of large windows with high Ug values (scenario 2).

Figure 171 shows almost identical patterns of cooling load in all scenarios despite change in the Ug values.

A similar pattern is identified when the impact of Ug on the building envelope is investigated (Figure 173 and Table 27). The annual envelope cooling load in the scenarios using the base case window was reduced by 1.4 %, while the total building load was reduced by 0.4% when the lowest Ug was applied (Figure 173: AB-CB). The influence on Ug increased in scenarios 7-9 when the large window was introduced (Figure 173: GB-IB). The annual envelope cooling load was reduced by 8 %, while the total building load was reduced by 3% when the lowest Ug was applied.

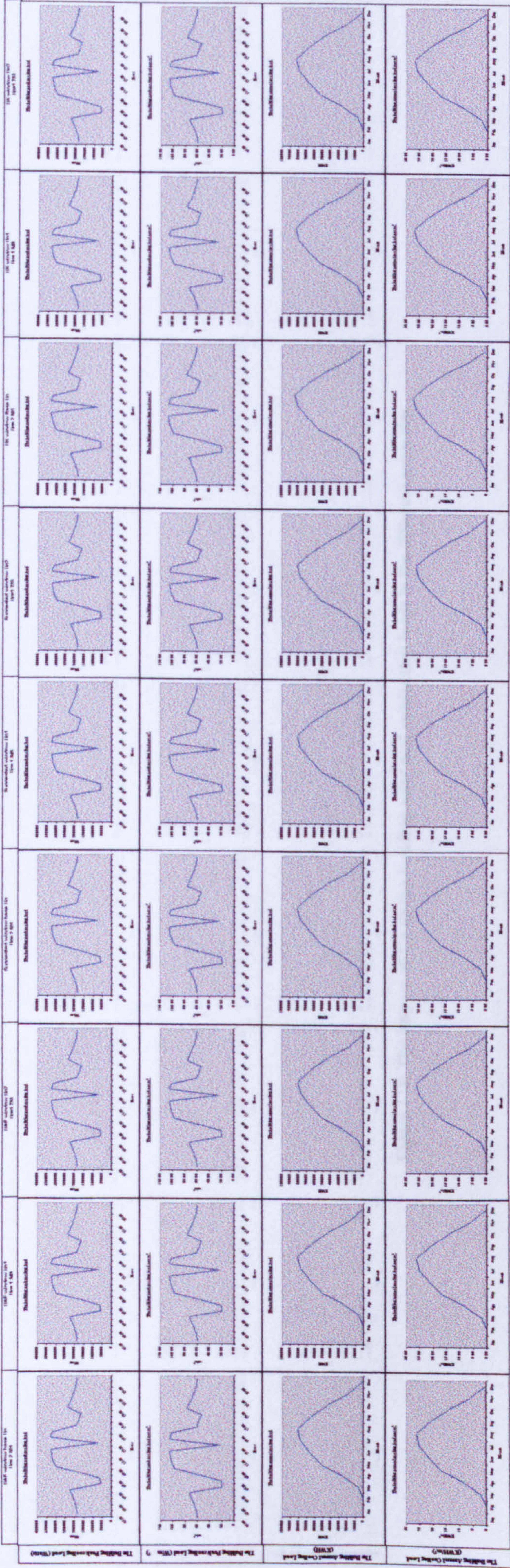


Figure 172: The impact of Ug on the building annual and peak cooling loads in the different scenarios

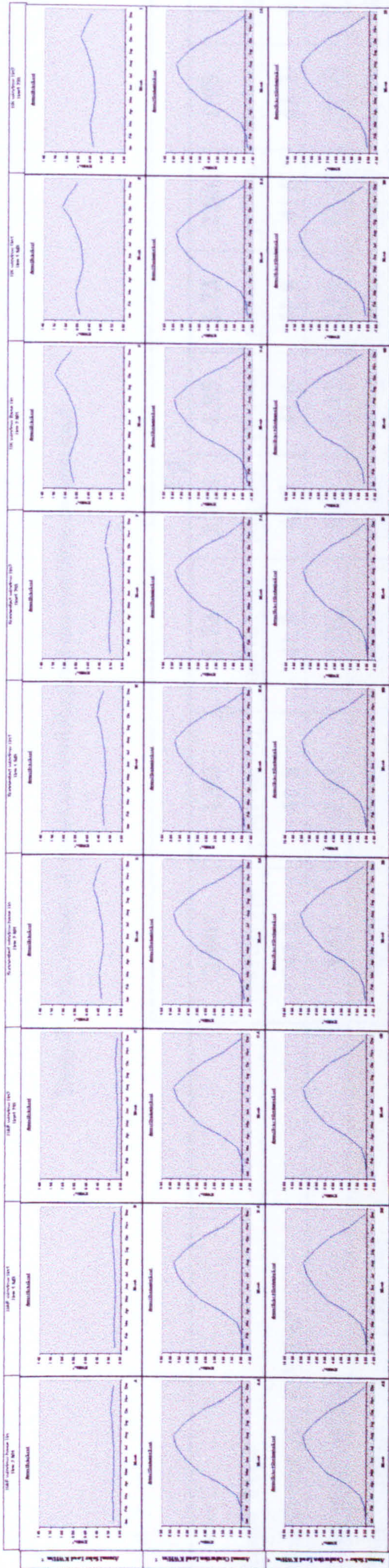


Figure 173: The impact of Ug on the building solar and conduction loads in the different scenarios

Table 27: The impact of Ug on the building and the envelope cooling load

Load Type	Ug									
	2.801 (Base case win)	1.95 (Base case win)	1.73 (Base case win)	2.801 (Mid win)	1.95 (Mid win)	1.73 (Mid win)	2.801 (UK win)	1.95 (UK win)	1.73 (UK win)	
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	41.8	41.8	41.8	41.9	41.6	41.8	41.8	41.2	41.6	
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	1.61	1.43	1.03	4.61	4.11	2.96	11.32	10.10	7.27	
<b>Total envelope heat gain KWH/m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>43.45</b>	<b>43.19</b>	<b>42.85</b>	<b>46.46</b>	<b>45.72</b>	<b>44.74</b>	<b>53.10</b>	<b>51.29</b>	<b>48.86</b>	
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	141.88	141.64	141.36	143.97	143.27	142.44	150.19	148.45	146.33	
Conduction load in relation to total cooling load %	29.49	29.48	29.58	29.07	29.04	29.33	27.82	27.75	28.42	
Solar load in relation to total cooling load %	1.13	1.01	0.73	3.20	2.87	2.08	7.54	6.80	4.97	
<b>Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %</b>	<b>30.62</b>	<b>30.49</b>	<b>30.31</b>	<b>32.27</b>	<b>31.91</b>	<b>31.41</b>	<b>35.36</b>	<b>34.55</b>	<b>33.39</b>	
Relative envelope load % (to base case 1)	100	99.40	98.62	106.94	105.22	102.97	122.22	118.05	112.45	
Relative total cooling load % (to base case 1)	100	99.83	99.63	101.47	100.98	100.40	105.86	104.63	103.14	
Relative envelope load % (to each window size)	100	99.40	98.62	100	98.40	96.29	100	96.58	92.01	
Relative total cooling load % (to each window size)	100	99.83	99.63	100	99.51	98.94	100	98.84	97.43	

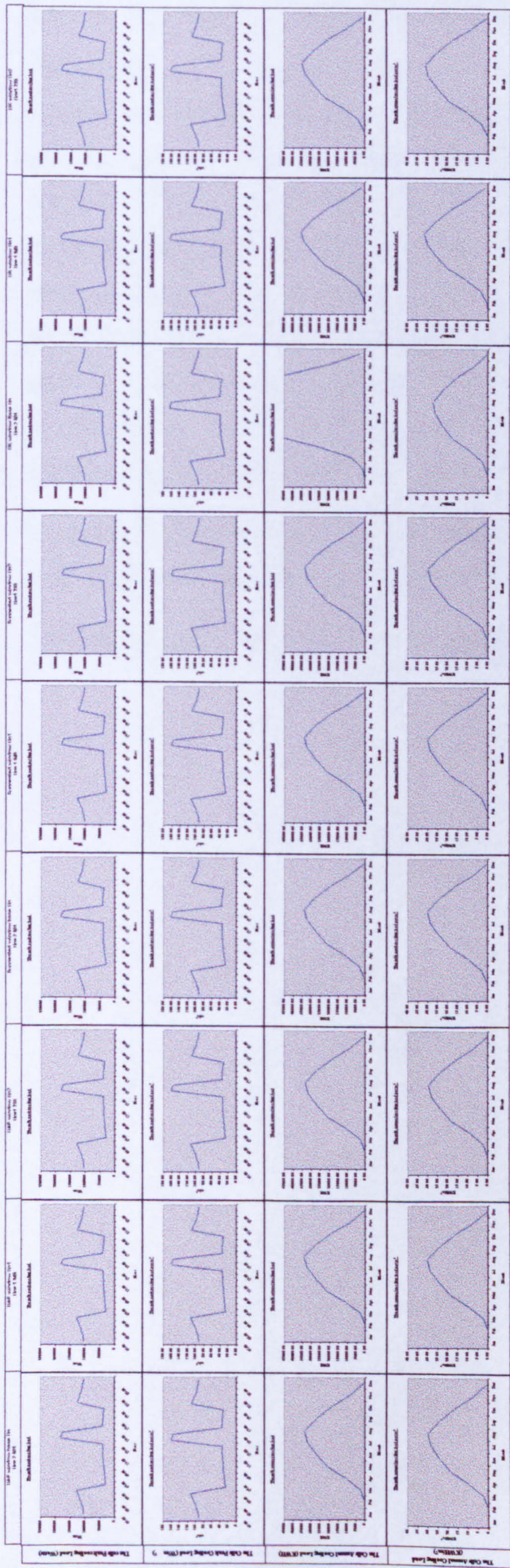


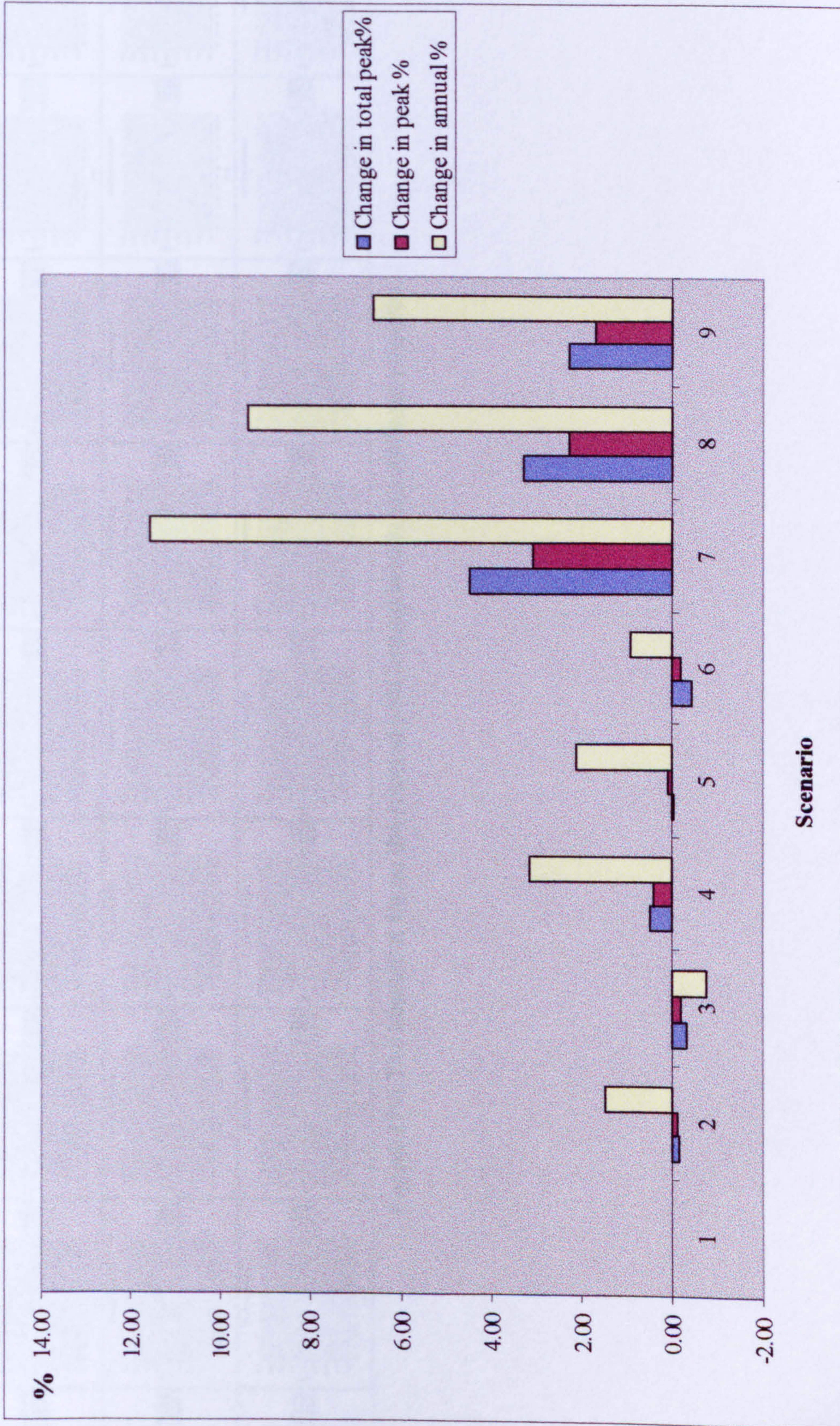
Figure 174: The impact of  $U_g$  on the cells total cooling loads in the different scenarios

### **8.3.7.2 The impact of $U_g$ on the cells cooling load**

The analysis of the impact of  $U_g$  on the cells annual and peak loads in the different scenarios shows slight increase in the change from the whole building, discussed in the previous sections. The maximum percentage change has increased from 8% for the whole building to 12% in the cell zone. Such increase is expected, as the cells are located on the peripheries of the form. The difference is however quite large when compared to previous analysis of the orientation, or the impact of the fenestration factor. It might be argued here that large  $U_g$  values might have impact on the transmittance quality of the glazing. This can hardly be important in a UAE environment in general, with the quality of daylighting. While transmittance might be also a determinant factor in an office building, this is not applicable in prison buildings.

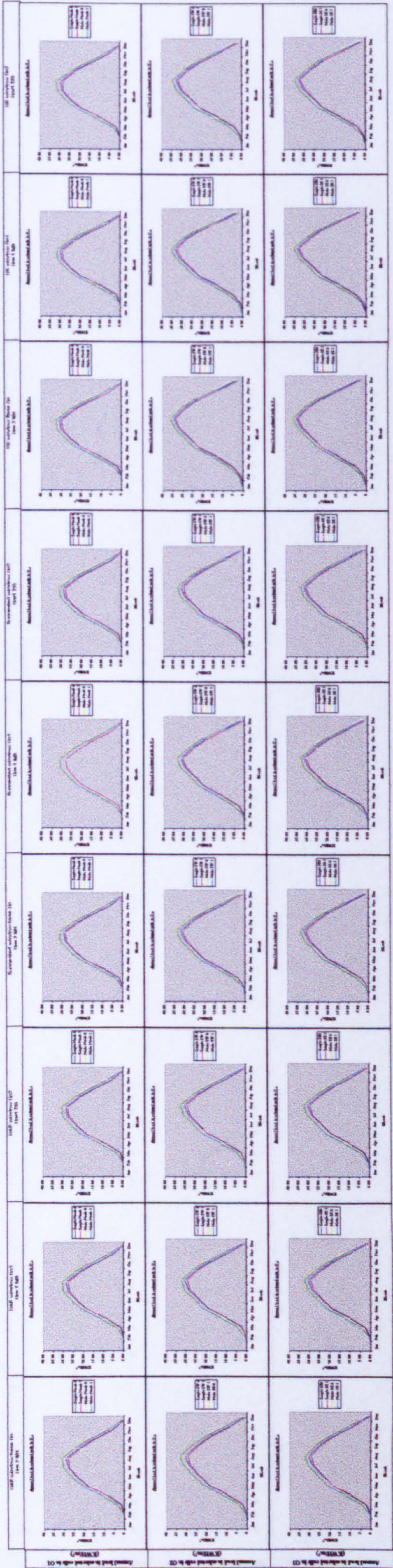
Output of the simulation (Figure 174 to Figure 183) for the selected cells annual and peak load, solar load and conduction load shows similar patterns with different scenarios.

The following section investigates the impact of  $U_o$  on the prison building cooling loads.



**Figure 175: The impact of  $U_g$  on the cells peak and annual cooling loads in the different scenarios**





**Figure 176: The impact of U<sub>g</sub> on the selected cells annual load in the different scenarios**



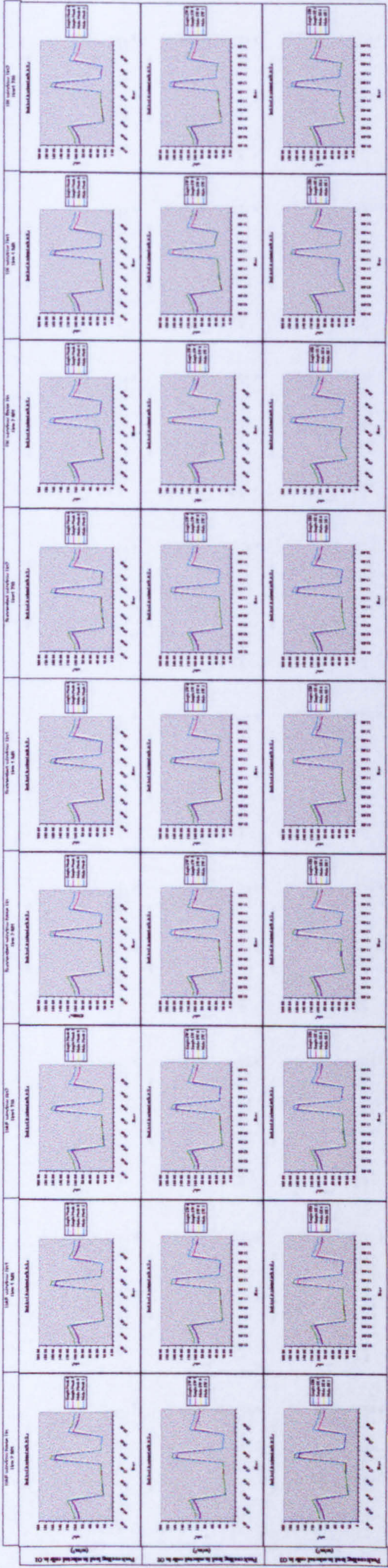


Figure 177: The impact of Ug on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios



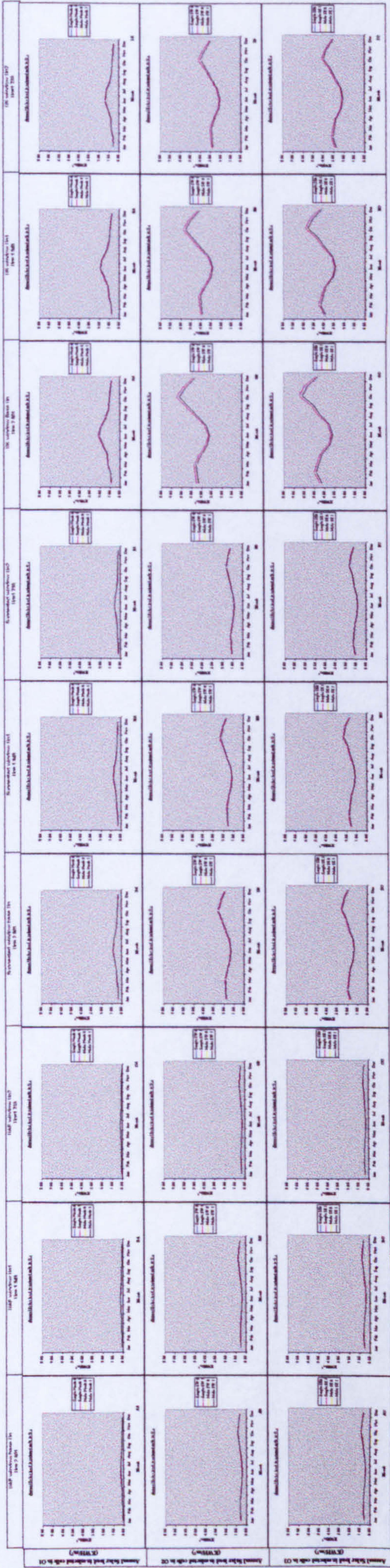


Figure 178: The impact of U<sub>g</sub> on the selected cells annual solar load in the different scenarios



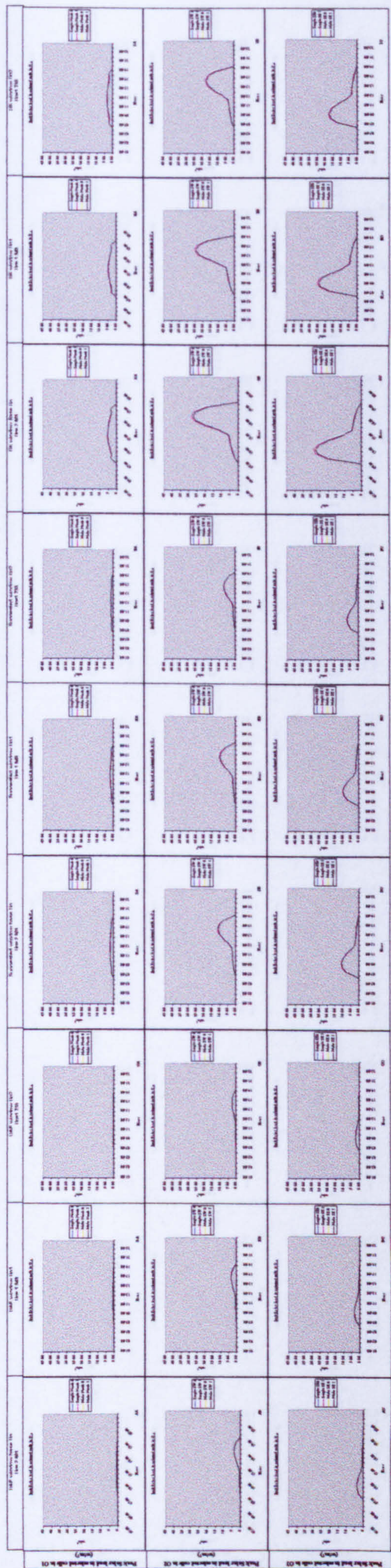
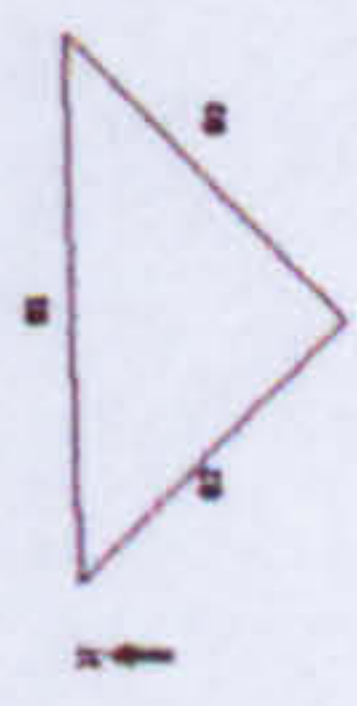
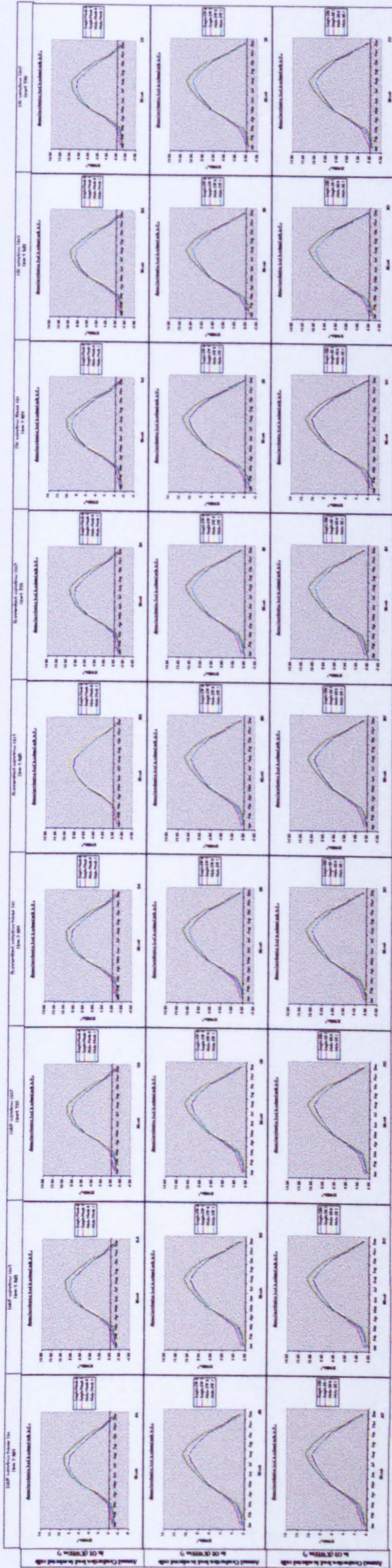


Figure 179: The impact of  $U_g$  on the selected cells peak solar load in the different scenarios





**Figure 180: The impact of  $U_g$  on the selected cells annual conduction load in the different scenarios**



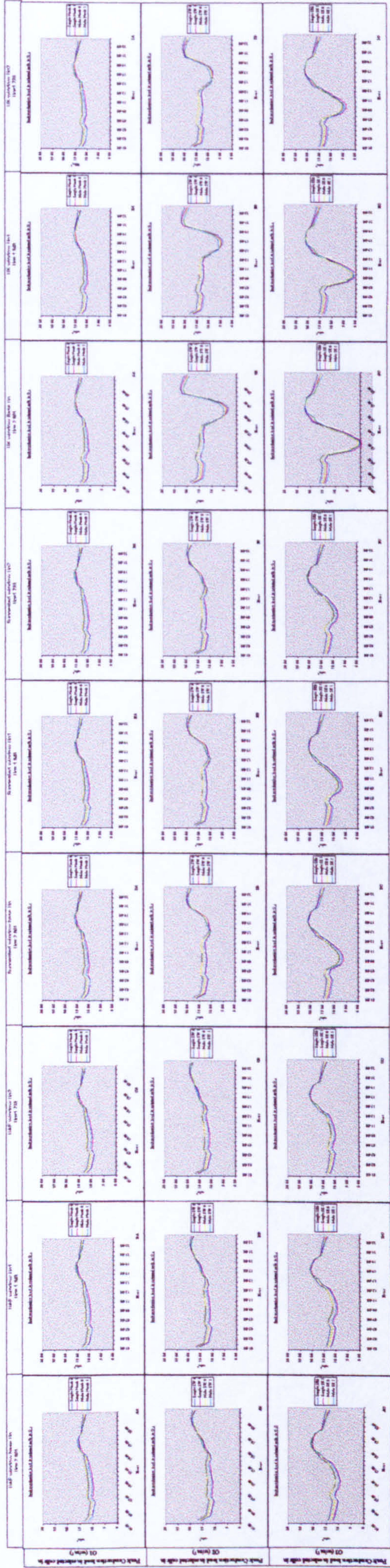


Figure 181: The impact of  $U_g$  on the selected cells peak conduction load in the different scenarios



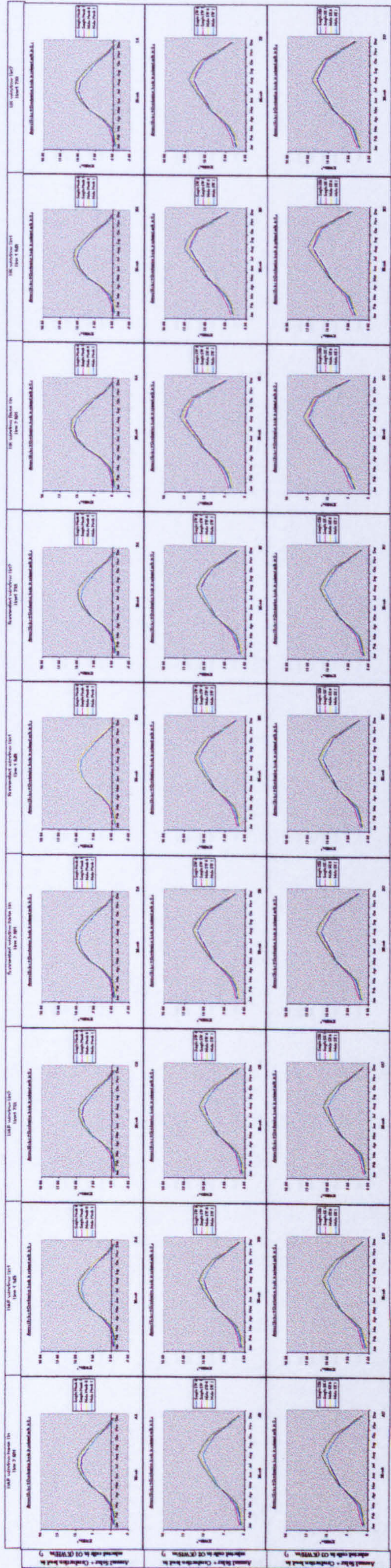


Figure 182: The impact of Ug on the selected cells envelope annual cooling load in the different scenarios



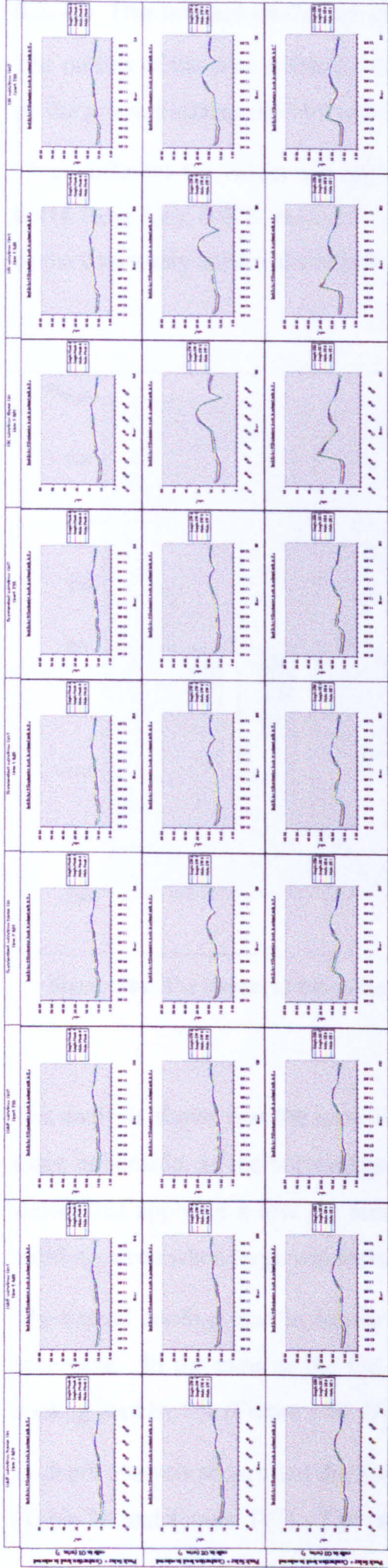


Figure 183: The impact of Ug on the selected cells envelope peak cooling load in the different scenarios





### 8.3.7.3 The impact of Uo on the prison building cooling load

The outline of the nine scenarios that are simulated in order to identify the impact of Uo on the prison building thermal performance is presented in Table 16.

Three different Uo values are applied to each of the three window sizes. The values of 0.918 (base Uo), 0.772 and 0.651 are selected from the base case and from specification of the commonly used walls in prison buildings in the UAE.

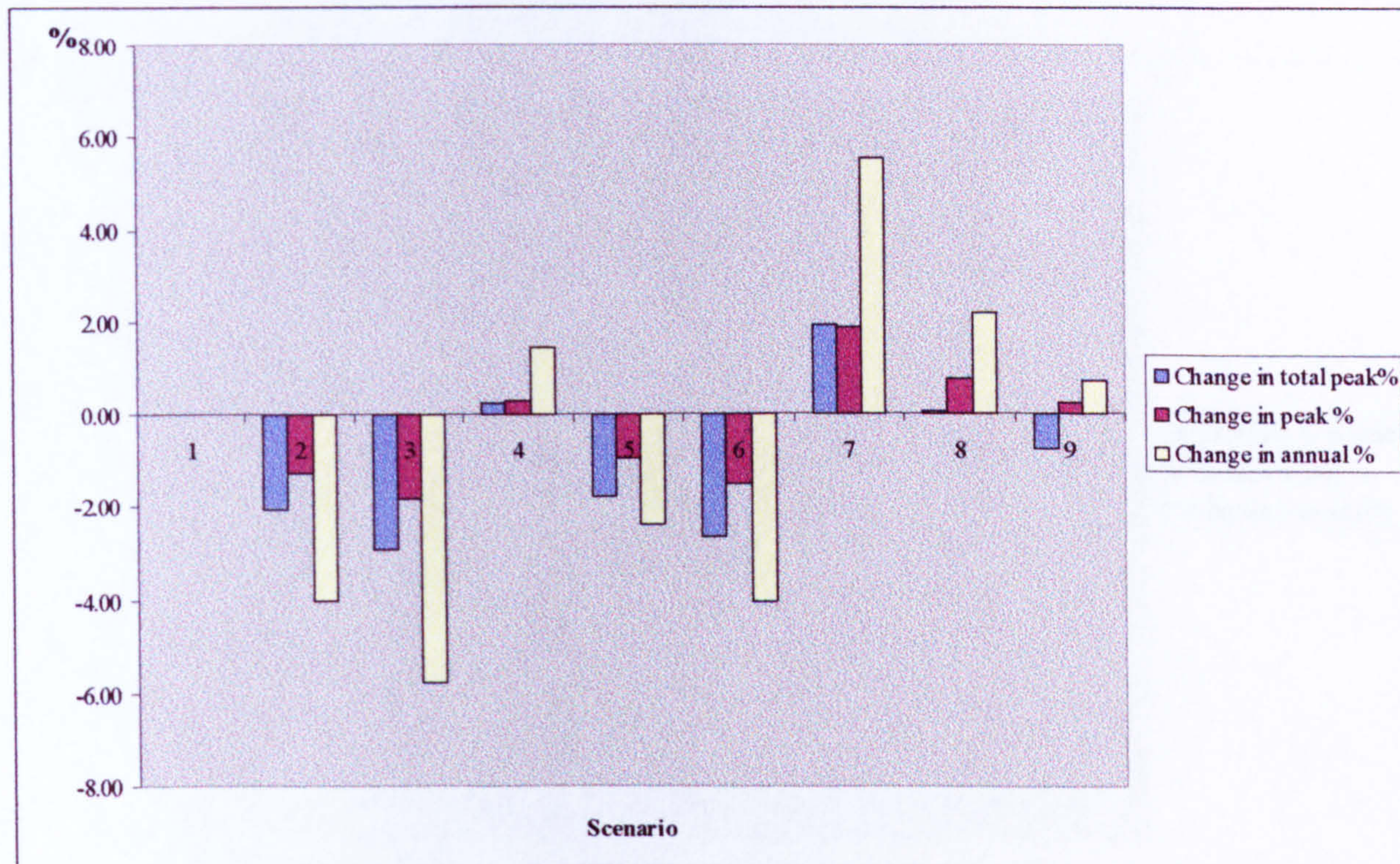


Figure 184: The impact of Uo on the building peak and annual loads in the different scenarios

The analysis shows that the sensitivity of the thermal load to the selected Uo values was more noticeable, as the percentage of change ranged between 4% and 6%. Figure 184 shows that applying a low Uo reduced the peak and annual cooling loads of the prison building, even when large windows were introduced.

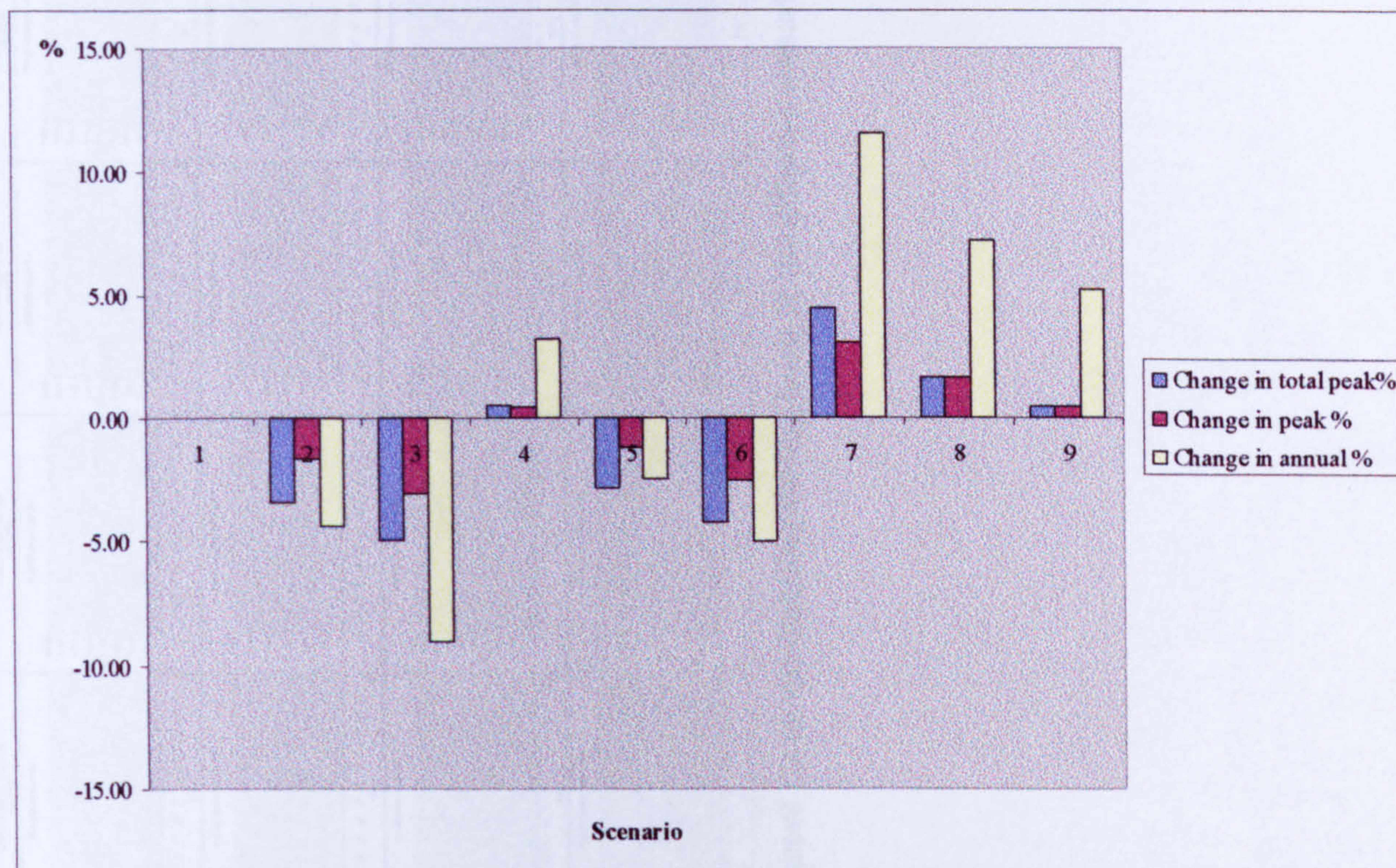
The annual cooling load in Scenario 6 is 4% lower than the annual cooling load in the base case. In the case of the UK window (90 X100), the low Uo reduced the annual cooling load by 5% (Figure 186: GB and IB and Figure 186: GC and IC).

In-depth analysis shows that the impact of the Uo on the envelope load is more significant (Table 28 and Figure 187). The envelope load in scenario 6 is 11% lower than the base

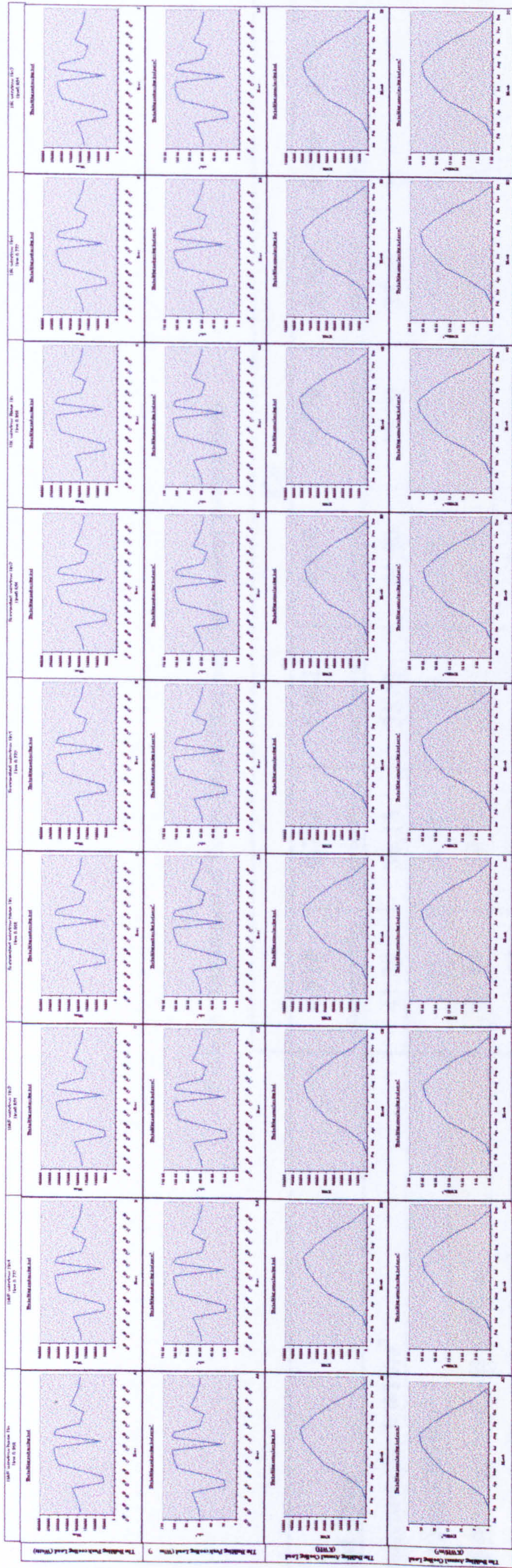
case. The low  $U_o$  resulted in reducing the cooling load in the scenario with the UK window size by 14%, which reduced the difference between this scenario and base case to a mere 5% (it was 22% with the base case  $U_o$  value).

The analysis of the impact of  $U_o$  on the cells cooling loads conforms with the building and the envelope cooling loads.

Figure 185 shows that the use of a low  $U_o$  reduced the peak and annual cooling loads in the different scenarios. Detailed analysis of the selected cells different cooling loads are presented in Figure 188 to Figure 196.



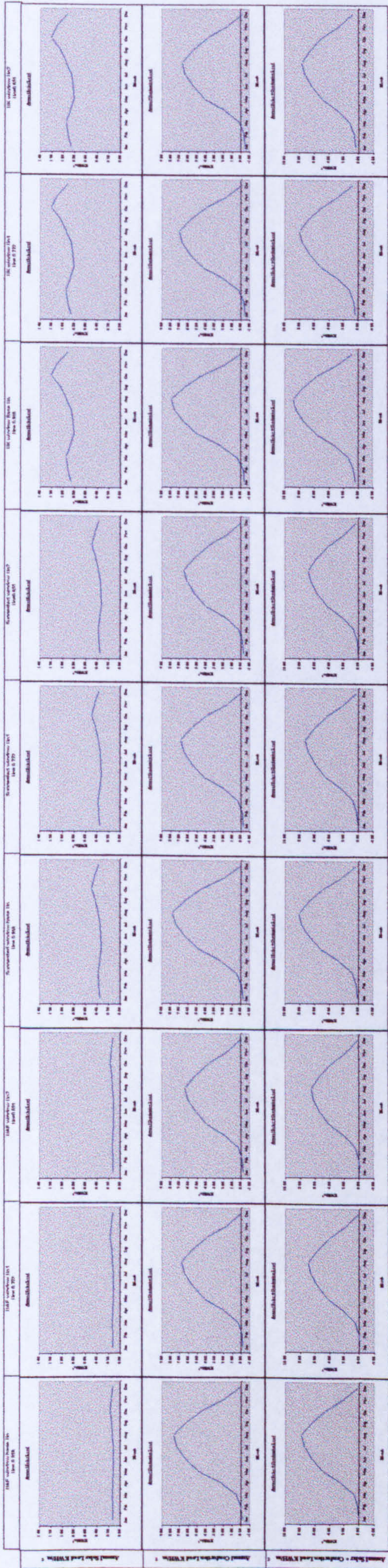
**Figure 185: The impact of  $U_o$  on the cells peak and annual cooling loads in the different scenarios**



**Figure 186: The impact of Uo on the building cooling loads in the different scenarios**

Table 28: The impact of Uo on the building and the envelope cooling loads

Load Type	Uo									
	0.918 (Base case win)	0.772 (Base case win)	0.651 (Base case win)	0.918 (Mid win)	0.772 (Mid win)	0.651 (Mid win)	0.918 (UK win)	0.772 (UK win)	0.651 (UK win)	
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	41.84	36.15	33.81	41.86	36.30	34.01	41.79	36.52	34.35	
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	1.61	1.61	1.61	4.61	4.61	4.61	11.32	11.32	11.32	
<b>Total envelope heat gain KWH/m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>43.45</b>	<b>37.75</b>	<b>35.41</b>	<b>46.46</b>	<b>40.91</b>	<b>38.62</b>	<b>53.10</b>	<b>47.84</b>	<b>45.67</b>	
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	141.88	136.41	134.13	143.97	138.60	136.36	150.19	145.07	142.92	
Conduction load in relation to total cooling load %	29.49	26.50	25.20	29.07	26.19	24.94	27.82	25.17	24.03	
Solar load in relation to total cooling load %	1.13	1.18	1.20	3.20	3.32	3.38	7.54	7.80	7.92	
<b>Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %</b>	<b>30.62</b>	<b>27.68</b>	<b>26.40</b>	<b>32.27</b>	<b>29.51</b>	<b>28.32</b>	<b>35.36</b>	<b>32.97</b>	<b>31.95</b>	
Relative envelope load % (to base case 1)	100	86.89	81.51	106.94	94.15	88.89	122.22	110.10	105.11	
Relative total cooling load % (to base case 1)	100	96.14	94.54	101.47	97.69	96.11	105.86	102.25	100.73	
Relative envelope load % (to each window size)	100	86.89	81.51	100	88.04	83.12	100	90.08	86.00	
Relative total cooling load % (to each window size)	100	96.14	94.54	100	96.27	94.72	100	96.59	95.16	



**Figure 187: The impact of  $U_o$  on the building solar and conduction loads in the different scenarios**

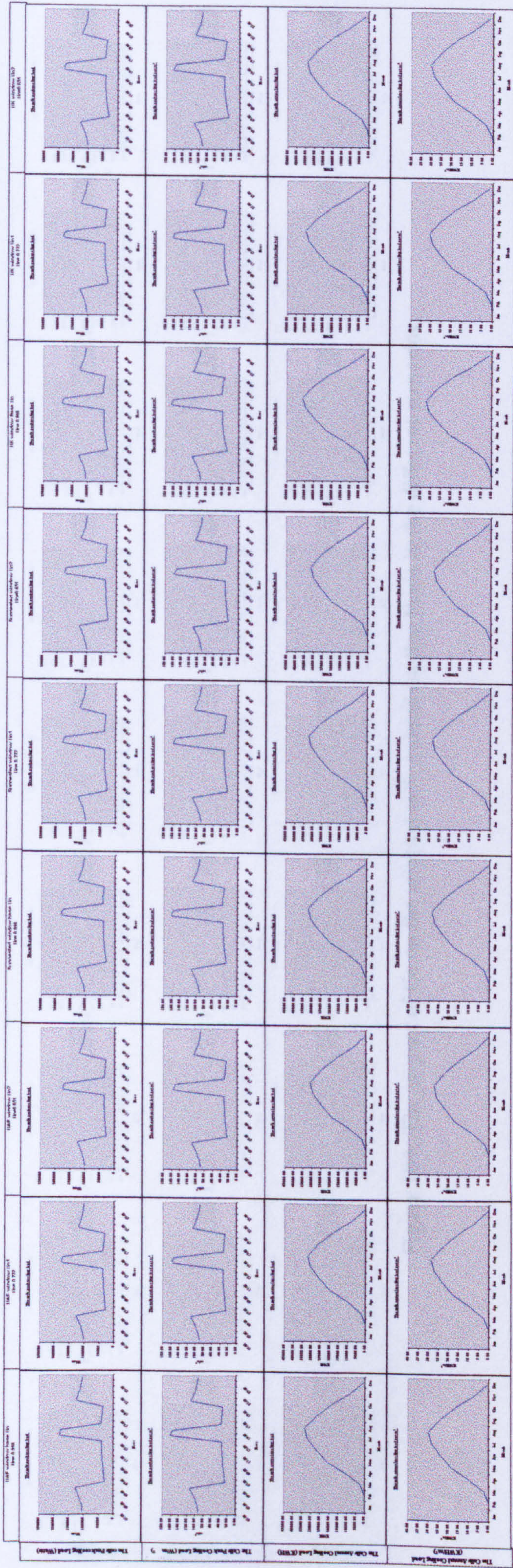


Figure 188: The impact of Uo on the cells cooling loads in the different scenarios

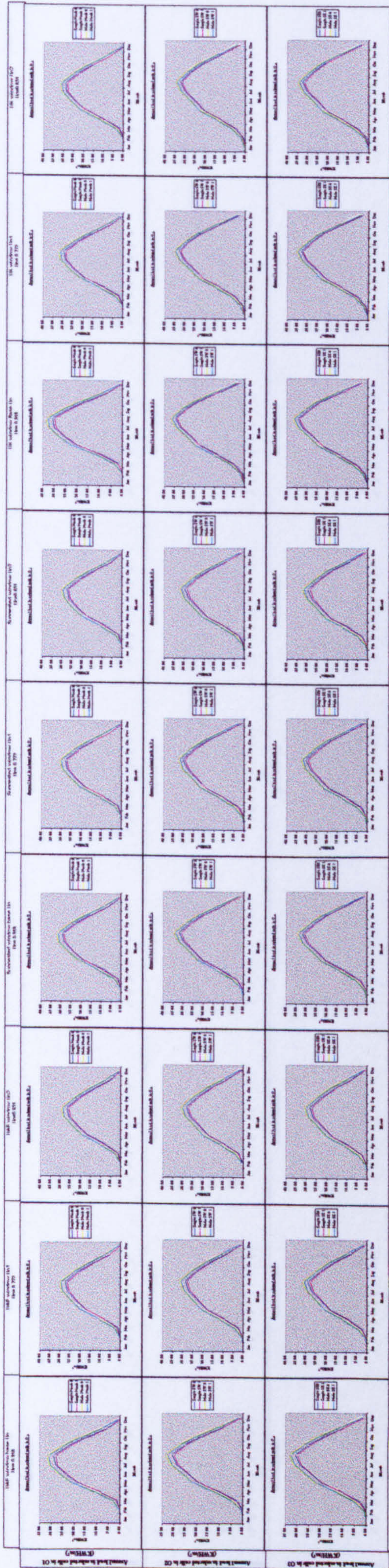
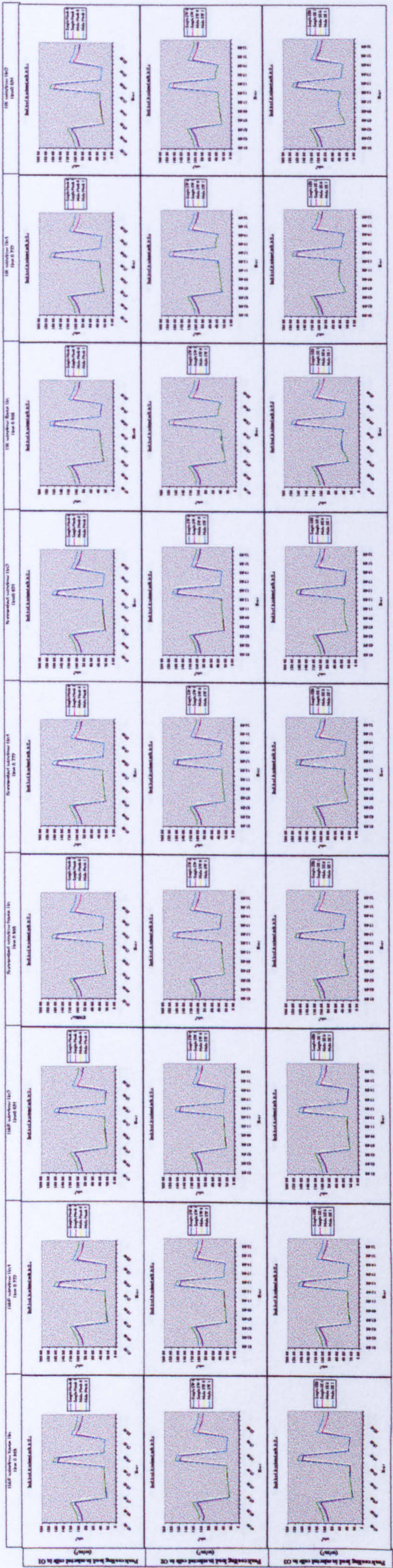


Figure 189: The impact of Uo on the selected cells annual cooling loads in the different scenarios





**Figure 190: The impact of Uo on the selected cells peak cooling loads in the different scenarios**





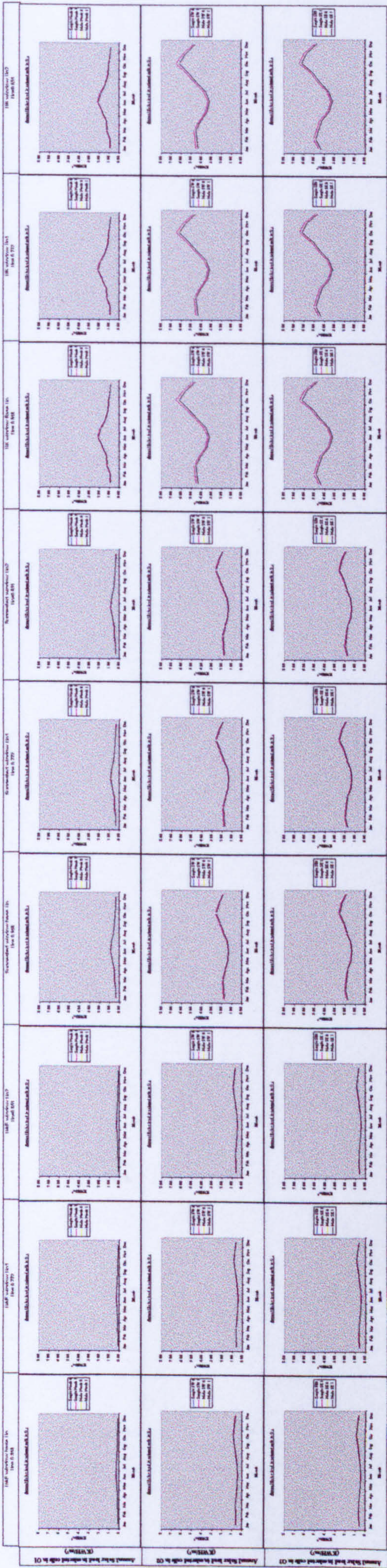
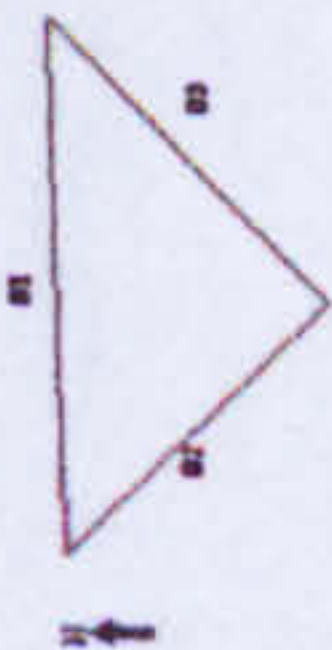


Figure 191: The impact of  $U_o$  on the selected cells annual solar cooling loads in the different scenarios



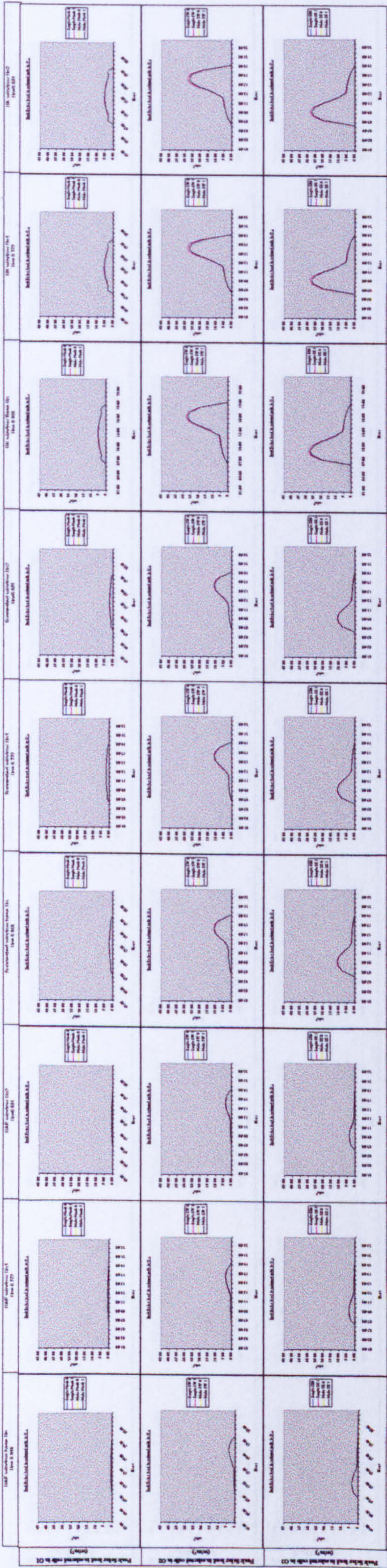


Figure 192: The impact of Uo on the selected cells peak solar cooling loads in the different scenarios



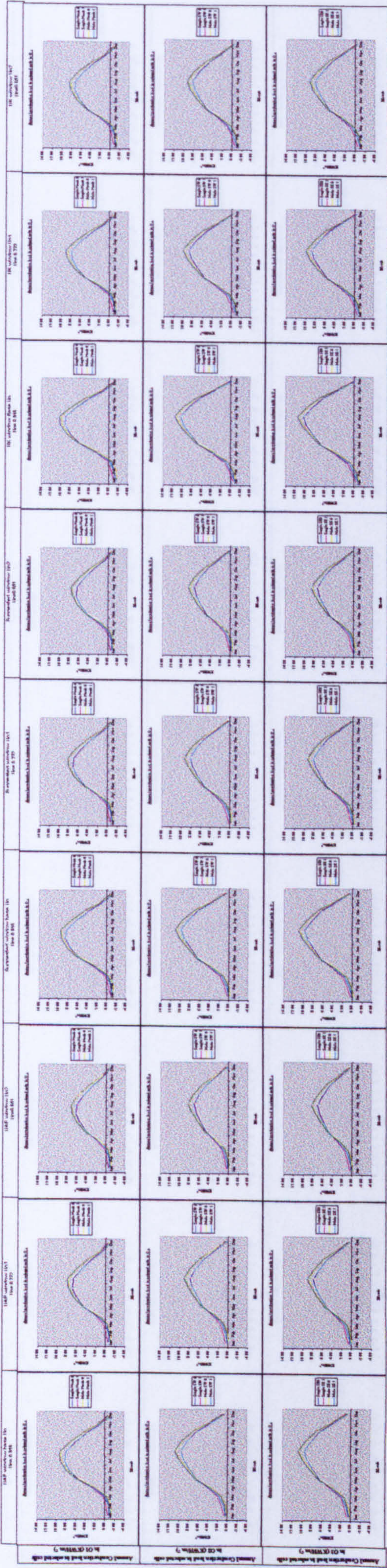
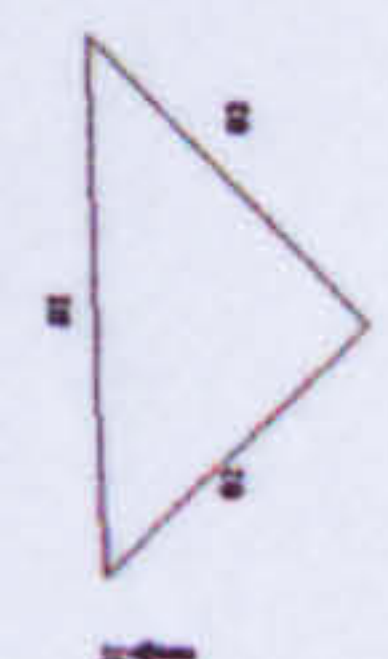


Figure 193: The impact of  $U_o$  on the selected cells annual conduction cooling loads in the different scenarios



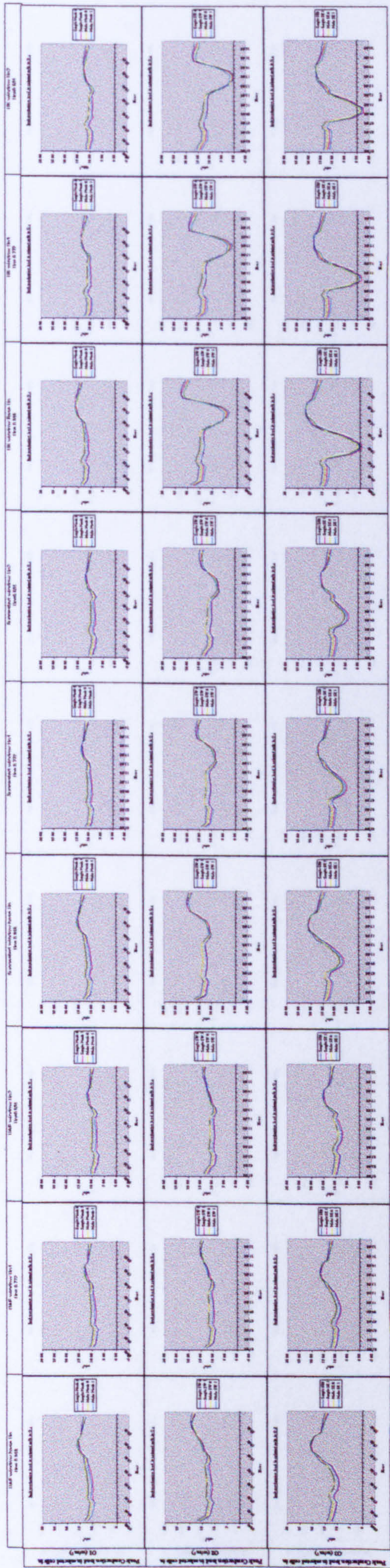
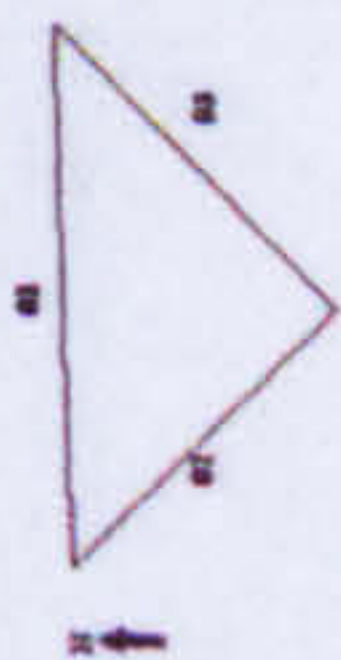
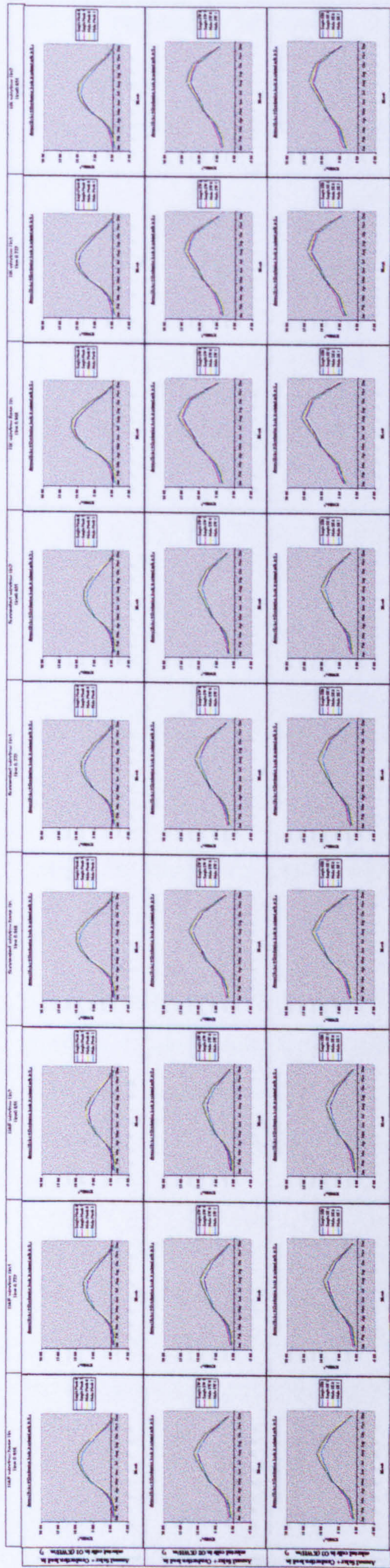


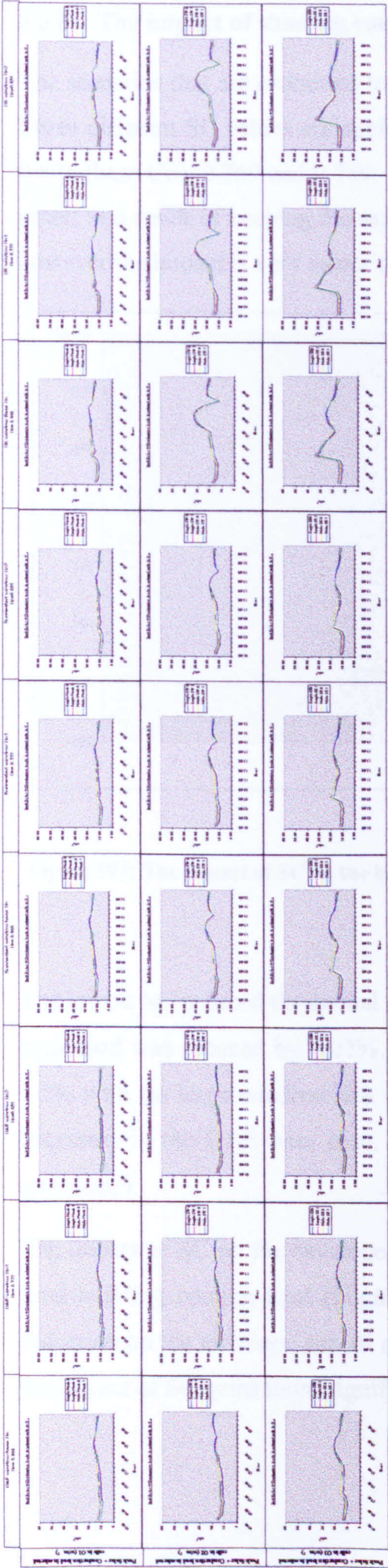
Figure 194: The impact of  $U_o$  on the selected cells peak conduction cooling loads in the different scenarios





**Figure 195: The impact of  $U_o$  on the selected cells annual envelope cooling loads in the different scenarios**





**Figure 196: The impact of  $U_o$  on the selected cells peak envelope cooling loads in the different scenarios**



### 8.3.8 The impact of shading coefficient on the prison building cooling loads

The scenarios that are examined to investigate the impact of SC are outlined in Table 17. Three different SC values are applied to each of the three window sizes. The values are 0.824 (base Uo), 0.769 and 0.759. The different alternatives to SC are very close to each other, as a result of keeping the same Ug. The SC is directly related to the cooling load; however the impact is very minor (Figure 197 and Figure 198).

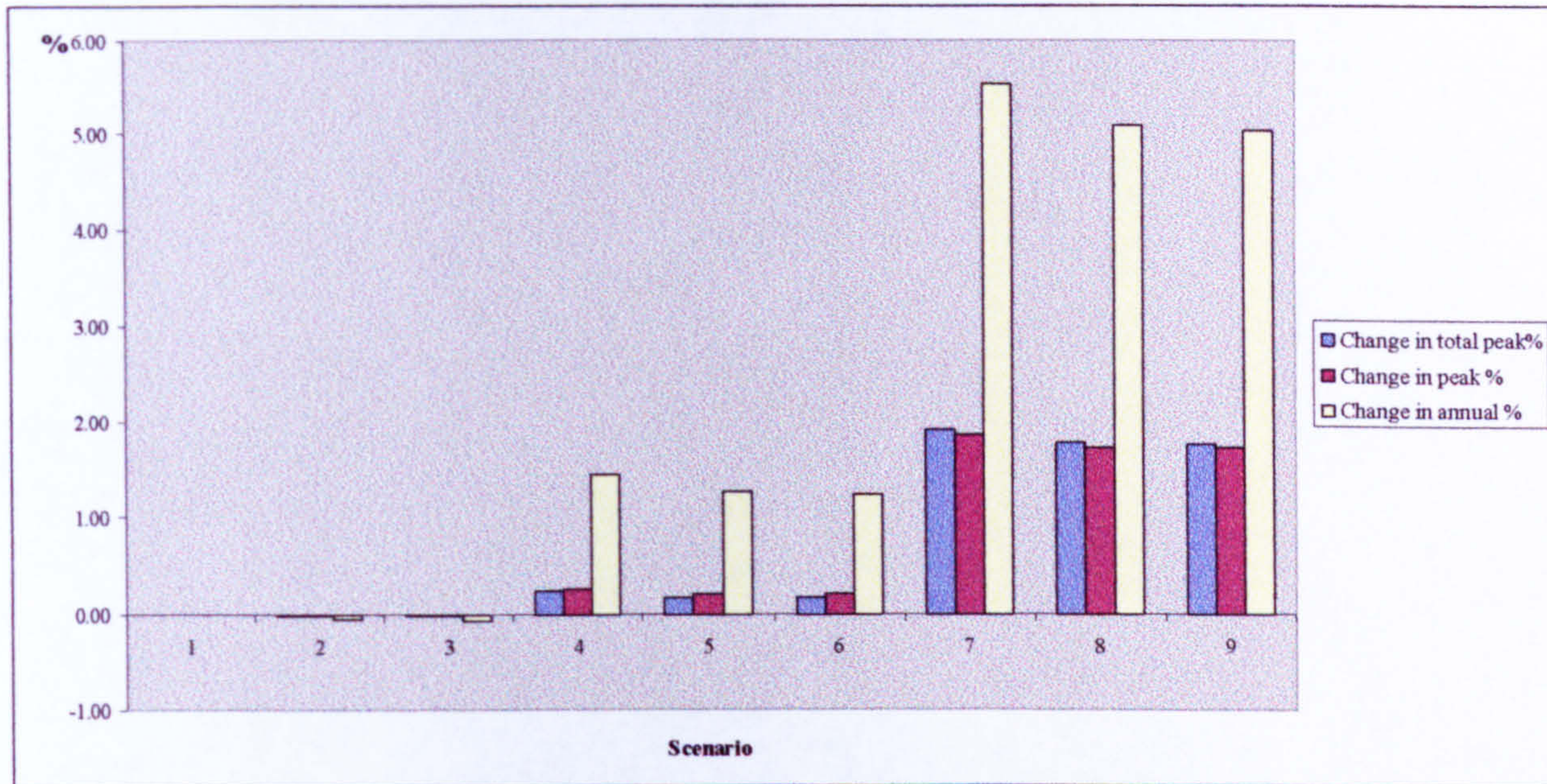


Figure 197: The impact of SC on the building annual and peak cooling load in the different scenarios

The lowest SC reduced the annual cooling load in scenario 9 by 0.5%. The same scenario peak load was reduced by 0.02%. The differences were however significant, and up to 5.5% with the large window size. So while changes in shading coefficient might not be necessary in the UAE base case, they would be beneficial if large size windows were introduced.

The impact of SC on the envelope cooling load is more significant than its impact on the total building cooling load (Figure 199). Table 29 shows that a low SC leads to the reduction on the envelope annual cooling load by 2%, in Scenario 9. It is noticeable that the impact of SC gains more significance with the larger window size.

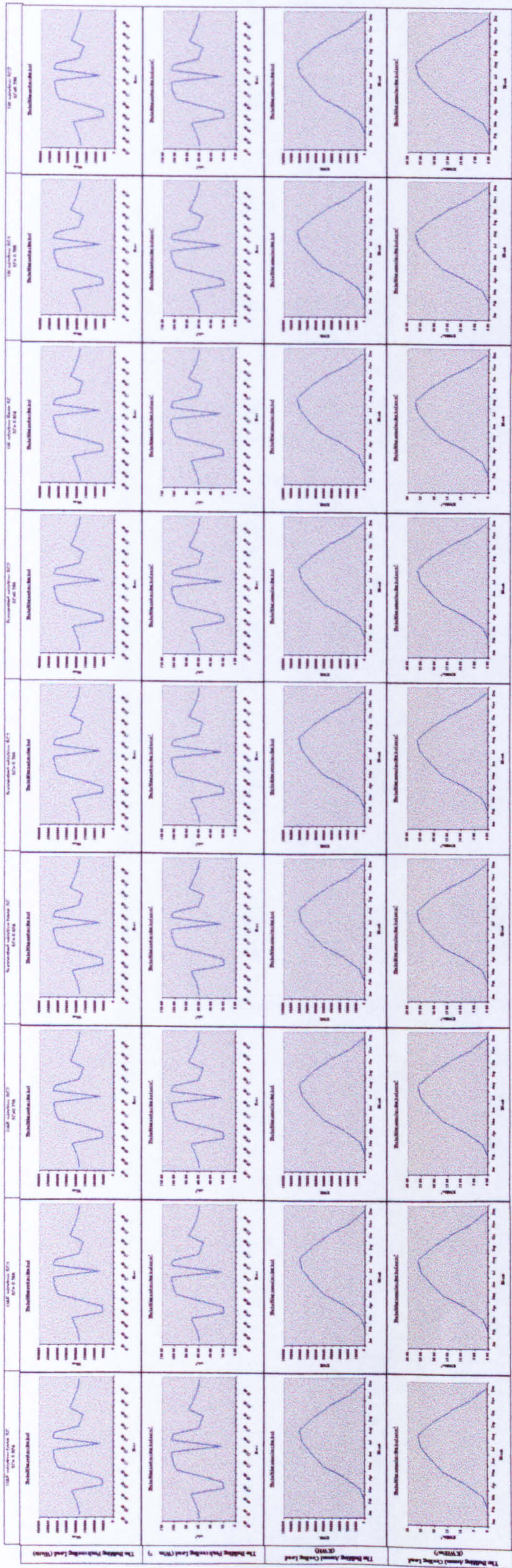
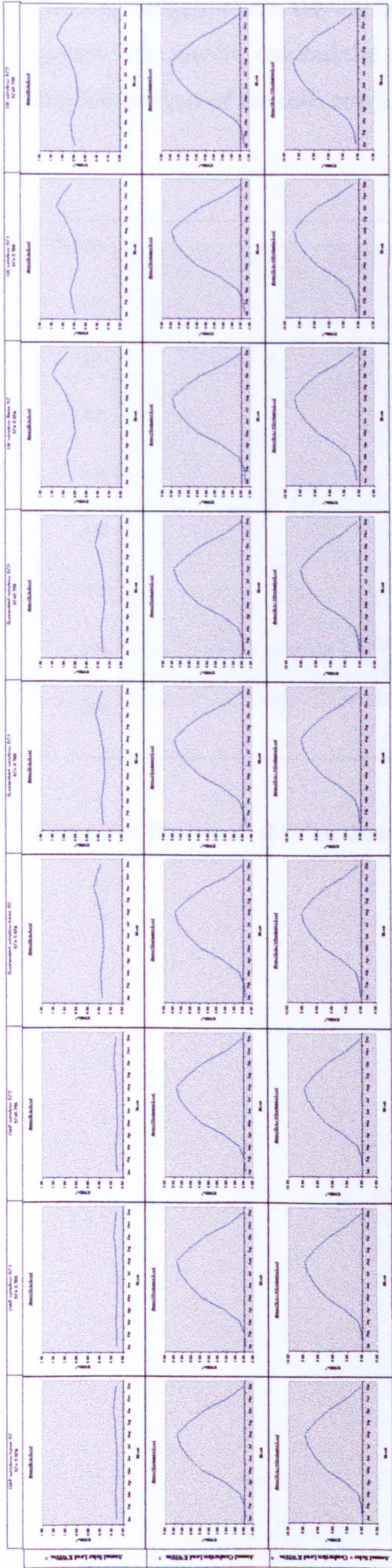


Figure 198: The impact of SC on the building cooling load in the different scenarios



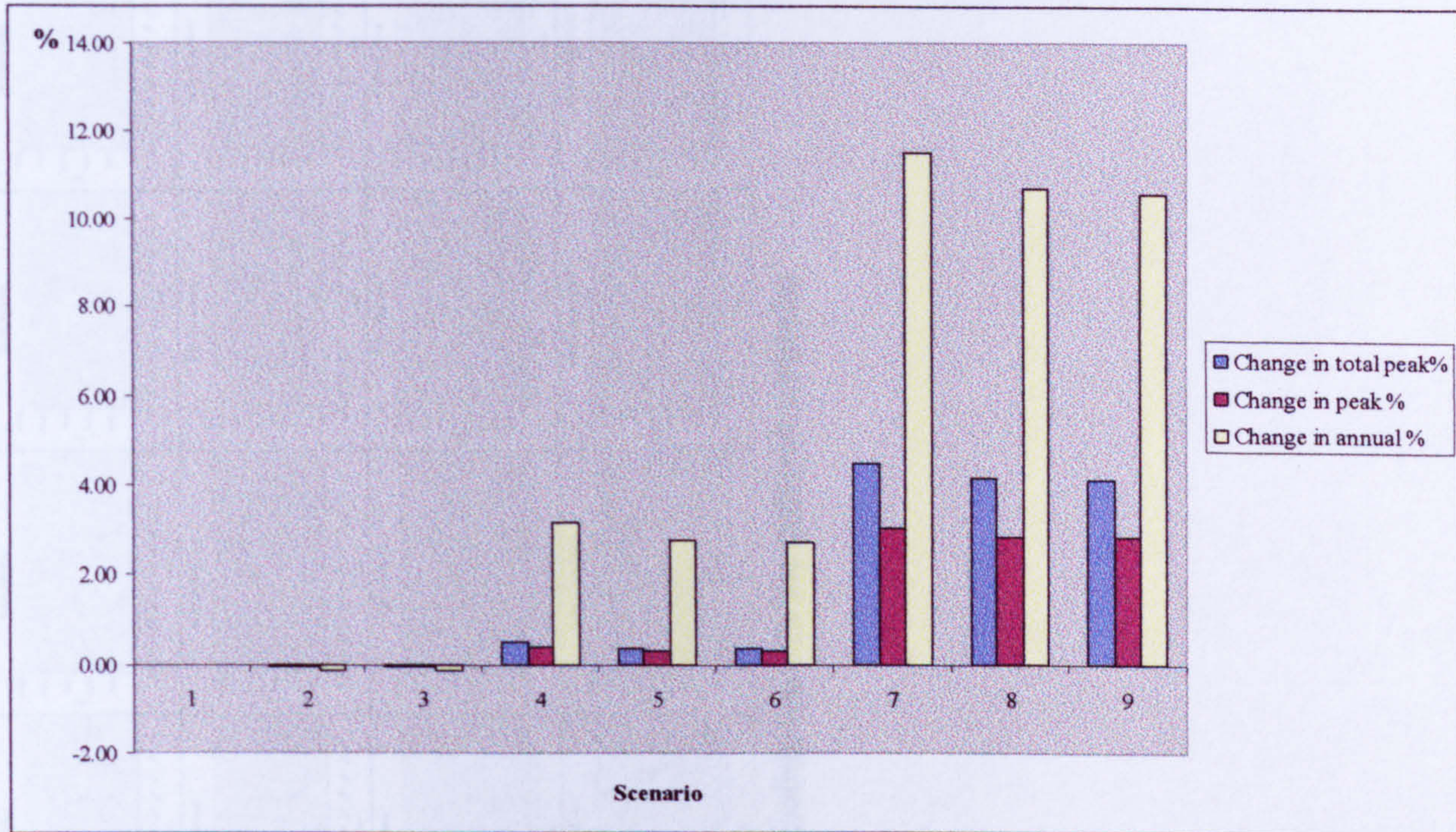
Table 29: The impact of SC on the building and the envelope cooling load

Load Type	SC									
	0.824 (Base case win)	0.769 (Base case win)	0.759 (Base case win)	0.824 (Mid win)	0.769 (Mid win)	0.759 (Mid win)	0.824 (UK win)	0.769 (UK win)	0.759 (UK win)	
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	41.84	41.86	41.86	41.86	41.90	41.91	41.79	41.88	41.90	
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	1.61	1.49	1.47	4.61	4.26	4.20	11.32	10.47	10.32	
<b>Total envelope heat gain KWH/m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>43.45</b>	<b>43.34</b>	<b>43.33</b>	<b>46.46</b>	<b>46.16</b>	<b>46.11</b>	<b>53.10</b>	<b>52.34</b>	<b>52.22</b>	
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	141.88	141.79	141.78	143.97	143.70	143.67	150.19	149.51	149.41	
Conduction load in relation to total cooling load %	29.49	29.52	29.52	29.07	29.16	29.17	27.82	28.01	28.04	
Solar load in relation to total cooling load %	1.13	1.05	1.03	3.20	2.96	2.93	7.54	7.00	6.91	
<b>Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %</b>	<b>30.62</b>	<b>30.57</b>	<b>30.56</b>	<b>32.27</b>	<b>32.12</b>	<b>32.09</b>	<b>35.36</b>	<b>35.01</b>	<b>34.95</b>	
Relative envelope load % (to base case 1)	100	99.76	99.72	106.94	106.23	106.12	122.22	120.47	120.20	
Relative total cooling load % (to base case 1)	100	99.94	99.93	101.47	101.28	101.26	105.86	105.37	105.31	
Relative envelope load % (to each window size)	100	99.76	99.72	100	99.34	99.24	100	98.56	98.34	
Relative total cooling load % (to each window size)	100	99.94	99.93	100	99.82	99.79	100	99.55	99.48	



**Figure 199: The impact of SC on the building solar and conduction cooling load in the different scenarios**

Close investigation into the impact of the SC on the cells cooling load shows the same pattern. The low SC reduced the cells annual load in scenario 9 by 1% (Figure 200). The detailed analysis of the cells cooling loads are presented in Figure 201 to Figure 209.



**Figure 200: The impact of SC on the cells annual and peak cooling loads in the different scenarios**

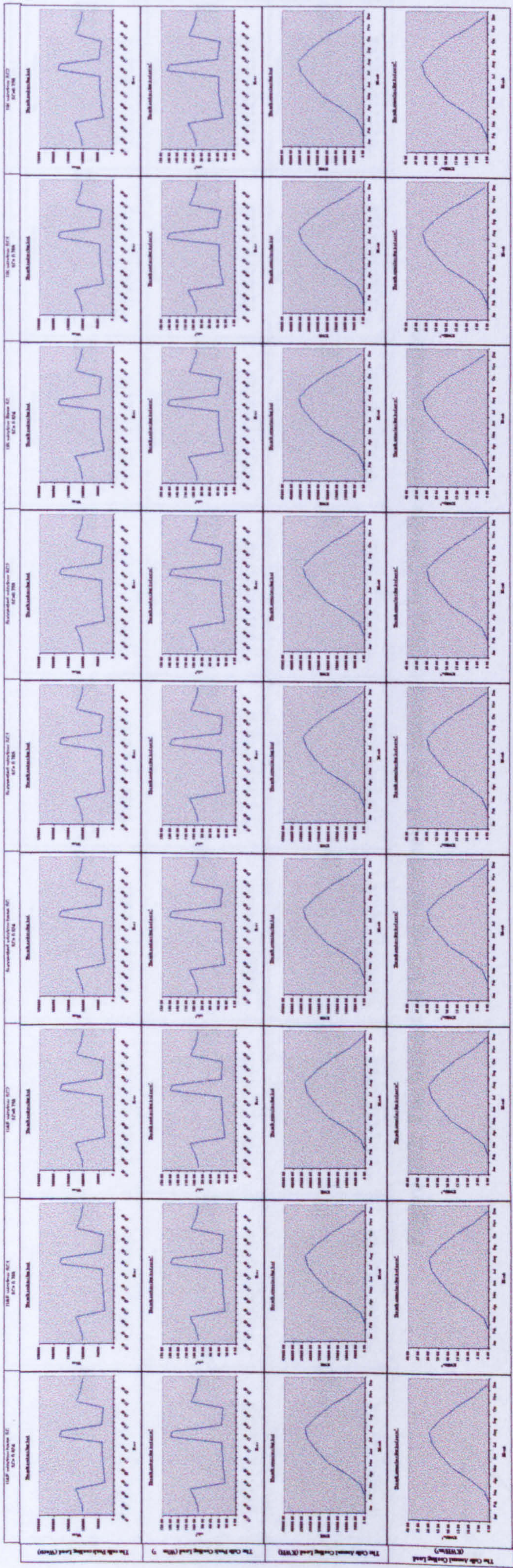


Figure 201: The impact of SC on the cells cooling loads in the different scenarios

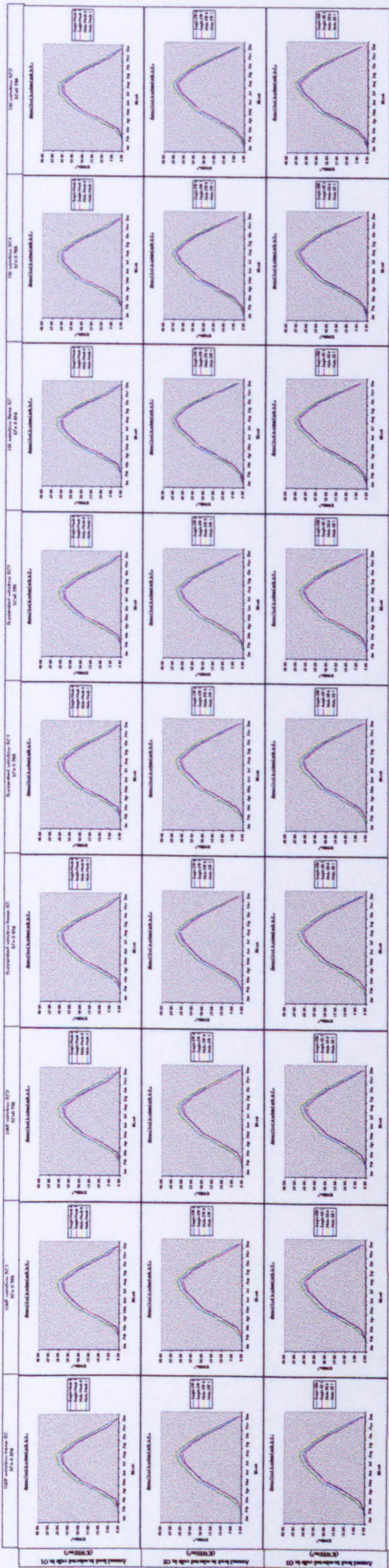
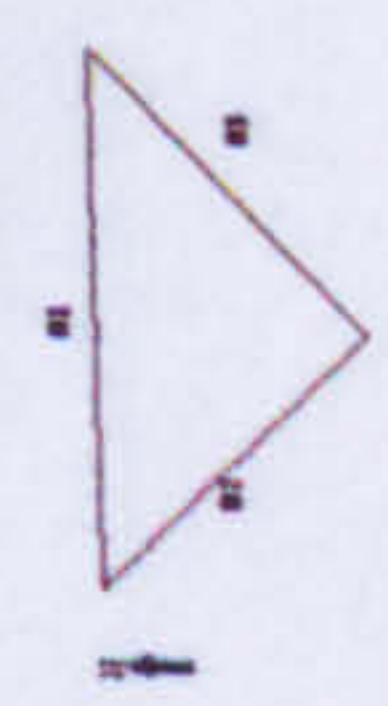


Figure 202: The impact of SC on the selected cells annual cooling load in the different scenarios



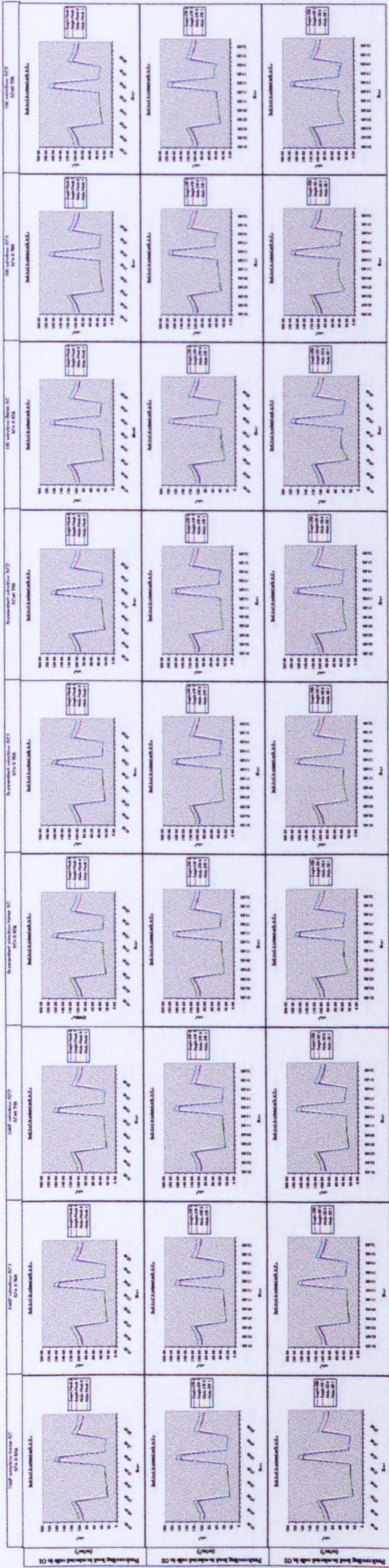


Figure 203: The impact of SC on the selected cells peak cooling load in the different scenarios

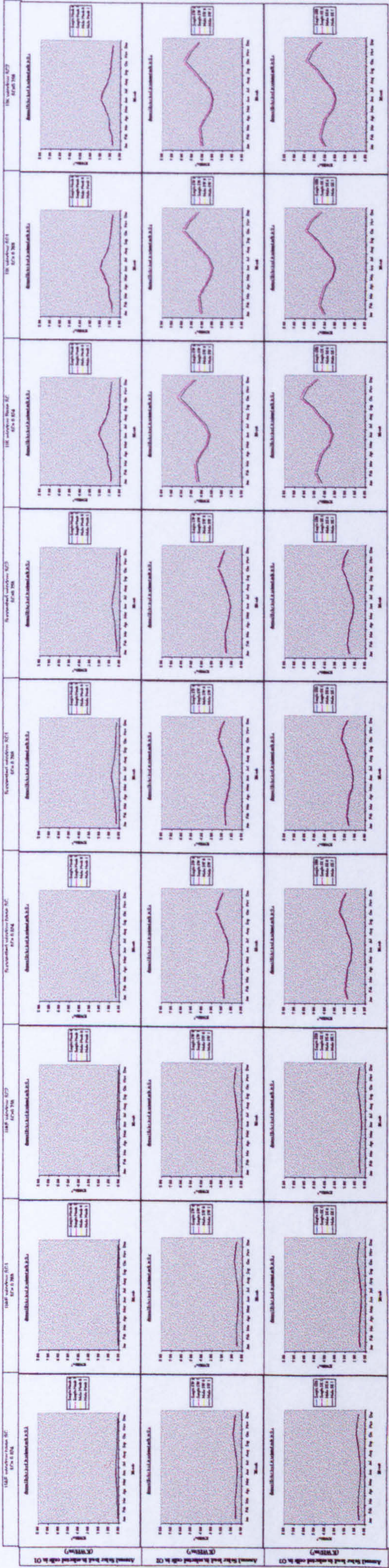


Figure 204: The impact of SC on the selected cells annual solar cooling load in the different scenarios



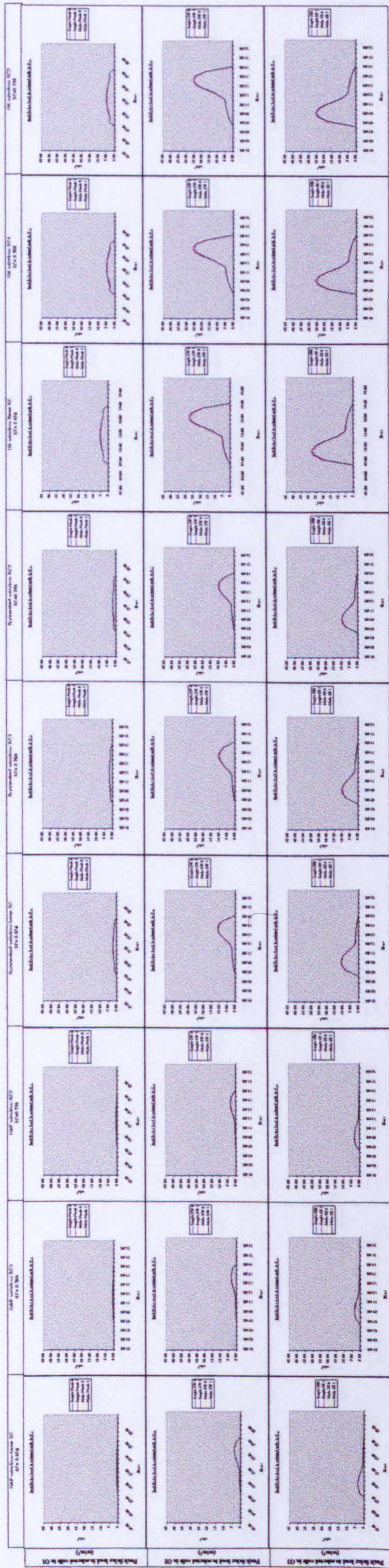
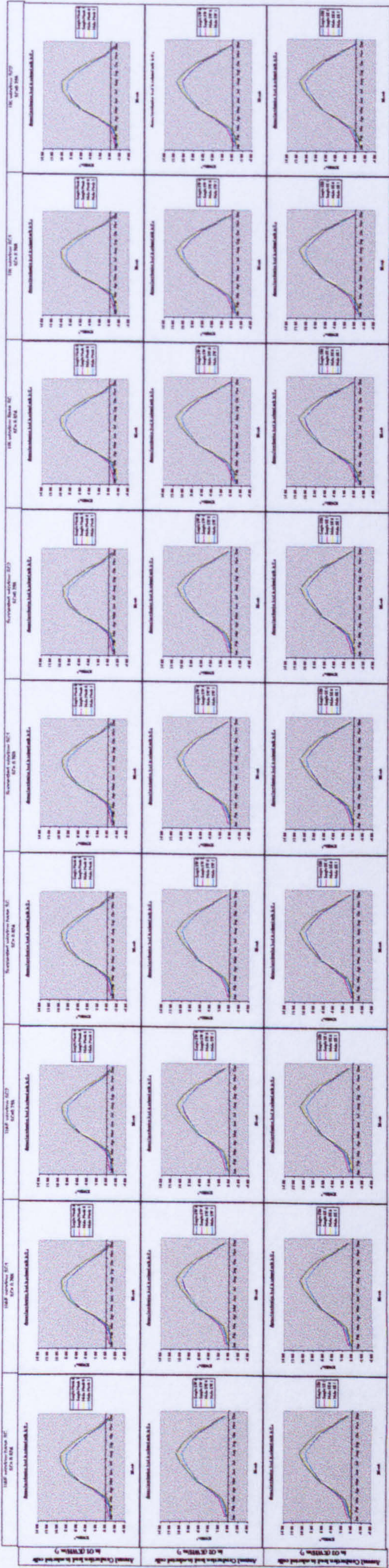


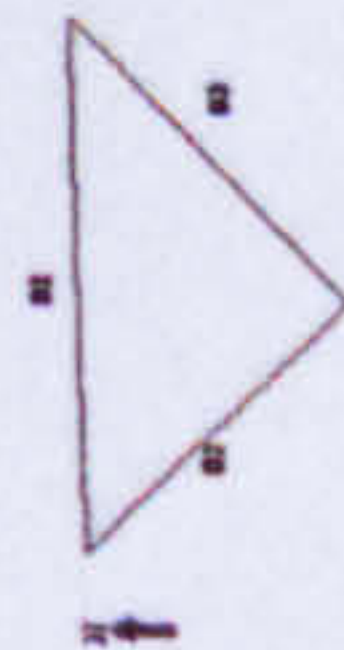
Figure 205: The impact of SC on the selected cells peak solar cooling load in the different scenarios

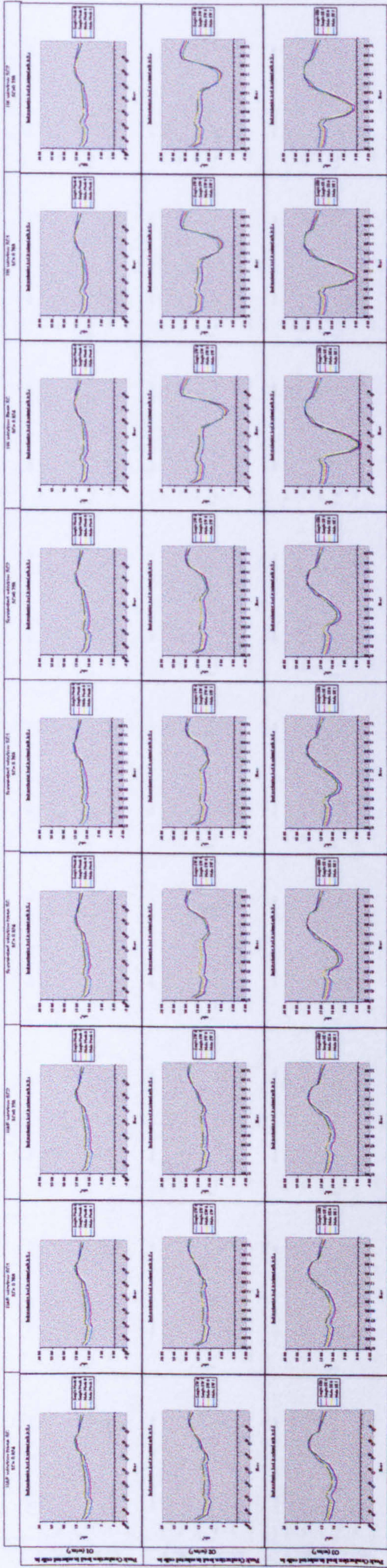






**Figure 206: The impact of SC on the selected cells annual conduction cooling load in the different scenarios**





**Figure 207: The impact of SC on the selected cells peak conduction cooling load in the different scenarios**



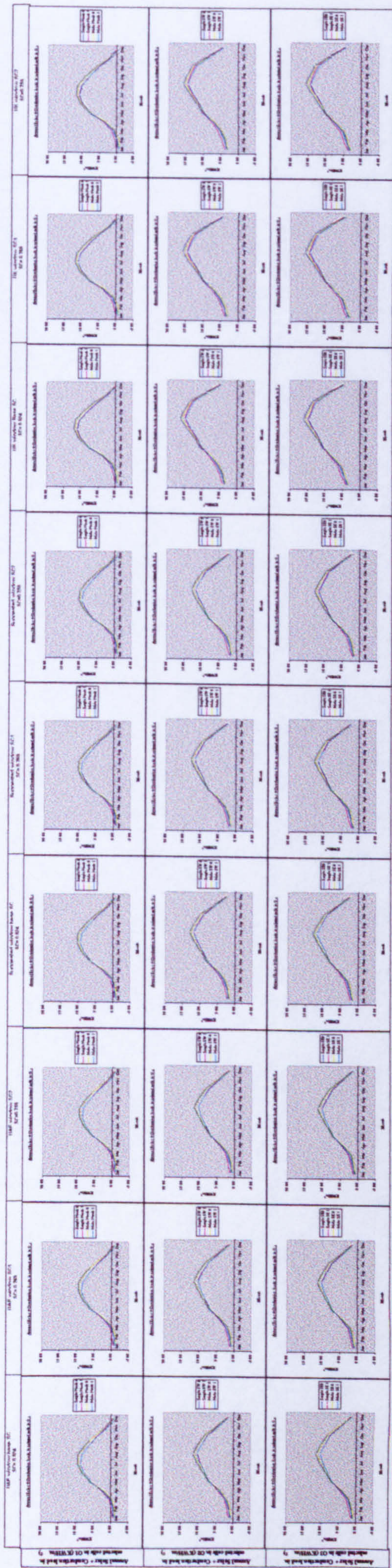


Figure 208: The impact of SC on the selected cells annual envelope cooling load in the different scenarios



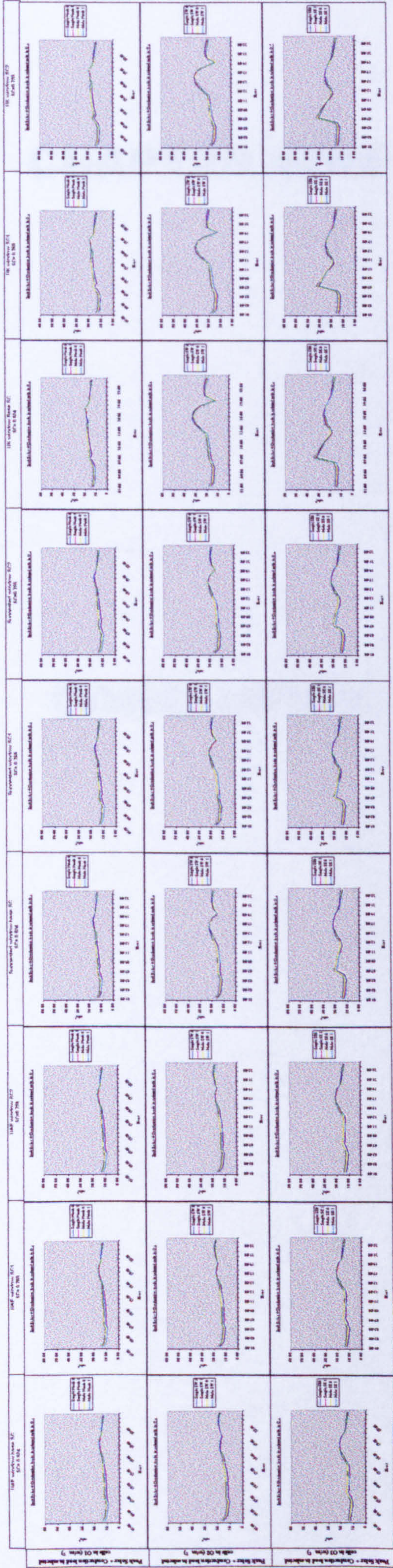


Figure 209: The impact of SC on the selected cells peak envelope cooling load in the different scenarios



# CHAPTER NINE

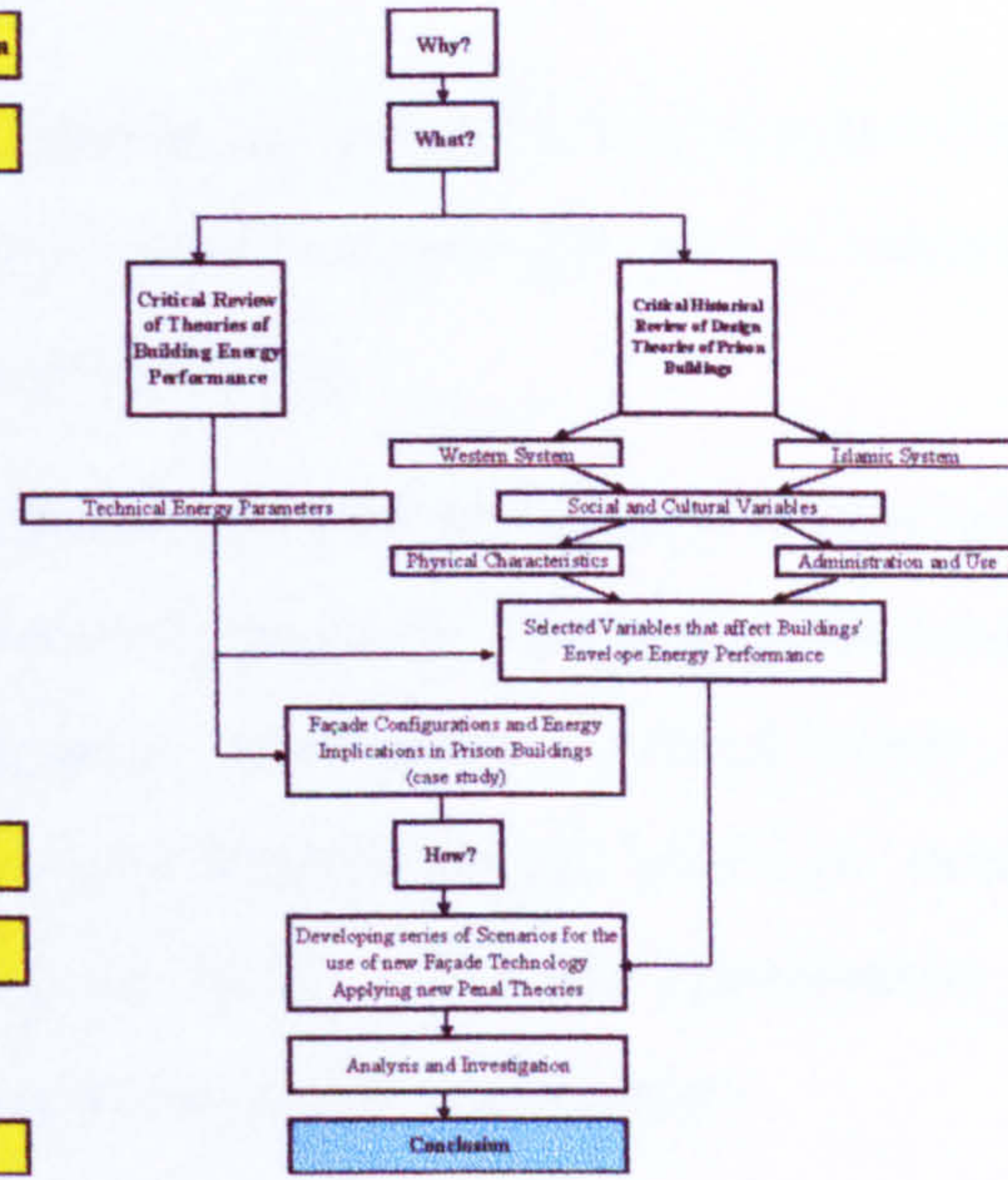
Identify the problem

Theories

Methodology

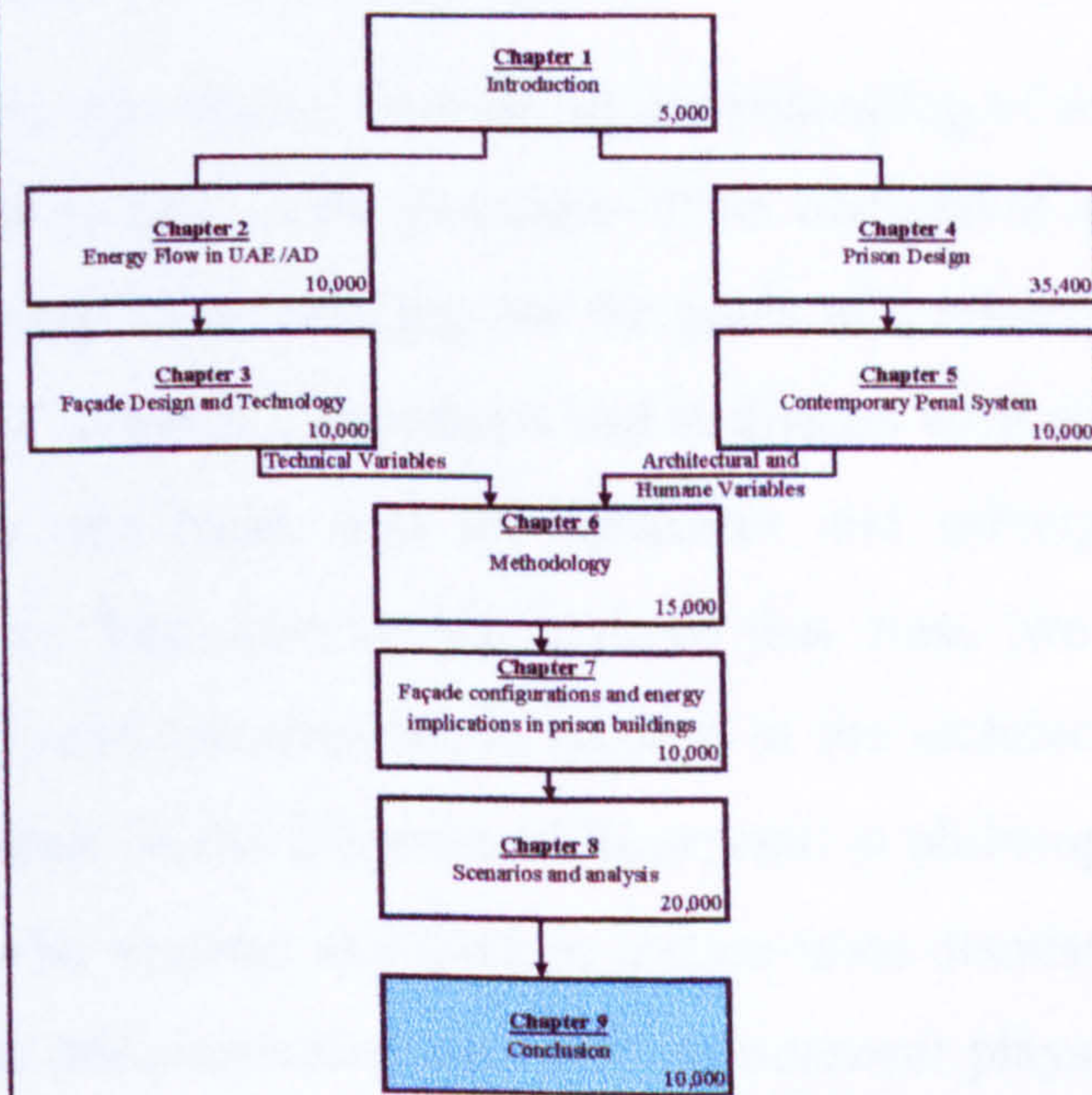
Planning and Investigation

Conclusion



The Thesis Structure outline

# CONCLUSION



The Thesis Chapters Outline

## 9 Conclusion

### 9.1 Introduction

It is very difficult for any society to ultimately determine adequate and humane comfort levels for the outlaws of that society. Foucault (1977) explained how contemporary societies still saw the body as an instrument or intermediary.

In modern societies, punitive practices had become more reticent. One no longer touched the body, or at least as little as possible, and then only to reach something other than the body itself. It might be objected that imprisonment, confinement, forced labour, penal servitude, prohibition from entering certain areas and deportation are 'physical' penalties; unlike fines, for example, they directly affect the body. But the punishment- body relationship is not the same as it was in torture or during public executions.

The debate has intensified in recent years, between the liberals who can see the long term benefits of rehabilitation programmes and those who adopt a more strict attitude towards criminals. The debate is not only limited to developing countries. Crimes such as child abduction, rape and similar that have high public profiles have intensified the argument. The recent global terrorist attacks have also placed the debate on the top of many government agendas in developed as well as developing countries.

This study aimed to look carefully into this debate, through an understanding of whether incarceration architecture has any role to play in the provision of an acceptable balance that ensures minimum cost to the society while carrying out the goals of a rehabilitation programme. This was not an easy task to tackle. The thesis had to discuss what could be considered as a cost to society on one hand, and the measures and principles of rehabilitation of inmates on the other. Literature review showed that these two topics were rarely discussed simultaneously, and certainly not in relation to the architecture of prisons. The latter proved more difficult, as the literature of incarceration philosophies is usually the work of social scientists who oversee, and have in certain cases dismissed, the role of architecture. This despite the admission that the built environment plays a vital role in rehabilitation programmes. The separation between the internal environment, interior architecture, and the architecture of prisons is evident in almost all contemporary prison literature. This thesis attempted to redress this balance as the other side of the equation, cost to society, is directly linked to the architecture of prisons as a whole.

Incarceration architecture is not only linked to the overall cost in monetary terms of buildings and maintenance, but also contributes to the current debate on sustainable development. The costs to society can also be measured in terms of environmental costs, level of CO2 emission, the life cycle of buildings and the amount of energy used to maintain certain levels of comfort in prisons. Prison façades are the zones where interplay occurs between different environmental, technical, cultural and economic variables. Prison facades can provide instant indicators of the penal philosophy of the context in which they are placed. Prison facades, like those of any other building, can provide an instant indication of sensitivity to the local, cultural and climatic environment.

UAE prisons provided an extreme and excellent case for the subject of this thesis. For many years rehabilitation programmes were not considered in the UAE prisons. The prison buildings were not of high standard, and environmental conditions were not satisfactory. There were several reasons for not addressing rehabilitation more seriously. Prisoners were mainly foreigners, and were usually to be deported after finishing their sentences. The society could not see any direct benefits to investment and to re-thinking its penal philosophy. Given the change of cultural patterns in recent years and with the increase of local inmates, the society has had to shift its position. More attention is now placed on improving environmental conditions. Issues like classification of inmates, gender studies, and attention to comfort levels are more common in prison strategies. The new guideline for prison buildings are a good example of such changes. The emphasis on introducing air-conditioning to maintain a certain level of comfort is picked up by this study as a tool to discuss the complex issues of cost, sustainability and rehabilitation efforts of prisons. It was quickly realised that technical fixes for energy efficiency will not achieve the ambitious aim of rehabilitation which exists in the new thinking of the Ministry of Interior in the UAE. In-depth understanding of both social as well as technical issues is essential, for meeting the challenge raised by prison buildings.

## **9.2 Concluding Remarks of Different Chapters**

Chapter 2 highlighted the dramatic growth and unsustainable use of electricity in the UAE. It was established that more than 80% of the electricity consumption is in buildings. This can be compared to the 50% figure for buildings in the developed Western world. The analysis of daily and monthly temperature profiles in relation to electric consumption shows a direct relationship. This explains the obvious relation with the use of air-conditioning in the city. The chapter discussed the contribution of building façades to this high level of electric consumption by air-conditioning in the UAE. It was established that the façades contribute as much as 30% of the thermal load in buildings in the UAE. This discussion was put in perspective, and was then related to prison buildings in the UAE. A brief discussion was then carried out to explain the overall situation of prison buildings in the UAE, and their data compared to other European and American standards. This provided the basis for the critique in the last section, of the current proposal for newly designed prison buildings in the UAE.

Chapter 3 explained the development of façade design generally, and in prison buildings in particular. The review identified the main variables of the building façade that have influenced development of façades in prison buildings. The output of this chapter helped to set the technical variables for a sustainable prison façade, which were closely explained and examined in Chapter 7.

Chapter 4 provided the background of all the penal theories applied throughout history in different cultures. The review aimed to give a full explanation of the social and cultural reasons that led to certain penal philosophies, and how this in turn affected the form and configuration of prison buildings. Chapter 4 also provided an insight into Islamic penal theories and their relation with contemporary rehabilitation approaches. It was quite interesting to note how many of the principles of a penal philosophy using the Islamic rehabilitation approach, are adopted in contemporary efforts.

Chapter 5 provided the philosophical background of the adoption of social concerns, as part of the developed scenarios in Chapter 8. The Chapter explored the evolution of rehabilitation approaches in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century. The discussion was extended to identify the social concerns in the contemporary prison environment. Alternative and non-custodial penology were also explored. It was clear that prisons will remain as the main penal



system, for the foreseeable future. Social concerns seem to be gaining ground, despite the setbacks of the last couple of years.

Chapter 6 set out the methodological approach adopted in this study. The study leans towards the understanding of new trends in environmental studies, namely the sociology of environment, as well as the tradition of research methods of energy studies in buildings. Chapter 6 reviewed different research methods for sustainable prison design. The review examined different research methods for energy-related built environment studies in the past. The Chapter also explored the new trends in such studies and explained how social science has gained credibility in energy studies, in buildings. The failure of the prison systems in the 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries marginalised the role of architects in the penal system. The contemporary prison systems are developed and run mainly by sociologists and criminologists, who develop the regimes that architects are requested to supply a building to fit. The later approach, however, also proved a failure. It was necessary therefore to investigate the research methods in prison design and rehabilitation strategies. The Chapter concluded with the need to establish a closer collaboration between architects and sociologists, in the early stages of development of a new imprisonment regime or philosophy.

Chapter 7 explored the methods that can be adopted to relate the identified social and technical variables that relate to the energy performance of prison facades. A set of tables were introduced that provided the boundaries for investigation. The Chapter explained the selected variables for investigation, the methods of investigation, and the reasons for selecting the APACHE tool for the investigation.

Chapter 8 explained the selected scenarios, and provided the in-depth investigation that led to a series of conclusions which are explained in the following section.

## 9.3 Prison Façade Design and Energy Implications

### 9.3.1 Introduction

Development of building facades has evolved through different stages of history. In Chapter 3, the development of different design stages was reviewed and the role of façades was highlighted in each stage. A summary of the findings is provided in Table 30. Prison design did not follow the same movement as in other building typology. The peculiarity of the nature, function and requirements of prison buildings led to a different evolution. Prison façades have evolved accordingly (Table 31). Prison façades are one of those rare architectural features where the function of the building has strongly dictated its evolution. Prisons are a type of building where the role of the operators exceeds the vision of architects. Design and configuration of prison façades also reflects the progression of penal theories in different cultures. The strong grip of social scientists and criminologists in dictating the form and spatial distribution of prison buildings has lifted slightly, in recent years. This is mainly the result of a more liberal attitude in the contemporary penal philosophy that allows 'normalisation' of the design of prison buildings, and in turn of prison façades.

In an environment which places very little constraint on the architect's design freedom, unsustainable development of the built environment flourishes. Despite all the good intentions of architects, the forces of economics, clients' self interest and fashions can dictate their decisions. Strict building regulations in certain societies, on the other hand, can result in diminishing the creativity and inspiration of building designers. So far, the UAE belongs to the first category. Large amounts of energy are consumed daily in the built environment there. Prison buildings, however, have their own micro design environment. Prison buildings belong to both the categories of design stated above; there is absolute freedom from energy codes in the UAE building regulations, while at the same time the strict rules applied by prison and penal philosophies dominate the architecture. The friction and tension between the two positions reaches its peak in the design of the prison façade. Investigation in Chapter 8 showed that facades are responsible for more than 30% of total energy flow in buildings. A required comfort level within the prison, with its large energy consumption implications, therefore requires careful consideration of the design, construction and role of facades in the prison buildings. Four areas have

been identified for investigation; **Orientation, Façade Configuration, Cell Variables and Spatio-Temporal allocation of Activities.**

The following sections summarise the results obtained from the analysis of the case studies in Chapter 8.

Table 30: The general development of façade design

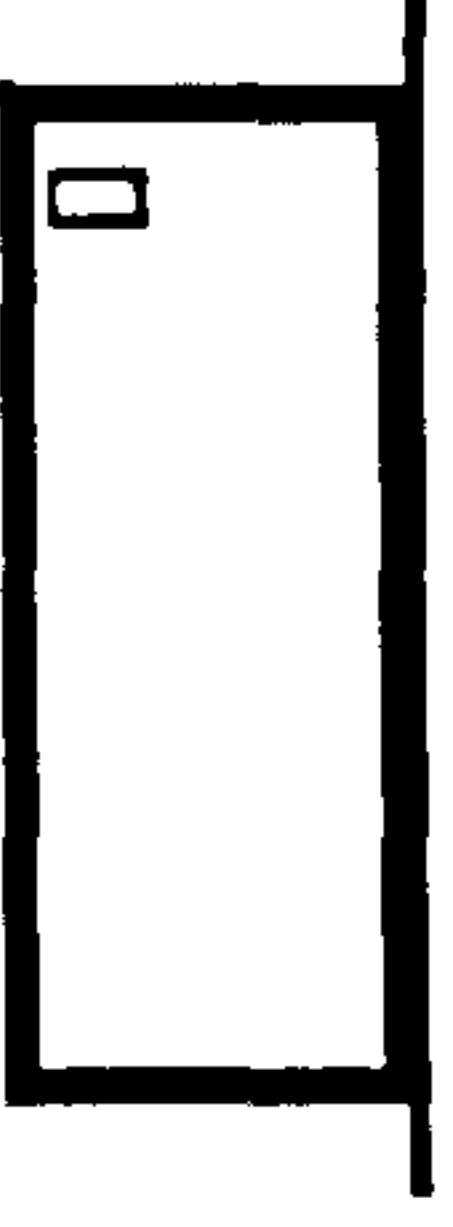
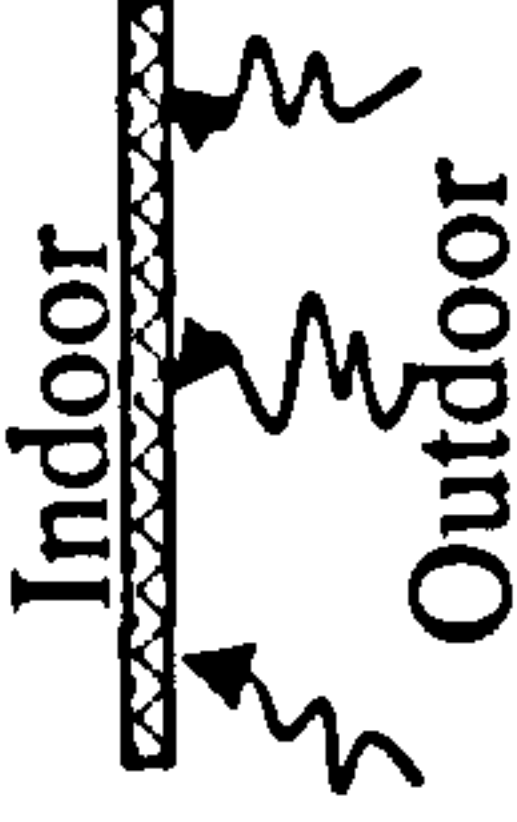
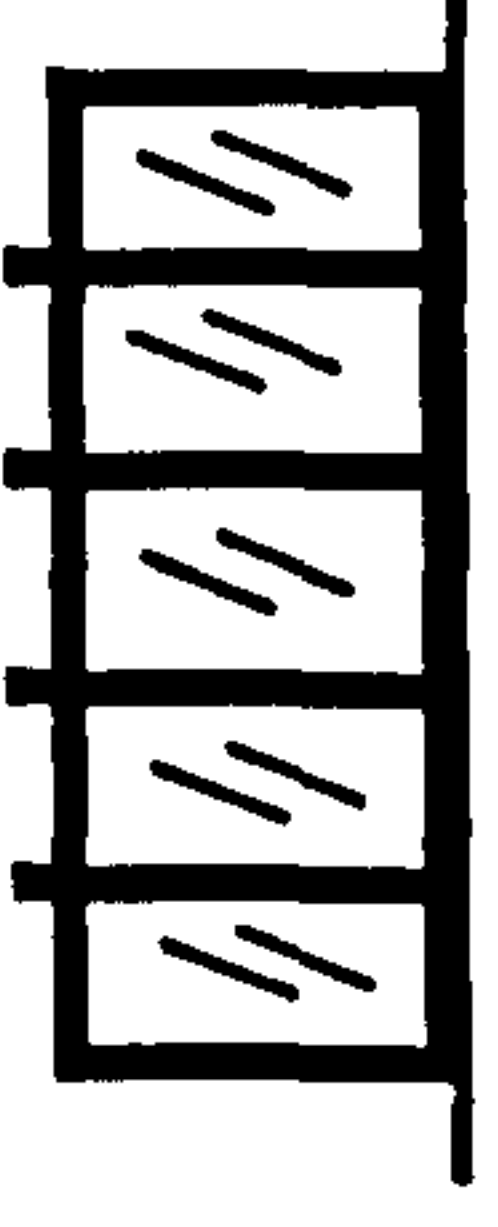
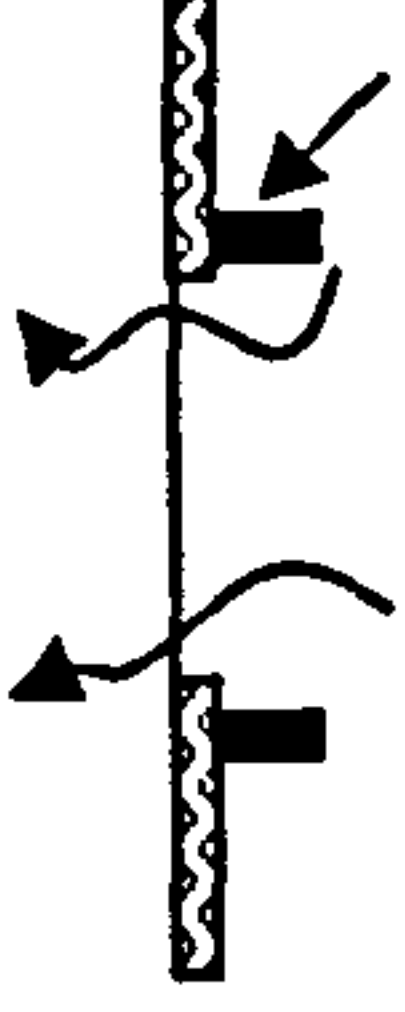
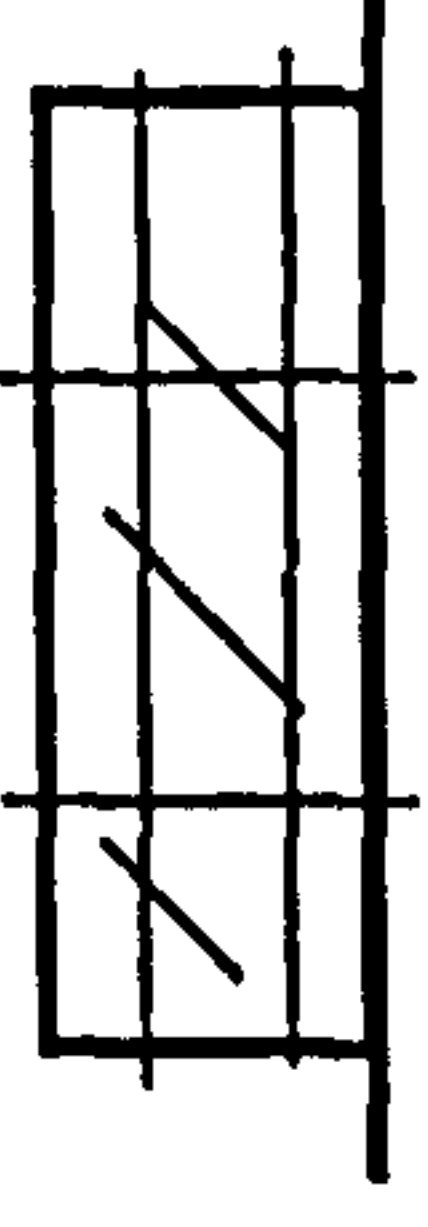

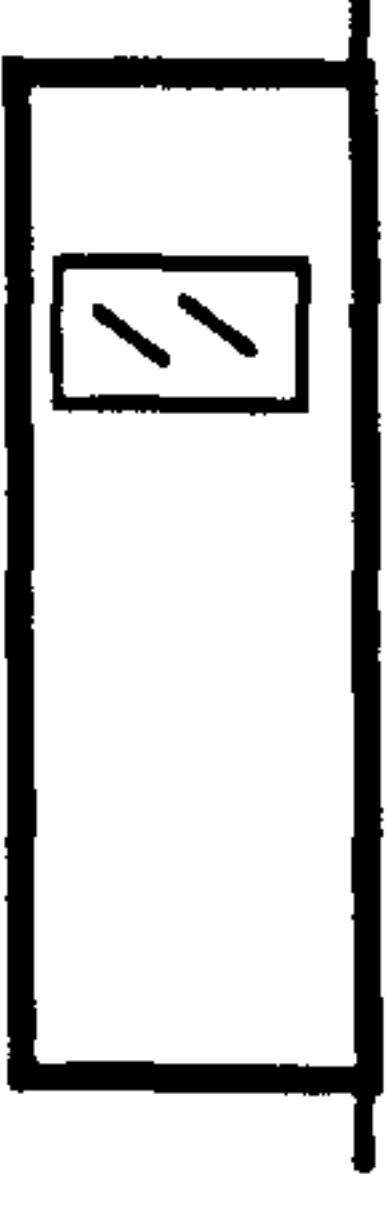
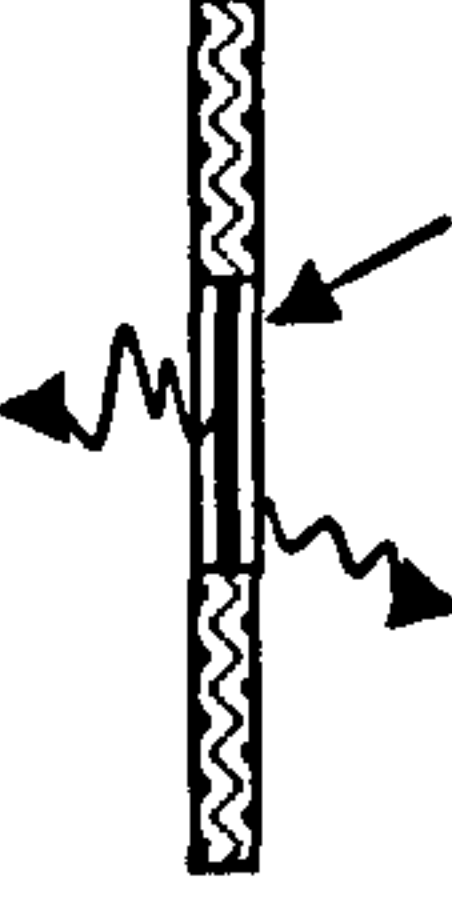
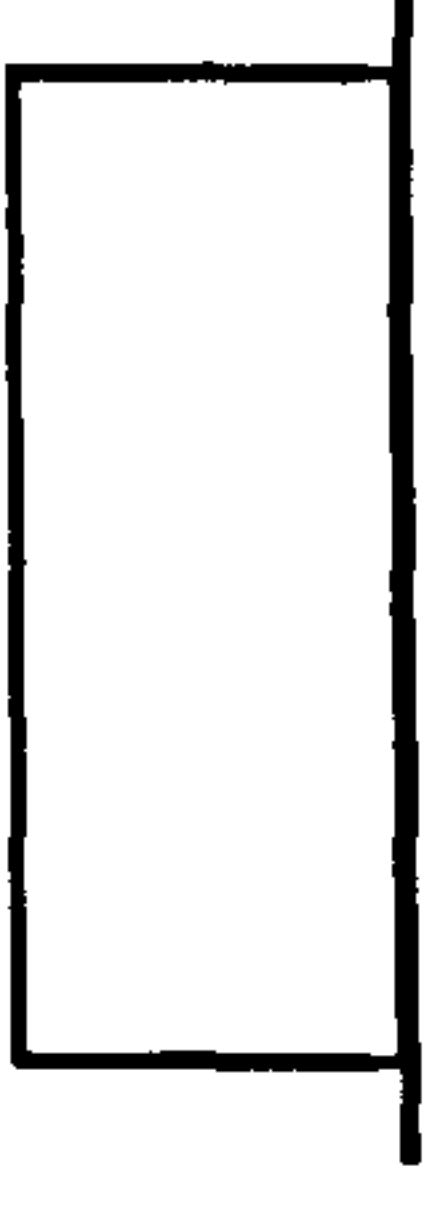
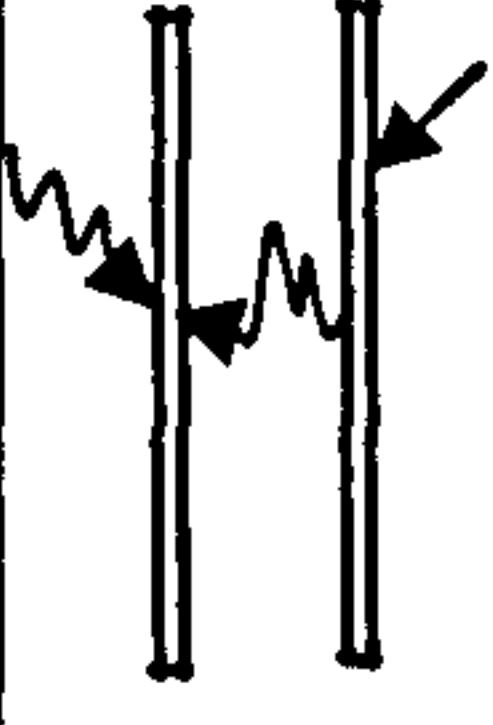
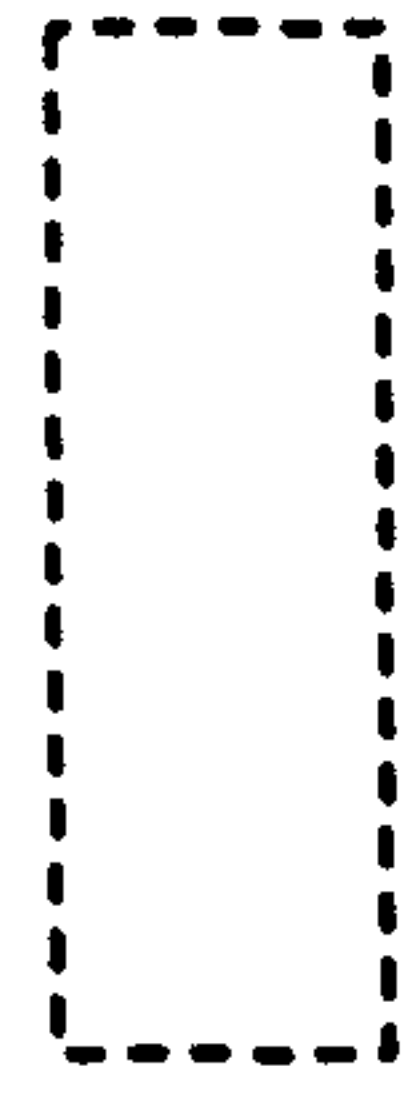
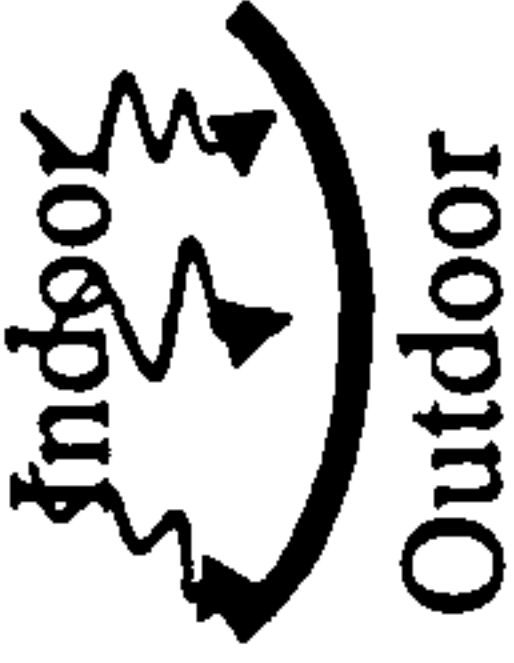
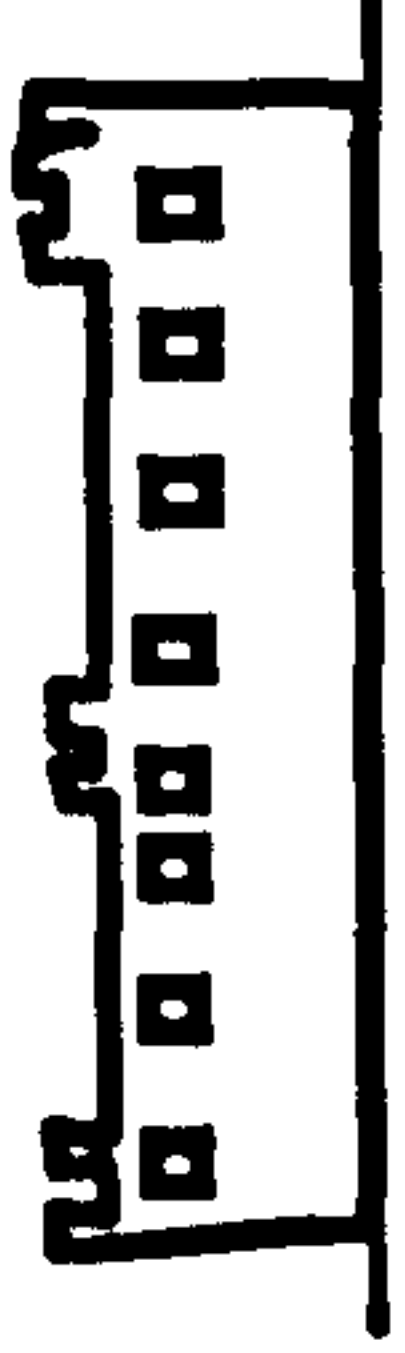

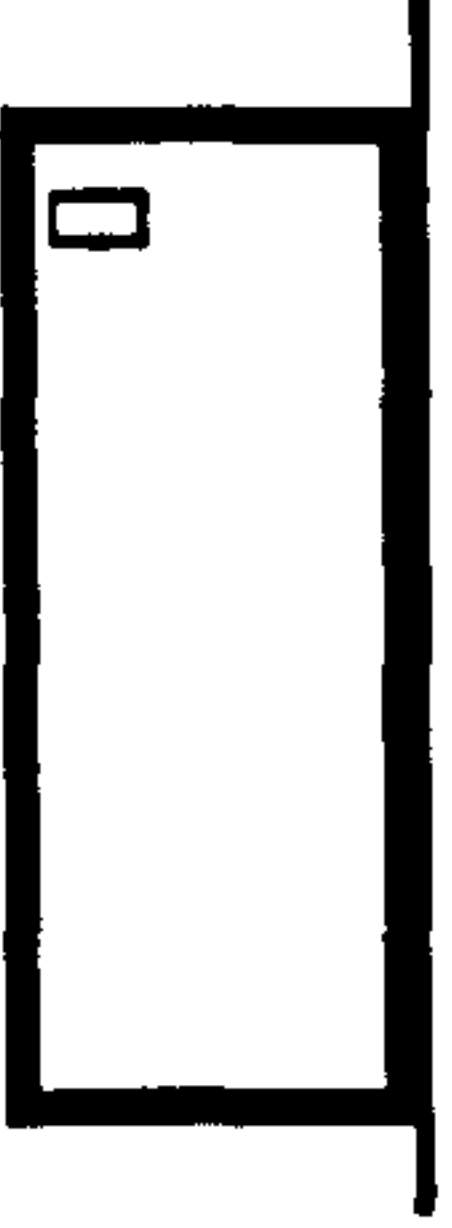



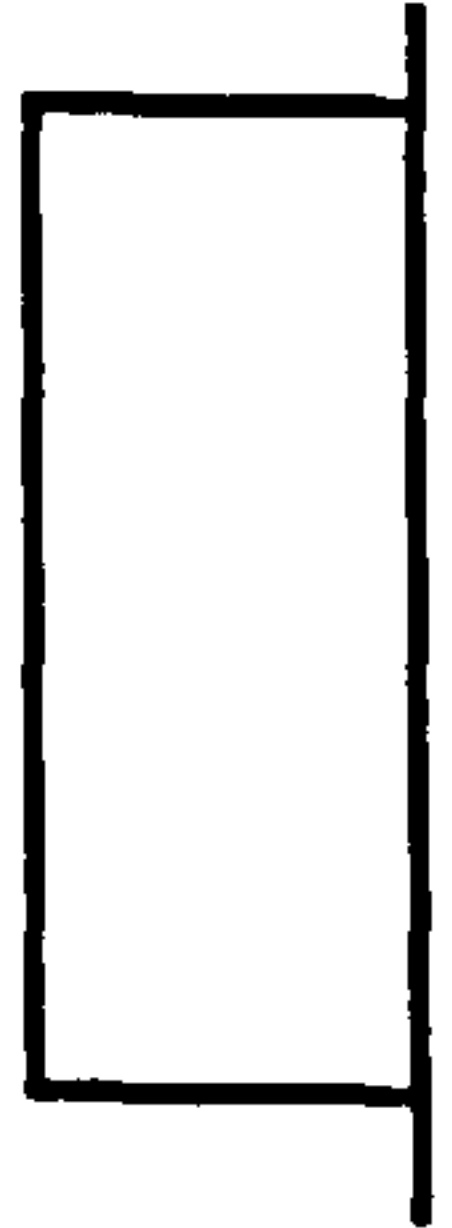

Period	Design movement	Façade role
Before 1960	 <p>Traditional</p>	 <p>Façade as a shield from natural forces</p>
1960s	 <p>Structural shading devices</p>	 <p>Façade to manipulate natural forces</p>
1970s	 <p>Technology enabled architects to ignore natural forces</p>	 <p>Façade as a sealed envelope</p>
1980s	 <p>Façade related to building energy performance following the energy crises</p>	 <p>Facades as energy systems</p>
1990s-present	 <p>Development of technical fixes and integrate different energy measures</p>	 <p>Theatre of interaction of different forces</p>

Table 31: The development of prison façade design

Period	Design movement	Façade Role
Pre-Historic prisons		Envelope as a Shield from human evil 
12 <sup>th</sup> -15 <sup>th</sup> centuries		Façade as a deterrent tool 
16 <sup>th</sup> -18 <sup>th</sup> centuries		Façade as a sealed envelope 
19 <sup>th</sup> -early 20 <sup>th</sup> century		Façade as a treatment facility 
Late 20 <sup>th</sup> Century- present		Façade for rehabilitation: comfort and integration with society and nature 

### **9.3.2 Orientation**

The triangular shape of the housing unit, which has several advantages in minimising blind spots and providing good sightlines to the cells, tends to minimise the impact of orientation. The results showed very little sensitivity to changes in façade orientation with the base case configuration. The impact of orientation was increased slightly with the increase in window size. The base case did not provide the best orientation of the triangular housing units. Best orientation was achieved when one of the façades was facing north while the others faced south-west and south-east. Investigation of the solar and conduction thermal load of façades reveals a stronger relation to orientation. Different façades have different thermal load patterns that can be exploited to coincide with the inmates' activities throughout the day, in order to reduce the overall thermal load. It is important for any prison designer to look carefully into allocation of space to maximise the benefits of such different thermal load patterns. North and south facades should accommodate activities that are likely to extend for a long period throughout the day. Morning activities are better located away from the eastern side of the buildings, which can accommodate evening activities. The current configuration, of cells distributed in all directions, is therefore not advisable.

### **9.3.3 Impact of façade configuration**

Investigation of the impact of façade configuration identified four areas that can affect the thermal performance of the facades. These areas are:

1. Window to Wall Ratio (WWR),
2. Fenestration Factors (FF), and
3. Selection of opaque and transparent materials (transmittance values, shading coefficient and shading devices).

A summary of results of the above variables and their implications on façade design is given below.

#### **9.3.3.1 Window to Wall Ratio**

The results showed that WWR has a major impact on the thermal performance of façades in the UAE environment, an increase as high as 25% in thermal load was obtained when

large windows to the recommended UK standard were introduced. This large increase was however reduced to only 7% when the best orientation was applied. This is a relatively small increase given the benefits to the internal environment, and the social benefits of introducing relatively larger windows. The point that such increase actually shifted the peak time from August and September to October, the disadvantages of introducing larger windows become minimal. Much of the increase in the thermal load with larger windows is a result of the increase in solar radiation. This can be easily reduced by use of external shading devices. This again minimises further the impact of the introduction of the larger windows.

The analysis of the peak load in the cell zone provided further support for the application of the UK recommended WWR. The base case showed an increase in thermal load during the time that inmates remain in their cells. This is in contrast to the UK recommended scenario, where the load remains almost constant throughout the peak day. This can also be seen as further evidence of the importance of appropriate selection for the location of different activities.

### **9.3.3.2 Fenestration Factor**

It was important to study the fenestration factor carefully, as it relates the volume of the cell to the façade configuration. Prison design guides and recommendations always refer to cell configuration. Adopting a certain recommendation will not only affect the thermal load within cells, but will change the whole envelope of the prison as the cells expand or contract. The results of simulating different scenarios highlighted the importance of the cell configuration on thermal performance of the envelope.

Results in Chapter 8 showed that cells with smaller sizes, but with larger windows can still reduce the thermal load by as much as 22% (Figure 143). The load per square metre was however slightly higher. The scenario with small size cells was based on the UK recommendation of the absolute minimum area for a single inmate. This however could be culturally unacceptable in a country with a large average house size. A more realistic scenario would be the UK recommended cell size with medium or large size windows (Scenario 5 and 6).

The above analysis, which favours the UK recommended cell with medium size windows (Scenario 5) is also supported by the analysis of the cell zone (Figure 149). Adoption of

the UK minimum cell size with large windows will increase the total per square metre thermal load by approximately 25% over the base case. When scenario 5, the UK recommended cells with medium size windows, is simulated the results show only an increase of 11% per square metre while the overall consumption of the zone drops by as much as 25% (Figure 149). Very little difference is noted on analysis of peak day thermal performance.

### **9.3.3.3 Impact of selection of façade materials**

Section 8.3.6 investigated the impact of a variety of transmittance factors for both opaque and transparent materials used in prison façades. The simulation of the prototype with the best developed orientation showed that conduction load, in general, has more impact than the solar thermal load. This led to the conclusion that the results of changing the  $U_g$  are very limited in the base case with the small size windows. The maximum difference between the lowest and highest  $U_g$  values remained under 6% for the annual thermal load, and only 2% in the peak day. As expected the difference in the cell zone is a little higher, and it requires as much as 11% change in the annual electric consumption to maintain the required comfort levels. It can be concluded that the transmittance factor of the transparent materials has very little impact on the overall thermal performance of the façade when compared to the influence of other factors. This reinforces the argument that the recommended UK cell configuration, with medium or large windows will not result in a major increase in thermal load.

Transmittance values of the opaque materials of the façade ( $U_o$ ) have more impact on the total thermal load of prison buildings in UAE. Scenario 6, which is based on the UK recommended cell configuration with a medium window size, showed an actual decrease of the total annual thermal load by 5% (Figure 184). This again showed that walls with low transmittance values can compensate for the introduction of larger size windows in the UAE environment. If this is combined by external shaded devices, which are not attached to the building, such as landscape features, more savings can be achieved.

Investigation of changing the shading coefficient showed minor influence on the prison building cooling loads. The differences were however greater with larger windows. Again Scenarios 5 and 6, the UK recommended cells with medium and large size windows, provided good results; only 1% more thermal annual load than the base case.



Introduction of external shading devices also helped to reduce the gap between the UK recommended cells with medium and large windows, and the base case. The results showed a reduction in the UK recommended cells from 6% without shading devices, to 3% with external shading devices. This is despite the fact that conduction load has increased with the addition of materials to the façade in the form of those shading devices. If the structural shading devices can be separated from the structure of the building more savings may be achieved.

#### **9.3.4 Impact of cell variables**

The cell variables include the fenestration factor, area allocated per person in each cell, number of persons per cell and the elevation of cells. Impact of the fenestration factor on the thermal performance of prison façades is shown in section 9.3.3.2.

The results showed that the impact of density is very limited and negligible. No noticeable differences were obtained in different scenarios. It is interesting to note that during the peak day, the two cells showed similar thermal patterns in the peak hour(s) while the cells for four persons had better thermal profiles during all other periods. There was however noticeable variation in energy consumption between the ground and first floor cells. The differences were as much as 18% in the southwest elevations (Figure 99). Similar differences were observed under all the different scenarios, with more or less the same percentage. It was clear that changes in the reflectance factors might have some impact on the conduction load in outside cells. This was taken into consideration in the design of the new proposal.

### **9.3.5 Impact of activities**

The results showed that the temporal profile and spatial distribution of activities can be key elements in the design of sustainable prison buildings. While different variables show different levels of contribution towards efficient thermal performance of façades, activities of inmates proved also to be rather important. Due to the harsh climatic environment in the UAE, migration within the prison throughout the day proved to be an important way to maintain required comfort levels with the least energy consumption. This is probably true for all other typologies as well. It is however necessary to look further into the allocation and spatio-temporal distribution of activities in prison due to the large volume occupied, the repetitive nature of activities, the strict profile that the system follows, and the large number of persons involved.

The results showed that morning activities that mainly take place in the association area should be located in the north facing façade. Cells which are normally occupied during the early morning, late evening and during the night should be allocated to the north and south facing façades, including the south east and south west orientation. Evening activities can be allocated to the east facing façade.

### 9.3.6 Building an alternative

Following the investigation in this thesis, it was important to build and test a model that comprised all the identified elements thought to produce more sustainable and energy efficient façade features. The following section provides an outline of the proposed design, and modifications made to the original prototype.

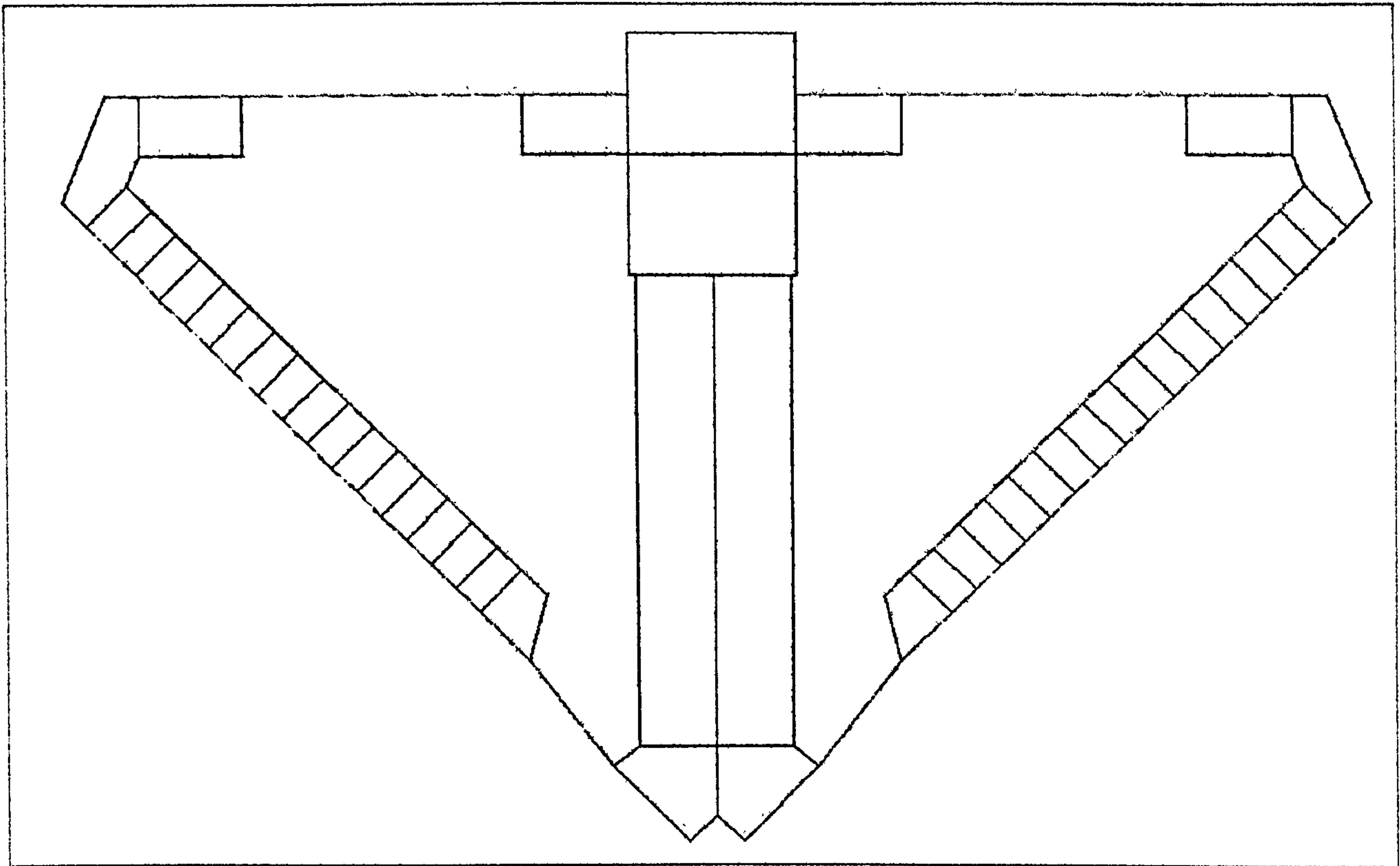
The prototype was modified to accommodate social as well as technical needs, for long term sustainability.

The best orientation result from the analysis of different scenarios in Chapter 8 has been adopted in the design for the proposal. Cells are located in the south east and south west orientation, while northerly orientation would suit all-day activities in the association areas.

Cells are designed according to the UK recommended cell sizes. The size of the cells ( $6.8\text{m}^2$ ) is much smaller than the prototype ( $10.56\text{m}^2$ ), but with larger windows  $60\times 60$  cm. This would meet the need for better day lighting and better views from within the cells. Smaller individual cells would improve the privacy and territorial requirements of the inmates. The smaller cell size enables the provision of extra cells. Such arrangement allowed the association area to be placed on the north façade where more windows are introduced to improve day lighting and view throughout the day. A new height of 2.4 metres is introduced, to improve the scale in individual cells. All these changes have impact on the configuration of the façades, and give a WWR of 0.067 and FF of 0.047.

A first floor association area is added, to double the number of association areas and decrease the population density in each. The reduction of the number of inmates in each association area would help to decrease the contact between inmates, enable more division by classification, improve communication with staff and improve privacy and territorial arrangements. The cost of constructing an extra level in such a large project is negligible. The new height of the association area will also give a sense of scale, and humanise this zone. Figure 210 shows the layout of the proposed scenario.

The façade materials for the proposal follow the recommendations obtained from previous analysis. The walls are constructed of brick air UF insulation 1/w concrete block air gap and plaster. The overall  $U_o$  value is  $0.722\text{ W/m}^2\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ . Windows are made of Low-e double glazing with an overall  $U_g$  of  $1.733\text{ W/m}^2\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  and shading coefficient of 0.682.



**Figure 210: The proposed scenario layout**

External shading devices are applied. It is recommended that the shading devices should be separate from the building structure to avoid extra conduction load on the building envelope. Previous analysis has shown that such measures can actually increase the total thermal load, due to conduction. Such measures were however difficult to implement in the software and could not be simulated.

The analysis of the selected cells in the previous chapter showed a large variation between cells on the ground floor, and those on the first floor. Changing the surrounding environment by providing grass areas can result in reduction of the thermal load. Reflectance value was therefore changed to relate to the introduction of grass around the building. The introduction of more soft landscape elements is important in increasing shading on buildings and reducing direct sunlight. Trees can also help the movement of air around the building, and thus reduce the conduction load. Again the simulation of the effects of trees around the building was not possible, and has been overlooked in this analysis. Emphasis on landscape elements with links to the interior of the prison is also important for providing a better visual and hence psychological environment.

Efforts have been made to keep the overall layout and volume of the proposal as similar as possible to the base case. Changes are made within the same 'shell' to allow

meaningful comparative analysis of thermal performance. It is however believed that overall energy savings will be made with the slight reduction in the volume of the housing unit, through reduction of cell height.

Despite the introduction of large windows for rehabilitation purposes, the results show major energy savings in the proposal when compared to the base case (Figure 211). Solar gain has increased from 1.92 to 5.38 KWH/m<sup>2</sup> (Figure 212: A-B). This increase is very low when compared to the total reduction of conduction load from 43 to 24 KWH/m<sup>2</sup> (Figure 212: C-D). The total envelope load per square metre is therefore decreased by as much as 35%. This will lead to a total annual saving of 13% (Figure 212: E-F). Table 32 presents a summary of the building and the envelope annual cooling loads in the base case and the proposed scenario.

Analysis of the peak load shows interesting results. Not only did the proposal prove to be more energy efficient, it also provided a better load profile during the evening hours (Figure 211: D). The peak load per square metre is dropped from 106w/m<sup>2</sup> to 83 w/m<sup>2</sup> a reduction of 21.7%. The heavy load at 15:00 shown in the base case has almost disappeared in the new proposal. Only one peak, of 83w/m<sup>2</sup>, appeared between 9:00 and 12:00 am. This will help with budgeting for the chillers and management of air-conditioning requirements in the prison.

**Table 32: The building total and envelope loads in the base case and the proposed scenario**

Load Type	Base case	Proposed scenario
Conduction gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	43.15	24.09
Solar gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	1.92	5.38
Total envelope heat gain KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	45.08	29.48
Annual total cooling load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	143.68	124.78
Conduction load in relation to total cooling load %	30.03	19.31
Solar load in relation to total cooling load %	1.34	4.31
Envelope load in relation to total cooling load %	31.37	23.62
Relative envelope load %	100	65.39
Relative total cooling load %	100	86.84

The energy efficiency of the proposed design mentioned above, for the whole housing unit, is heightened when the cell zone is investigated separately. Figure 213: A-B shows

an overall reduction of 92.4 KW in the peak day, a 50% reduction in the overall energy consumption. This is also shown in the total annual energy consumption in the cell zone. A reduction of 42.5% is achieved with the proposed design (Figure 213: E-F).

The price given of providing a more humane environment in the association areas was not as high as the savings gained in the cell zone. Annual energy consumption in the association areas is increased by 30% in the proposed design (Figure 214). This has to be seen within the context of the advantages gained for the rehabilitation programme, as well as the saving of 42.5% in the cell zone.

In summary the proposed design would provide a much better environment, accompanied by major energy savings. The envelope of the proposal offers an overall 35% reduction from the base case. It is important to note that all the analyses are based on the simulation of one housing unit. The prototype contains 12 housing units, and the energy savings can be of great importance. It is also important to note that this thesis has only dealt with variables that are façade related. More investigation of other aspects that constitute the thermal flow patterns within the building would be of great benefit.

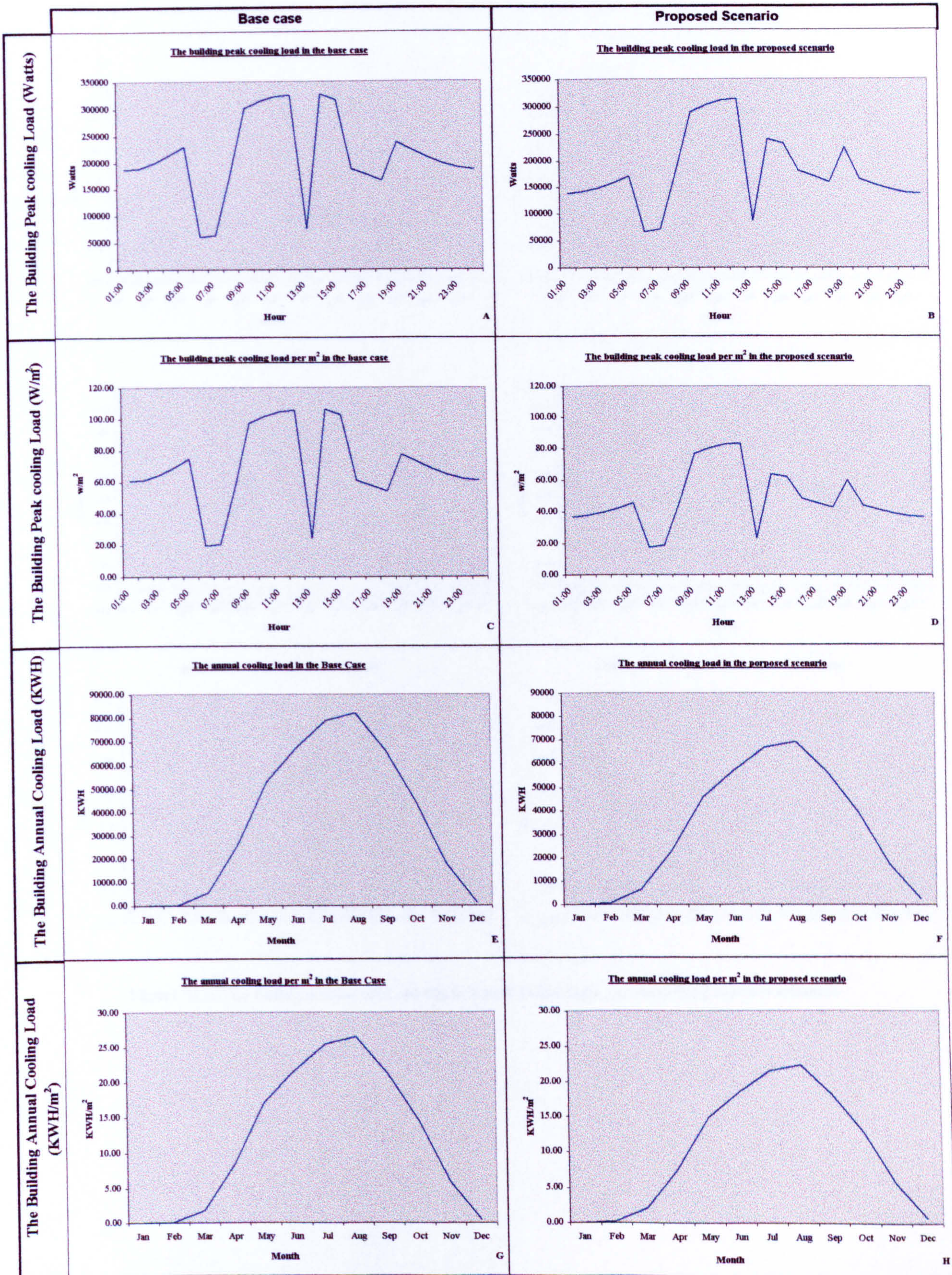


Figure 211: The building total and per square metre cooling loads in the base case and the proposed scenario

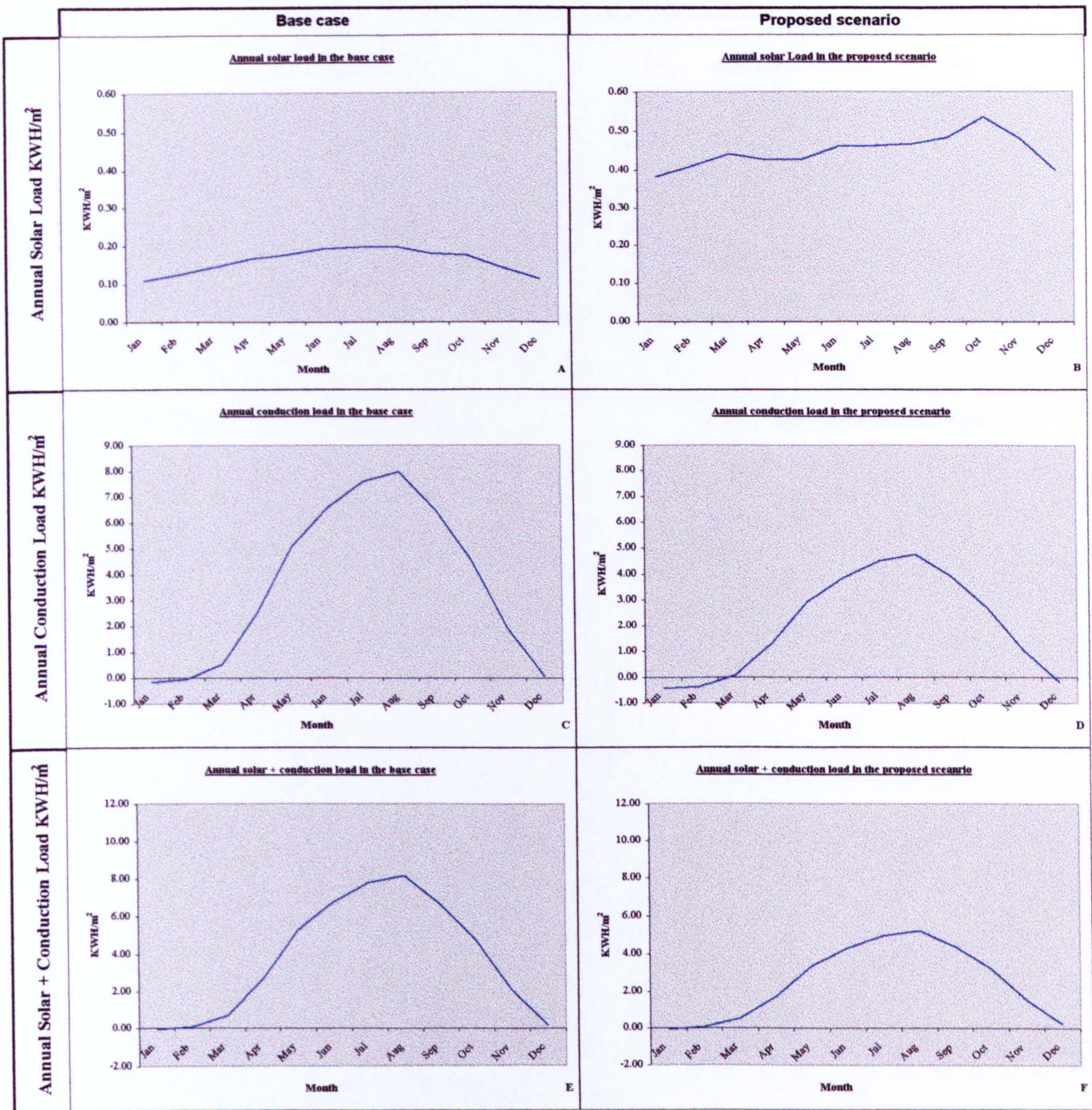


Figure 212: The building solar and conduction load in the base case and the proposed scenario



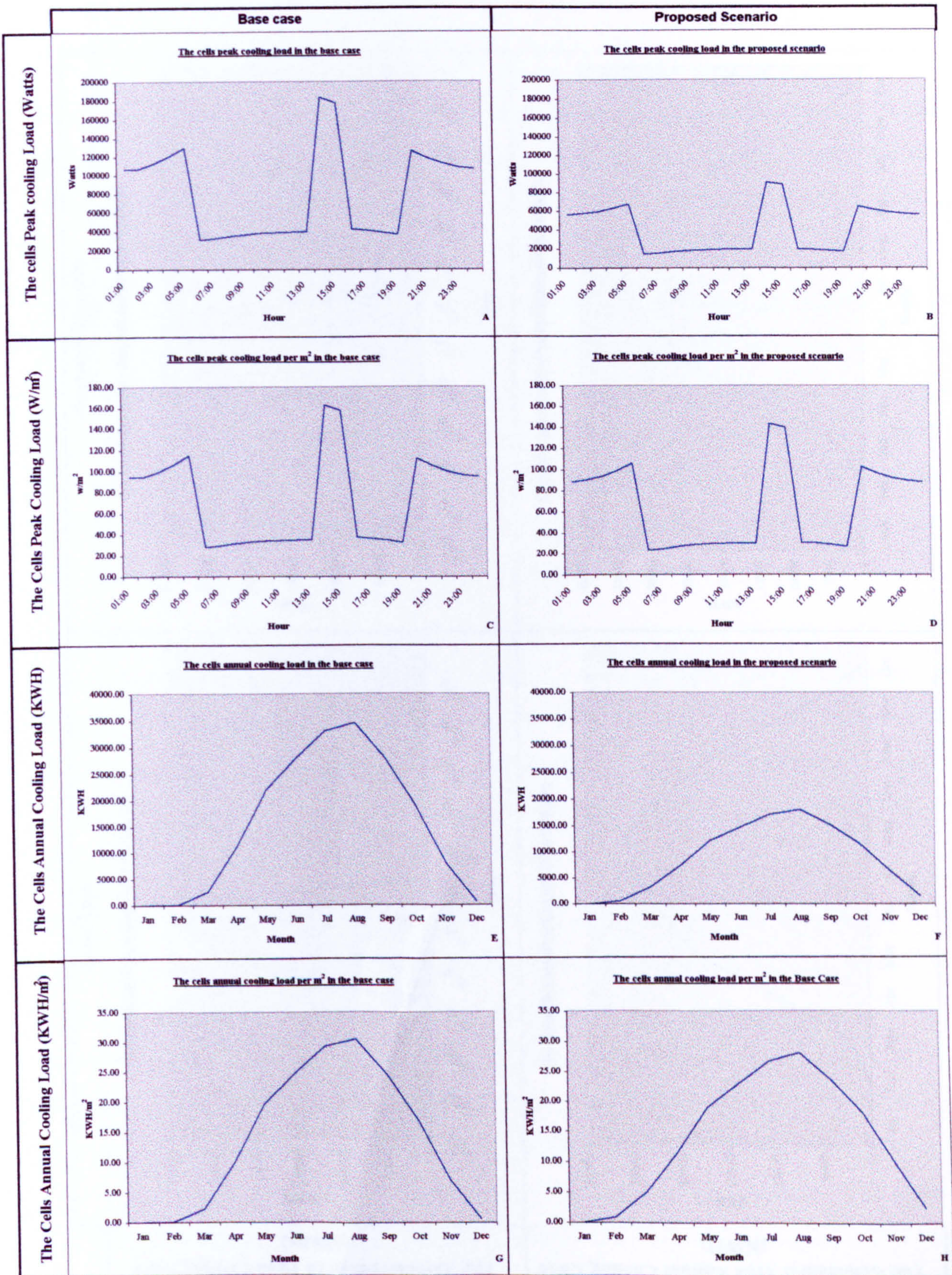


Figure 213: The cells total and per square metre cooling loads in the base case and the proposed scenario

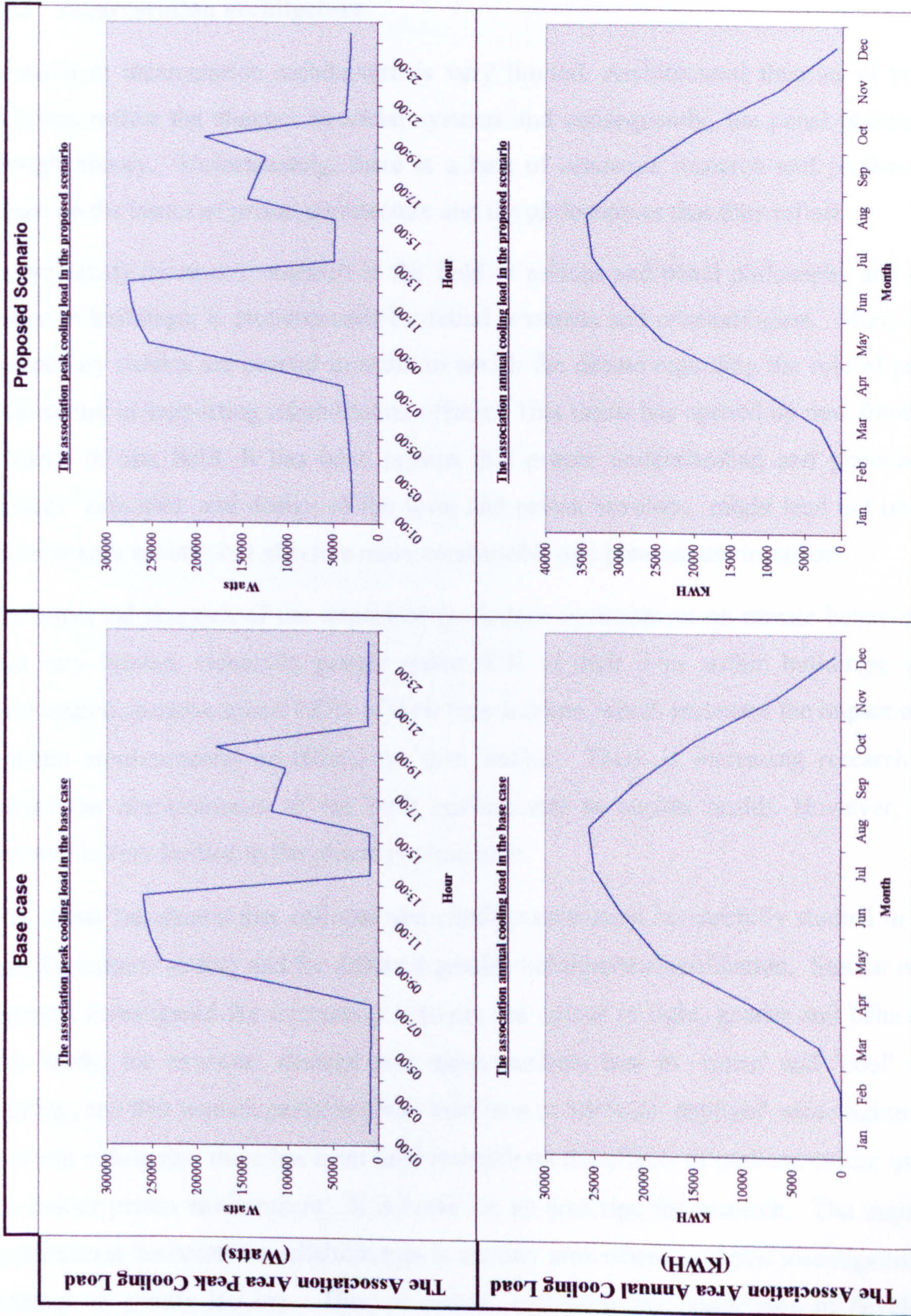


Figure 214: The association area peak and annual cooling loads in the base case and the proposed scenario

## 9.4 Recommendations for Future Research

### 9.4.1 Incarceration architecture

Research in incarceration architecture is very limited. Architectural theories of prison buildings reflect the changes in social systems and consequently, the penal philosophy through history. Unfortunately, there is a lack of academic research and professional debate on the issues of prison architecture and the philosophies that they reflect.

As previously discussed, research in the field of prisons and penal philosophy and even design of buildings, is predominated by social scientists and criminologists. More multi disciplinary studies are needed in order to enrich the debate regarding the role of prison architecture in supporting rehabilitation efforts. This thesis has opened up new fronts for research in this field. It has been proven that proper understanding and planning of inmates' activities, and design of the form and prison envelope, might lead not only to major energy savings but also to a more comfortable and pleasant environment.

The empirical research of the impact of the indoor environment on inmate behaviour is also very limited. Generally people spend 90% of their lives within buildings; when incarcerated, inmates spend 100% of their time indoors, which increases the impact of the ambient environmental conditions on their health. There is increasing research that relates the characteristics of the built environment to human health. However, such research is very limited in the prison environment.

This thesis has shown that cell size and configuration must be carefully studied in each specific cultural setting and for different gender and inmate classification. Similar recent research investigated the interaction between the colour of light, gender and behaviour. One study, for example, showed that males perform best in 'warm' and 'cool' white lighting, and that women perform better than men in artificial 'daylight' white lighting. It is worth noting that there has been little research on the effects of ambient colour used in the indoor prison environment. It is however, an area ripe for research. The impact of architectural decisions on rehabilitation is another area where in-depth investigation and research is greatly lacking. This, of course, highlights the importance of developing appropriate indicators that measure the success of rehabilitation programmes. Unlike productivity as an indicator of the success of environmental conditions in office buildings, rehabilitation programmes have yet to produce some definite indicators.

### **9.4.2 Energy studies in prison buildings**

Several types of building have been scrutinised for their thermal performance. This includes school, hospitals, office buildings and many others. Prison buildings have not received the same attention, despite their large population and continuous growth. The impact of daylight and windows in commercial and residential buildings has been studied extensively. It is very ironic that such an important element lacks any empirical research in an environment that is used to influence people and modify their behaviour, i.e. the prison environment. Several studies have related sensory deprivation resulting from the minimising of windows and access to a view, to high rates of stress and consequently cases of suicide among inmates. However, the recent emphasis on the importance of providing daylight in prison buildings is related to theoretical research founded upon general knowledge, with no significant empirical research which addresses the complicated prison environment.

### **9.4.3 Thermal performance of prison facades**

Prisons have a very specific list of construction materials that can be used for the construction and finishing of the envelope. In general, such constraints limit the freedom of the designer of prison buildings. This thesis, however, has shown that reducing the overall thermal load might not be the answer to energy efficient design. Major factors such as spatial allocation of different activities and inmates' temporal programmes are also important. This thesis was however limited to testing the cell zone area. More overall research that would include all other activities would be most valuable.

## 10 Bibliography

(1999) Building Energy Simulation and the C-2000 Program [online]. C-2000 Program. Available at: <wysiwyg://16/http://greenbuilding.ca/abc2ksim.html> [11/02 1999]

ACA (1983) *Design Guide for Secure Adult Correctional Facilities*. Maryland: American Correctional Association.

Achieng, C. (1999) Involvement of NGOs in Prisons [online]. Penal Reform. Available at: <http://www.penalreform.org/english/article\_ngosafrica.htm> [27/7 2000]

Adegran, M., Albrand, P., Andersson, B., Kammerud, R. and Webster, T. (1984) Total Building Impacts of South-Facing Roof Apertures. In *Windows in Building Design and Maintenance*, Vol. 1, Goteborg, Sweden, 13-15 June, 1984. Bygghforskningsradet, Swedish Council for Building Research, pp. 209 - 214.

Adelard, L., Boyer, H., Garde, F. and Gatina, J.-C. (2000) A detailed weather data generator for building simulations, *Energy and Buildings*, 31 (1), 75-88.

Adelard, L., Pignolet-Tardan, F., Mara, T., Lauret, P., Garde, F. and Boyer, H. (1998) Sky temperature modelisation and applications in building simulation, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 418-430.

AIA (1982) *Architect's handbook of energy practice: The building envelope*. Washington, D.C: American Institute of Architects.

Ajibola, K. (2001) Design for comfort in Nigeria \_a bioclimatic approach, *Renewable Energy*, 23 (1), 57-76.

Al Harbi, Y., Eugenio, N. N. and Al Zahrani, S. (1998) Photovoltaic-thermal solar energy experiment in Saudi Arabia, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 483-486.

Al-Alfi, A. (1982) Punishment in Islamic Criminal Law. In (Bassiouni, M. C. (Ed.) *The Islamic criminal justice system*. London ; New York: Oceana Publications.

al-'Awwa, M. S. (1982) The Basis of Islamic Penal Legislation. In (Bassiouni, C. (Ed.) *The Islamic criminal justice system*. London; New York: Oceana Publications.

Al-Azzawi, S. and Dipl, A. (1996) Seasonal impact of climate on the pattern of urban family life; Indigenous Courtyard Houses of Baghdad regions of the hot dry climates, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 283-294.

- Alexander, J. and Austin, J. (1992) *Handbook for Evaluating Objective Prison Classification Systems*. San Francisco: National Council on Crime and Delinquency.
- Al-Faris, A. R. F. (2002) The demand for electricity in the GCC countries, *Energy Policy*, 30 (2), 117-124.
- Al-Homoud, M. S. (1997) Optimum Thermal Design Of Office Buildings, *International Journal of Energy Research*, 21 (10 Aug), 941-57.
- Al-Homoud, M. S. (2000) Computer-aided building energy analysis techniques, *Building and Environment*, 36 (4), 421-433.
- Al-Hosany, N. (2000) Energy Management and Façade design in Prison Buildings in Hot Climates, *Forum*, 3 (1), 22-24.
- Al-Hosany, N. (2001) Islamic Penal Theories and Contemporary Incarceration Architecture, *Forum*, 4 (1), 16-25.
- Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (1999) Energy Management and Façade design in Prison Buildings in Hot Climates. In *Energy efficient buildings and Sustainable Urban Development*, Al-Ain, UAE, 20-22 November, 1999. UAE University, pp. 227-236.
- Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2000) Energy Management and Façade design in Prison Buildings in Hot Climates. In *Renewable Energy Congress - VI, Vol. 3*, Brighton, UK, 1-7 July, 2000. Pergamon, pp. 1808-1811.
- Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2000) Thermal Performance of Prison Buildings in Abu Dhabi, *International Journal of Renewable Energy Engineering*, 2 (3), 228-232.
- Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2000a) Thermal Performance of Prison Buildings in Abu Dhabi. In *First International Energy Conference*, CD publication, Al-Ain, UAE, 7 - 9 May, 2000a. UAE University, IEC-ME-81.
- Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2000b) Thermal Performance of Prison Buildings in Abu Dhabi, *International Journal of Renewable Energy Engineering*, 2 (3), 228-232.
- Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2001) Conflicts in Sustainability Approaches for Incarceration Architecture. In *7th Rehva World Congress, Clima 2000*, Napoli, Italy, 14-18 September, 2001. CD Publication.

Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2002) Development of Environmental Conscious Design of Prison Buildings. In 17th Conference of the International Association for People-Environment Studies (IAPS-2002), Corunna, Spain, July 23-27, 2002.

Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2002) Sustainability Approaches for Incarceration Architecture, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 6 (5), 457-470.

Al-Laheib, A. (1984) The Islamic Shari'a's View of Imprisonment. In (Ed.) *Prisons: its Advantages and Disadvantages from Rehabilitation Point of View*. Al Riyadh: The Arabic Center for Security Studies and Training.

Allen, R. (1980) *How to save the world. Strategy for world conservation*. London: Kogan Page.

Al-Mualmi, Y. (1984) Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners according to The Islamic Shari'a. In (Ed.) *Prisons: its advantages and disadvantages from the rehabilitation point of view*. Al Riyadh: The Arabic Center for Security Studies and Training.

Al-Mumin, A. A. (2001) Suitability of sunken courtyards in the desert climate of Kuwait, *Energy and buildings*, 33 (2), 103-111.

Alnaser, W. E., Al-Kalak, A. and Al-Azraq, M. A. T. (1995) The efforts of the Arab League Education, Culture and Scientific Organization (ALECSO) in the field of renewable energy, *Renewable Energy*, 6 (5-6), 649-657.

Al-Rabghi, O. M. and Hittle, D. C. (2001) Energy simulation in buildings: overview and BLAST example, *Energy Conversion and Management*, 42 (13), 1623-1635.

Al-Sallal, K. A. (1998) Sizing windows to achieve passive cooling, passive heating, and daylighting in hot arid regions, *Renewable Energy*, 14 (1-4), 365-371.

Al-Sallal, K. A. and Degelman, L. O. (1995) Integration of energy design knowledge into the conceptual stage of the design process. In 20<sup>th</sup> National passive solar conference, 20, Minneapolis, MN, 15- 20, July, 1995. American Solar Energy Society, pp. 320-324.

Al-Samad, W. (1995) *Prisons and its Influence on the Arabic Literature from Paganism to the end of Ummayyads Era*. Beirut: The University Institute for Studies and Publishing.

Al-Shareef, F. M., Oldham, D. J. and Carter, D. J. (2001) A computer model for predicting the daylight performance of complex parallel shading systems, *Building and Environment*, 36 (5), 605-618.

Al-Temeemi, A.-S. (1995) Climatic design techniques for reducing cooling energy consumption in Kuwaiti houses, *Energy and Buildings*, 23 (1), 41-48.

AMNESTY (1998) Israel/Occupied Territories and the Palestinian Authority: Five years after the Oslo Agreement: human rights sacrificed for "security" [online]. Amnesty International. Available at:  
<<http://www.amnestyusa.org/ailib/aireport/ar99/exit.cgi?http://www.amnesty.org/ailib/aipub/1998/MDE/50200498.htm>> [16 March 2001]

AMNESTY (2000) Annual Reports 2000: Regional Index Middle East and North Africa [online]. Amnesty International. Available at:  
<[http://www.web.amnesty.org/web/ar2000web.nsf/nafr\\_mideast](http://www.web.amnesty.org/web/ar2000web.nsf/nafr_mideast)> [16 March 2001]

Anderson, E. (2001) Going straight : The story of a young inner-city ex-convict, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 135-152.

Anderson, J. N. D. (1996) Law as a Social Force in Islamic Culture and History. In (Edge, I. (Ed.)) *Islamic Law and legal Theory*. Aldershot: Dartmouth.

Anderson, J. N. D. (1996) Modern Trends in Islam: Legal Reform and Modernisation in the Middle East. In (Edge, I. (Ed.)) *Islamic Law and legal Theory*. Aldershot: Dartmouth.

Ang, B. W. and Zhang, F. Q. (2000) A survey of index decomposition analysis in energy and environmental studies, *Energy*, 25 (12), 1149-1176.

Anshel, J. (1998) *Visual ergonomics in the workplace*. London: Taylor and Francis.

Antonopoulos, K. A. and Koronaki, E. (1999) Envelope and indoor thermal capacitance of buildings, *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 19 (7), 743-756.

Applegate, B. K., Surette, R. and McCarthy, B. J. (1999) Detention and desistance from crime; Evaluating the influence of a new generation jail on recidivism, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (6), 539-548.

Armstrong, J. R. (2001) What is Green Building? [online]. Green Business Centre. Available at: <<http://www.greenbusinesscentre.com/armstron.pdf>> [29/02 2002]



- Armstrong, T. A. (2002) The effect of environment on the behavior of youthful offenders; A randomized experiment, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 30 (1), 19-28.
- Arnold, J., Cooper, C. L. and Robertson, I. T. (1998) *Work psychology: understanding human behaviour in the workplace*. 3rd ed. Harlow: Financial Times Management.
- Asheim, G. B., Buchholz, W. and Tungodden, B. (2001) Justifying Sustainability, *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, 41 (3).
- Ashley, S. (1987) Building services behind bars. The current building programme offers the industry a lot of work of a very different specification, *Building Services*, (January), 21-25.
- ASHRAE (1992) Workshop on indoor air quality. In Baltimore, September, 1992. ASHRAE, pp.
- ASHRAE (1997) *1997 ASHRAE handbook fundamentals SI edition*. Atlanta: ASHRAE.
- ASHRAE (1997) *ASHRAE Handbook: Fundamentals*. Atlanta: American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air-Conditioning Engineers.
- ASHRAE (1999) *ASHRAE standard 62-1999*. Atlanta, GA: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).
- ASHRAE (1999a) *ASHRAE Handbook: HVAC Applications*. Atlanta: American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air-Conditioning Engineers.
- ASHRAE (1999b) *ASHRAE Standard: Energy Standard for Buildings except Low-Rise residential buildings*. Atlanta: American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air-Conditioning Engineers.
- Askar, H., Probert, S. D. and Batty, W. J. (2001) Windows for buildings in hot arid countries, *Applied Energy*, 70 (1), 77-101.
- Atkinson, J. and Mclean, H. (1994) *Women and Fraud: results of a programme at the prison for women*. Correctional Service Canada, Ottawa
- Au, L. S.-H. (1999) *Daylighting: a practical approach*. PhD thesis, The University of Western Australia, School of Architecture and Fine Arts.
- Augenbroe, G. (2002) Trends in building simulation, *Building and Environment*, 37 (8-9), 891-902.

- Austin, J. (1998) *Objective Jail Classification Systems: A Guide for Jail Administrators*. Washington: U.S. Department of Justice. National Institute of Corrections.
- Austin, J. (2000a) External and Internal Classification. In Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?, Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000a. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 5-7.
- Austin, J. (2000b) Responding to Litigation. In Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?, Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000b. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 16-18.
- Austin, J. (2000c) Reentry - Linking Prison Classification to Reentry to the Community. In Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?, Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000c. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 27-29.
- Austin, J., Baird, S. C., Bakke, A. J., McCarthy, D. K. and Steele, P. A. (1990) *Jail classification system development document: survey of jail classification. A practical approach*. Washington: U.S. Department of Justice. National Institute of Corrections.
- Autran, G. (1994) Maison d'Arret d'Epinal. In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.
- Awad, A. M. (1982) The Rights of the Accused Under the Islamic Criminal Procedure. In (Bassiouni, M. C. (Ed.)) *The Islamic Criminal Justice System*. London ; New York: Oceana Publications.
- Awbi, H. B. (1998) Energy efficient room air distribution, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 293-299.
- Axon, L. (1989) *Model and Exemplary Programs for Female Inmates: An International Review Vol. 1*. Correctional Service of Canada, Ottawa
- Backett, S. (1988) Suicide and stress in prison: implications for a preventive strategy. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.)) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.
- Badwin, P. (1988) Women in prison. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.)) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

- Baechler, M. C. (1991) *Sick building syndrome : sources, health effects, mitigation*. Park Ridge.
- Bailey, E. (2000) Building for growth. In (Fairweather, L. and McConville, S. (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture: Policy, Design and Experience*. Oxford: Architectural Press.
- Baker, N. (2000) We are all outdoor animals. In *Architecture City Environment, PLEA 2000*, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 2000. James and James, pp. 553-555.
- Baker, N. and Steemers, K. (2000) *Energy and environment in architecture: a technical design guide*. London: E and FN Spon.
- Baker, N., Fanchiotti, A. and Steemers, K. (Eds.) (1993) *Daylighting in architecture: a european reference book*, London: James & James.
- Balchen, B. (1971) Prisons: the changing outside view of the inside, *AIA Journal*, (September).
- Ballinger, J. A. and Lyons, P. R. (1996) Advanced glazing technology for Australia - Research and application, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 61-65.
- Bannerman, P. (1988) *Islam in Perspective: a Guide to Islamic Society, Politics and Law*. London: Routledge.
- Bartak, M., Beausoleil-Morrison, I., Clarke, J. A., Denev, J., Drkal, F., Lain, M., Macdonald, I. A., Melikov, A., Popiolek, Z. and Stankov, P. (2002) Integrating CFD and building simulation, *Building and Environment*, 37 (8-9), 865-871.
- Bassiouni, C. (1982) Sources of Islamic Law and the Protection of Human Rights. In (Bassiouni, M. C. (Ed.) *The Islamic criminal justice system*. London ; New York: Oceana Publications.
- Bayens, G. J., Williams, J. J. and Smykla, J. O. Jail type makes a difference: evaluating the transition from a traditional to a podular, direct supervision jail across ten years [online]. *American Jail Magazine*. Available at:  
<[www.corrections.com/aja/mags/articles/bayens.html](http://www.corrections.com/aja/mags/articles/bayens.html)> [14th June 2000]
- BBC (1998) Doing time in style [online]. *BBC News*. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/middle\\_east/newsid\\_137000/137276.stm#top](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/middle_east/newsid_137000/137276.stm#top)> [16 March 2000]

BBC (1999) UAE's 'green' death penalty [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/middle\\_east/newsid\\_324000/324237.stm#top](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/middle_east/newsid_324000/324237.stm#top)>  
[16 March 2000]

BBC (1999a) Prison is bad for your health [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/medical\\_notes/newsid\\_447000/447360.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/medical_notes/newsid_447000/447360.stm)> [13  
February 2001]

BBC (1999b) Overcrowding 'encouraging suicide' [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/newsid\\_405000/405467.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/newsid_405000/405467.stm)> [18 April 2001]

BBC (2000) Bashar frees political prisoners [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/middle\\_east/newsid\\_853000/853079.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/middle_east/newsid_853000/853079.stm)> [26  
July 2000]

BBC (2000) Islamic law for Aceh [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/asia-pacific/newsid\\_1053000/1053965.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/asia-pacific/newsid_1053000/1053965.stm)> [4  
December 2000]

BBC (2000) Jails 'fail' mentally ill [online]. BBC news. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/newsid\\_712000/712821.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/newsid_712000/712821.stm)> [13 February  
2001]

BBC (2000) Political Amnesty in Syria [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/middle\\_east/newsid\\_1025000/1025991.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/middle_east/newsid_1025000/1025991.stm)> [16  
November 2000]

BBC (2001) A woman's life behind bars [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid\\_1676000/1676747.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid_1676000/1676747.stm)> [26/11 2001]

BBC (2001) Amnesty International criticises Egypt [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/arabic/news/newsid\\_1193000/1193556.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/arabic/news/newsid_1193000/1193556.stm)> [28 February  
2001]

BBC (2001) Muslim prisoners 'second-class' [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid\\_1406000/1406827.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid_1406000/1406827.stm)> [26 June 2001]

BBC (2001) 'Overseas unit' call for prison [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid\\_1527000/1527565.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid_1527000/1527565.stm)> [6/09 2001]

BBC (2001) Prison health service blasted [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/newsid\\_1282000/1282393.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/newsid_1282000/1282393.stm)> [18 April 2001]

BBC (2001) Prison numbers at record high [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid\\_1412000/1412745.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid_1412000/1412745.stm)> [29 June 2001]

BBC (2001) Prison riot in Indonesian capital [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/asia-pacific/newsid\\_1219000/1219417.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/asia-pacific/newsid_1219000/1219417.stm)> [14 March 2001]

BBC (2001) Prisoners benefit from meditation [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/newsid\\_1430000/1430311.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/health/newsid_1430000/1430311.stm)> [10 July 2001]

BBC (2001) Sharp rise in women prisoners [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid\\_1676000/1676121.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid_1676000/1676121.stm)> [26/11 2001]

BBC (2001) Turkish police officers in rape trial [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/europe/newsid\\_1143000/1143641.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/europe/newsid_1143000/1143641.stm)> [30 January 2001]

BBC (2001) Why are more women in jail? [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid\\_1676000/1676516.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid_1676000/1676516.stm)> [26/11 2001]

BBC (2002) Blunkett unveils prisons rethink [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk\\_politics/newsid\\_1798000/1798296.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk_politics/newsid_1798000/1798296.stm)> [04/02/02 2002]

BBC (2002) Jail unrest erupts after storm [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/scotland/newsid\\_1910000/1910131.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/scotland/newsid_1910000/1910131.stm)> [4th April 2002]

BBC (2002) Pre-fab prison cells at Archer jail [online]. BBC News. Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid\\_2008000/2008786.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid_2008000/2008786.stm)> [26/05/02 2002]

BBC (2002) Weekend prisons: Will penal reform plans work? [online]. BBC News.  
Available at:  
<[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/talking\\_point/newsid\\_1798000/1798679.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/talking_point/newsid_1798000/1798679.stm)>  
[04/02/02 2002]

BBC (2002a) Life in a Guantanamo cell [online]. BBC News. Available at: <[http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/americas/newsid\\_1766000/1766037.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/americas/newsid_1766000/1766037.stm)> [20/01 2002]

BBC (2002b) In pictures: Camp X-Ray prisoners [online]. BBC News. Available at: <[http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/americas/newsid\\_1771000/1771816.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/americas/newsid_1771000/1771816.stm)> [20/01 2002]

BBC (2002c) Prison care 'puts public at risk' [online]. BBC News. Available at: <[http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/health/newsid\\_1767000/1767905.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/health/newsid_1767000/1767905.stm)> [21/01 2002]

BBC (2002d) Grim life at Guantanamo [online]. BBC News. Available at: <[http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/americas/newsid\\_1777000/1777033.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/americas/newsid_1777000/1777033.stm)> [23/01 2002]

Bean, A. R. and Bell, R. I. (1992) The CSP index: a practical measure of office lighting quality as perceived by the office workers. In National Lighting Conference, UMIST, Manchester, 5-8 April, 1992. CIBSE, pp. 63-75.

Becker, E., Jahn, T. and Stiess, I. (1999) Exploring uncommon ground: Sustainability and the social sciences. In (Becker, E. and Jahn, T. (Ed.)) *Sustainability and the social sciences*. New York: Zed Books.

Becker, R. and Paciuk, M. (2002) Inter-related effects of cooling strategies and building features on energy performance of office buildings, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (1), 25-31.

Beckett, K. and Western, B. (2001) Governing social marginality : Welfare, incarceration, and the transformation of state policy, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 43-59.

Begemann, S. H. A., Beld, G. J. v. d. and Tenner, A. D. (1994) Daylight, artificial light and people. In The 39th IES Convention, Sydney, Australia, 1994. pp.

Begemann, S. H. A., Beld, G. J. v. d. and Tenner, A. D. (1995) Daylight, artificial light and people, part 2. In The 23rd Session of the Commission International de L'Eclairage (CIE), New Delhi, India, 1995. pp. 148-151.

Begemann, S. H. A., Beld, G. J. v. d. and Tenner, A. D. (1996) Daylight, artificial light and people: part 3, visual and biological responses. In CIBSE National Lighting Conference, University of Bath, Bath, 31 March - 3 April, 1996. CIBSE, pp. 141-146.

Begemann, S. H. A., Beld, G. J. v. d. and Tenner, A. D. (1997) Daylight, artificial light and people in an office environment, overview of visual and biological responses, *Industrial Ergonomics*, 20 231-239.

Belakehal, A. and Aoul, K. T. (1996) Shading and shadowing: concepts for an interactive strategy between solar control and aesthetics in the design of the facade. Reference to arid zones., *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 323-326.

Belcher, C. and Helms, R. (1997) Electronic lighting textbook [online]. The University of Kansas. Available at: <<http://www.arce.ku.edu/book/eye/color.htm#start>> [15 July 2001]

Belojevic, G., Slepcevic, V. and Jakovljevic, B. (2001) Mental performance in noise: the role of introversion, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 21 (2), 209-213.

Benekos, P. J. (1995) Beyond reintegration: Community corrections in retributive era. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.

Beng, T. H. (1994) *Tropical architecture and interiors*. Singapore: Page One.

Benhabib, S. (1992) *Situating the self: gender, community and postmodernism in contemporary ethics*. Cambridge: Polity.

Benmelha, G. (1982) Ta'azir Crimes. In (Bassiouni, C. (Ed.)) *The Islamic criminal justice system*. London ; New York: Oceana Publications.

Bennett, C. P. W., Hague, A. and Perkins, C. (1991) The use of Baker-Miller pink in police operational and University experimental situation in Britain, *International Journal of Biosocial Medical Research*, 13 (1), 118-127.

Bennett, M. and Newborough, M. (2001) Auditing Energy Use in Cities, *Energy Policy*, 29 (2), 125-134.

Bentham, J. (1970) *An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation*. London: The Athlone Press.

Benya, J. R. (1988) Practical philosophies of lighting psychology [online]. *Architectural Lighting Magazine*. Available at: <<http://www.lightforum.com/library/design/psychology/practicalphilosophies.html>> [2nd July 2001]

- Bergalli, R. (1995) The Spanish attempt to build a democratic criminal justice system. In (Ruggiero, V., Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (Ed.)) *Western European penal systems: a critical anatomy*. London: Sage.
- Berger, X. (2001) Human thermal comfort at Nîmes in summer heat, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (3), 283-287.
- Bernfeld, G. A. (2001) The struggle for treatment integrity in a "dis-integrated" service delivery system. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.
- Beya, J. R. and Webster, J. C. (1977) Energy conservation and lighting: the facts and the follies, *Lighting Design and Application*, 16 (8), 40-44.
- Beyens, K. and Snacken, S. (1996) Prison Privatization: An international perspective. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.
- Blaauw, E., Roesch, R. and Kerkhof, A. (2001) Mental Disorders in European Prison Systems Arrangements for Mentally Disordered Prisoners in the Prison Systems of 13 European Countries, *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 23 (5-6), 649-663.
- Blackburn, R. (1980) Still Not Working? A Look at Recent Outcomes in Offender Rehabilitation. In The Scottish Branch of the British Psychological Society Conference on 'Deviance', University of Stirling, February, 1980. pp.
- Blom-cooper, L. (1988) *The Penalty of Imprisonment*. London: Prison Reform Trust and Howard League for Penal Reform.
- Blumstein, A. (1989) American prisons in a time of crisis. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.)) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.
- Bobb-Semple, C. (2001) *Black prisoners, racial equality and the BoV*. Boards of Visitors, London
- Boerstra, A. C., Kurvers, S. R. and Leyten, J. L. (1998) Office building design in the Netherlands: Air Conditioning and Sealed Windows, Unavoidable or Not? In (Demetrios, J. M. (Ed.)) *Design Construction and Operation of Healthy Buildings*.: ASHRAE.



- Bojic, M., Lee, M. and Yik, F. (2001) Flow and temperatures outside a high-rise residential building due to heat rejection by its air-conditioners, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (7), 737-751.
- Bojic, M., Yik, F. and Leung, W. (2002) Thermal insulation of cooled spaces in high rise residential buildings in Hong Kong, *Energy Conversion and Management*, 43 (2), 165-183.
- Bojic, M., Yik, F. and Sat, P. (2001) Influence of thermal insulation position in building envelope on the space cooling of high-rise residential buildings in Hong Kong, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (6), 569-581.
- BoJS (2000) Correctional population trends by gender [online]. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Available at: <<http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/glance/cpgend.txt>> [27th December 2001]
- Bonta, J., Bogue, B., Crowley, M. and Motiuk, L. (2001) Implementing offender classification systems: lessons learned. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.
- Boonstra, C. and Vollebregt, R. (1996) Future Buildings, *Building Services*, 18 ((3) Mar), 22-4.
- BOP (2001) Federal Bureau of Prisons QUICK FACTS [online]. Federal Bureau of Prisons. Available at: <<http://www.bop.gov/fact0598.html>> [4th March 2001]
- Borger, J. (2002) America's most unwanted turn to the law. *The Guardian*, 12th January 2002: 12
- Bosworth, M. (1999) *Engendering resistance : agency and power in women's prisons*. Aldershot: Dartmouth.
- Bosworth, M. and Carrabine, E. (2001) Reassessing resistance: Race, gender and sexuality in prison, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (4), 501-515.
- Bouchlaghem, N. (2000) Optimising the design of building envelopes for thermal performance, *Automation in Construction*, 10 (1), 101-112.
- Bourn, J. (1994) *Control of prison building projects*. National Audit Office, London

- Boyce, P. R. (1981) *Human factors in lighting*. London: Applied Science Publishers.
- Boyce, P. R. (1996) Numerical criteria - a help or a hindrance in lighting design: visual performance criteria. In CIBSE National Lighting Conference, University of Bath, Bath, 31 March - 3 April, 1996. CIBSE, pp. 62-64.
- Boyce, P. R. (1997) Illumination. In (Salvendy, G. (Ed.)) *Handbook of human factors and ergonomics*. New York: John Willey.
- Boyce, P. R. (1998) Why daylight? In 'Daylighting' 98, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, May 11 - 13, 1998. Natural Resources Canada, pp. 359 - 366.
- Boyce, P. R. and Eklund, N. H. (1998) Simple tools for evaluating lighting. In CIBSE National Lighting Conference, Lancaster University, 1998. CIBSE, pp. 255-275.
- Boys, J. (1982) Prison no Bar to good design, *Building design*, 1982 (January).
- BPP (1991) *Energy Management Training enables savings in small firm*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London
- BPP (1993) *Energy efficient refurbishment of high rise housing: York House, Bradford*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London
- BPP (1994) *Is your energy use under control?- A practical guide to assessment and action*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London
- BPP (1995a) *Case Study 149: Energy Management: Sheffield Metropolitan District Council*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London
- BPP (1995b) *Urban Energy Management*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London
- BPP (1996) *Energy efficient refurbishment of housing: Barbican District of Plymouth*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London
- BPP (1996a) *Financial aspects of Energy Management in buildings*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London
- BPP (1996b) *A strategic approach to energy and environmental management*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London
- BPP (1996c) *Managing energy use*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London

- BPP (1998) *Energy efficiency training and development*. Best Practice Programme, Energy Efficiency Office, London
- Bradbrook, A. J. (1996) The development of a legislative framework for renewable energy and energy conservation, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 107-116.
- Braidotti, R. (1999) Towards sustainable subjectivity: a view from feminist philosophy. In (Becker, E. and Jahn, T. (Ed.)) *Sustainability and the social sciences*. New York: Zed Books.
- Brainard, G. C. (1995) Effects of light on physiology and behavior. In The 23rd session of the CIE, Vol. 1, New Delhi, 1-8 November, 1995. International Commission on Illumination (CIE), pp. 16.
- Breeding, D. C. (1997) Surveying office illumination [online]. Mead Hatcher. Available at: <<http://www.meadhatcher.com/illum.php3>> [28 July 2001]
- Breitenbach, J., S. Lart, I. L. and Rosenfeld, J. L. J. (2001) Optical and thermal performance of glazing with integral venetian blinds, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (5), 433-442.
- Brennan, T. and Austin, J. (1997) *Women in Jail: Classification Issues*. U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Corrections, Washington D.C.
- Brinkworth, B. J. (1972) *Solar energy for man*. Compton Chamberlayne: Compton Press Ltd.
- Brister, A. (1996) Dublin's green city, *Building Services Journal*, 18 (Aug), 32-3.
- Brodie, A., Croom, J. and Davies, J. O. (1999) *Behind Bars. The Hidden Architecture of England's Prisons*. Swindon: English Heritage.
- Brody, S. (1976) *The Effectiveness of Sentencing*. London: HMSO.
- Brooke, C. (2000) *Europe in the central Middle Ages 962-1154*. 3rd. Harlow: Longman.
- Brown, R. D. and Gillespie, T. J. (1995) *Microclimatic landscape design: creating thermal comfort and energy efficiency*. New York: J. Wiley & Sons.
- Brown, S. (2000) Wrap-Up and Next Steps. In Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?, Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 29-32.

Brown, S. P. (2001) Punishment and the restoration of rights, *Punishment & Society*, *The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (4), 485-500.

Brunello, P. and Zecchin, R. (1984) Optimization of insulation levels and window size in building design. In *Windows in Building Design and Maintenance*, Vol. 1, Goteborg, Sweden, 13-15 June, 1984. Swedish Council for Building Research, pp. 233- 238.

Brydensholt, H. H. (1995) Crime policy in Denmark: how we managed to reduce the prison population. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.

Bunn, R. (1996) It's all at the Co-op., *Building Services Journal*, 18 ((8) Aug 96), p.15-19.

Bunting, K. (1994) *Prisons and their Embodiment of Theory*. M.A., University of East London, Art in Architecture.

Burberry, P. (1978) *Building for energy conservation*. London: Architectural Press Ltd.

Burberry, P. (1982) Impact of materials upon energy use. In (Hawkes, D., Owers, J., Rickaby, P. and Steadman, P. (Ed.)) *The Architecture of energy*. New York : Burnt Mill, Essex: Construction Press.

Burger, W. E. (1995) Factories with fences. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.

Burgt, P. J. M. v. d. and Kemenade, J. T. C. v. (1992) Designing for the individual: can all be satisfied in lighting design? In National Lighting Conference, UMIST, Manchester, 5-8 April, 1992. CIBSE, pp. 76-84.

Burke, P. and Adams, L. (1991) *Classification of Women Offenders in State Correctional Facilities: A Handbook for Practitioners*. National Institute of Corrections, Washington DC

Burkett, R. (1999) Building quality lighting specifications [online]. *Architectural Lighting Magazine*. Available at:  
<<http://www.lightforum.com/library/design/designspec/buildingquality.html>> [2nd July 2001]

Burns, R. B. (2000) *Introduction to research methods*. 4th ed. London: SAGE Publications.

- Burrell, I. (2002) Chief Inspector damns 'prison that time forgot'. Independent, 01 February 2002:
- Butera, F. M. (1998) Principles of thermal comfort, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 2 (1-2), 39-66.
- Butler, R. (1994) *Maison d'Arret de Brest*. Brest, France. In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.
- Calderone, I. (1997) Optimum ESD Facades - Different Cities, Different Solutions. In *Glass processing days. the fifth international conference on architectural and automotive glass*, Tampere, Finland, 13-15 Sept., 1997. Tamglass Engineering Oy, pp. 274-277.
- Canter, D. (1983) The Purposive Evaluation of Places: A Facet Approach, *Environment and Behavior*, 15 (6), 659-698.
- Canter, D. (1986) Putting Situations in Their Place: Foundations for a Bridge between Social and Environmental Psychology. In (Furnham, A. (Ed.)) *Social behaviour in context*. Allyn and Bacon.
- Canter, D. (1987) Implications for 'new generation' prisons of existing psychological research into prison design and use. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- Canter, D. and Donald, I. *Environmental Psychology in the United Kingdom: Origins and Current Trends*. University of Surrey, Surrey
- Cao, L., Zhao, J. and Van Dine, S. (1997) Prison disciplinary tickets: a test of the deprivation and importation models, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 25 (2), 103-113.
- Carlen, P. (1990) *Alternatives to Women's imprisonment*. Milton Keynes: Open University Press.
- Carlen, P. (2001) Death and the triumph of governance? : Lessons from the Scottish women's prison, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (4), 459-471.
- Carlen, P. and Tckaikovsky, C. (1996) Women's imprisonment in England and Wales at the End of the 20th century: Legitimacy, realities, and Utopias. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. An international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.

Carlen, P. and Worrall, A. (Eds.) (1987) *Gender, Crime, and Justice*, Milton Keynes, Philadelphia.

Carp, S. V. and Davis, J. A. (1989) *Design considerations in the building of women's prisons*. National Institute of Corrections, Washington

Carrabine, E. and Longhurst, B. (1998) Gender and Prison Organisation: Some Comments on Masculinitisation and Prison Management, *The Howard Journal*, 37 (2), 161-176.

Carriere, M., Schoenau, G. J. and Besanta, R. W. (1999) Investigation of some large building energy conservation opportunities using the -2 model, *Energy Conversion and Management*, 40 (8), 861-872.

Carter, D., Moor, T. and Slater, A. (2000) Lighting in offices: the comfort factor, *Light and Lighting*, (15 May 2000), 41-43.

Carter, S. (1986) A e-Assessment of the Direct Supervision Management and Design Concept. In *The First Annual Symposium on Direct Supervision Jails: New Generation Jails*, Boulder, Colorado, 1 May, 1986. pp. 8-10.

Carter, S. (1987) Management Decisions in the Correctional Facility Design Process. In *The Second Annual Symposium on New Generation Jails*, Boulder, Colorado, 8 May, 1987. pp. 50-57.

Carter, S. A. (1997) *Designing without glass ceilings: an examination of trends and opportunities in designing prisons for women*. Carter Goble Associates.

Cartes, I. A. (1998) Traditional architecture, building materials and appropriate modernity in Chilean cities, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 283-286.

Cawthorne, D. (1995) *Daylighting and occupant health in buildings*. PhD thesis, University of Cambridge, Department of Architecture.

CBC (1999) Report says women in U.S. prisons mistreated [online]. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Available at: <[http://cbc.ca/cgi-bin/templates/print.cgi?/news/1999/03/04/prison\\_us990304](http://cbc.ca/cgi-bin/templates/print.cgi?/news/1999/03/04/prison_us990304)> [31 February 2001]

CEN (1998) *Ventilation for buildings: design criteria for the indoor environment*. European Committee for Standardization, Brussels

- Chadderton, D. V. (1995) *Building services engineering*. 2nd ed. London: E FN Spon.
- Chalklin, C. W. (1983) The Reconstruction of London's Prisons, 1770- 1799: An Aspect of the Growth of Georgian London, *London Journal*, 9 (1), 21-34.
- Chase, V. D. (1977) Lighting and energy efficiency, *Lighting Design and Application*, 7 (9), 14-18.
- Cheong, K. W. and Chong, K. Y. (2001) Development and application of an indoor air quality audit to an air-conditioned building in Singapore, *Building and Environment*, 36 (2), 181-188.
- Cho, S. H., Kim, W. T. and Zaheer-uddin, M. (2001) Thermal characteristics of a personal environment module task air conditioning system: an experimental study, *Energy Conversion and Management*, 42 (8), 1023-1031.
- Chou, S. K. and Lee, Y. K. (1988) A simplified overall thermal transfer value equation for building envelopes, *Energy*, 13 (8), 657-670.
- Chow, W. K. and Chan, K. T. (1995) Parameterization Study of the Overall Thermal-Transfer Value Equation for Buildings, *Applied Energy*, 50 (3), 247-268.
- Christiaanse, K., Hoorn, G. V. and Saariste, T. (1994) Typology Study II: The Netherlands. In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.
- Christoffersen, J. and Johnsen, K. (1999) SBI-report 318 Windows and daylight In *International Daylighting Newsletter*, Vol. 2 Danish Building and Urban Research, Horsholm, Denmark, pp. 11.
- Christoffersen, J., Petersen, E., Johnsen, K., Valbjørn, O. and Hygge, S. (1999) Windows and daylight - a post-occupancy evaluation of offices [online]. Danish Building and Urban Research. Available at: <[http://www.sbi.dk/udgivelser/appetitvaekkere/sbi-rapport\\_318/](http://www.sbi.dk/udgivelser/appetitvaekkere/sbi-rapport_318/)> [19 july 2001 2001]
- Christofferson, J., Johnsen, K., Petersen, E. and Valbjorn, O. (2000) Daylighting and window design: post-occupancy studies in office environments, *Light and Lighting*, (19 November 2000), 31-33.
- Christopher, D. (1990) *Places of the soul architecture and environmental design as a healing art*. Wellingborough: Aquarian.

- CIBS (1977a) *Building energy code: Guidance towards energy conserving design of buildings and services*. London: Chartered Institution of Building Services.
- CIBS (1977b) *Building energy code: Energy design targets for building and service designers*. London: Chartered Institution of Building Services.
- CIBS (1977c) *Building energy code: Guidance towards energy conserving operation of buildings and services*. London: Chartered Institution of Building Services.
- CIBS (1977d) *Building energy code: Energy conservation targets for building and services operations*. London: Chartered Institution of Building Services.
- CIBSE (1994) *CIBSE code for interior lighting*. London: The Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers.
- CIBSE (1997) *Natural ventilation in non-domestic buildings: application manual AM 10*. London: Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers (CIBSE).
- CIBSE (1999) *Environmental Design, CIBSE Guide A*. London: CIBSE.
- CIBSE (1999) *Environmental design: CIBSE Guide A*. London: The Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers.
- Citherlet, S. and Hand, J. (2002) Assessing energy, lighting, room acoustics, occupant comfort and environmental impacts performance of building with a single simulation program, *Building and Environment*, 37 (8-9), 845-856.
- Citherlet, S., Clarke, J. A. and Hand, J. (2001) Integration in building physics simulation, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (5), 451-461.
- Clarke, J. A. (2001) Domain integration in building simulation, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (4), 303-308.
- Clarke, J. A. (2001) *Energy Simulation in Building Design*. 2nd ed. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Clarke, J. A. and Irving, A. D. (1988) Building energy simulation: an introduction, *Energy and Buildings*, 10 157-159.
- Clarke, J. A., Grant, A. D., Johnstone, C. M. and Macdonald, I. (1998) Integrated modelling of low energy buildings, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 151-156.



Clarke, N. G. (1998) Light and health. In *The Importance of Light: Light, Colour and Health - Design for Reduced Stress in the Workplace*. The Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 29 October, 1998. Clearvision International, pp. 10-18.

Clements-Croome, D. (2000) Consciousness, well-being and the senses. In (Clements-Croome, D. (Ed.)) *Creating the productive workplace*. London: E & FN Spon.

Clements-Croome, D. and Kaluarachchi, Y. (2000) Assessment and measurement of productivity. In (Clements-Croome, D. (Ed.)) *Creating the productive workplace*. London: E & FN Spon.

Clower, C. E. and Bothwell, R. K. (2001) An Exploratory Study of the Relationship between the Big Five and Inmate Recidivism, *Journal of Research in Personality*, 35 (2), 231-237.

COCH, H. and SERRA, R. (1996) Summer confort solutions in Mediterranean areas, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 128-132.

COE (1987) *Prison Information Bulletin*. Council of Europe,

Cohen, J. A. (1994) Accomodation and redefinition in the Twentieth Century. In (Watkins, J. and Paschall, W. D. (Ed.)) *Eastern State Penitentiary: crucible of good intentions*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art.

Cohen, J. A. (1994) The legacy of Cherry Hill. In (Johnston, N., Finkel, K. and Cohen, J. A. (Ed.)) *Eastern State Penitentiary: crucible of good intentions*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art.

Cohn, E. G. and Farrington, D. P. (1998) Changes in the most-cited scholars in major american criminology and criminal justice journals between 1986-1990 and 1991-1995, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 26 (2), 99-116.

Cohn, E. G. and Farrington, D. P. (1999) Changes in the most-cited scholars in twenty criminology and criminal justice journals between 1990 and 1995, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (4), 345-359.

Coker, J. (1987) The probation officer and long-term prisoners. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.

- Cole, R. J. (1998) Energy and greenhouse gas emissions associated with the construction of alternative structural systems, *Building and Environment*, 34 (3), 335-348.
- Colson, C. and Ness, D. W. V. (1995) Alternatives to Incarceration: a conservative perspective. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Compagno, A. (1999) *Intelligent Glass Facades*. 4th Ed. Basel: Birkhauser.
- Conrad, J. P. (1989) The researcher's work is never done. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.)) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.
- Cook, F. and Wilkinson, M. (1998) *Hard Cell*. Liverpool: The Bluecoat Press.
- Cook, J. (1995) Two or three decades of passive directions. In 20<sup>th</sup> National passive solar conference, Vol. 20, Minneapolis, MN, 15- 20, July, 1995. American Solar Energy Society, pp. xv-xxii.
- COOMER, J. (1979) The Nature of the Quest for a Sustainable Society. In (COOMER, J. (Ed.)) *Quest for a Sustainable Society*. Oxford: Pergamon Press.
- Cornish, J. P. (1976) The effect of thermal conservation on the built environment. In *Energy conservation in the built environment*, 1976. London, pp. 458-468.
- Cory, B. (1995) A match made in heaven., *Heating & Air Conditioning*, (Jul/Aug), 35-6.
- Coss, P. (Ed.) (2000) *The moral world of the law*, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Coulson, N. J. (1964) *A history of Islamic law*. Edinburgh: University Press.
- Coyle, A. (1991) *Inside. Rethinking Scotland's Prisons*. Edinburgh: Scottish Child.
- Coyle, A. G. (1987) The Scottish experience with small units. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- Craig, J. (1989) New prisons go for three-star treatment, *Sunday Times*, (15 March 1989), 32.
- Crawley, D. B. (1988) Research for development of whole-building energy performance targets, *H & V Engineer*, 61 (690), 7-11.

Crawley, D. B., Lawrie, L. K., Winkelmann, F. C., Buhl, W. F., Huang, Y. J., Pedersen, C. O., Strand, R. K., Liesen, R. J., Fisher, D. E., Witte, M. J. and Glazer, J. (2001) EnergyPlus: creating a new-generation building energy simulation program, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (4), 319-331.

Crawley, D. B., Lawrie, L. K., Winkelmann, F. C., Buhl, W. F., Huang, Y. J., Pedersen, C. O., Strand, R. K., Liesen, R. J., Fisher, D. E., Witte, M. J. and Glazer, J. (2001) EnergyPlus: creating a new-generation building energy simulation program, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (4), 319-331.

CRF (1997) Prison conditions on the eve of the handover [online]. China Rights Forum. Available at: <<http://www.hrichina.org/crf/english/97fall/e4.html>> [26 December 1999]

Cronnelly, E. (1997) Low energy building design-the EDAS experience, *Energy World*, 249 (May 97), 8-11.

Crook, J. (2000) *The architectural setting of the cult of saints in the early Christian West, c.300-1200*. New York: Oxford University.

Crouch, B. M. (1985) Pandora's box: Women Guards in Men's Prisons.

Crouch, B. M. (1993) Is incarceration really worse? analysis of offenders' preferences for prison over probation, *Justice Quarterly*, 10 (1), 67-88.

Crouch, B. M., Alpert, G. P., Marquart, J. W. and Haas, K. C. (1995) The American Prison Crisis: Clashing philosophies of Punishment and crowded cellblocks. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.

Crystal, J. (2001) Criminal justice in the Middle East, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 29 (6), 469-482.

CSD (2000) *Annual Statistical Abstract*. Central Statistical Department, Abu Dhabi

Cullen, F. T. and Gendreau, P. (1989) Reconsidering the "Nothing Works" Debate. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.)) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.

Cullen, F. T., Voorhis, P. V. and Sundt, J. (1996) Prisons in Crisis: The American Experience. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.

- Curl, J. S. (1999) *A dictionary of architecture*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Cuttle, G. C. (1983) People and windows in workplaces. In *The People and Physical Environment Research Conference*. Wellington, New Zealand, 1983. pp.
- Dale, K. (1992) Within these walls, *Building Services*, (December), 32-33.
- D'Alessio, S. J. and Stolzenberg, L. (1997) The effect of available capacity on jail incarceration: an empirical test of parkinson's law, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 25 (4), 279-288.
- D'Atri, D. A. (1981) Measuring stress in prison. In (Ward, D. A. and Schoen, K. F. (Ed.)) *Confinement in maximum custody. new last-resort prisons in the United States and Western Europe*. Lexington, Massachusetts: Lexington Books. Gower.
- Daveson, B. A. and Edwards, J. (2001) A descriptive study exploring the role of music therapy in prisons, *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 28 (2), 137-141.
- Davies, M. and Rogers, R. (1981) A Wall for all Seasons, *RIBA*, 88 (2), 55-57.
- Davis, R. M. (1987) Using the Principles of Direct Supervision as an Organizational Management System. In *The Second Annual Symposium on New Generation Jails*. Boulder, Colorado, 8 May, 1987. pp. 17-23.
- Day, B. F. and Burberry, P. J. (1976) The application of analogue techniques to the study of thermal performance of buildings. In *Energy conservation in the built environment*. 1976. London, pp. 282-304.
- Day, P. (1996) Paying the price for over-specification, *Heating & Air Conditioning*, (Nov 96), p.16-18.
- de Dear, R. J. and Brager, G. S. (2002) Thermal comfort in naturally ventilated buildings: revisions to ASHRAE Standard 55, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 549-561.
- de Schiller, S. and Evans, J. M. (1998) Energy and environment in an architectural design application, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 445-450.
- de Wilde, P., Augenbroe, G. and van der Voorden, M. (2002) Design analysis integration: supporting the selection of energy saving building components, *Building and Environment*, 37 (8-9), 807-816.

- DeLisi, M. and Regoli, B. (1999) Race, conventional crime, and criminal justice; The declining importance of skin color, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (6), 549-557.
- Deng, S.-M. and Burnett, J. (2000) A study of energy performance of hotel buildings in Hong Kong, *Energy and Buildings*, 31 (1), 7-12.
- Depecker, P., Menezo, C., Virgone, J. and Lepers, S. (2001) Design of buildings shape and energetic consumption, *Building and Environment*, 36 (5), 627-635.
- Deque, F., Ollivier, F. and Poblador, A. (2000) Grey boxes used to represent buildings with a minimum number of geometric and thermal parameters, *Energy and Buildings*, 31 (1), 29-35.
- DETR (1998) *Planning for Future Prison Development*. Environment Circular, Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, London
- Dewitt, C. B. (1987) *Building on Experience: a case study of advanced construction and financing Methods for construction*. Washington: National Institute of Justice and National Institute of Corrections.
- Dickens, P. and Mcconville, S. (1977) Design for Containment. In *Penal Policy and Prison Architecture*. Sussex, July, 1977. Barry Rose Ltd, pp. 61-80.
- DiIulio, J. J. (1987) *Governing prisons: a comparative study of correctional management*. New York: Free Press.
- DiLouie, C. (2000) New research offers possibilities of light as a nighttime stimulant [online]. *Architectural Lighting Magazine*. Available at: <<http://www.lightforum.com/library/design/psychology/stimulant.html>> [2nd July 2001]
- DiLouie, C. (2000) Quality metrics [online]. *Architectural Lighting Magazine*. Available at: <<http://www.lightforum.com/library/design/psychology/qualitymetrics.html>> [2nd July 2001]
- Dilulio, J. J. and Piehl, A. M. (1995) Does prison pay?: the stormy national debate over the cost-effectiveness of imprisonment. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Diprose, P. R. and Robertson, G. (1996) Towards a fourth skin? sustainability and double-envelope buildings, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 169-172.

Disque, B. P. (1922) Prison Progress, *The Atlantic Monthly Online*, 129 (3), 330-337.

Ditchfield, J. (1990) *Control in prisons: a review of the literature*. London: Home Office, Research and Planning Unit.

Ditchfield, J. (1991) *Control in Prisons: a review of the literature*. Home office Research Study 118. London: HMSO.

Dixon, H. (1985) *The London prisons. with an account of the more distinguished persons who have been confined in them*. New York. London: Garland.

Dobash, R. P., Dobash, R. E. and Gutteridge, S. (1986) *The imprisonment of women*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell Inc.

Donn, M. (2001) Tools for quality control in simulation, *Building and Environment*, 36 (6), 673-680.

Donn, M. (2001) Tools for quality control in simulation, *Building and Environment*, 36 (6), 673-680.

Downes, D. (2001) The *macho* penal economy : Mass incarceration in the United States - a European perspective, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 61-80.

Drahonovska, H. (1997) Light and lighting. In (Rostron, J. (Ed.) *Sick Building Syndrome: Concepts Issues and Practice*. London: E & FN Spon.

Dreher, P. and Daniels, K. (1997) From Facade to Multifunctional Wall. In *Glass processing days. the fifth international conference on architectural and automotive glass*. Tampere, Finland, 13-15 Sept., 1997. Tamglass Engineering Oy, pp. 126-130.

Duce, A. R. (Ed.) (1997) *Newlife: The prison service chaplaincy review*, Leyhill: HMP.

Duhl, L. (1999) Address Health and Well-Being. In (Guzarski, M. (Ed.) *Daylighting for Sustainable Design*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Dul, J. (1993) *Ergonomics for beginners: a quick reference guide*. London; Washington, DC: Taylor & Francis.

Dunbar, I. (1985) *A Sense of Direction*. Home Office, Leyhill

Dunbar, I. and Fairweather, L. (2000) English prison design. In (Fairweather, L. and McConville, S. (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture: Policy, Design and Experience*. Oxford: Architectural Press.

Dunham-Jones, E. (1998) Comment: Questioning the Stand-Alone Building. In (Scott, A. (Ed.)) *Dimensions of sustainability*. London: E & FN Spon.

Dupagne, A. and Renson, M. (1987) Description of a computer tool for representation, manipulation, and evaluation of built forms. In (Hawkes, D., Owers, J., Rickaby, P. and Steadman, P. (Ed.)) *Energy and urban built form*. London: Butterworths.

Durham III, A. M., Elrod, H. P. and Kinkade, P. T. (1995) Images of crime and justice: murder and the "true crime" genre, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 23 (2), 143-152.

Durkheim, E. (1983) *Durkheim and the law*. Oxford: Martin Robertson.

Durkheim, E. (1986) *Durkheim on politics and the state*. Cambridge: Polity.

Eaton, M. (1993) *Women after prison*. Milton Keynes: Open University Press.

Edge, I. (Ed.) (1996) *Islamic Law and legal Theory*, Aldershot: Dartmouth.

EDR (1998) Design Brief: Building Simulating [online]. Southern California Edison.

Available at:

<[http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design\\_briefs/db\\_buildsim.html](http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design_briefs/db_buildsim.html)>

[21 April 2001]

EDR (1998) Design Brief: Glazing [online]. Southern California Edison. Available at:

<[http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design\\_briefs/db\\_glazing.html](http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design_briefs/db_glazing.html)>

[21 April 2001]

EDR (1998) Design Brief: Air conditioning and ventilation systems [online]. Southern California Edison. Available at:

<[http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design\\_briefs/db\\_aircond.html](http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design_briefs/db_aircond.html)>

[21 April 2001]

EDR (1998) Design Brief: Building Commissioning [online]. Southern California Edison.

Available at:

<[http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design\\_briefs/db\\_bldgcomm.html](http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design_briefs/db_bldgcomm.html)>

[21 April 2001]

EDR (1998) Design Brief: Drivepower [online]. Southern California Edison. Available at: <[http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design\\_briefs/db\\_drivepower.html](http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design_briefs/db_drivepower.html)> [21 April 2001]

EDR (1998) Design Brief: Energy management system [online]. Southern California Edison. Available at: <[http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design\\_briefs/db\\_energymgmt.html](http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design_briefs/db_energymgmt.html)> [21 April 2001]

EDR (1998) Design Brief: The integrated energy design [online]. Southern California Edison. Available at: <[http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design\\_briefs/db\\_integrated.html](http://www.energydesignresources.com/publications/design_briefs/db_integrated.html)> [21 April 2001]

Edwards, B. (1999) *Sustainable Architecture: European directives and building design*. 2nd ed. Oxford; Boston: Architectural Press.

Edwards, D. L., Schoenwald, S. K., Henggeler, S. W. and Strother, K. B. (2001) A multi-level perspective on the implementation of multisystemic therapy (MST): attempting dissemination with fidelity. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.

Eesa, H. (1984) The Prisoner's Environment in its Past and Future and its Impact of their Behavior. In (Ed.) *Prisons: its advantages and disadvantages from the rehabilitation point of view*. Al Riyadh: The Arabic Center for Security Studies and Training.

EIA (2001) Country Analysis Briefs, United Arab Emirates [online]. U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration. Available at: <<http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/uae.html>> [8th November 2001]

Eichler, M. (1999) Sustainability from a feminist sociological perspective: a framework for disciplinary reorientation. In (Becker, E. and Jahn, T. (Ed.)) *Sustainability and the social sciences*. New York: Zed Books.

Elagz, A. (1997) A Comparative Study on Social Parameters Effecting Window Dimensions In Member States of Eu and Turkey. In Glass processing days. the fifth international conference on architectural and automotive glass. Tampere, Finland, 13-15 Sept., 1997. Tamglass Engineering Oy, pp. 222-226.



- Elias, G. L. and Ricci, K. (1997) *Women in Jail: Facility Planning Issues*. U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Corrections, Washington D.C.
- Elkadi, H. (2000) Ecological approach for the evaluation of intelligence energy features in a building's skin, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 4 (1), 91-103.
- Elkadi, H., Wiltshire, T. J. and Nahyan, S. A. (1999) Importance of peak hour building energy data on energy conservation: the case of Abu Dhabi, UAE. In *Africa energy and environment*. South Africa, August, 1999.
- Elkins, M. and Olagundoye, J. (2001) *The prison population in 2000: a statistical review*. Annual report, The research and development statistics directorate, London
- El-nashar, A. M. and Samad, M. (1998) The Solar Desalination Plant in Abu Dhabi: 13 Years of Performance and Operation History, *Renewable Energy*, 14 (1-4), 263-274.
- Enterkin, J. (1999) Equal Opportunities and the Prison Service in England and Wales, *The Howard Journal*, 38 (4), 353-365.
- Environment, G. B. D. o. t. (1979) *Conservation of fuel and power in buildings other than dwellings; guidance note*. London: H.M. Stationery Off.
- Eppel, H. (1995) *Empirical Validation of three Thermal Simulation Programs using Data from a Passive Solar Building*. Degree of Master of Philosophy, De Montfort University, Institute of Energy and Sustainable Development.
- Eriksson, T. (1975) Prisons and programmes. In (UNSDRI (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture*. London: The Architectural Press Ltd.
- Essiz, O. (1997) Intelligent Glass Facades of Contemporary Buildings. In *Glass processing days. the fifth international conference on architectural and automotive glass*. Tampere, Finland, 13-15 Sept., 1997. Tamglass Engineering Oy, pp. 170-174.
- Etzion, Y., Pearlmutter, D., Erell, E. and Meir, I. A. (1997) Adaptive architecture: integrating low-energy technologies for climate control in the desert, *Automation in Construction*, 6 (5-6), 417-425.
- Evans, G. W. and McCoy, J. M. (1998) When building don't work: the role of architecture in human health, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 18 (1), 85-94.

- Evans, M. (1989) *A Survey of Institutional Programs Available to Federally Sentenced Women*. Task Force on Federally Sentenced Women, Ottawa
- Evans, R. (1982) *The fabrication of virtue*. Cambridge: University Press.
- Evershed, S. (1987) Special Unit, 'C' wing, HMP Parkhurst. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- Fairweather, L. (1975) The evolution of the prison. In (UNSDRI (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture*. London: The Architectural Press Ltd.
- Fairweather, L. (1977) Chairman's Introduction. In *Penal Policy and Prison Architecture*. Sussex, July, 1977. Barry Rose Ltd, pp. 5-14.
- Fairweather, L. (1989) Prisons a new generation, *Architects Journal*, (15 March 1989).
- Fairweather, L. (1992) Prisons, *The Architects' Journal*, (2 September), 28-38.
- Fairweather, L. (1993) Modernising Strangways, *The Architects' Journal*, (2 June), 29-42.
- Fairweather, L. (1994) Prison design in the twentieth century. In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.
- Fairweather, L. (1996) Designing healthy prisons.
- Fairweather, L. (2000a) Psychological effects of the prison Environment. In (Fairweather, L. and McConville, S. (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture: Policy, Design and Experience*. Oxford: Architectural Press.
- Fairweather, L. (2000b) Does design matter? In (Fairweather, L. and McConville, S. (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture: Policy, Design and Experience*. Oxford: Architectural Press.
- Fanger, P. O. (1970) *Thermal comfort: analysis and applications in environmental engineering*. Malabar, Florida: Robert E. Krieger Publishing Company.
- Fanger, P. O. (2001) Human requirements in future air-conditioned environments, *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 24 (2), 148-153.
- Farbstein, J. (1986) *Correctional facility planning and design*. 2nd ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.

- Farbstein, J. and Wener, R. E. (1982) Evaluation of Correctional Environments, *Environment and Behavior*, 14 (6), 671-694.
- Farrington, D. P. and Nuttall, C. P. (1980) Prison size, overcrowding, prison violence, and recidivism, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 8 221-231.
- Faugeron, C. (1996) The changing functions of imprisonment. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.
- Fellows, R. and Liu, A. (1997) *Research methods for construction*. Oxford: Blackwell Science.
- Fisk, D. J. (1981) *Thermal control of buildings*. London: Applied science.
- Fitch, J. M. (1972) *American building: 2, the environmental forces that shape it*. 2d ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Fitzgerald, M. (1987) The telephone rings: long-term imprisonment. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- FitzGerald, M. and Marshall, P. (1996) Ethnic minorities in British prisons: some research implications. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.
- Fixsen, D. L., Blase, K. A., Timbers, G. D. and Wolf, M. M. (2001) In search of program implementation: 792 replications of the Teaching-Family Model. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.
- Flanagan, T. J. (1989) Prison labor and industry. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.)) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.
- Fletcher's, B. (1987) *A History of Architecture*. 19th Edition. London: Butterworths.
- Florence, N. (1976) Comparison of the energy effectiveness of office lighting systems, *Lighting Design and Application*, 6 (9), 30-36.

- Flynn, E. E. (1978) Classification for risk and supervision. A preliminary conceptualization. In (Freeman, J. (Ed.) *Prisons Past and Future*. London: Heinemann.
- Flynn, E. F. (1976) The ecology of prison violence. In (Cohen, A. K., Cole, G. F. and Bailey, R. G. (Ed.)) *Prison violence*. Lexington, Massachusetts: D.C. Heath and company.
- Flynn, J. E., Kremers, J. A., Segil, A. W. and Steffy, G. R. (1992) *Architectural interior systems: lighting, acoustics, air-conditioning*. 3rd ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Foley, S. (1999) The UAE: Political Issues And Security Dilemmas [online]. Middle East Review Of International Affairs. Available at:  
<<http://www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa/meria/journal/1999/issue1/jv3n1a3.html>> [6/11 2000]
- Ford, B., Patel, N., Zaveri, P. and Hewitt, M. (1998) Cooling without air conditioning; The Torrent Research Centre, Ahmedabad, India, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 177-182.
- Fordham, M. (1999) Strategies. In (Thomas, R. and Fordham, M. (Ed.) *Environmental design: an introduction for architects and engineers*. Vol. 2nd. New York: E & FN Spon.
- Foster, M. and Oreszczyn, T. (2001) Occupant control of passive systems: the use of Venetian blinds, *Building and Environment*, 36 (2), 149-155.
- Foucault, M. (1977) *Discipline and Punish: the birth of prison*. London: Penguin Group.
- Fowles, A. J. (1978) *Prison welfare: an account of an experiment at Liverpool*. London: H.M. Stationery Off.
- Fox, J. G. (1982) Women in Prison: A case Study in the Social Reality of stress. In (Robert Johnson, H. T. (Ed.)) *The pains of Imprisonment*. Beverly Hills: SAGE publication Ltd.
- Fransson, N. and Gärling, T. (1999) Environmental Concern: Conceptual Definitions, Measurement Methods, And Research Findings, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 19 (4), 369-82.
- Franta, G. and Anstead, K. Daylighting offers great opportunities [online]. Window and Door Manufacturers Association. Available at:  
<[http://www.nwwda.org/articles/designlab\\_daylighting.html](http://www.nwwda.org/articles/designlab_daylighting.html)> [15 July 2001]

- Franzoi, U. (1997) *The Prisons of the Doge's Palace in Venice*. Milan: Elemond Editori Associati.
- Freeman, A. (1985) Purposeful use of color in a Florida jail complex, *Architecture*, (August), 76-78.
- Freiberg, A. (2001) Affective versus effective justice : Instrumentalism and emotionalism in criminal justice, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (2), 265-278.
- Friendship, C., Blud, L., Erikson, M. and Travers, R. (2002) *An evaluation of cognitive behavioural treatment for prisoners*. Findings, Research, Development and Statistics Directorate, Home Office, London
- Gallo, C. (1996) Initiatives in the Field of University Education for Bioclimatic Architecture, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 315-318.
- Gallo, C. (1998) Architecture for Sustainable Development, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 137-141.
- Gallo, C. (1998) The utilization of microclimate elements, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 2 (1-2), 89-114.
- Gallo, E. (1995) The penal system in France: from correctionalism to Managerialism. In (Ruggiero, V., Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (Ed.)) *Western European penal systems: a critical anatomy*. London: Sage.
- Gan, G. and Awbi, H. B. (1994) Numerical simulation of the indoor environment., *Building and Environment*, 29 (4), 449-59.
- Gardner, C. (1998) Introduction to light in the interior environment: a lighting designer's view. In *The Importance of Light: Light, Colour and Health - Design for Reduced Stress in the Workplace*. The Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 29 October, 1998. Clearvision International, pp. 1-8.
- Garland, D. (1990) *Punishment and Modern Society. A Study in Social Theory*. New York: Clarendon Press.
- Gendreau, P. and Ross, R. R. (1995) Correctional Treatment: Some recommendations for effective intervention. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.

Gendreau, P., Goggin, C. and Smith, P. (2001) Implementation guidelines for correctional programs in the "real world". In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.

Gennaro, G. d. and Lenci, S. (1975) Architecture and prisons. In (UNSDRI (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture*. London: The Architectural Press Ltd.

Gerard, R. E. (1991) Birth of a System, *Corrections today*, 53 (2), 32-37.

Gertz, M. G. and Gould, L. C. (1995) Fear of punishment and the willingness to engage in criminal behavior: a research note, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 23 (4), 377-384.

Gilmartin, K. and Davis, R. (1986) The Correctional Office Stockholm Syndrome: Management Implications. In *The First Annual Symposium on Direct Supervision Jails: New Generation Jails*. Boulder, Colorado, 1 May, 1986. pp. 21-28.

Givoni, B. (1976) *Man climate and Architecture*. 2nd edition. London: Applied Sciences Publishers Ltd.

Givoni, B. (1998) *Climate considerations in building and urban design*. New York. London.: Van Nostrand Reinhold.

Goldberger, P. (1997) A room with a view: the prison of the future will have all the comforts of home- except a door, *The New Yorker*, October (20 & 27), 92-94.

Goldstein, A. P. and Glick, B. (2001) Aggression replacement training: application and evaluation management. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.

Goldziher, I. (1981) *Introduction to Islamic theology and law*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Goodacre, C., Sharples, S. and Smith, P. (2002) Integrating energy efficiency with the social agenda in sustainability, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (1), 53-61.

Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (1989) Issues in Correctional Research and Policy. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.)) *The American prison issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.

- Goodstein, L. and Wright, K. N. (1989) Inmate adjustment to prison. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.
- Gould, W. B. (1980) Behind the walls, *Nation*, 230 (23 February), 195-196.
- Goulding, J. R., Lewis, J. O. and Steemers, T. C. (Eds.) (1992) *Energy conscious design: a primer for architects*, London: Batsford, for the Commission of the European Communities.
- Gover, A. R., MacKenzie, D. L. and Styve, G. J. (2000) Boot camps and traditional correctional facilities for juveniles A comparison of the participants, daily activities, and environments, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 28 (1), 53-68.
- Grabar, O. (1978) *The Architecture of Power: Palaces, Citadels and Fortifications*. In (Michell, G. (Ed.) *Architecture of the Islamic world: its history and social meaning, with a complete survey of key monuments*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Grandjean, E. (1988) *Fitting the task to the man: a textbook of occupational ergonomics*. 4th ed. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Grant, M. and Hawkins, R. (Eds.) (1995) *Concise Lexicon of Environmental Terms*, Chichester: United Kingdom Environmental Law Association.
- Gray, C. and Rogers, K. (2002) *Prison Population Brief England and Wales: December 2001*. Home Office: Research Development Statistics, London
- Greenberg, D. F. (2001) *Novus ordo saeculorum?* : A commentary on Downes, and on Beckett and Western, *Punishment & Society*, *The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 81-93.
- Griset, P. L. (1995) Determinate sentencing and agenda building: a case study of the failure of a reform, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 23 (4), 349-362.
- Gruber, J. (1996) Economic effects of space energy technologies (SET) on individuals and society, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 91-96.
- Guirguis, N. M., Hanna, G. B., Kotkata, M. F. and Gad, I. A. (1998) An investigation of building/wind interaction, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 383-386.

- Guirguis, N. M., Hassan, M. A., Shaalan, M. R. and Hanna, G. B. (1996) Construction and testing of a wind tunnel for in-door investigation of environmental effects on buildings, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 186-189.
- Guy, S. and Shove, E. (2000) *A sociology of energy, buildings, and the environment. constructing knowledge, designing practice*. London. New York: Routledge.
- Guzowski, M. (2000) *Daylighting for Sustainable Design*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Haddlesey, P. (2001) Guiding light, *Building Services Journal*, (July 2001), 42-43.
- Hadi, M. (2001) Personnel space, *Building Services Journal*, (July 2001), 45-47.
- Hagan, S. (2001) *Taking Shape: a new contract between architecture and nature*. Oxford: Architectural Press.
- Haghighi, B. and Lopez, A. (1998) Gender and perception of prisons and prisoners, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 26 (6), 453-464.
- Hamel, J. (1993) *Case study methods*. Newbury Park, Calif.: Sage Publications.
- Hanawalt, B. A. and Kobialka, M. (Eds.) (2000) *Medieval practices of space*, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press.
- Hangemann, I. (1998) Shading systems with PV- a new market for prefabricated building elements? In *Environmentally friendly cities*. Lisbon, Portugal, June 1998, 1998. James & James Ltd, pp. 373-376.
- Hannah-Moffat, K. (2000) Prisons that Empower: Neo-liberal Governance in Canadian Women's Prisons, *British Journal of Criminology*, 40 (3), pp. 510-531.
- Hardyman, P. (2000a) Prison Internal Classification Systems. In *Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?*. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000a. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 11-12.
- Hardyman, P. L. (2000b) Classification of Women Offenders. In *Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?*. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000b. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 23-24.



Harer, M. (2000) *Classification of Women Offenders: BOP's Work with Revalidation and Classification*

Harland, M. (1988) *Through-Care or Throughout*. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

Harris, J., Anderson, J. and Shafron, W. (2000) *Investment in energy efficiency: a survey of Australian firms*, *Energy Policy*, 28 (12), 867-876.

Harrison, W. (2000) *Linking All the Pieces*. In *Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?*. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 5.

Hart, C. (1998) *Doing a literature review; releasing the social science research imagination*. London: Sage.

Hart, C. (2001) *Doing a literature search; a comprehensive guide for the social sciences*. London: SAGE.

Hassan, F. (1981) *The Concept of State and Law in Islam*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.

Havenith, G., Holmer, I. and Parsons, K. (2002) *Personal factors in thermal comfort assessment: clothing properties and metabolic heat production*, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 581-591.

Haviland, D. (Ed.) (1994) *The architect's handbook of professional practice*, Washington, D.C: American Institute of Architects Press.

Hawkes, D., Owers, J., Rickaby, P. and Steadman, P. (Eds.) (1987) *Energy and urban built form*, London: Butterworths.

He, J., Okumura, A., Hoyano, A. and Asano, K. (2001) *A solar cooling project for hot and humid climates*, *Solar Energy*, 71 (2), 135-145.

Heerwagen, J. H. (1998) *Design, productivity and well being: what are the links*. In *Highly Effective Facilities*. The American Institute of Architect, Ohio, March 12-14, 1998.

Heidari, S. and Sharples, S. (2002) A comparative analysis of short-term and long-term thermal comfort surveys in Iran, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 607-614.

Hemmens, C. and Marquart, J. W. (2000) Friend or foe? Race, age, and inmate perceptions of inmate-staff relations, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 28 (4), 297– 312.

Hendriks, L. and van der Linden, K. (2002) Building envelopes are part of a whole: reconsidering traditional approaches, *Building and Environment*, In Press, Uncorrected Proof.

Hens, H., Verbeeck, G. and Verdonck, B. (2001) Impact of energy efficiency measures on the CO2 emissions in the residential sector, a large scale analysis, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (3), 275-281.

Hensen, J. L. M. and Nakahara, N. (2001) Building and Environmental Performance Simulation: Current State and Future Issues, *Building and Environment*, 36 (6), 671-672.

Hensen, J. L. M. and Nakahara, N. (2001) Energy and building performance simulation: current state and future issues, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (4), vii-ix.

Hensen, J. L. M., Lamberts, R. and Negrao, C. O. R. (2002) Building performance simulation at the start of the 3rd millennium, *Building and Environment*, 37 (8-9), 765-767.

Hepburn, J. R. (1989) Prison guards as agents of social control. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.)) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.

Heritage, E. (1995) *Historic prison buildings in England and Wales: guidelines for alterations / English Heritage, Cadw: Welsh Historic Monuments*. guidelines for alterations, English Heritage, London

Herzog, W. L. a. T. (2000) Using multiple glass skins to clad buildings [online]. *Architectural Record*. Available at:  
<[http://www.archrecord.com/CONTEDUC/ARTICLES/7\\_00\\_2.asp](http://www.archrecord.com/CONTEDUC/ARTICLES/7_00_2.asp)> [Aug, 2000 2000]

Heuval, R. V. d. (1986) The Training Needs of Mid-level Managers in Direct Supervision Jails. In *The First Annual Symposium on Direct Supervision Jails: New Generation Jails*. Boulder, Colorado, 1 May, 1986. pp. 11-12.

Higgins, S. (1996a) Making sure tomorrow's correctional facilities stand the test of time, *Corrections Today*, (April), 8.

Higgins, S. (1996b) The BOP's response to Populations Growth, *Corrections Today*, (April), 110-113.

Hillier, B. (1976) Space Syntax: a different urban research, *AJ*, (2983), 47-63.

Hillier, B. (1996) *Space is the machine: a configurational theory of architecture*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Hillier, B. and Hanson, J. (1984) *The social logic of space*. Cambridge [England]; New York: Cambridge University Press.

Hillier, B. and Leaman, A. (1972) A New approach to Architectural Research, *RIBA Journal*, (December).

Hillier, B., Penn, A., Grajewski, T., Burdett, R. and Musgrove, J. (1985) *Space Standards and Configuration in research Laboratories*. University College London, London

HMCIP. (2001) Inspection Reports [online]. Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Prisons for England and Wales. Available at: <<http://www.homeoffice.gov.uk/hmipris/insrep.htm>> [6 March 2001]

HMIPS (2002) *Chief Inspector Condemns Dartmoor's 'Outdated Culture Of Disrespect And Over-Control'*. HM Inspectorate of Prisons, London

HMPS (1988) *Prison Design Briefing System: Special and Physical security*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Administrative offices*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Admission and discharge*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Chaplaincy services*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Civil and structural requirements*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Cost management system*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Educational services*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Electrical services*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: External works*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Fire requirements*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Food services*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Genral stores and laundry*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Horticultural centre*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Industires and inmate training*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Inmate housing*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Inmates' shop*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Introduction*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Mechanical services*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Medical services*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Perimeter security*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Physical and recreational centre*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Segregation unit*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Site planning and circulation*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Staff centre*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Visitors' reception centre*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Visits complex*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1989) *Prison Design Briefing System: Works' department*. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Administrative offices*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Admission and discharge*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Educational services*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Electrical services*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Entry building*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: External works*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Fire requirements*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Food services*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Inmate housing*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Mechanical services*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Medical services*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Segregation unit*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Special and Physical security*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1991) *Prison Design Briefing System: Visitors' reception centre*. Revised ed. London: Home Office.

HMPS (1997) *'Safe' Cell: outline design requirements*. London: Home Office: HM Prison Service.

HMPS (1999) *Cell Certification Planning Parameters*. London: Home Office: HM Prison Service.

HMPS (1999) *Cell Certification. Cell Layout Plans*. London: Home Office: HM Prison Service.

HMPS (2001) HMP Buckley Hall to become a women's prison [online]. HM Prison Service. Available at: <<http://www.hmprisonservice.gov.uk/news/newstext.asp?240>> [26th November 2001]

HMSO (1978) *Glossary of Terms and Slang Common in Penal Establishments*. London: HMSO.

Hodges, L. (1989) Curtains and televisions in prison cells of the future, *Daily Telegraph*, (15 May 1998), 4.

Hogg, R. (2001) Penalty and modes of regulating indigenous peoples in Australia, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (3), 355-379.

Hollin, C. R. (2001) The role of the consultant in developing effective correctional programs. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.

Holsinger, A. M. and Latessa, E. J. (1999) An empirical evaluation of a sanction continuum; Pathways through the juvenile justice system, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (2), 155-172.

Home Office (1985) *New directions in prison design*. H.M.S.O., London

Hong, T., Chou, S. K. and Bong, T. Y. (2000) Building simulation: an overview of developments and information sources, *Building and Environment*, 35 (4), 347-361.

Hood, R. (2001) Capital punishment: A global perspective, *Punishment & Society*, The International Journal of Penology, 3 (3), 331-354.

Hopkinson, R. G. and Collins, J. B. (1970) *The ergonomics of lighting*. London: MacDonald Technical and Scientific.

Hopkinson, R. G., Petherbridge, P. and Longmore, J. (1966) *Daylighting*. London: Heinemann.

Hoppe, P. (2002) Different aspects of assessing indoor and outdoor thermal comfort, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 661-665.

Houghton, P. D. (1998) Building Comfort with Less HVAC, *Architectural Record*, (12), 131-136.

Howard, J. (1977) *The state of the prisons*. Bicentennial ed. Abingdon: Professional Books.

HOWE, C. (1979) *Natural resource economics. issues, analysis and policy*. New York: Wiley.

Hromas, S. (2000) A Dynamic Instrument for Women. In Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 26-27.

HRW (1993) *The Human Rights Watch Global Report on Prisons*. New York: The Human Rights Watch.

HRW (1997) Hong Kong: Prison Conditions in 1997 [online]. Human Rights Watch. Available at: <<http://www.hrw.org/research/hongkong/hk-disc.htm>> [26 December 1999]

Huginin, J. R. (1998) Discipline & Photograph: The Prison Experience [online]. Department of Art History, Theory, and Criticism, The School, The Art Institute of Chicago. Available at: <<http://www.uturn.org/pristit.htm>> [22/11/98 1998]

Hui, S. C. M. (1996) Sustainable Architecture and Building Design (SABD) [online]. Department of Architecture, University of Hong Kong. Available at: <<http://arch.hku.hk/research/BEER/sustain.htm>> [25 January 2000]

Hui, S. C. M. (1998) Simulation Based Design Tools for Energy Efficient Buildings in Hong Kong, *Design and Development*, 1 40-46.

- Huizenga, C., Hui, Z. and Arens, E. (2001) A model of human physiology and comfort for assessing complex thermal environments, *Building and Environment*, 36 691-699.
- Hulten, P. v. (2000) Prisons in Europe: The Netherlands. In (Fairweather, L. and McConville, S. (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture: Policy, Design and Experience*. Oxford: Architectural Press.
- Humphreys, M. A. (1975) Field Studies of thermal comfort compared and applied. In *Physiological requirements of the Micro-climate*. Prague, 8th-10th September, 1975. pp.
- Humphreys, M. A. (1994) Thermal comfort temperatures and the habits of hobbits. In *Standards for thermal comfort: Indoor air temperatures for the 21st century*, Vol. 1, London, 26-26 August 1994, 1994. E & FN Spon, pp. 3-13.
- Humphreys, M. A. (1996) Thermal comfort temperatures world-wide - the current position, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 139-144.
- Humphreys, M. A. and Fergus Nicol, J. (2002) The validity of ISO-PMV for predicting comfort votes in every-day thermal environments, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 667-684.
- Humphreys, R. S. (1991) *Islamic History: a Framework for Inquiry*. Rev. ed. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press.
- Huspek, M. and Comerford, L. (1996) How Science is Subverted: Penology and Prison Inmates' Resistance, *Communication Theory*, 6 (4), 336-360.
- Hutchins, M. G. and Platzer, W. J. (1996) The thermal performance of advanced glazing materials, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 540-545.
- Hyde, R. (2000) *Climate Responsive Design: A study of Buildings in Moderate and Hot Humid Climates*. London: E & FN SPON.
- Hygge, S. and Knez, I. (2001) Effects of noise, heat and indoor lighting on cognitive performance and self-reported affect, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 21 (3), 291-299.
- IESNA (1984) *IES lighting handbook 1984 reference volume*. New York: Illuminating Engineering Society of North America.
- Ignatieff, M. (1980) *A just measure of pain: the penitentiary in the Industrial Revolution, 1750-1850*. New York: Columbia University Press.



Ikeda, K., Yamashina, H. and Ichihashi, A. (1994) New colour space for evaluation of colour rendering properties of light sources. In CIBSE National Lighting Conference. Robin College, Cambridge, 1994. CIBSE, pp. 45-60.

Ikeda, K., Yamashina, H. and Ichihashi, A. (1996) Colour rendering properties of light sources: new colour space for evaluation, *International Journal of Lighting Research and Technology*, 28 (2), 97-112.

Imber, C. (1997) *Ebu's-suùd : the Islamic Legal Tradition*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.

Inciardi, J. A. (1995) The therapeutic community: an effective model for corrections-based drug abuse treatment. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.

Ingram, G. (1987) The American Federal system: control and classification. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.

ISE (1999) *Building for a sustainable future: construction without depletion*. London: Institution of Structural Engineers.

ISO (1995) *ISO 7730 - 1995: Moderate thermal environments - Determination of the PMV and PPD indices and specification of the conditions for thermal comfort*. Geneva: International Organisation for Standardisation.

IUCN, WWF and UNEP (1980) *In The World Conservation Strategy*. Gland, Switzerland, 1980. pp.

Ivor, R. (1993) Tropic tower, *Architectural Review*, 192 ( (1152) Feb 93), p.26-31.

Jackson, J. E. (1996) Race and correctional officers' punitive attitudes toward treatment programs for inmates, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (2), 153-166.

Jackson, J., Keijser, J. W. d. and Michon, J. A. (1994) *The effectiveness of alternative sanctions*. Leiden: NSCR.

Jacobs, D. and Helms, R. (2001) Toward a Political Sociology of Punishment: Politics and Changes in the Incarcerated Population, *Social Science Research*, 30 (2), 171-194.

Jacobs, J. B. (2001) Facts, values and prison policies: A commentary on Zimring and Tonry, *Punishment & Society*, *The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 183-188.

Jacobson-Hardy, M. (1999) *Behind the Razor Wire: Portrait of a Contemporary American Prison System*. New York: New York University Press.

Jakobsson, K. M. and Dragun, A. K. (1996) *Contingent valuation and endangered species. methodological issues and applications*. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar.

Jakson, S. (1992) Roof and window: Prison, *The Architects' Journal*, (2 September), 41-43.

James, P., Cummings, J. E., Sonne, J. K., Vieira, R. K. and Klongerbo, J. F. (1997) The Effect of Residential Equipment Capacity on Energy Use, Demand, and Run-Time [online]. BDAC On-Line Publications. Available at: <<http://www.fsec.ucf.edu/~bdac/pubs/PF328/capacity.htm>> [July 1997 1997]

Jamison, A. (1996) The Environmental Movement and Science Policy [online]. EASST REVIEW. Available at: <[http://www.chem.uva.nl/easst/easst964\\_2.html#jamison](http://www.chem.uva.nl/easst/easst964_2.html#jamison)> [13, April 2001]

Jamison, A. (1999) The Dialectics of Sustainable Technology [online]. EASST REVIEW. Available at: <<http://www.chem.uva.nl/easst/easst994.html#jamison>> [13, April 2001]

Janssen, R. (1996) Multicriteria evaluation for sustainable use of Australian forests. In (Bergh, J. C. J. M. v. d. (Ed.)) *Ecological economics and sustainable development. theory, methods and applications*. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar.

Jefferson, J. M. (1998) Global climate change and the challenges for renewable energy, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 1-7.

Jenkins, D. (1988) Criminal Justice: Impediments to Reform. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.)) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

Jenkins, M. (1987) Control problems on dispersals. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.

Jian, C. X.-. and bao-ku, Z. (1984) Determination of Window/wall area ratios for heating supply residences. In *Windows in Building Design and Maintenance*, Vol. 1, Goteborg, Sweden, 13-15 June, 1984. Swedish Council for Building Research, pp. 239-243.

Jodry, J. F. and Zulberty, M. (2000) Prisons in Europe: France. In (Fairweather, L. and McConville, S. (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture: Policy, Design and Experience*. Oxford: Architectural Press.

Johnsen, K. (1999) *Daylight. A basic human need*. feature article, International Energy Agency, IEA, Washington, D.C.

Johnson, C. (2001) Workplace productivity , environmental comfort and individual control: a direct relationship [online]. Johnson Controls. Available at: <[http://www.jci.com/cg/PersEnv/pe\\_whitepaper.html](http://www.jci.com/cg/PersEnv/pe_whitepaper.html)> [29th July 2001]

Johnson, I. M. and Sigler, R. T. (1995) Community attitudes: a study of definitions and punishment of spouse abusers and child abusers, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 23 (5), 477-487.

Johnson, R. (1996) *Hard time. Understanding and reforming the prison*. 2nd ed. Belmont. London: Wadsworth Pub. Co.

Johnston, N. (1973) *The Human Cage: A Brief History of Prison Architecture*. New York: Walker and Company.

Johnston, N. (1994) Reforming Criminals. In (Watkins, J. and Paschall, W. D. (Ed.)) *Eastern State Penitentiary: crucible of good intentions*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art.

Johnston, N. (1994a) Reforming criminals. In (Johnston, N., Finkel, K. and Cohen, J. A. (Ed.)) *Eastern State Penitentiary: crucible of good intentions*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art.

Johnston, N. (1994b) Building the Ideal Prison. In (Johnston, N., Finkel, K. and Cohen, J. A. (Ed.)) *Eastern State Penitentiary: crucible of good intentions*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art.

Johnston, N. (1994c) Nobel Ideas Collide with Reality. In (Johnston, N., Finkel, K. and Cohen, J. A. (Ed.)) *Eastern State Penitentiary: crucible of good intentions*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art.

- Johnston, N. (1994d) Cherry Hill: Model for the world. In (Johnston, N., Finkel, K. and Cohen, J. A. (Ed.)) *Eastern State Penitentiary: crucible of good intentions*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art.
- Johnston, N. (1994e) The legacy of Cherry Hill. In (Johnston, N., Finkel, K. and Cohen, J. A. (Ed.)) *Eastern State Penitentiary: crucible of good intentions*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art.
- Johnston, N. (2000) *Forms of Constraint: A History of Prison Architecture*. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press.
- Jones, B. W. (2002) Capabilities and limitations of thermal models for use in thermal comfort standards, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 653-659.
- Jones, C. (1988) Jailing and Bailing: understanding bail and custodial remand in Scotland, England, and Wales. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.)) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.
- Joutsen, M. and Bishop, N. (1994) Noncustodial sanctions in Europe: Regional Overview. In (Zvekic', U. and Frate, A. A. d. (Ed.)) *Alternatives to imprisonment in comparative perspective*. Chicago: Nelson-Hall Publishers.
- Jukes, J. (1998) Light in the workplace; design and application using virtual daylight. In *The Importance of Light: Light, Colour and Health - Design for Reduced Stress in the Workplace*. The Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 29 October, 1998. Clearvision International, pp. 42-46.
- Kabre, C. (1998) Winshade: a computer design tool for solar control, *Building and Environment*, 34 (3), 263-274.
- Kalema, T. (2001) Optimisation of the thermal performance of buildings - The OPTIX program, *International Journal of Low Energy and Sustainable Buildings*, 2.
- Karagiozis, A. and Salonvaara, M. (2001) Hygrothermal system-performance of a whole building, *Building and Environment*, 36 (6), 779-787.
- Karasek, R. and Theorell, T. (1990) *Healthy work: stress, productivity, and the reconstruction of working life*. New York: BasicBooks.
- Karlsson, J., Karlsson, B. and Roos, A. (2001) A simple model for assessing the energy performance of windows, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (7), 641-651.

Kassem, M. A., Kaseb, S. and El-Refaie, M. F. (1998) Solar heat gain through vertical cylindrical glass, *Building and Environment*, 34 (3), 253-262.

Kazim, A. and Veziroglu, T. N. (2001) Utilization of solar hydrogen energy in the UAE to maintain its share in the world energy market for the 21st century, *Renewable Energy*, 24 (2), 259-274.

Keller, B. and Magyari, E. (1998) A universally valid strategy for low energy houses, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 401-406.

Kendall, K. (1993) *Programme Evaluation of Therapeutic Services at the Prison for Women*. Correctional Service Canada, Ottawa

Kenney-Herbert, J. (1999) The Health Care of Women Prisoners in England and Wales: A Literature Review, *The Howard Journal*, 38 (1), 54-66.

Kerr, P. (1995) The detoxing of prisoner 88A0802. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.

Khadduri, M. (1996) Nature and Sources of Islamic Law. In (Edge, I. (Ed.) *Islamic Law and legal Theory*. Aldershot: Dartmouth.

Khalil, A. and Alnajjar, A. (1995) Experimental and theoretical investigation of global and diffuse solar radiation in the United Arab Emirates, *Renewable Energy*, 6 (5-6), 537-543.

Khemiri, A. and Annabi, M. (1996) Models for energy conservation to be used in energy audits, *Renewable Energy*, 9 (1-4), 1299-1302.

Khudher, A. E.-F. (1984) The Development of the Prison Concept and its Function. In (Ed.) *Prisons: its advantages and disadvantages from the rehabilitation point of view*. Al Riyadh: The Arabic Center for Security Studies and Training.

Killias, M., Aebi, M. and Ribeaud, D. (2000) Does Community Service Rehabilitate better than Short-term Imprisonment?: Results of a Controlled Experiment, *The Howard Journal*, 39 (1), 40-57.

Kim, J.-J. and Rigdon, B. (1998) Sustainable Architecture Module: Introduction to Sustainable Design [online]. National Pollution Prevention Center for Higher Education.

Available at: <<http://www.umich.edu/~nppcpub/resources/compendia/architecture.html>>

[21 February 2001]

King, R. D. (1987) New generation prisons, the prison building programme, and the future of the dispersal policy. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.

King, R. D. and McDermott, K. (1995) *The State of Our Prisons*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

King, R. D., Morgan, R., Martin, J. P. and Thoman, J. E. (1980) *The Future of the Prison System*. Aldershot: Gower Publishing.

Klainsek, J., Bedoya, C. and Neila, J. (1996) The effect of glazing shape upon the thermal performance of buildings, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 182-185.

Knez, I. (2001) Effects of colour of light on nonvisual psychological processes, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 21 (2), 201-208.

Kodama, Y. (1998) Bioclimatic design strategies in temperate climate consistency of passive cooling and heating. In *Environmentally friendly cities*. Lisbon, Portugal, June 1998, 1998. James & James Ltd, pp. 317-320.

Koenigsberger, O. H., Ingersoll, T. G., Mayhew, A. and Szokolay, S. V. (1974) *Manual of tropical housing and building part 1: Climatic Design*. London: Longman.

Koester, R. J. (1995) Sustainability is An Architecture [online]. Center for Energy Research/Education/Service, Ball State University. Available at:

<<http://www.saed.kent.edu/~archeds/rkoester.html>> [20 February 2001]

Kolb, H., Fernandez, E. and Nelson, R. (2000) Light and dark adaptation [online].

Webvision. Available at: <[http://webvision.med.utah.edu/light\\_dark.html](http://webvision.med.utah.edu/light_dark.html)> [15 July 2001 2001]

Kolstad, A. (1996) Imprisonment as Rehabilitation: offenders' assessment of why it does not work, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (4), 323-335.

Kosny, J. and Kossecka, E. (2002) Multi-dimensional heat transfer through complex building envelope assemblies in hourly energy simulation programs, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (5), 445-454.

Krasnow, P. (1997) *Correctional facility design and detailing*. 1. New York; London: McGraw-Hill.

Kremers, J. (1995) Defining Sustainable Architecture [online]. *Architronic*, the electronic Journal of Architecture. Available at:

<<http://architronic.saed.kent.edu/v4n3/v4n3.02a.html>> [20 February 2001]

Krishan, A., Jain, K. and Tewari, P. (1998) Process of design for sustainable architecture and contemporary solutions, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 407-412.

Kristl, Z. and Krainer, A. (2001) Energy evaluation of urban structure and dimensioning of building site using iso-shadow method, *Solar Energy*, 70 (1), 23-34.

Kroemer, K. H. E. and Grandjean, E. (1997) *Fitting the task to the man: a textbook of occupational ergonomics*. 5th ed. London: Taylor & Francis.

Krstic, A. D. (1998) Bioclimatic rehabilitation of existing building stock, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 337-342.

Krueger, T. (1994) Like a second skin: living machines, *Architectural Design*, 66 (9/10).

Kua, H. W. and Lee, S. E. (2002) Demonstration intelligent building--a methodology for the promotion of total sustainability in the built environment, *Building and Environment*, 37 (3), 231-240.

Kuhn, A. (1998) Incarceration Rates: The United States In An International Perspective, *Criminal Justice Abstracts*, 30 (2), 321-35.

Kumar, S. and Mahdavi, A. (2001) Integrating thermal comfort field data analysis in a case-based building simulation environment, *Building and Environment*, 36 (6), 711-720.

Kusuda, T. (2001) Building environment simulation before desk top computers in the USA through a personal memory, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (4), 291-302.

Kwit, L. M. (2000) Energy conservation, energy efficiency, the environment, and a new role for the end-user, *Strategic planning for energy and the environment*, 20 (2), 6-25.

Lacey, N. (1997) Punishment: A Communitarian Approach. In (Andrews, R. M. (Ed.)) *Perspectives on Punishment. An Interdisciplinary Exploration*. New York: Peter Lang Publishing.

Lacy, M. L. (1998) Colour aspects of light in the workplace: how different colours affects human mood and brain activity. In *The Importance of Light: Light, Colour and Health - Design for Reduced Stress in the Workplace*. The Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 29 October, 1998. Clearvision International, pp. 27-31.

Lam, J. C. (2000) Residential sector air conditioning loads and electricity use in Hong Kong, *Energy Conversion and Management*, 41 (16), 1757-1768.

Lam, J. C. and Hui, S. C. M. (1996) Sensitivity Analysis of Energy Performance of Office Buildings, *Building and Environment*, 31 (1), 27-39.

Lam, J. C. and Li, D. H. W. (1999) An analysis of daylighting and solar heat for cooling-dominated office buildings, *Solar Energy*, 65 (4), 251-262.

Lam, J. C., Hui, S. C. M. and Chan, A. L. S. (1997) Regression analysis of High-rise fully air-conditioned office buildings, *Energy and Buildings*, (26), 189 - 197.

Lang, J. (1987) *Creating architectural theory: the role of the behavioral sciences in environmental design*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.

Langston, C. A. and Ding, G. K. C. (Eds.) (2001) *Sustainable practices in the built environment*, Oxford: Butterworth Heinemann.

Laurentin, C., Berruto, V. and Fontoynt, M. (2000) Effect of thermal conditions and light source type on visual comfort appraisal, *International Journal of Lighting Research and Technology*, 32 (4), 223-233.

Leander, K. (1995) The Normalization of Swedish prisons. In (Ruggiero, V., Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (Ed.)) *Western European penal systems: a critical anatomy*. London: Sage.

Lechner, N. (1991) *Heating, cooling, lighting design methods for architects*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.

Lee Jr., R. D. (1996) Prisoners' rights to recreation: quantity, quality, and other aspects, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (2), 167-178.

Lee, M. (2000) Management Information Systems - Classification Data for Planning. In *Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?*. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 8-10.



- Lenci, S. (1977) Developments in Penal Architecture. In *Penal Policy and Prison Architecture*. Sussex, July, 1977. Barry Rose Ltd, pp. 15-28.
- Lennox, A. (1990) De-Coding the imagery of prisons: what role for environmental psychology?, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 10 273-284.
- Lennox, A. M. (1997) *An analysis of prison design (England and Wales) and prospects for change?* PhD, Kingston University, School of Architecture.
- Leroy, C. (1975) Space in the prison. In (UNSDRI (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture*. London: The Architectural Press Ltd.
- Leschied, A. W., Bernfeld, G. A. and Farrington, D. P. (2001) Implementation issues. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.
- Levine, R. (1995) The Charter of European Cities and Towns Towards Sustainability. In 20<sup>th</sup> National passive solar conference, Vol. 20, Minneapolis, MN, 15- 20, July, 1995. American Solar Energy Society, pp. 85-90.
- Levinson, R. B. (1991) Not a Panacea, *Corrections today*, 53 (2), 44-48.
- Leydesdorff, L. and Wouters, P. (1996) Quantitative Measuring or Qualitative Understanding: Is it possible to bridge the divide in STS? [online]. EASST REVIEW. Available at: <[http://www.chem.uva.nl/easst/easst963\\_3.html#leywou](http://www.chem.uva.nl/easst/easst963_3.html#leywou)> [13, April 2001]
- Li, D. H. W. and Lam, J. C. (2000) An analysis of climatic parameters and sky condition classification, *Building and Environment*, 36 (4), 435-445.
- Li, D. H. W. and Lam, J. C. (2000) Development of solar heat gain factors database using meteorological data, *Building and Environment*, 36 (4), 469-483.
- Li, D. H. W. and Lam, J. C. (2000) Solar heat gain factors and the implications to building designs in subtropical regions, *Energy and Buildings*, 32 (1), 47-55.
- Li, Y. and Holmberg, S. (1994) General flow and thermal boundary conditions in indoor air flow simulation., *Building and Environment*, 29 (3), 275-81.
- Lichtenstein, A. (2001) The private and the public in penal history : A commentary on Zimring and Tonry, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 189-196.

- Liebling, A. (2001) Whose Side are We on? Theory, Practice and Allegiances in Prisons Research, *British Journal of Criminology*, 41 (3), 472-484.
- Ligtenberg, E. (2000) AICS: Personality Based Model. In Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 14-15.
- Lipsey, M. W. (1992) Juvenile delinquency treatments: A meta-analytic inquiry into the variability of effects. In (Cook, T. D. (Ed.)) *Meta-analysis for explanation: a casebook*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Lloyd, C. (1990) *Suicide and self-injury in prison: a literature review*. London: Manna, A., Kurosawa, R. and Hamai, K. (1995) Pathways to the Management of Mentally-Ill Offenders in the Criminal Justice System, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 23 (1), 105.
- Loe, D. (1998) Task and building lighting - a design approach. In *The Importance of Light: Light, Colour and Health - Design for Reduced Stress in the Workplace*. The Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 29 October, 1998. Clearvision International, pp. 20-25.
- Loe, D. L. (1996) The art and science of lighting: a strategy for lighting design, *International Journal of Lighting Research and Technology*, 28 (4), 153-164.
- Loeij, J. V. and Mallaert, M. (1998) The simulation of adaptable components in the external envelope of a building. In *Environmentally friendly cities*. Lisbon, Portugal, June 1998, 1998. James & James Ltd, pp. 341-344.
- Logan, C. H. (1989) Proprietary Prisons. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.)) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.
- Los, S. (1998) Integration between art and science in architectural design, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 171-176.
- Losel, F. (2001) Evaluating the effectiveness of correctional programs: bridging the gap between research and practice. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.
- Loshakov, P. (1997) Pulsating Architectural Environment - Philosophy and Form [online]. *International Journal of Architectural Theory*. Available at:

<<http://www.theo.tu-cottbus.de/Wolke/X-positionen/Loshakov/loshakov.html>> [29/10 2000]

Loveday, D. L., Parsons, K. C., Taki, A. H. and Hodder, S. G. (2002) Displacement ventilation environments with chilled ceilings: thermal comfort design within the context of the BS EN ISO7730 versus adaptive debate, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 573-579.

Ludwick, N. (2000) Responding to Litigation: Winning Classification Systems - Michigan. In *Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?*. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 22-23.

Lutze, F. E. (2001) The influence of a shock incarceration program on inmate adjustment and attitudinal change, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 29 (3), 255-267.

Lynch, J. (1990) *Physical Security and Control report*. Review Report, London

Lynch, J. (1990) *South West Prison: Disturbances Inspection*. Review Report, London

Lynch, J. (1990) *Strangeways Prison Disturbance Inspection Report*. Review Report, London

Lynes, J. A. (1996) Lighting a language? In *CIBSE National Lighting Conference*. University of Bath, Bath, 31 March - 3 April, 1996. CIBSE, pp. 67-73.

Lyons, D. (1991) *In the interest of the governed: a study in Bentham's philosophy of utility and law*. Rev. ed. Oxford; New York: Clarendon Press; Oxford University Press.

Lyons, P. and Arasteh, D. (2000) Window Performance for Human Thermal Comfort. In *ASHRAE Winter Meeting*. Dallas, TX, February 5-9, 2000. pp.

MacCluney, R. (1995) Sustainable values for a livable future. In *20<sup>th</sup> National passive solar conference*, Vol. 20, Minneapolis, MN, 15- 20, July, 1995. American Solar Energy Society, pp. 67-72.

MacKenzie, D. L. (1989) Prison Classification: the management and psychological perspective. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.

- Mackenzie, D. L. (1995) *Boot Camp Prisons: examining their growth and effectiveness*. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Maghan, J. (1999) Dangerous inmates; Maximum security incarceration in the state prison systems of the united states, *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 4 (1), 1-12.
- Mahdavi, A. (2001) Simulation-based control of building systems operation, *Building and Environment*, 36 (6), 789-796.
- Mahdjoubi, L. and Wiltshire, J. (2001) Towards a framework for evaluation of computer visual simulations in environmental design, *Design Studies*, 22 (2), 193-209.
- Mahlia, T. M. I., Masjuki, H. H. and Choudhury, I. A. (2002) Theory of energy efficiency standards and labels, *Energy Conversion and Management*, 43 (6), 743-761.
- Mahnke, F. H. and Mahnke, R. H. (1993) *Color and light in man-made environments*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Marafia, A. S. a. A. H. (1998) Thermal comfort and the development of bioclimatic concept in building design, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 2 (1-2), 3-24.
- Marans, R. W. (1984) Evaluation Research in Architecture. In (Snyder, J. C. (Ed.) *Architectural research*. Vol. 6. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- March, A. (1999) Human eye and sight [online]. THE FRIDGE Architectural Science Lab. Available at: <[http://fridge.arch.uwa.edu.au/topics/lighting/basics/human\\_eye.html](http://fridge.arch.uwa.edu.au/topics/lighting/basics/human_eye.html)> [17 July 2001]
- Marcus, S. (1997) Dickens and the Representation of Punishment. In (Andrews, R. M. (Ed.)) *Perspectives on Punishment. An Interdisciplinary Exploration*. New York: Peter Lang Publishing.
- Marenin, O. (1997) Victimization surveys and the accuracy and reliability of official crime data in developing countries Publications received, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 25 (6), 463-475.
- Marenin, O. and Worrall, J. (1998) Criminal justice; Portrait of a discipline in process, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 26 (6), 465-480.
- Markus, T. A. (1954) Pattern of the Law, *The Architectural Review*, 116 (694), 251-256.

- Markus, T. A. (1980) *Buildings, climate, and energy*. London; Marshfield, Mass.: Pitman Publishing.
- Markus, T. A. (1988) Rehumanizing the dehumanized. In (Necdet Teymur, T. A. M., Tom Wooley (Ed.)) *Rehumanizing Housing*. London: Butterworth & Co Ltd.
- Markus, T. A. (1994) Can History be a guide to the design of prisons? In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.
- Markus, T. A., Whyman, P., Morgan, J., Whitton, D., Maver, T., Canter, D. and Fleming, J. (1972) *Building performance*. London: Applied Science Publishers.
- Marquart, J. W., Brewer, V. E., Mullings, J. L. and Crouch, B. M. (1999) Health risk as an emerging field within the new penology, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (2), 143-154.
- Marshall, H. E. (1980) *Simplified energy design economics*. Washington, D.C.: US Dept of commerce.
- Martinson, R. (1974) What works? Questions and Answers About Prison Reform, *The Public Interest*, 10 22-54.
- Martinson, R. and Wilks, J. (1995) Save Parole Supervision. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Vol. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Marvell, T. B. and Moody, C. E. (1997) Age-structure trends and prison populations, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 25 (2), 115-124.
- Masjuki, H. H., Mahlia, T. M. I. and Choudhury, I. A. (2001) Potential electricity savings by implementing minimum energy efficiency standards for room air conditioners in Malaysia, *Energy Conversion and Management*, 42 (4), 439-450.
- MASON, P. (2000) Watching The Invisible: Televisual Portrayal of the British Prison 1980-1990, *International Journal of the Sociology of Law*, Vol. 28 ( No. 1).
- Mathews, E. H., Botha, C. P., Arndt, D. C. and Malan, A. (2001) HVAC control strategies to enhance comfort and minimise energy usage, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (8), 853-863.

Mathiesen, T. (2001) Television, public space and prison population : A commentary on Mauer and Simon, *Punishment & Society*, *The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 35-42.

Matsunawa, K. and Nohara, F. (1994) Intelligent building saves energy, *ASHRAE*, (January), 38-40.

Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (1996) Towards 2000: An introduction. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.

Mauer, M. (2001) The causes and consequences of prison growth in the United States, *Punishment & Society*, *The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 9-20.

Maxwell, J. A. (1998) Designing a Qualitative study. In (Bickman, L. and Rog, D. J. (Ed.)) *Handbook of applied social research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.

Mazouz, S. and Zerouala, M. S. (2001) The integration of environmental variables in the process of architectural design; The contribution of expert systems, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (7), 699-710.

McCarthy, C. and Battle, G. (1998) The Need and Drive for Sustainable Architecture and Urban Design. In (Scott, A. (Ed.)) *Dimensions of sustainability*. London: E & FN Spon.

McCloughan, C. L. B., Aspinall, P. A. and Webb, R. S. (1996) The effects of lighting upon mood and decision making. In CIBSE National Lighting Conference. University of Bath, Bath, 31March - 3 April, 1996. CIBSE, pp. 237-243.

McCloughan, C. L. B., Aspinall, P. A. and Webb, R. S. (1999) The impact of lighting on mood, *International Journal of Lighting Research and Technology*, 31 (3), 81-88.

McConville, S. (1998) The Victorian Prison. England, 1865-1965. In (Morris, N. and Rothman, D. J. (Ed.)) *The Oxford History of The Prison. The Practice of Punishment in Western Society*. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press.

McConville, S. (2000) The Architectural Realization of Penal Ideas. In (Fairweather, L. and McConville, S. (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture: Policy, Design and Experience*. Oxford: Architectural Press.

McCorkle, R. C. (1995) Gender, psychopathology, and institutional behavior: a comparison of male and female mentally ill prison inmates, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 23 (1), 53-61.

McDonough, W. (1992) The Hannover Principles [online]. UVA Architecture Publications. Available at: <[http://www.virginia.edu/arch/pub/hannover\\_list.html](http://www.virginia.edu/arch/pub/hannover_list.html)> [21 February 2001]

McGowan, T. and Miller, N. J. (2000) Lighting quality and its design application, *Light and Lighting*, (18 October 2000), 29-31.

McGowen, R. (1998) The well-ordered prison: England, 1780-1865. In (Morris, N. and Rothman, D. J. (Ed.) *The Oxford History of The Prison: The Practice of Punishment in Western Society*. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press.

McGuire, J. (2001) What works in correctional intervention? Evidence and practical implications. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.

McGurk, B. J. and Fludger, N. (1987) Prison Sanitation facilities and related factors influencing prisoners' references for cell sharing. In (J, B. (Ed.)) *Applying Psychology to imprisonment: Theory and Practice*. London: HMSO.

McGurk, B. J., Thornton, D. M. and Williams, M. (Eds.) (1987) *Applying Psychology to Imprisonment*, London: HMSO.

Mcknight, B. E. (1997) Punishment, Retribution and Justice in Islamic Theology and Jurisprudence. In (Andrews, R. M. (Ed.) *Perspectives on Punishment: an Interdisciplinary Exploration*. New York: Peter Lang Publishing.

McManus, J. (1988) Prisoners' Rights. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.)) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

McNeill, J. (1988) Classification procedures in Scottish prisons: 'sweeties for the Good Boys?' In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

Meadows, D. H. (1972) *The Limits to growth; a report for the Club of Rome's project on the predicament of mankind*. New York, Universe Books.

- Megaw, E. D. and Bellamy, L. J. (1983) Illumination at work. In (Osborne, D. J. and Gruneberg, M. M. (Ed.) *The Physical Environment at Work*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Meister, D. (1999) *The History of human factors and ergonomics*. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Merchant, J. (1995) History, memory, and justice: the Touvier trial in France, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 23 (5), 425-438.
- Messner, C. and Ruggiero, V. (1995) Germany: the penal system between past and future. In (Ruggiero, V., Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (Ed.)) *Western European penal systems: a critical anatomy*. London: Sage.
- Michel, P. (2001) Indoor air quality and ventilation in urban environment. In (Santamouris, M. (Ed.) *Energy and climate in the urban built environment*. London: James and James Science Publishers.
- Mikhlin, A. S. and King, R. D. (1996) The Russian prison system: Past, present, and future. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.
- Millar, A. (1988) Imprisonment in the Victim's Interest? In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.
- Miller, J. (2001) Bringing the individual back in: A commentary on Wacquant and Anderson, *Punishment & Society*, *The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 153-160.
- Miller, L. L. (2001) Looking for Postmodernism in all the Wrong Places: Implementing a New Penology, *British Journal of Criminology*, 41 (1), 168-184.
- Miller, N. (1975) The loop gets a stunning skyscraper jail, *Inland Architect*, 1975 (July), 8-13.
- Miller, R. L. (1985) New-Generation justice facilities: the case for direct supervision, *Architectural Technology*, (Winter), 12-21.
- Mingfang, T. (2002) Solar control for buildings, *Building and Environment*, 37 (7), 659-664.



Mitalas, G. P. and Stephenson, D. G. (1967) Room thermal response factors, ASHRAE Transactions, 73 (1).

Monwar, A. H. (2001) A study of energy conservation in the existing apartment buildings in Makkah region, Saudi Arabia. Ph.D, Newcastle University, School of Architecture, Planning and Landscape.

Moody, S. and Carr, A. (1988) Alternatives to Prison. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.)) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

Moore, T. (1999) Consider Quality of life. In (Guzarski, M. (Ed.) *Daylighting for Sustainable Design*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Morgan, R. and Richardson, G. (1987) Civil liberties, the law and the long-term prisoner. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.

Morgan, S. (1999) Prison Lives: Critical Issues in Reading Prisoner Autobiography, The Howard Journal, 38 (3), 328-340.

Morris, N. (1998) The Contemporary Prison: 1965- Present. In (Morris, N. and Rothman, D. J. (Ed.)) *The Oxford History of The Prison. The Practice of Punishment in Western Society*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Morris, N. (2000) Prisons in the USA: supermax- the bad and the mad. In (Fairweather, L. and McConville, S. (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture: Policy, Design and Experience*. Oxford: Architectural Press.

Morris, N. and Tonry, M. (1990) *Between prison and probation. intermediate punishments in a rational sentencing system*. New York. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Morris, W. (1910-15) *The collected works of William Morris*. London: Longmans, Green and company.

Morris, W. (1972) *The wood beyond the world*. New York: Dover Publications.

Morrison, W. (1996) Modernity, imprisonment, and social solidarity. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.

- Mourtada, A. (1996) Cost and energy effects of the Ivorian energy building code, *Building and Environment*, 31 (3), 259-272.
- Mourtada, A. (1996) Cost and energy effects of the Ivorian energy building code, *Building and Environment*, 31 (3), 259-272.
- Moxon, D. (1989) Sentencing in the Crown Court, *HORPU: Research Bulletin*, (27), 37-40.
- Moyer, F. D. (1975a) The Architecture of closed institutions. In (UNSDRI (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture*. London: The Architectural Press Ltd.
- Moyer, F. D. (1975b) Current theory and application. In (UNSDRI (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture*. London: The Architectural Press Ltd.
- Moyer, F. D. (1977) The American View: Generative Forces in correctional Architecture. In *Penal Policy and Prison Architecture*. Sussex, 1977. Barry Rose Ltd, pp. 29-42.
- Mundy, J. H. (1999) *Europe in the high Middle Ages 1150-1300*. 3rd. Harlow: Longman.
- Muneer, T., Abodahab, N., Weir, G. and Kubie, J. (2000) *Windows in buildings: thermal acoustic, visual and solar performance*. Oxford: Architectural Press.
- Murdoch, J. B. (1985) *Illumination engineering: from Edison's lamp to the laser*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Company.
- Murry Ward and Partners (1976) *Prisons and Homes for Juvenile offenders in Abu Dhabi and Al Ain*. Preliminary report, Emirate of AD, Public work department, London
- Murry Ward and Partners (1995) *Preliminary Study and Report for Central Prison*. Preliminary Study, Murray Ward and Partners, London
- NACRO (2000) Race and prisons: a snapshot survey [online]. NACRO. Available at: <<http://www.nacro.org.uk/about/directory/national.htm>> [May 2000]
- Nakano, J., Tanabe, S.-i. and Kimura, K.-i. (2002) Differences in perception of indoor environment between Japanese and non-Japanese workers, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 615-621.
- Neapolitan, J. L. (1999) A comparative analysis of nations with low and high levels of violent crime, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (3), 259-274.

Neis, H. (1999) Building Architecture And Design Architecture [online]. International Journal of Architectural Theory. Available at:

<<http://www.mcgill.ca/wolke/eng/Subjects/991/Neis/neis.html>> [29/10 2000]

Nelson, R. (1987) Unit Size and Inmate Management for Direct Supervision. In The Second Annual Symposium on New Generation Jails. Boulder, Colorado, 8 May, 1987. pp. 45-49.

Nelson, W. R. (1986) Can Cost Savings Be Achieved By Designing Jails for Direct Supervision Inmate Management? In The First Annual Symposium on Direct Supervision Jails: New Generation Jails. Boulder, Colorado, 1 May, 1986. pp. 13-20.

Nesbitt, C. and Argento, A. (1984) *Female Classification: An Examination of the Issues*. College Park, MD: American Correctional Association.

Neubauer, C. (2000) Winning Classification Systems - Montana. In Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 18-21.

Neutelings, W. J. (1994) Typology Study I: The Netherlands. In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.

Newell, P. B. (1998) A Cross-Cultural Comparison Of Privacy Definitions And Functions: A Systems Approach, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 18 (4), 357-371.

Newsham, G. R. and Veitch, J. A. (1998) Individual control over office lighting: perceptions, choices and energy savings, *Construction Technology Update*, 1998 Collection (No. 21), 1-4.

NIC (1992) *Jail classification system development: a review of the literature*. Washington: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Corrections.

Nicol, F. and Parsons, K. (2002) Special issue on thermal comfort standards, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 529-532.

Nicol, J. F. and Humphreys, M. A. (2002) Adaptive thermal comfort and sustainable thermal standards for buildings, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 563-572.

Nicoletti, M. (1998) Architectural expression and low energy design, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 32-41.

Nielsen, T. R., Duer, K. and Svendsen, S. (2001) Energy performance of glazings and windows, *Solar Energy*, 69 (6), 137-143.

Nobel, P. (1999) Buildings can drive you crazy, but can they help restore mental health? [online]. *Metropolis on-line*. Available at: <<http://www.metropolismag.com/new/content/arch/oc99aom.htm>> [31 July 2000]

Nokes, P. (1965) *Planning and the Prison Service*.

Norris, D. and Tillet, L. (1997) Daylight and productivity: is there a causal link? In *Glass Processing Days Conference*. Tampere, Finland, 13-15 September, 1997. pp. 213-217.

Norton, J. (1999) Sustainable Architecture, *Habitat Debate*, 5 (2).

NSA (1975) *A handbook on Jail Architecture*. Washington D.C.: The National Sheriffs' Association.

Numan, M. Y. and Al-Maziad, F. A. (1998) The impact of Architectural design parameters on energy performance of residential buildings in the Gulf region. In *World Renewable Energy Congress, Vol. 3, Florance, Italy, 20-25 Sep. 1998, 1998*. Elsevier Science Ltd, pp. 1386 - 1390.

Numan, M. Y., Almaziad, F. A. and Al-Khaja, W. A. (1999) Architectural and urban design potentials for residential building energy saving in the Gulf region, *Applied Energy*, 64 (1-4), 401-410.

Osborne, D. J. (1995) *Ergonomics at work: human factors in design and development*. 3rd ed. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.

Osborne, D. J. and Gruneberg, M. M. (Eds.) (1983) *The physical environment at work*, Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.

O'Brien, P. (1998) The prison on the continent: Europe, 1865-1965. In (Morris, N. and Rothman, D. J. (Ed.) *The Oxford History of The Prison. The Practice of Punishment in Western Society*. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press.

O'Callaghan, P. W. (1978) *Building for energy conservation*. Oxford ; New York: Pergamon Press.

Ole Fanger, P. and Toftum, J. (2002) Extension of the PMV model to non-air-conditioned buildings in warm climates, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 533-536.

- Olesen, B. W. and Parsons, K. C. (2002) Introduction to thermal comfort standards and to the proposed new version of EN ISO 7730, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 537-548.
- Olgyay, A. and Olgyay, V. (1957) *Solar control & shading devices*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Olgyay, V. (1963) *Design with climate; bioclimatic approach to architectural regionalism*. Princeton, N.J. :: Princeton University Press.
- Omar, E. A. and Al-Ragom, F. (2002) On the effect of glazing and code compliance, *Applied Energy*, 71 (2), 75-86.
- Orland, L. (1995) Prisons as Punishment: An Historical Overview. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Oseland, N. and Bartlett, P. (1999) *Improving office productivity: a guide for business and facilities managers*. Harlow: Longman.
- Osterhaus, W. K. E. and Selkowitz, S. E. (1992) *Background and conceptual plan for conducting post-occupancy evaluations of interior luminous environments*. Energy and Environment Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, USA
- Ouertani, A., Ghrab, N. and Gharbi, L. (1998) Optimal design of buildings for comfort achievement, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 461-465.
- Ouroussoff, N. (2000) A Hall of Justice That's Actually Sexy [online]. La Times. Available at: [11/1 2000]
- Ouroussoff, N. (2000) Order in the Court? [online]. LA Times. Available at: <<http://www.calendarlive.com/top/1,1419,L-LATimes-Art-X!ArticleDetail-13259,00.html>> [11/1 2000]
- Owens, S. E. and Cowell, R. (2002) *Land and limits: interpreting sustainability in the planning process*. New York: Routledge.
- Oxford (1999) *The Concise Oxford Dictionary*. 10th ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Paboojian, A. and Teske Jr., R. H. C. (1997) Pre-service correctional officers: What do they think about treatment?, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 25 (5), 425-433.

- Palmer, T. (1995) The "effectiveness" issues today: an overview. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Pantry, S. (1996) Ergonomic checkpoint [online]. Health and Safety World Focus. Available at: <<http://www.hspublishing.com/hsworld/focus-1996-11.html>> [25 July 2001]
- Parker, D. S., Broman, P. A., Grant, J. B., Gu, L., Anello, M. T., Vieira, R. K. and Henderson, H. I. (1999) Energy Gauge Usa: A Residential Building Energy Simulation Design Tool [online]. BDAC On-Line Publications. Available at: <[http://www.fsec.ucf.edu/~bdac/pubs/JAPAN/Japan\\_ppr.html](http://www.fsec.ucf.edu/~bdac/pubs/JAPAN/Japan_ppr.html)> [March 1999]
- Parker, D. S., Callahan, M. P. and Sonne, J. K. (1999) Development of a High Efficiency Ceiling Fan "The Gossamer Wind" [online]. BDAC On-Line Publications. Available at: <<http://www.fsec.ucf.edu/~bdac/pubs/CR1059/CR1059.html>> [ January 1999 1999]
- Parker, D. S., Fairey, P. W. and McIlvaine, J. E. R. (1995) Energy Efficient Office Building Design for a hot and humid climate: Florida's new energy center [online]. On-line publications. Available at: <<http://www.fsec.ucf.edu/~bdac/pubs/PF291/PF-291.htm>>
- Parker, D. S., Sherwin, J. R. and Floyd, D. B. (1998) Measured Energy Savings From Retrofits Installed In Low-Income Housing In A Hot And Humid Climate [online]. BDAC On-Line Publications. Available at: <<http://www.fsec.ucf.edu/~bdac/pubs/PF339/PF-339.html>> [June 1998 1998]
- Parry, C. M. (1994) Expression of light: the architecture of Louis Kahn. In CIBSE National Lighting Conference. Robin College, Cambridge, 1994. CIBSE, pp. 1-14.
- Parsons, K. C. (1993) *Human thermal environments*. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Parsons, K. C. (1995) Ergonomics and international standards: introduction, brief review of standards for anthropometry and control room design and useful information, *Applied Ergonomics*, 26 (4), 239-247.
- Parsons, K. C. (1995) Ergonomics and the physical environment: international ergonomics standards concerning speech communication, danger signals, lighting, vibration and surface temperatures, *Applied Ergonomics*, 26 (4), 281-292.

- Parsons, K. C. (2000) Environmental ergonomics: a review of principles, methods and models, *Applied Ergonomics*, 31 (6), 581-594.
- Parsons, K. C. (2002) The effects of gender, acclimation state, the opportunity to adjust clothing and physical disability on requirements for thermal comfort, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 593-599.
- Parsons, K. C. and Kenneth, C. (1993) *Human thermal environments*. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Parsons, K. C., Shackel, B. and Metz, B. (1995) Ergonomics and international standards: history, organisational structure and method of development, *Applied Ergonomics*, 26 (4), 249-258.
- Paterline, B. A. and Petersen, D. M. (1999) Structural and social psychological determinants of prisonization, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (5), 427-441.
- Paulus, P. B. (1988) *Prison Crowding: a Psychological Perspective*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Paulus, P. B. and Dzindolet, M. T. (1992) The Effects of Prison Confinement. In (Suedfeld, P. and Tetlock, P. E. (Ed.)) *Psychology and Social Policy*. New York: Hemisphere Publishing Corporation.
- Pawley, M. (1988) Banged up to date, *Architects Journal*, (March), 24-29.
- Pearce, P. (1995) *A Land-locked Fleet: The evolution of prison buildings*. Diploma thesis, University of Plymouth, School of Architecture.
- Pearson, M. P. and Richards, C. (1994) Architecture and Order: Spatial Representation and Archaeology. In (Pearson, M. P. and Richards, C. (Ed.)) *Architecture and Order, Approaches to Social Space*. London: Routledge.
- Pearson, M. P. and Richards, C. (1994) Ordering the world: Perceptions of Architecture, space and time. In (Pearson, M. P. and Richards, C. (Ed.)) *Architecture and Order, Approaches to Social Space*. London: Routledge.
- Pease, K. (1995) The future of imprisonment and its alternatives. In Fifth conference on crime policy. Strasbourg, 27-29 November, 1995. pp. 1-21.

- Pedrini, A., Westphal, F. S. and Lamberts, R. (2002) A methodology for building energy modelling and calibration in warm climates, *Building and Environment*, 37 (8-9), 903-912.
- Pellegrino, A. (1999) Assessment of artificial lighting parameters in a visual comfort perspective, *International Journal of Lighting Research and Technology*, 31 (3), 107-116.
- Pellicane, G. (1987) Developing a Specific Role Model for Mid-Level Managers in Direct Supervision Jails. In *The Second Annual Symposium on New Generation Jails*. Boulder, Colorado, 8 May, 1987. pp. 24-36.
- Perera, E. and Webb, B. (1997) Minimising Air Leakage In Commercial Premises, *Building Services Journal*, 19 (2 Feb), 45-6.
- Perry, M. J. (1992) Visual distraction and its role in discomfort glare perception. In *National Lighting Conference*. UMIST, Manchester, 5-8 April, 1992. CIBSE, pp. 164-177.
- Perry, M. J. and Moorhead, I. R. (1994) A visual performance model based on human vision. In *CIBSE National Lighting Conference*. Robin College, Cambridge, 1994. CIBSE, pp. 75-90.
- Peters, E. (1997) *Juristic Theology? Medieval and Early Modern European Perspectives on Punishment*. In (Andrews, R. M. (Ed.)) *Perspectives on Punishment. An Interdisciplinary Exploration*. New York: Peter Lang Publishing.
- Peters, E. M. (1998) *Prison before the Prison*. In (Morris, N. and Rothman, D. J. (Ed.)) *The Oxford History of The Prison. The Practice of Punishment in Western Society*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Petersilia, J. (1995) When probation becomes more dreaded than prison. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Petersilia, J. and Turner, S. (1995) Evaluating intensive supervision probation/ parole: results of a nationwide experiment. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Pevsner, N. (1976) *A history of building types*. London: Thames and Hudson.



- Pfaff, S. (2001) The limits of coercive surveillance : Social and penal control in the German Democratic Republic, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (3), 381-407.
- Pheasant, S. (1987) *Ergonomics: standards and guidelines for designers*. Milton Keynes: British Standards Institution.
- Pheasant, S. (1998) *Bodyspace: anthropometry, ergonomics and the design of work*. 2nd ed. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Platek, M. (1996) We never promised them a rose garden. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.
- Platt, T. C. (1987) New directions in prison design. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- Pogrebin, M. R. and Dodge, M. (2001) Women's accounts of their prison experiences; A retrospective view of their subjective realities, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 29 (6), 531-541.
- Pollack, N. (1996) Knowing the Sociology of Technology - Review of D. MacKenzie's *Knowing Machines* [online]. EASST REVIEW. Available at: <http://www.chem.uva.nl/easst/easst964.html> [13, April 2001]
- Posnansky, M., Szacsvey, T., Eckmanns, A. and Jurgens, J. (1998) New electricity construction materials for roofs and facades, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 541-544.
- Powler, D. and Kelbaugh, D. (1990) Building Envelopes. In (Anderson, B. (Ed.) *Solar Building Architecture*. Cambridge, Mass: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press.
- PRI (1997) *Making Standards Work*. Paris: Penal Reform International.
- Priestley, P. (1985) *Victorian Prison Lives: English Prison Biography 1830-1914*. London: Mathuen & Co. Ltd.
- Priestley, P., McGuire, J., Flegg, D., Hemsley, V., Welham, D. and Barnitt, R. (1984) *Social skills in prison and the community: problem solving for offenders*. London; Boston: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

- Prochaska, V., Irion, G. and A., B. ( 1995) Environmental protection in practice., Current Technology Index, 68 ( 726), p.15-18.
- PRT (2001) *Barred from voting*. Prison reform Trust, London
- PSA (1990) *Prison Design and Construction*. PSA Projects Management, Surrey
- PTI (1996) *Sustainable Building Technical Manual*. Public Technology, Inc.
- Rachel, J. (1996) Letter From London, November '96 [online]. EASST REVIEW. Available at: <[http://www.chem.uva.nl/easst/easst964\\_2.html#rachel](http://www.chem.uva.nl/easst/easst964_2.html#rachel)> [13, April 2001]
- Rafter, N. H. (1989) Gender and Justice: the equal protection issue. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.)) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.
- Raja, I. A., Nicol, J. F. and McCartney, K. J. (1998) Natural ventilated buildings: use of controls for changing indoor climate, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 391-394.
- Raja, I. A., Nicol, J. F., McCartney, K. J. and Humphreys, M. A. (2001) Thermal comfort: use of controls in naturally ventilated buildings, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (3), 235-244.
- Ramadan, H. H. and Athienitis, A. K. (1998) Numerical Simulation of a Building with One Transparently Insulated Wall, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 387-390.
- Randall, T. (Ed.) (1999) *Environmental design: an introduction for architects and engineers*, New York: E & FN Spon.
- Randell, J. E. (Ed.) (1978) *Ambient energy and building design*, Lancaster ; New York: Construction Press.
- Rawls, J. (1999) *A theory of justice*. Rev. ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Rayner, A. J. (1997) Overview of the possible causes of SBS and recommendations for improving the internal environment. In (Rostron, J. (Ed.) *Sick Building Syndrome: Concepts Issues and Practice*. London: E & FN Spon.
- Raynor, P. and Vanstone, M. (2001) "Straight thinking on probation": evidence-based practice and the culture of curiosity. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.

Rea, M. S. (Ed.) (2000) *The IESNA lighting handbook. reference & application*, New York: Illuminating Engineering Society of North America.

Reisig, M. D. and Lee, Y. H. (2000) Prisonization in the Republic of Korea, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 28 (1), 23-31.

Repko, S. (2000) Linking Department of Corrections to Local Jails. In *Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?*. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 10-11.

Rex, S. (1999) Desistance from Offending: Experiences of Probation, *The Howard Journal*, 38 (4), 366-383.

RIBA (1990) *Report on Prison Design*. RIBA, London

Riederer, P., Marchio, D., Visier, J. C., Husaunndee, A. and Lahrech, R. (2002) Room thermal modelling adapted to the test of HVAC control systems, *Building and Environment*, 37 (8-9), 777-790.

Robbins, I. P. (1995) Privatization of corrections: defining the issues. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.

Roberts, R. (1971) *The Social Laws of the Qorân: Considered and Compared with those of the Hebrew and other Ancient Codes*. London: Curzon Press.

Roche, L., Dewey, E. and Littlefair, P. (2000) Occupant reactions to daylight in offices, *International Journal of Lighting Research and Technology*, 32 (3), 119-126.

Roesel, S. F. (2000) Automated Risk and Needs. In *Prison Classification Peer Training and Strategy Session: What's Happening with Prison Classification Systems?*. Washington, September 6 - 7, 2000, 2000. National Institute of Corrections, pp. 13-14.

Ronald, C. T. C. (1993) Intelligent buildings are not always 'smart', *Building Engineer*, 68 ((6) Jul), p.18-19.

Rosenfeld, J. L. J., Platzer, W. J., van Dijk, H. and Maccari, A. (2001) Modelling the optical and thermal properties of complex glazing: overview of recent developments, *Solar Energy*, 69 (6), 1-13.

- Rostron, J. (Ed.) (1997) *Sick building syndrome: concepts issues and practice*, London: E & FN Spon.
- Rothman, D. J. (1998) Perfecting the Prison: United States, 1789-1865. In (Morris, N. and Rothman, D. J. (Ed.) *The Oxford History of The Prison. The Practice of Punishment in Western Society*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Rotman, E. (1998) The failure of reform: United States, 1865-1965. In (Morris, N. and Rothman, D. J. (Ed.)) *The Oxford History of The Prison. The Practice of Punishment in Western Society*. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Roulet, C.-A. (2001) Indoor environment quality in buildings and its impact on outdoor environment, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (3), 183-191.
- Roy, G. G. (2000) *A Comparative Study of Lighting Simulation Packages Suitable for use in Architectural Design*. School of Engineering, Murdoch University, Perth
- Ruggiero, V. (1995) Flexibility and Intermittent Emergency in the Italian Penal System. In (Ruggiero, V., Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (Ed.)) *Western European penal systems: a critical anatomy*. London: Sage.
- Russell, J. S. (1998) Detention Facilities: Locking them up. Is getting tough the best way to approach prison design? Or should facilities respond to the needs of the populations being detained?, *Architectural Record*, 98 (12), 69-84.
- Rutherford, A. (1984) Deeper into the Quagmire: Observations on the latest Prison Building Programme, *The Howard Journal*, 23 (3), 129-137.
- Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (1995) The penal system in England and Wales: round up the usual suspects. In (Ruggiero, V., Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (Ed.)) *Western European penal systems: a critical anatomy*. London: Sage.
- Saint-Germain, M. A. and Calamia, R. A. (1996) Three strikes and you're in: a streams and windows model of incremental policy change, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (1), 57-70.
- Sala, M. (1998) Advanced bioclimatic architecture for buildings, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 271-276.
- Sala, M. (1998) Technology for modern architecture, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 2 (1-2), 189-234.

- Sale, S. O. (1998) Training and technical innovative support are the main ingredients to new planning and ecological practice in the building industry, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 413-417.
- Santamouris, M. (Ed.) (2001) *Energy and climate in the urban built environment*, London: James and James Science Publishers.
- Santamouris, M., Mihalakakou, G. and Aisimakopoulos, D. (1992) Modelling the earth temperature using multiyear measurements, *Energy and buildings*, 19 (1), 1-9.
- Santamouris, M., Papanikolaou, N., I. Livada, I. K., Georgakis, C., Argiriou, A. and Assimakopoulos, D. N. (2001) On the impact of urban climate on the energy consumption of buildings, *Solar Energy*, 70 (3), 201-216.
- Saunier, R. E. (1999) Sustainable Development, Global Sustainability. In (Alexander, D. E. and Fairbridge, R. W. (Ed.)) *Encyclopedia of Environmental Science*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Sauter, S. L., Dainoff, M. J. and Smith, M. J. (Eds.) (1990) *Promoting health and productivity in the computerized office: models of successful ergonomic intervention*, London: Taylor and Francis.
- Scarth, K. and Mclean, H. (1994) *The psychological assessment of women in prison*. Correctional Service Canada, Ottawa
- SCFBR (1996) *The energy book: a résumé of present knowledge and research*. Stockholm: The Swedish Council for Building Research.
- Schacht, J. (1964) *An Introduction to Islamic law*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Schacht, J. (1974) Islamic Religious Law. In (Schacht, J. and Bosworth, C. E. (Ed.)) *The legacy of Islam*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Schmidt, A. K. (1995) Electronic Monitors: realistically, what can be expected? In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Sciuto, S. (1998) SOLAR CONTROL: an Integrated Approach to Solar Control Techniques, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 368-376.

- Sedq, O. (2001) Dialogue with the Punishment Institutions General Manager in Dubai Central Prison, Alittihad, (9320).
- Selkowitz, S. (1997) Integrating Advanced Facades into High-performance Buildings. In Glass processing days. the fifth international conference on architectural and automotive glass. Tampere, Finland, 13-15 Sept., 1997. Tamglass Engineering Oy, pp. 52-59.
- Semple, J. (1993) *Bentham's prison: a study of the panopticon penitentiary*. Clarendon Press.
- Senese, J. D. (1997) Evaluating jail reform: a comparative analysis of podular/direct and linear jail inmate infractions, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 25 (1), 61-73.
- Serin, R. C. and Perston, D. L. (2001) Designing, implementing and managing treatment programs for violent offenders. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.
- Shaviv, E. (1998) Computer aided energy conscious building design, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 343-348.
- Shaw, M. (1974) *Social work in prison: an experiment in the use of extended contact with offenders*. London: H.M. Stationery Off.
- Shaw, M. (1989a) *Survey of Federally Sentenced Women: Interim Report*. Solicitor General, Canada, Ottawa
- Shaw, M. (1989b) *The Federal Female Offender: Report on a Preliminary Study*. Solicitor General, Canada, Ottawa
- Shaw, M. (1996) Is There a Feminist Future for Women's Prisons? In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. An international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.
- Shearing, C. (2001) Punishment and the changing face of the governance, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (2), 203-220.
- Shih, N.-J. and Huang, Y.-S. (2001) An analysis and simulation of curtain wall reflection glare, *Building and Environment*, 36 (5), 619-626.

- Sim, J., Ruggiero, V. and Ryan, M. (1995) Punishment in Europe: Perceptions and Commonalities. In (Ruggiero, V., Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (Ed.)) *Western European penal systems: a critical anatomy*. London: Sage.
- Simon, J. (2001) Fear and loathing in late modernity : Reflections on the cultural sources of mass imprisonment in the United States, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 21-33.
- Singleton, W. T. (Ed.) (1982) *The body at work: biological ergonomics*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Slate, R. N. and Vogel, R. E. (1997) Participative management and correctional personnel: a study of the perceived atmosphere for participation in correctional decision making and its impact on employee stress and thoughts about quitting, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 25 (5), 397-408.
- Smil, V. (2000) Energy in the Twentieth Century: Resources, Conversions, Costs, Uses, and Consequences, *Annual Review of Energy and the Environment*, 25 21-51.
- Smith, G. and Cantley, C. (1984) Pluralistic Evaluation. In (Lishman, J. (Ed.)) *Evaluation*. Aberdeen: University of Aberdeen Department of Social Work.
- Smith, P. F. (2001) *Architecture in a climate of change: a guide to sustainable design*. Oxford: Architectural Press.
- Smith, R. (1984) *Prison Health Care*. Torquay: British Medical Journal.
- Snare, A. (1996) Beware of Punishment: On the Utility and Futility of Criminal Law, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (5), 473-474.
- Sodha, M. S., Sawhney, R. L. and Jagjit, K. (1992) Effect of orientation on thermal performance of a building, *International Journal of Energy Research*, 16 (8), 709-15.
- Soebarto, V. I. and Williamson, T. J. (2001) Multi-criteria assessment of building performance: theory and implementation, *Building and Environment*, 36 (6), 673-680.
- Solaini, G., Dall'o', G. and Scansani, S. (1998) Simultaneous application of different natural cooling technologies to an experimental building, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 277-282.

- Sowell, E. F. and Haves, P. (2001) Efficient solution strategies for building energy system simulation, *Energy and Buildings*, 33 (4), 309-317.
- Sparks, R. (1996) Penal 'Austerity': the Doctrine of less eligibility reborn? In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.
- Spens, I. (1994) A simple Idea in Architecture. In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.
- Spierenburg, P. (1998) The Body and the State. Early Modern Europe. In (Morris, N. and Rothman, D. J. (Ed.)) *The Oxford History of The Prison. The Practice of Punishment in Western Society*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Spinellis, C., Angelopoulou, K. and Koulouris, N. (1996) Foreign detainees in Greek prisons: a new challenge to the Guardians of Human Rights. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.
- Spitler, J. D., Fisher, D. E. and Zeitlow, D. C. (1989) A primer on the use of influence coefficients in building simulation. In Building Simulation '89 Conference. Vancouver, 23-24 June, 1989. The International Building Performance Simulation Association, pp. 299-304.
- Spring, M. (1987) Doing time with design, *Building*, (20 March), 30-35.
- Sprott, J. B. (1999) Are members of the public tough on crime?; The dimensions of public "punitiveness", *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (5), 467-474.
- Squires, N. and Strobl, J. (Eds.) (1996) *Healthy Prisons: A Vision for the Future*, Liverpool: The University of Liverpool.
- Stake, R. E. (1995) *The art of case study research*. Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications.
- Stanley, S. and Baginsky, M. (1984) *Alternatives to prison: an examination of non-custodial sentencing of offenders*. London; Washington DC: Peter Owen.
- Steadman, P. (1975) *Energy, environment and building*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press.



- Steele, M. and Quinn, T. J. (1995) Restorative Justice: Including victims in community corrections. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Stein, B. and Reynolds, J. (2000) *Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Buildings*. 9th Ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- Stein, K. D. (1987) Crime and Punishment, *Architectural Record*, 1987 (April).
- Stephen, I. (1988) The Barlinnie Special Unit: a Penal experiment. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.)) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.
- Stephenson, D. G. and Mitalas, G. P. (1967) Cooling load calculation by thermal response factor method, *ASHRAE Transactions*, 73 (1).
- Stephenson, J. P. (1998) New technologies in lighting. In *The Importance of Light: Light, Colour and Health - Design for Reduced Stress in the Workplace*. The Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 29 October, 1998. Clearvision International, pp. 33-40.
- Stern, V. (1987) *Bricks of Shame Britain's Prisons*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Ltd.
- Stevens, D. J. (1998) The Impact of time-Served and regime on Prisoners' Anticipation of Crime: Female Prisonisation Effects, *The Howard Journal*, 37 (2), 188-205.
- Stinchcomb, J. B. and Gross-Farina, S. (1987) IPC Practicum. In *The Second Annual Symposium on New Generation Jails*. Boulder, Colorado, 8 May, 1987. pp. 37-44.
- Stohr, M. K., Lovrich, N. P. and Wood, M. J. (1996) Service versus security concerns in contemporary jails: testing general differences in training topic assessments, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (5), 437-448.
- Stone, N. J. and English, A. J. (1998) Task Type, Posters, And Workspace Color On Mood, Satisfaction, And Performance, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 18 (2), 175-185.
- Stone, P. T. (1999) The effects of environmental illumination on melatonin, bodily rhythms and mood states: a review, *International Journal of Lighting Research and Technology*, 31 (3), 71-80.

- Straaten, J. F. V. (1967) Thermal performance of Buildings. In (Cowan, H. J. (Ed.)). Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing Company.
- Strong, M. (1990) Required Global Changes: Close Linkages Between Environment and Development. In *Change: Threat or Opportunity for human progress?*, Vol. 5, Antalya, Turkey, September, 1990. United Nations, pp. 11-24.
- Suedfeld, P. (1980) Environmental effects on violent behaviour in prisons, *International journal of offender therapy and comparative criminology*, 24 (2), 107-127.
- Sugar, F. and Fox, L. (1990) *Survey of Federally Sentenced Aboriginal Women in the Community*. Task Force On Federally Sentenced Women, Ottawa
- Sullivan, R. R. (1996) The birth of the prison: discipline or punish?, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (5), 449-458.
- Sun, J. W. (2001) Viewpoint Understanding the nature of the statistics behind energy-related CO2 emissions, *Energy Policy*, 29 (9), 665-666.
- Sundstrom, E. (1987) Work environments: offices and factories. In (Stokols, D. and Altman, I. (Ed.)) *Handbook of environmental psychology*. Vol. 1. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Sundt, J. L. and Cullen, F. T. (2002) The correctional ideology of prison chaplains; A national survey, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 30 (5), 369-385.
- Swaaningen, R. v. and Jonge, G. d. (1995) The Dutch Prison System and Penal Policy in the 1990s: from Humanitarian to Penal Business. In (Ruggiero, V., Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (Ed.)) *Western European penal systems: a critical anatomy*. London: Sage.
- Swift, M. I. (1911) Humanizing the Prisons, *The Atlantic Monthly Online*, 108 (2), 170-179.
- Sykes, M. (1995) Environmental Sustainable Architecture [online]. Enertia Building Systems. Available at: <<http://enertia.com/envirarc.htm>> [20 February 2001]
- Taveira, T. (1994) Penitentiary design for Dordrecht. In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.
- Taylor, B. J. and Imbabi, M. S. (1998) The application of dynamic insulation in buildings, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 377-382.

- Taylor, B. J., Webster, R. and Imbabi, M. S. (1998) The building envelope as an air filter, *Building and Environment*, 34 (3), 353-361.
- Tenner, A. D., Begemann, S. H. A. and Beld, G. J. v. d. (1997) Acceptance and preference of illuminances in offices. In *Lux Europa*. Amsterdam, THE Netherlands, 1997. pp. 130-143.
- TFOFSW (1990) *Creating Choices: the report of the Task Force On Federally Sentenced Women*. Correctional service of Canada, Ottawa
- The European Commission (1999) *A green vitruvius: principles and practice of sustainable architectural design*. London: James & James.
- Thigpen, M. L. and Hunter, S. M. (1998) *Current Issues in the Operation of Women's Prisons*. National Institute of Corrections, Colorado
- Thomas, C. and Ronald, C. (1993) Intelligent buildings: too smart for their own good?, *Chartered Builder*, 5 ((6) Jul/Aug), 9.
- Toch, H. (1997) *Corrections: A Humanistic Approach*. Guilderland, N.Y: Harrow and Heston.
- Toftum, J. (2002) Human response to combined indoor environment exposures, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (6), 601-606.
- Tombazis, A. N. (1996) On skins and other preoccupations of architectural design, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 51-55.
- Tombazis, A. N. (1998) Step by Step and Hand in hand Recollections - a pathway into the future. In *Environmentally friendly cities*. Lisbon, Portugal, June 1998, 1998. James & James Ltd, pp. 29-32.
- Tombs, J. (1988) Prosecution Approaches and Imprisonment. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.
- Tomlinson, H. (1977) The relationship between penal philosophy and prison design in the victorian period. In *Penal Policy and Prison Architecture*. Sussex, July, 1977. Barry Rose Ltd, pp. 43-60.

- Tomlinson, H. (1980) Design and Reform: the 'separate system' in the nineteenth-century English prison. In (King, A. D. (Ed.) *Buildings and society: essays on the social development of the built environment*. London; Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Tomlinson, M. (1995) Imprisoned Ireland. In (Ruggiero, V., Ryan, M. and Sim, J. (Ed.)) *Western European penal systems: a critical anatomy*. London: Sage.
- Tonry, M. (2001a) Unthought thoughts : The influence of changing sensibilities on penal policies, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 167-181.
- Tonry, M. (2001b) Symbol, substance, and severity in western penal policies, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (4), 517-536.
- Tonry, M. and Petersilia, J. (Eds.) (1999) *Prisons. Crime and Justice. A review of Research*, Chicago: The University of Chicago press.
- Travers, M. (2001) *Qualitative research through case studies*. London: SAGE.
- Triplett, R., Mullings, J. L. and Scarborough, K. E. (1996) Work-related stress and coping among correctional officers: implications from organizational literature, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (4), 291-308.
- Tsikaloudaki, K. (1997) The Contribution of Glazings to the Achievement of Comfort in Interior Spaces in the Region of Thessaloniki, Greece. In *Glass processing days. the fifth international conference on architectural and automotive glass*. Tampere, Finland, 13-15 Sept., 1997. Tamglass Engineering Oy, pp. 199-203.
- Tuck, M. (1989) Criminological research and the Home Office, *HORPU: Research Bulletin*, (27), 4-6.
- Tumim, S. (1996) The State of the prisons. In (Matthews, R. and Francis, P. (Ed.)) *Prisons 2000. an international perspective on the current state and future of imprisonment*. London: Macmillan.
- UNHCHR Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners [online]. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. Available at: <[http://www.unhchr.ch/html/menu3/b/h\\_comp34.htm](http://www.unhchr.ch/html/menu3/b/h_comp34.htm)> [6th March 2001]
- Uuttu, S. (2001) *Study of Current Structures in Double-Skin Façades*. Master, Helsinki University Of Technology, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Laboratory of Steel Structures.

van der Linden, K., Boerstra, A. C., Raue, A. K. and Kurvers, S. R. (2002) Thermal indoor climate building performance characterized by human comfort response, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (7), 737-744.

Van Wormer, K. and Odiah, C. (1999) The psychology of suicide-murder and the death penalty, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (4), 361-370.

Varone, F. and Aebischer, B. (2001) Energy efficiency: the challenges of policy design, *Energy Policy*, 29 (8), 615-629.

Vass, A. A. (1990) *Alternatives to prison: punishment, custody and the community*. London: Sage.

Vaughn, M. S. (1996) Prison civil liability for inmate-against-inmate assault and breakdown/disorganization theory, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (2), 139-152.

Veitch, J. A. (1997) Revisiting the performance and mood effects of information about lighting and fluorescent lamp type, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 17 (3), 253-262.

Veitch, J. A. (2001) Lighting quality contributions from biop[psychological process, *Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Society*, 30 (1), 2-16.

Veitch, J. A. and Gifford, R. (1996) Choice, perceived control, and performance decrements in the physical environment, *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 16 (3), 269-276.

Veitch, J. A. and Newsham, G. R. (1995) Quantifying lighting quality based on experimental investigations of end user performance and preference. In *Right Light Three, The Third European Conference on Energy-Efficient Lighting*, Vol. 1, Northern Electric PLC, Newcastle upon Tyne, 18-21 June, 1995. NE, pp. 119-127.

Veitch, J. A. and Newsham, G. R. (1996) Determinants of lighting quality I: state of the science [online]. National Research Council of Canada. Available at: <<http://www.nrc.ca/irc/fulltext/nrcc39866.html>> [29th July 2001]

Veitch, J. A. and Newsham, G. R. (1996) Determinants of lighting quality II: research and recommendations [online]. National Research Council of Canada. Available at: <<http://www.nrc.ca/irc>> [29th July 2001]

- Veitch, J. A. and Newsham, G. R. (1996) Numerical criteria - a help or a hindrance in lighting design: lighting quality research and quality lighting design. In CIBSE National Lighting Conference. University of Bath, Bath, 31 March - 3 April, 1996. CIBSE, pp. 65-66.
- Veitch, J. A. and Newsham, G. R. (1997) Office lighting investments: payoffs for people and the environment, Construction Technology Update, 1997 Collection (No. 10), 1-4.
- Velds, M. (2000) *Assessment of lighting quality in office rooms with daylighting systems*. PhD thesis, Delft University of Technology, Faculty of Architecture.
- Venning, R. G. (1992) Maintained illuminance: a designer's point of view. In National Lighting Conference. UMIST, Manchester, 5-8 April, 1992. CIBSE, pp. 85-96.
- Verhulst, A. (1999) *The rise of cities in north-west Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Viljanen, T., Halonen, L. and Lehtovaara, J. (1997) Advanced Lighting Control Technologies for User Satisfaction and Energy Efficiency. In Right Light 4, the 4th European Conference on Energy-Efficient Lighting, Vol. 1, Copenhagen, Denmark, 18-21 November, 1997. pp. 169-174.
- Vine, P. and Casey, P. (1992) United Arab Emirates: Profile of a country's heritage and modern development. London: Immel Publishing Ltd.
- Vischer, J. C. (1996) *Workspace strategies: environment as a tool for work*. New York: Chapman & Hall.
- Vischer, J. C. (1996) *Workspace Strategies: Environment as a Tool for Work*. New York: Chapman & Hall.
- Vitruvius, P. (1999) *Vitruvius: ten books on architecture*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Voeltzel, A., Carrié, F. R. and Guarracino, G. (2001) Thermal and ventilation modelling of large highly-glazed spaces, Energy and Buildings, 33 (2), 121-132.
- Voogd, H. (1983) *Multicriteria evaluation for urban and regional planning*. London: Pion.

- Wacquant, L. (2001) *Deadly symbiosis : When ghetto and prison meet and mesh*, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 95-133.
- Walker, N. (1987) *The unwanted effects of long-term imprisonment*. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- Walker, N. (1997) *Just Deserts or just Desertion? An Attack on Modern Retributivism*. In (Andrews, R. M. (Ed.)) *Perspectives on Punishment. An Interdisciplinary Exploration*. New York: Peter Lang Publishing.
- Walmsley, R. (1999) *World Prison Population List*. RESEARCH FINDINGS, Home Office Research, Development And Statistics Directorate, London
- Walmsley, R. (2000) *World Prison Population List (Second Edition)*. RESEARCH FINDINGS, Home Office Research, Development And Statistics Directorate, London
- Ward, D. A. (1987) *Control Strategies for problem prisoners in American penal systems*. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- Water and Electricity Department (1997) *Generation Planning and Management Services*. Annual Report, Water and Electricity Department and Management Services, Abu Dhabi
- Wayne, P. (1994) *The Landlocked Fleet*. In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.
- Weeber, C. and CIE, D. A. (1994) *De Schie Penitentiary*. Rotterdam, the Netherlands. In (Spens, I. (Ed.)) *Architecture of Incarceration*. London: London Academy Editions.
- Weitzer, R. (1996) *Racial discrimination in the criminal justice system: findings and problems in the literature*, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (4), 309-322.
- Welsh, B. C. and Farrington, D. P. (2001) *Evaluating the economic efficiency of corectional intervention programs*. In (Bernfeld, G. A., Farrington, D. P. and Leschied, A. W. (Ed.)) *Offender rehabilitation in practice: implementing and evaluating effective programs*. New York: J. Wiley.
- Wener, R. (1998) *How Correctional Design Influences the likelihood of Assaults in prisons: Lessons from New generations Designs*.

- Wener, R. (2000) Design and the likelihood of prison assaults. In (Fairweather, L. and McConville, S. (Ed.)) *Prison Architecture: Policy, Design and Experience*. Oxford: Architectural Press.
- Wener, R. and Olsen, R. (1980) Innovative correctional environments: a user assessment, *Environment and Behaviour*, 12 (4), 478-493.
- Wener, R., Frazier, W. and Farbstein, J. (1985) 3 Generations of Evaluation and Design of Correctional Facilities, *Environment and Behavior*, 17 (1), 71-95.
- Wener, R., Frazier, W. and Farbstein, J. (1987) Building better jails: Direct supervision facilities have succeeded in a field better known for its failures, *Psychology today*, (June).
- Wener, R., Frazier, W. and Farbstein, J. (1987) Building Better Jails, *Psychology Today*, 21 (6), 41-50.
- Werner, C. M. (1999) Psychological perspective on sustainability. In (Becker, E. and Jahn, T. (Ed.)) *Sustainability and the social sciences*. New York: Zed Books.
- West, S. (2001) Improving the sustainable development of building stock by the implementation of energy efficient, climate control technologies, *Building and Environment*, 36 (3), 281-289.
- Whatmore, P. B. (1987) Barlinnie Special Unit: an insider's view. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- White, P. and Cullen, C. (2000) *Projections Of Long Term Trends In The Prison Population To 2007*. Home Office Statistical bulletins, Home office Research Development and Statistics Directorate (RDS) Publications, London
- Whitehead, J. T., Blankenship, M. B. and Wright, J. P. (1999) Elite versus citizen attitudes on capital punishment; Incongruity between the public and policymakers, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (3), 249-258.
- WHO (1999) Air quality guidelines [online]. World Health Organisation. Available at: <<http://www.who.int/peh/air/Airqualitygd.htm>> [5 September 2001]
- Wigginton, M. (1996) *Glass in architecture*. London: Phaidon.
- Wigginton, M. and Harris, J. (2002) *Intelligent Skins*. Oxford: Architectural Press.



- Williams, M. and Longley, D. (1987) Identifying control-problem prisoners in dispersal prisons. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- Williams, S. (1978) Top Security: Designing a prison presents a formidable challenge, *Building design*, 9 (339), 20-21.
- Willis, C. L., Evans, T. D. and LaGrange, R. L. (1999) "Down home" criminology; The place of indigenous theories of crime, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27 (3), 227-238.
- Wilson, J. Q. (1995) "What Works?" Revisited: new findings on criminal rehabilitation. In (Haas, K. C. and Alpert, G. P. (Ed.)) *The dilemmas of corrections: contemporary readings*. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Wittchen, K. B. and Brandt, E. (2002) Development of a methodology for selecting office building upgrading solutions based on a test survey in European buildings, *Energy and Buildings*, 34 (2), 163-169.
- Wong, P. (1994) The beneficial effects of light. In CIBSE National Lighting Conference. Robin College, Cambridge, 1994. CIBSE, pp. 21-35.
- Wood, D. (1996) The elements of lighting quality. In (Ed.) *LIGHTING UPGRADES: A Guide for Facility Managers*. Lilburn: Fairmont Press.
- Woodson, W. E., Tillman, B. and Tillman, P. (1992) *Human factors design handbook: information and guidelines for the design of systems, facilities, equipment, and products for human use*. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Woolf, L. (2001) The Woolf Report: a Decade of Change? [online]. The Lord Chancellor's Department. Available at: <<http://www.lcd.gov.uk/judicial/speeches/31-1-01.htm>> [31 January 2001]
- Worth, R. (1995) A Model Prison [online]. The Atlantic online. Available at: <<http://www.theatlantic.com/issues/95nov/prisons/prisons.htm>> [20 March 2001]
- Wright, K. N. and Goodstein, L. (1989) Correctional environments. In (Goodstein, L. and MacKenzie, D. L. (Ed.)) *The American prison: issues in research and policy*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum Press.
- Wright, M. (Ed.) (1974) *Information Sources for research and development: Use of Criminology Literature*, London: Butterworths.

- Wright, R. A. (1995) The most-cited scholars in criminology: a comparison of textbooks and journals, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 23 (4), 303-311.
- Wright, R. A. (2000) Recent changes in the most-cited scholars in criminology A comparison of textbooks and journals, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 28 (2), 117-128.
- Wright, R. A. and Cohn, E. G. (1996) The most-cited scholars in criminal justice textbooks, 1989-1993, *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 24 (5), 459-467.
- Wyon, D. P. (1973) The role of the environment in buildings today: thermal aspects (factors affecting the choice of a suitable room temperature), *Building international*, (6), 39-54.
- Yancey, K. (2000) Building quality lighting specifications [online]. *Architectural Lighting Magazine*. Available at: <http://www.lightforum.com/library/design/designspec/lightinghumans.html> [2nd July 2001]
- Yang, J. and Peng, H. (2001) Decision support to the application of intelligent building technologies, *Renewable Energy*, 22 (1-3), 67-77.
- Yannas, S. (2001) Toward more sustainable cities, *Solar Energy*, 70 (3), 281-294.
- Yellowlees, A. (1988) The role of psychiatrist in the penal system. In (Backett, S., McNeill, J. and Yellowlees, A. (Ed.)) *Imprisonment today: current issues in the prison debate*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.
- Yener, A. K. (1998) A method of obtaining visual comfort using fixed shading devices in rooms, *Building and Environment*, 34 (3), 285-291.
- Yezioro, A. and Shaviv, E. (1996) A knowledge based CAAD system for determining thermal comfort design strategies, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 133-138.
- Yik, F. W. H., Burnett, J., Jones, P. and Lee, W. L. (1998) Energy performance criteria in the Hong Kong Building Environmental Assessment Method, *Energy and Buildings*, 27 (2), 207-219.
- Yin, R. K. (1993) *Applications of case study research*. Newbury Park, Calif.: Sage Publications.

- Yin, R. K. (1994) *Case study research: design and methods*. Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications.
- Youcef, M. H. A. B. L., Belhamel, M., Boukadoum, F., Bertolo, L., Caccavelli, D., Millet, J. R. and Youcef, S. L. (1996) The basis of future thermal standard of buildings in Algeria, *Renewable Energy*, 8 (1-5), 173-176.
- Young, P. (1987) The concept of social control and its relevance to the prisons debate. In (Bottoms, A. E. and Light, R. (Ed.)) *Problems of long-term imprisonment. 18th Cropwood round-table conference*. Aldershot: Gower.
- Zain-Ahmed, A., Sayigh, A. A. M., Surendran, P. N. and Othman, M. Y. (1998) The bioclimatic design approach to low-energy buildings in the Klang Valley, Malaysia, *Renewable Energy*, 15 (1-4), 437-440.
- Zamble, E. and Porporino, F. J. (1988) *Coping, Behavior, and adaptation in prison inmates*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Zeisel, J. (1984) Enquiry by Design. Total Building Performance Model (including an Energy and Occupancy Case Study) In (Powell, J. A., Cooper, I. and Lera, S. (Eds.)) *Designing for building utilisation*. London: Spon.
- Zeisel, J. (1984) Enquiry by Design. Total Building Performance Model (including an Energy and Occupancy Case Study). In (Powell, J. A., Cooper, I. and Lera, S. (Ed.)) *Designing for building utilisation*. London: Spon.
- Zilber, S. A. (1993) Review of health effects of indoor lighting [online]. *Architronic*, 2 (3). Available at: <<http://architronic.saed.kent.edu/v2n3/v2n3.06.html>> 7 July 2001]
- Zilber, S. A. (1993) Review of health effects of indoor lighting, *Architronic*, 2 (3).
- Zimring, C. M., Munyon, W. H. and Ard, L. (1988) Reducing stress in jail, *Ekistics*, (331-332), 215-229.
- Zimring, F. E. (2001) Imprisonment rates and the new politics of criminal punishment, *Punishment & Society, The International Journal of Penology*, 3 (1), 161-166.
- Zinkernagel, H. (1996) Sociology of Science - Should Scientists Care? On Knorr Cetina's Work on High Energy Physics [online]. EASST REVIEW. Available at: <<http://www.chem.uva.nl/easst/easst963.html#zink>> [13, April 2001]

Zupan, L. (1991) *Jails. reform and the new generation philosophy*. Cincinnati: Anderson.

Zupan, L. and Menke, B. (1987) Job Enrichment and the Direct Supervision Correctional Officer: The Role of Management. In The Second Annual Symposium on New Generation Jails. Boulder, Colorado, 8 May, 1987. pp. 8-16.

Zupan, L. L. (1991) *Jails: Reform and the new generation philosophy*. Cincinnati: Anderson.

Zupan, L., Menke, B. and Lovrich, N. (1986) Podular/Direct Supervision Detention Facilities: Challenges or Human Resource Development. In The First Annual Symposium on Direct Supervision Jails: New Generation Jails. Boulder, Colorado, 1 May, 1986. pp. 29-41.

## **Appendix One: Prison life vs. a full-time Job**

- **In prison you spend the majority of your time in an 8' X 10' cell. At work you spend most of your time in a 6' X 8' cubicle.**
- **In prison you get three meals a day. At work you only get a break for one meal and you have to pay for that one.**
- **In prison you get time off for good behaviour. At work you get rewarded for good behaviour with more work.**
- **At work you must carry around a security card and unlock and open all the doors yourself. In prison a guard locks and unlocks all the doors for you.**
- **In prison you can watch TV and play games. At work you get fired for watching TV and playing games.**
- **In prison they ball-and-chain you when you go somewhere. At work you are just ball-and-chained.**
- **In prison you get your own room. At work you have to share.**
- **In prison they allow your family and friends to visit. At work you cannot even speak to your family and friends.**
- **In prison all expenses are paid by taxpayers, with no work required. At work you get to pay all the expenses to go to work and then they deduct taxes from your salary to pay for the prisoners.**
- **In prison you spend most of your life looking through bars from the inside wanting to get out. At work you spend most of your time wanting to get out and inside bars.**
- **In prison you can join many programs which you can leave at any time. At work there are some programs you can never get out of.**
- **In prison there are wardens who are often sadistic. At work we have managers.**

## Appendix Two: Sample of the analysis tables

Base case											
Date	Building total	Total / m <sup>2</sup>	solar gain	solar/m <sup>2</sup>	conduction gain	Conduction/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar+Conduction/m <sup>2</sup>	Association	OTHER	Cells	Cells / m <sup>2</sup>
Jan	1.00	0.00	337.8	0.11	-530.3	-0.17	-0.08	0	0	1.00	0.00
Feb	214.60	0.07	384	0.12	-125.3	-0.04	0.08	93.8	13.4	107.40	0.10
Mar	5523.60	1.79	445.4	0.14	1639.6	0.53	0.68	2321.7	591.6	2610.30	2.31
Apr	25947.00	8.41	516	0.17	7715	2.50	2.67	9504.6	5167.2	11275.20	9.99
May	53130.30	17.22	547.2	0.18	15744.4	5.10	5.28	18390.4	12658.4	22081.50	19.57
Jun	67189.10	21.77	597.2	0.19	20329.4	6.59	6.78	22230.6	16987.3	27971.20	24.79
Jul	78887.40	25.56	610	0.20	23478.8	7.61	7.81	25037.3	20749.8	33100.30	29.34
Aug	82030.00	26.58	612	0.20	24628.7	7.98	8.18	25617	21863.3	34549.70	30.62
Sep	66080.90	21.41	559.2	0.18	20110.5	6.52	6.70	21030.7	17159.8	27890.40	24.72
Oct	44814.10	14.52	543.8	0.16	14083.3	4.56	4.74	14942.4	10711.6	19160.10	16.98
Nov	18151.70	5.86	439.6	0.14	5874.8	1.90	2.05	6644.6	3452.6	8054.50	7.14
Dec	1420.80	0.46	346.4	0.11	216.8	0.07	0.18	635.4	121.7	663.70	0.59
Summed total	443390.6	143.68	5940.3	1.92	133162.9	43.15	45.08	146448.6	109477.3	187464.70	166.17
AREA	3085.9							1009.12	948.6	1128.18	
kw/m <sup>2</sup>	143.68							145.13	115.41	166.17	

Second Orientation											
Date	Building total	Total / m <sup>2</sup>	solar gain	solar/m <sup>2</sup>	conduction gain	Conduction/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar+Conduction/m <sup>2</sup>	Association	OTHER	Cells	Cells / m <sup>2</sup>
Jan	2.2	0.00	364.8	0.12	-422.9	-0.14	-0.02	0	0	2.20	0.00
Feb	222.1	0.07	394.6	0.13	-26.8	-0.01	0.12	89.2	2.8	130.10	0.12
Mar	5404.3	1.75	405.2	0.13	1574.5	0.51	0.64	2323.8	566.7	2513.80	2.23
Apr	25510.2	8.27	417.8	0.14	7374.6	2.39	2.53	9505.2	5139.8	10865.20	9.63
May	52594.9	17.04	453	0.15	15300.6	4.96	5.11	18345.8	12651.4	21597.70	19.14
Jun	66612.4	21.59	511.4	0.17	19837.6	6.43	6.59	22166.9	16994	27451.50	24.33
Jul	78280.1	25.37	512.2	0.17	22968.8	7.44	7.61	24973.5	20751	32555.60	28.86
Aug	81413.2	26.38	487.2	0.16	24134.3	7.82	7.98	25580.3	21846	33986.90	30.13
Sep	65718.8	21.30	464.8	0.15	19842.3	6.43	6.58	21049.4	17137.8	27531.60	24.40
Oct	44753.3	14.50	516.2	0.17	14051.2	4.55	4.72	15028.9	10677.8	19046.60	16.88
Nov	18284.3	5.93	466.2	0.15	5989.2	1.94	2.09	6733.6	3417.7	8133.00	7.21
Dec	1503.1	0.49	382	0.12	356.3	0.12	0.24	640.8	106.1	756.20	0.67
Summed total	440298.9	142.68	5370.8	1.74	130978.8	42.44	44.18	146437.2	109291.5	184570.20	163.60
AREA	3085.9							1009.12	948.6	1128.18	
kw/m <sup>2</sup>	142.68							145.11	115.21	163.60	

First Orientation										
Building total	Total/ m <sup>2</sup>	solar gain	solar/m <sup>2</sup>	conduction gain	Conduction/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar*Conduction/m <sup>2</sup>	Association	OTHER	Cells	Cells / m <sup>2</sup>
1.1	0.00	379.6	0.12	-375.3	-0.12	0.00	0.00	0	1.10	0.00
200.4	0.06	403.4	0.13	-25.8	-0.01	0.12	82.30	2.2	115.90	0.10
534.3	1.73	415.4	0.13	1502.7	0.49	0.62	2303.60	565.4	2474.00	2.19
25231	8.18	382.4	0.12	7128.6	2.31	2.43	9512.70	514.4	10573.90	9.37
52182.5	16.91	354.2	0.11	14986.6	4.86	4.97	18352.50	12655.6	21174.40	18.77
66108.1	21.42	356.8	0.12	19486.9	6.31	6.43	22161.80	17003.4	26942.90	23.88
77781	25.21	370.8	0.12	22606.3	7.33	7.45	24976.60	20757.4	32047.00	28.41
80988.2	26.24	412.2	0.13	23784.7	7.71	7.84	25598.60	21847	33542.60	29.73
65491.9	21.22	458.2	0.15	19622	6.36	6.51	21074.20	17132.9	27284.80	24.18
44688.7	14.48	532.2	0.17	13971.1	4.53	4.70	15053.10	10665.2	18970.40	16.82
18337.1	5.94	486.6	0.18	6027.3	1.95	2.11	6754.00	3401.4	8181.70	7.25
1481.8	0.48	402.2	0.13	407.7	0.13	0.26	636.8	101.6	743.40	0.68
437835.1	141.88	4961.2	1.61	129117.8	41.64	43.45	146506.10	109276.9	182052.10	161.37
3085.9							1009.12	948.6	1128.18	
141.88							145.18	115.20	161.37	

Third Orientation										
Building total	Total/ m <sup>2</sup>	solar gain	solar/m <sup>2</sup>	conduction gain	Conduction/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar*Conduction/m <sup>2</sup>	Association	OTHER	Cells	Cells / m <sup>2</sup>
2	0.00	362.80	0.12	-409.4	-0.13	-0.02	0	0	2.00	0.00
207.1	0.07	384.40	0.12	-39.9	-0.01	0.11	82.8	7.1	117.20	0.10
5393.8	1.75	405.00	0.13	1575.7	0.51	0.64	2314.1	577.1	2502.60	2.22
25512.5	8.27	418.40	0.14	7377.4	2.39	2.53	9495.9	5147.8	10868.80	9.63
52591.2	17.04	452.40	0.15	15296.7	4.96	5.10	18344	12652.1	21595.10	19.14
66614	21.59	514.00	0.17	19838.3	6.43	6.60	22165.7	16894.7	27453.60	24.33
78275.8	25.37	511.20	0.17	22963.9	7.44	7.61	24975.1	20750.5	32550.20	28.85
81410.3	26.38	486.60	0.16	24132.1	7.82	7.98	25581.9	21845.4	33983.00	30.12
65725.5	21.30	466.00	0.15	19847.5	6.43	6.58	21056.4	17134.3	27534.80	24.41
44754	14.50	516.00	0.17	14051.3	4.55	4.72	15030.1	10677.2	19046.70	16.88
18271	5.92	461.40	0.15	5979.8	1.94	2.09	6729.1	3421.7	8120.20	7.20
1475.2	0.48	382.00	0.12	359.1	0.12	0.24	626.1	111.3	737.80	0.65
440232.4	142.66	5362.00	1.74	130970.7	42.44	44.18	146401.1	109319.8	184511.50	163.55
3085.9							1009.12	948.6	1128.18	
142.66							145.08	115.24	163.55	



**Peak Total Building Loads**

Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Total Number of Rooms: 162

Total Floor Area: 3085.9 m<sup>2</sup>

Total Volume: 12285.0 m<sup>3</sup>

Load Type	Base case										Total b		
	Total building					Cells							
	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)		Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )
Sensible	15.14	60.28											14.97
Latent	11.6	46.19											11.6
Total	26.68	106.2	257.33	141.66	162.81								26.51
Local Time	Total Cooling (Watts)	Total Cooling/m <sup>2</sup> (Watts/ m <sup>2</sup> )	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Cell load/m <sup>2</sup> (Watts/ m <sup>2</sup> )	Total Cooling (Watts)	
Local Time													
01:00	187366	60.72	10054	70570	106742	94.61	185361					185361	
02:00	188869	61.20	9154	72534	107181	95.00	187875					187875	
03:00	199231	64.56	8994	77374	112863	100.04	198210					198210	
04:00	213337	69.13	8854	83908	120575	106.88	212300					212300	
05:00	230197	74.60	8736	91722	129739	115.00	229203					229203	
06:00	60782	19.70	8627	20755	31400	27.83	59801					59801	
07:00	63533	20.59	8540	21956	33037	29.28	62577					62577	
08:00	175239	56.79	116783	23214	35242	31.24	173919					173919	
09:00	300345	97.33	239044	24382	36919	32.72	298994					298994	
10:00	313634	101.63	250073	25373	38188	33.85	312389					312389	
11:00	322271	104.43	257137	26096	39038	34.60	321125					321125	
12:00	325727	105.55	259681	26511	39535	35.04	324762					324762	
13:00	75416	24.44	9157	26613	39646	35.14	74462					74462	
14:00	327711	106.20	9652	134382	183677	162.81	325626					325626	
15:00	317077	102.75	10143	129020	177914	157.70	314587					314587	
16:00	187930	60.90	118771	26696	42463	37.64	185431					185431	
17:00	178166	57.74	111147	25686	41333	36.64	175958					175958	
18:00	166511	53.96	103058	24304	39149	34.70	164782					164782	
19:00	238749	77.37	179007	22920	36822	32.64	237555					237555	
20:00	224642	72.80	11438	86895	126309	111.96	223624					223624	
21:00	210221	68.12	11442	80134	118645	105.16	208705					208705	
22:00	199059	64.51	11338	74984	112737	99.93	197027					197027	
23:00	191518	62.06	11068	71588	108862	96.49	189077					189077	

24:00	187696	60.82	10639	70157	106900	94.75	185263
MAX PEAK	327711		259681	134382	183677	162.81	325626
AREA	3085.9		1009.12	948.6	1128.18		3085.9
PEAK/M <sup>2</sup>	106.20		257.33	141.66	162.81		105.52

Load Type	Second Orientation						Total b
	Total building		Associations	OTHER	Cells	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	
Sensible	15.03	59.83					15.05
Latent	11.6	46.19					11.6
Total	26.56	105.74	257.29	141.42	161.50		26.58
Local Time	Total Cooling (Watts)	Total Cooling/ m <sup>2</sup> (Watts/ m <sup>2</sup> )	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Cell load/ m <sup>2</sup> (Watts/ m <sup>2</sup> )	Total Cooling (Watts)
01:00	186276	60.36	9531	70802	105943	93.91	186076
02:00	188294	61.02	9105	72540	106649	94.53	188300
03:00	198647	64.37	8938	77377	112332	99.57	198640
04:00	212753	68.94	8794	83900	120059	106.42	212732
05:00	229615	74.41	8676	91692	129247	114.56	229610
06:00	60212	19.51	8573	20726	30913	27.40	60199
07:00	62983	20.41	8500	21966	32517	28.82	62990
08:00	174499	56.55	116736	23239	34524	30.60	174542
09:00	299588	97.08	238997	24409	36182	32.07	299563
10:00	312914	101.40	250028	25399	37487	33.23	312810
11:00	321612	104.22	257093	26111	38408	34.04	321432
12:00	325176	105.37	259641	26513	39022	34.59	325046
13:00	74864	24.26	9116	26594	39154	34.71	74868
14:00	326315	105.74	9962	134154	182199	161.50	326580
15:00	315409	102.21	10505	128703	176201	156.18	315591
16:00	186394	60.40	119126	26358	40910	36.26	186362
17:00	176987	57.35	111469	25360	40158	35.60	176746
18:00	165792	53.73	103300	24050	38442	34.07	165365
19:00	238259	77.21	179097	22765	36397	32.26	237961
20:00	223825	72.53	11361	86873	125591	111.32	224299
21:00	209116	67.76	11176	80255	117685	104.31	209578
22:00	197713	64.07	10889	75177	111647	98.96	197998
23:00	189980	61.56	10477	71828	107675	95.44	190087
24:00	186276	60.36	10008	70426	105842	93.82	186180
MAX PEAK	326315		259641	134154	182199	161.50	326580
AREA	3085.9		1009.12	948.6	1128.18		3085.9
PEAK/M <sup>2</sup>	105.74		257.29	141.42	161.50		105.83

First Orientation					
Building	Associations	OTHER	Cells		
Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )
59.61					
46.19					
105.52	257.30	141.54	160.91		
<b>Total</b>					
Cooling/ m <sup>2</sup> (Watts/ m <sup>2</sup> )	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Cell load/m <sup>2</sup> (Watts/ m <sup>2</sup> )
60.07	9737	70741	104883	92.97	
60.88	9115	72524	106236	94.17	
64.23	8947	77364	111899	99.19	
68.80	8802	83891	119607	106.02	
74.27	8682	91688	128833	114.20	
19.38	8578	20722	30501	27.04	
20.28	8508	21952	32117	28.47	
56.36	116742	23221	33956	30.10	
96.89	239001	24391	35602	31.56	
101.23	250035	25385	36969	32.77	
104.06	257101	26102	37922	33.61	
105.24	259650	26509	38603	34.22	
24.13	9117	26590	38755	34.35	
105.52	9819	134267	181540	160.91	
101.94	10371	128839	175377	155.45	
60.09	119011	26500	39920	35.38	
57.02	111365	25511	39082	34.64	
53.40	103219	24168	37395	33.15	
76.98	179080	22782	35693	31.64	
72.47	11412	86832	125380	111.13	
67.63	11305	80191	117209	103.89	
63.85	11098	75077	110852	98.26	
61.27	10744	71709	106624	94.51	

60.04	10278	70323	104662	92.77
	259650	134267	181540	160.91
	1009.12	948.6	1128.18	
	257.30	141.54	160.91	

Third Orientation				
Building	Associations	OTHER	Cells	
Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Cool (W/m <sup>2</sup> )
59.92				
46.19				
105.83	257.29	141.61	161.90	
<b>Total</b>				
Cooling/ m <sup>2</sup> (Watts/ m <sup>2</sup> )	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)	Cell load/m <sup>2</sup> (Watts/ m <sup>2</sup> )
60.30	9875	70637	105564	93.57
61.02	9115	72521	106664	94.55
64.37	8949	77363	112328	99.57
68.94	8804	83889	120039	106.40
74.41	8685	91696	129229	114.55
19.51	8579	20730	30890	27.38
20.41	8503	21941	32546	28.85
56.56	116742	23197	34603	30.67
97.07	239000	24366	36197	32.08
101.37	250029	25359	37422	33.17
104.16	257092	26082	38258	33.91
105.33	259640	26501	38905	34.48
24.26	9114	26596	39158	34.71
105.83	9604	134329	182647	161.90
102.27	10090	128942	176559	156.50
60.39	118737	26614	41011	36.35
57.28	111158	25623	39965	35.42
53.59	103104	24266	37995	33.68
77.11	179032	22854	36075	31.98
72.69	11445	86841	126013	111.70
67.91	11391	80106	118081	104.67
64.16	11208	74974	111816	99.11
61.60	10866	71595	107626	95.40
60.33	10418	70196	105566	93.57
	259640	134329	182647	161.90
	1009.12	948.6	1128.18	
	257.29	141.61	161.90	

Room: SSST0000: Association (Peak=August)  
 Area: 504.56 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 3027.36 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.09	23.54	70	-5052	0	-5052
02:00	29.27	23	23.99	23.5	70	-4561	0	-4561
03:00	30.42	23	23.96	23.48	70	-4182	0	-4182
04:00	31.92	23	23.96	23.48	70	-4414	0	-4414
05:00	33.67	23	23.95	23.48	70	-4358	0	-4358
06:00	35.55	23	23.94	23.47	70	-4305	0	-4305
07:00	37.43	23	23.93	23.46	70	-4258	0	-4258
08:00	39.17	23	24.03	23.52	70	-39937	-27443	-58380
09:00	40.68	23	24.13	23.56	70	-40200	-57311	-119511
10:00	41.83	23	24.14	23.57	70	-45751	-59274	-125025
11:00	42.55	23	24.15	23.58	70	-60003	-60554	-120557
12:00	42.8	23	24.16	23.58	70	-68829	-61000	-129829
13:00	42.55	23	23.99	23.5	70	-4587	0	-4587
14:00	41.83	23	24.04	23.52	70	-4814	0	-4814
15:00	40.68	23	24.09	23.54	70	-5059	0	-5059
16:00	39.17	23	24.22	23.61	70	-31930	-27443	-59373
17:00	37.43	23	24.25	23.62	70	-29437	-26125	-55562
18:00	35.55	23	24.27	23.64	70	-26699	-24819	-51518
19:00	33.67	23	24.38	23.69	70	-2231	-47244	-89475
20:00	31.92	23	24.2	23.6	70	-5637	0	-5637
21:00	30.42	23	24.2	23.6	70	-5642	0	-5642
22:00	29.27	23	24.19	23.6	70	-5615	0	-5615
23:00	28.55	23	24.17	23.58	70	-5512	0	-5512
24:00	28.3	23	24.14	23.57	70	-5329	0	-5329

Room: CRRD0000: corridor (Peak=August)  
 Area: 65.80 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 197.40 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.46	23.73	70	-2175	-2947	-5122
02:00	29.27	23	24.38	23.69	70	-2284	-2999	-5283
03:00	30.42	23	24.34	23.67	70	-2522	-3086	-5608
04:00	31.92	23	24.31	23.66	70	-2845	-3209	-6054
05:00	33.67	23	24.28	23.64	70	-3227	-3364	-6591
06:00	35.55	23	24.26	23.63	70	-1159	-507	-1666
07:00	37.43	23	24.25	23.62	70	-1215	-535	-1750
08:00	39.17	23	24.25	23.62	70	-1273	-564	-1837
09:00	40.68	23	24.26	23.63	70	-1330	-590	-1920
10:00	41.83	23	24.28	23.64	70	-1382	-611	-1993
11:00	42.55	23	24.31	23.66	70	-1424	-625	-2049
12:00	42.8	23	24.34	23.67	70	-1456	-630	-2086
13:00	42.55	23	24.38	23.69	70	-1476	-625	-2101
14:00	41.83	23	24.77	23.88	70	-5468	-4279	-9747
15:00	40.68	23	24.86	23.93	70	-6269	-4129	-9398
16:00	39.17	23	24.88	23.94	70	-1728	-564	-2292
17:00	37.43	23	24.89	23.94	70	-1679	-535	-2214
18:00	35.55	23	24.84	23.92	70	-1575	-507	-2082
19:00	33.67	23	24.74	23.87	70	-1447	-481	-1928
20:00	31.92	23	24.69	23.84	70	-3122	-3209	-6331
21:00	30.42	23	24.66	23.83	70	-2755	-3086	-5841
22:00	29.27	23	24.62	23.81	70	-2496	-2999	-5495
23:00	28.55	23	24.56	23.78	70	-2248	-2947	-5195
24:00	28.3	23	24.52	23.76	70	-2196	-2930	-5096

Room: STR\_0002: Store (Peak=August)  
 Area: 65.80 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 197.40 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)

Room: SSST0001: Association (Peak=August)  
 Area: 504.56 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 3027.36 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.07	23.54	70	-5002	0	-5002
02:00	29.27	23	24	23.5	70	-4593	0	-4593
03:00	30.42	23	23.96	23.49	70	-4512	0	-4512
04:00	31.92	23	23.97	23.48	70	-4440	0	-4440
05:00	33.67	23	23.95	23.46	70	-4378	0	-4378
06:00	35.55	23	23.94	23.47	70	-4322	0	-4322
07:00	37.43	23	23.94	23.47	70	-4282	0	-4282
08:00	39.17	23	24.03	23.52	70	-39990	-27443	-58403
09:00	40.68	23	24.13	23.56	70	-42222	-57311	-119533
10:00	41.83	23	24.14	23.57	70	-47774	-59274	-125048
11:00	42.55	23	24.15	23.58	70	-60026	-60554	-120580
12:00	42.8	23	24.16	23.59	70	-69652	-61000	-129852
13:00	42.55	23	23.96	23.5	70	-4590	0	-4590
14:00	41.83	23	24.04	23.52	70	-4838	0	-4838
15:00	40.68	23	24.09	23.54	70	-5084	0	-5084
16:00	39.17	23	24.22	23.61	70	-31955	-27443	-59398
17:00	37.43	23	24.25	23.62	70	-29460	-26125	-55585
18:00	35.55	23	24.27	23.64	70	-26721	-24819	-51540
19:00	33.67	23	24.39	23.7	70	-2288	-47244	-69332
20:00	31.92	23	24.23	23.62	70	-5801	0	-5801
21:00	30.42	23	24.22	23.61	70	-5800	0	-5800
22:00	29.27	23	24.21	23.6	70	-5723	0	-5723
23:00	28.55	23	24.18	23.59	70	-5566	0	-5566
24:00	28.3	23	24.13	23.56	70	-5310	0	-5310

Room: CRRD0001: corridor (Peak=August)  
 Area: 65.80 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 197.40 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.35	23.68	70	-2110	-2947	-5057
02:00	29.27	23	24.24	23.62	70	-2199	-2999	-5198
03:00	30.42	23	24.19	23.6	70	-2431	-3086	-5517
04:00	31.92	23	24.15	23.58	70	-2749	-3209	-5958
05:00	33.67	23	24.11	23.56	70	-3127	-3364	-6491
06:00	35.55	23	24.09	23.54	70	-1055	-507	-1562
07:00	37.43	23	24.08	23.54	70	-1110	-535	-1645
08:00	39.17	23	24.08	23.54	70	-1169	-564	-1733
09:00	40.68	23	24.1	23.55	70	-1230	-590	-1820
10:00	41.83	23	24.12	23.56	70	-1287	-611	-1898
11:00	42.55	23	24.16	23.58	70	-1335	-625	-1960
12:00	42.8	23	24.2	23.6	70	-1374	-630	-2004
13:00	42.55	23	24.25	23.62	70	-1402	-625	-2027
14:00	41.83	23	24.69	23.84	70	-5431	-4279	-9710
15:00	40.68	23	24.82	23.91	70	-6258	-4129	-9387
16:00	39.17	23	24.87	23.94	70	-1738	-564	-2302
17:00	37.43	23	24.9	23.95	70	-1703	-535	-2238
18:00	35.55	23	24.85	23.92	70	-1606	-507	-2113
19:00	33.67	23	24.76	23.88	70	-1478	-481	-1959
20:00	31.92	23	24.7	23.85	70	-3148	-3209	-6357
21:00	30.42	23	24.66	23.83	70	-2772	-3086	-5858
22:00	29.27	23	24.6	23.8	70	-2458	-2999	-5457
23:00	28.55	23	24.51	23.76	70	-2230	-2947	-5177
24:00	28.3	23	24.43	23.72	70	-2115	-2930	-5045

Room: STR\_0013: Store (Peak=August)  
 Area: 30.00 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 90.00 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)

Room: STR\_0027: Store (Peak=August)  
 Area: 30.00 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 90.00 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.89	23.94	70	-1269	-1344	-2613
02:00	29.27	23	24.71	23.86	70	-1272	-1367	-2639
03:00	30.42	23	24.65	23.82	70	-1370	-1407	-2777
04:00	31.92	23	24.6	23.8	70	-1507	-1463	-2970
05:00	33.67	23	24.55	23.78	70	-1672	-1534	-3206
06:00	35.55	23	24.52	23.76	70	-1746	-1624	-3370
07:00	37.43	23	24.51	23.76	70	-1746	-1624	-3370
08:00	39.17	23	24.52	23.76	70	-1746	-1624	-3370
09:00	40.68	23	24.54	23.77	70	-1606	-1569	-3175
10:00	41.83	23	24.57	23.78	70	-1366	-1488	-2854
11:00	42.55	23	24.61	23.8	70	-1088	-1388	-2476
12:00	42.8	23	24.66	23.83	70	-811	-1288	-2100
13:00	42.55	23	24.72	23.86	70	-534	-1196	-1762
14:00	41.83	23	25.09	24.04	70	-254	-1083	-1329
15:00	40.68	23	25.28	24.14	70	-1133	-953	-2086
16:00	39.17	23	25.39	24.2	70	-1131	-951	-2082
17:00	37.43	23	25.45	24.22	70	-1094	-931	-2025
18:00	35.55	23	25.43	24.22	70	-1037	-919	-1956
19:00	33.67	23	25.36	24.18	70	-968	-907	-1875
20:00	31.92	23	25.28	24.14	70	-888	-895	-1783
21:00	30.42	23	25.18	24.09	70	-796	-883	-1679
22:00	29.27	23	25.15	24.08	70	-704	-871	-1565
23:00	28.55	23	25.09	24.04	70	-612	-859	-1441
24:00	28.3	23	25	24	70	-520	-847	-1327

Room: STR\_0025: Store (Peak=August)  
 Area: 120.56 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 361.66 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	23.6	23.3	70	-2876	-5399	-8275
02:00	29.27	23	23.56	23.29	70	-3152	-5495	-8647
03:00	30.42	23	23.57	23.28	70	-3629	-5654	-9283
04:00	31.92	23	23.56	23.28	70	-4254	-5879	-10133
05:00	33.67	23	23.55	23.28	70	-4984	-6163	-11147
06:00	35.55	23	23.54	23.27	70	-5809	-628	-12137
07:00	37.43	23	23.54	23.27	70	-6734	-690	-13424
08:00	39.17	23	23.54	23.27	70	-7759	-752	-14911
09:00	40.68	23	23.54	23.27	70	-8884	-814	-16598
10:00	41.83	23	23.54	23.27	70	-10109	-876	-18485
11:00	42.55	23	23.55	23.28	70	-11434	-938	-20472
12:00	42.8	23	23.56	23.28	70	-12859	-1000	-22449
13:00	42.55	23	23.57	23.28	70	-14384	-1062	-24546
14:00	41.83	23	23.6	23.3	70	-16009	-1124	-27133
15:00	40.68	23	23.63	23.33	70	-17734	-1186	-29970
16:00	39.17	23	23.66	23.34	70	-19559	-1248	-31806
17:00	37.43	23	23.68	23.34	70	-21484	-1310	-33694
18:00	35.55	23	23.69	23.35	70	-23509	-1372	-35641
19:00	33.67	23	23.7	23.35	70	-25634	-1434	-37648
20:00	31.92	23	23.7	23.35	70	-27859	-1496	-39724
21:00	30.42	23	23.7	23.35	70	-30184	-1558	-41870
22:00	29.27	23	23.68	23.34	70	-32609	-1620	-44080
23:00	28.55	23	23.66	23.33	70	-35134	-1682	-46356
24:00	28.3	23	23.63	23.32	70	-37759	-1744	-48695

Room: STR\_0022: Store (Peak=August)  
 Area: 120.56 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 361.66 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)

Room: STR\_0028: Store (Peak=August)  
 Area: 30.00 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 90.00 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.79	23.9	70	-1241	-1344	-2585
02:00	29.27	23	24.59	23.8	70	-1233	-1367	-2590
03:00	30.42	23	24.52	23.76	70	-1326	-1407	-2735
04:00	31.92	23	24.46	23.73	70	-1462	-1463	-2925
05:00	33.67	23	24.41	23.7	70	-1624	-1534	-3158
06:00	35.55	23	24.36	23.69	70	-1746	-1624	-3370
07:00	37.43	23	24.36	23.68	70	-1746	-1624	-3370
08:00	39.17	23	24.37	23.66	70	-1588	-1569	-3157
09:00	40.68	23	24.35	23.7	70	-1366	-1488	-2854
10:00	41.83	23	24.43	23.72	70	-1088	-1388	-2476
11:00	42.55	23	24.48	23.74	70	-811	-1288	-2100
12:00	42.8	23	24.54	23.77	70	-534	-1196	-1762
13:00	42.55	23	24.62	23.81	70	-254	-1083	-1329
14:00	41.83	23	25.03	24.02	70	-1133	-953	-2086
15:00	40.68	23	25.25	24.12	70	-1131	-951	-2082
16:00	39.17	23	25.39	24.2	70	-1094	-931	-2025
17:00	37.43	23	25.46	24.23	70	-1037	-919	-1956
18:00	35.55	23	25.44	24.22	70	-968	-907	-1875
19:00	33.67	23	25.36	24.18	70	-888	-895	-1783
20:00	31.92	23	25.29	24.14	70	-796	-883	-1679
21:00	30.42	23	25.19	24.1	70	-704	-871	-1565
22:00	29.27	23	25.14	24.07	70	-612	-859	-1441
23:00	28.55	23	25.06	24.03	70	-520	-847	-1327
24:00	28.3	23	24.94	23.97	70	-428	-835	-1213

Room: STR\_0026: Store (Peak=August)  
 Area: 20.79 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 62.36 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.94	23.97	70	-838	-931	-1869
02:00	29.27	23	24.43	23.72	70	-835	-948	-1783
03:00	30.42	23	24.38	23.69	70	-904	-975	-1879
04:00	31.92	23	24.32	23.66	70	-997	-1014	-2011
05:00	33.67	23	24.25	23.62	70	-1104	-1063	-2167
06:00	35.55	23	24.23	23.62	70	-1246	-1160	-2406
07:00	37.43	23	24.2	23.6	70	-1411	-1267	-2678
08:00	39.17	23	24.2	23.6	70	-1596	-1384	-2980
09:00	40.68	23	24.22	23.61	70	-1791	-1511	-3302
10:00	41.83	23	24.25	23.62	70	-1996	-1648	-3644
11:00	42.55	23	24.29	23.64	70	-2211	-1795	-4006
12:00	42.8	23	24.35	23.68	70	-2436	-1952	-4388
13:00	42.55	23	24.4	23.7	70	-2671	-2119	-4790
14:00	41.83	23	24.52	23.76	70	-2916	-2296	-5212
15:00	40.68	23	24.62	23.81	70	-3171	-2483	-5654
16:00	39.17	23	24.7	23.85	70	-3436	-2680	-6116
17:00	37.43	23	24.77	23.88	70	-3711	-2887	-6598
18:00	35.55	23	24.82	23.91	70	-4006	-3104	-7110
19:00	33.67	23	24.89	23.94	70	-4311	-3331	-7642
20:00	31.92	23	25.02	24.01	70	-4631	-3568	-8199
21:00	30.42	23	25.15	24.08	70	-4966	-3815	-8841
22:00	29.27	23	25.23	24.12	70	-5316	-4072	-9588
23:00	28.55	23	25.24	24.12	70	-5681	-4339	-10420
24:00	28.3	23	25.16	24.08	70	-6061	-4616	-11377

Room: STR\_0023: Store (Peak=August)  
 Area: 20.79 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Volume: 62.36 m<sup>3</sup>  
 Month: August (Peak)

Design day: Monday  
Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	23.74	23.37	70	-1649	-2947	-4596
02:00	29.27	23	23.74	23.37	70	-1815	-2999	-4814
03:00	30.42	23	23.74	23.37	70	-2079	-3086	-5165
04:00	31.92	23	23.73	23.36	70	-2423	-3209	-5632
05:00	33.67	23	23.73	23.36	70	-2823	-3364	-6189
06:00	35.55	23	23.73	23.36	70	-3276	-3507	-6783
07:00	37.43	23	23.72	23.36	70	-3783	-3635	-7418
08:00	39.17	23	23.72	23.36	70	-4343	-3748	-8091
09:00	40.66	23	23.72	23.36	70	-4953	-3846	-8839
10:00	41.83	23	23.72	23.36	70	-5611	-3929	-9540
11:00	42.55	23	23.72	23.36	70	-6315	-4007	-10292
12:00	42.6	23	23.72	23.36	70	-7063	-4080	-11083
13:00	42.55	23	23.72	23.36	70	-7853	-4148	-11906
14:00	41.83	23	23.72	23.36	70	-8683	-4211	-12764
15:00	40.66	23	23.73	23.36	70	-9551	-4269	-13652
16:00	39.17	23	23.73	23.36	70	-10455	-4322	-14567
17:00	37.43	23	23.73	23.36	70	-11393	-4370	-15506
18:00	35.55	23	23.73	23.36	70	-12363	-4413	-16467
19:00	33.67	23	23.74	23.37	70	-13373	-4451	-17446
20:00	31.92	23	23.74	23.37	70	-14421	-4484	-18443
21:00	30.42	23	23.75	23.38	70	-15505	-4512	-19458
22:00	29.27	23	23.75	23.38	70	-16623	-4535	-20492
23:00	28.55	23	23.75	23.38	70	-17773	-4553	-21546
24:00	28.3	23	23.75	23.38	70	-18953	-4567	-22616

Room: STR\_0014: Store (Peak=August)

Area: 120.56 m²

Volume: 361.68 m³

Month: August (Peak)

Design day: Monday

Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	23.71	23.36	70	-2992	-5399	-8391
02:00	29.27	23	23.71	23.36	70	-3297	-5495	-8792
03:00	30.42	23	23.71	23.36	70	-3783	-5654	-9437
04:00	31.92	23	23.71	23.36	70	-4416	-5879	-10295
05:00	33.67	23	23.7	23.35	70	-5154	-6163	-11317
06:00	35.55	23	23.7	23.35	70	-6003	-6528	-12531
07:00	37.43	23	23.7	23.35	70	-6973	-6980	-13953
08:00	39.17	23	23.69	23.34	70	-8063	-7523	-15586
09:00	40.66	23	23.69	23.34	70	-9283	-8163	-17446
10:00	41.83	23	23.69	23.34	70	-10633	-8903	-19536
11:00	42.55	23	23.69	23.34	70	-12113	-9753	-21866
12:00	42.8	23	23.69	23.34	70	-13733	-10733	-24466
13:00	42.55	23	23.69	23.34	70	-15483	-11853	-27336
14:00	41.83	23	23.7	23.35	70	-17363	-13113	-30476
15:00	40.66	23	23.7	23.35	70	-19383	-14513	-33906
16:00	39.17	23	23.7	23.35	70	-21553	-16053	-37606
17:00	37.43	23	23.7	23.35	70	-23883	-17753	-41636
18:00	35.55	23	23.7	23.35	70	-26373	-19613	-46006
19:00	33.67	23	23.71	23.36	70	-29023	-21643	-50666
20:00	31.92	23	23.71	23.36	70	-31843	-23853	-55696
21:00	30.42	23	23.71	23.36	70	-34843	-26243	-61086
22:00	29.27	23	23.72	23.36	70	-38023	-28813	-66836
23:00	28.55	23	23.72	23.36	70	-41383	-31563	-72946
24:00	28.3	23	23.72	23.36	70	-44933	-34503	-79436

Room: STR\_0017: Store (Peak=August)

Area: 65.60 m²

Volume: 197.40 m³

Month: August (Peak)

Design day: Monday

Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time	Outside Air	Inside Air	Inside	Comfort	Saturation	Heat Gains:	Heat Gains:	Heat Gains:
	Temp (°C)	Temp (°C)	M.R.T. (°C)	(°C)	%	Sens. Plant Output (W)	Latent Plant Output (W)	Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	23.71	23.36	70	-2992	-5399	-8391
02:00	29.27	23	23.71	23.36	70	-3297	-5495	-8792
03:00	30.42	23	23.71	23.36	70	-3783	-5654	-9437
04:00	31.92	23	23.71	23.36	70	-4416	-5879	-10295
05:00	33.67	23	23.7	23.35	70	-5154	-6163	-11317
06:00	35.55	23	23.7	23.35	70	-6003	-6528	-12531
07:00	37.43	23	23.7	23.35	70	-6973	-6980	-13953
08:00	39.17	23	23.69	23.34	70	-8063	-7523	-15586
09:00	40.66	23	23.69	23.34	70	-9283	-8163	-17446
10:00	41.83	23	23.69	23.34	70	-10633	-8903	-19536
11:00	42.55	23	23.69	23.34	70	-12113	-9753	-21866
12:00	42.8	23	23.69	23.34	70	-13733	-10733	-24466
13:00	42.55	23	23.69	23.34	70	-15483	-11853	-27336
14:00	41.83	23	23.7	23.35	70	-17363	-13113	-30476
15:00	40.66	23	23.7	23.35	70	-19383	-14513	-33906
16:00	39.17	23	23.7	23.35	70	-21553	-16053	-37606
17:00	37.43	23	23.7	23.35	70	-23883	-17753	-41636
18:00	35.55	23	23.7	23.35	70	-26373	-19613	-46006
19:00	33.67	23	23.71	23.36	70	-29023	-21643	-50666
20:00	31.92	23	23.71	23.36	70	-31843	-23853	-55696
21:00	30.42	23	23.71	23.36	70	-34843	-26243	-61086
22:00	29.27	23	23.72	23.36	70	-38023	-28813	-66836
23:00	28.55	23	23.72	23.36	70	-41383	-31563	-72946
24:00	28.3	23	23.72	23.36	70	-44933	-34503	-79436

Design day: Monday  
Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.87	23.94	70	-1264	-1344	-2608
02:00	29.27	23	24.67	23.84	70	-1255	-1367	-2622
03:00	30.42	23	24.61	23.8	70	-1354	-1407	-2761
04:00	31.92	23	24.56	23.78	70	-1492	-1483	-2955
05:00	33.67	23	24.51	23.76	70	-1656	-1534	-3190
06:00	35.55	23	24.49	23.74	70	-1708	-1534	-3190
07:00	37.43	23	24.47	23.74	70	-1700	-1534	-3190
08:00	39.17	23	24.48	23.74	70	-1759	-1534	-3190
09:00	40.66	23	24.5	23.75	70	-1790	-1534	-3190
10:00	41.83	23	24.53	23.76	70	-1821	-1534	-3190
11:00	42.55	23	24.57	23.78	70	-1841	-1534	-3190
12:00	42.6	23	24.62	23.81	70	-1872	-1534	-3190
13:00	42.55	23	24.68	23.84	70	-1893	-1534	-3190
14:00	41.83	23	25.18	24.09	70	-2192	-1534	-3190
15:00	40.66	23	25.28	24.14	70	-2110	-1534	-3190
16:00	39.17	23	25.28	24.14	70	-1990	-1534	-3190
17:00	37.43	23	25.27	24.14	70	-1956	-1534	-3190
18:00	35.55	23	25.19	24.1	70	-1926	-1534	-3190
19:00	33.67	23	25.15	24.08	70	-1952	-1534	-3190
20:00	31.92	23	25.09	24.04	70	-1708	-1463	-3171
21:00	30.42	23	25.08	24.04	70	-1547	-1407	-2954
22:00	29.27	23	24.70	24.04	70	-1420	-1367	-2787
23:00	28.55	23	25.03	24.02	70	-1329	-1344	-2673
24:00	28.3	23	24.97	23.98	70	-1278	-1336	-2614

Room: STR\_0018: Store (Peak=August)

Area: 20.79 m²

Volume: 62.38 m³

Month: August (Peak)

Design day: Monday

Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	25.07	24.04	70	-870	-831	-1901
02:00	29.27	23	24.53	23.76	70	-859	-848	-1807
03:00	30.42	23	24.49	23.74	70	-830	-875	-1905
04:00	31.92	23	24.44	23.72	70	-1026	-1014	-2040
05:00	33.67	23	24.38	23.69	70	-1133	-1063	-2196
06:00	35.55	23	24.35	23.68	70	-476	-160	-636
07:00	37.43	23	24.33	23.66	70	-490	-169	-659
08:00	39.17	23	24.33	23.66	70	-508	-178	-686
09:00	40.66	23	24.35	23.68	70	-528	-186	-714
10:00	41.83	23	24.37	23.68	70	-548	-193	-741
11:00	42.55	23	24.41	23.7	70	-566	-198	-764
12:00	42.8	23	24.45	23.72	70	-582	-199	-781
13:00	42.55	23	24.5	23.75	70	-593	-198	-791
14:00	41.83	23	24.59	23.8	70	-1794	-1352	-3146
15:00	40.66	23	24.66	23.83	70	-1731	-1305	-3036
16:00	39.17	23	24.72	23.86	70	-626	-178	-804
17:00	37.43	23	24.77	23.88	70	-624	-169	-793
18:00	35.55	23	24.81	23.9	70	-614	-160	-774
19:00	33.67	23	24.84	23.92	70	-605	-152	-757
20:00	31.92	23	24.89	23.94	70	-1161	-1014	-2175
21:00	30.42	23	25.02	24.01	70	-1092	-975	-2067
22:00	29.27	23	25.15	24.08	70	-1045	-948	-1993
23:00	28.55	23	25.22	24.11	70	-1013	-931	-1944
24:00	28.3	23	25.22	24.11	70	-995	-926	-1921

Room: STR\_0018: Store (Peak=August)

Area: 30.00 m²

Volume: 90.00 m³

Design day: Monday  
Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	25.02	24.01	70	-954	-931	-1885
02:00	29.27	23	24.54	23.71	70	-948	-948	-1896
03:00	30.42	23	24.5	23.75	70	-934	-975	-1909
04:00	31.92	23	24.45	23.72	70	-1079	-1014	-2093
05:00	33.67	23	24.39	23.7	70	-1137	-1063	-2200
06:00	35.55	23	24.36	23.68	70	-481	-160	-641
07:00	37.43	23	24.34	23.67	70	-494	-199	-693
08:00	39.17	23	24.34	23.67	70	-513	-178	-691
09:00	40.68	23	24.36	23.69	70	-533	-186	-719
10:00	41.83	23	24.36	23.69	70	-552	-193	-745
11:00	42.55	23	24.42	23.71	70	-571	-198	-769
12:00	42.8	23	24.46	23.73	70	-586	-194	-785
13:00	42.55	23	24.51	23.76	70	-598	-198	-796
14:00	41.83	23	24.6	23.8	70	-1796	-1352	-3150
15:00	40.68	23	24.67	23.84	70	-1736	-1305	-3041
16:00	39.17	23	24.73	23.86	70	-831	-178	-1009
17:00	37.43	23	24.78	23.89	70	-828	-169	-997
18:00	35.55	23	24.82	23.91	70	-819	-160	-979
19:00	33.67	23	24.86	23.94	70	-816	-152	-970
20:00	31.92	23	25.01	24	70	-1199	-1014	-2213
21:00	30.42	23	25.14	24.07	70	-1129	-975	-2104
22:00	29.27	23	25.23	24.12	70	-1071	-948	-2019
23:00	28.55	23	25.25	24.12	70	-1026	-931	-1957
24:00	28.3	23	25.2	24.1	70	-992	-926	-1918

Room: STR\_0020: Store (Peak=August)  
Area: 20.79 m²  
Volume: 62.38 m³  
Month: August (Peak)  
Design day: Monday  
Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	25	24	70	-855	-931	-1886
02:00	29.27	23	24.42	23.71	70	-831	-948	-1779
03:00	30.42	23	24.37	23.68	70	-900	-975	-1875
04:00	31.92	23	24.32	23.66	70	-994	-1014	-2008
05:00	33.67	23	24.24	23.62	70	-1099	-1063	-2162
06:00	35.55	23	24.21	23.6	70	-441	-160	-601
07:00	37.43	23	24.19	23.6	70	-454	-169	-623
08:00	39.17	23	24.19	23.6	70	-473	-178	-651
09:00	40.68	23	24.21	23.6	70	-494	-186	-680
10:00	41.83	23	24.24	23.62	70	-515	-193	-708
11:00	42.55	23	24.28	23.64	70	-536	-198	-734
12:00	42.8	23	24.33	23.66	70	-554	-199	-753
13:00	42.55	23	24.39	23.7	70	-568	-198	-766
14:00	41.83	23	24.51	23.76	70	-1776	-1352	-3128
15:00	40.68	23	24.6	23.8	70	-1722	-1305	-3027
16:00	39.17	23	24.69	23.84	70	-824	-178	-1002
17:00	37.43	23	24.76	23.88	70	-827	-169	-996
18:00	35.55	23	24.81	23.9	70	-821	-160	-981
19:00	33.67	23	24.85	23.92	70	-813	-152	-965
20:00	31.92	23	24.89	23.94	70	-1169	-1014	-2183
21:00	30.42	23	25.03	24.02	70	-1100	-975	-2075
22:00	29.27	23	25.14	24.07	70	-1051	-948	-1999
23:00	28.55	23	25.2	24.1	70	-1014	-931	-1945
24:00	28.3	23	25.18	24.09	70	-990	-926	-1916

Design day: Monday  
Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	23.71	23.36	70	-2996	-5399	-8395
02:00	29.27	23	23.71	23.36	70	-3302	-5495	-8797
03:00	30.42	23	23.71	23.36	70	-3786	-5654	-9442
04:00	31.92	23	23.7	23.35	70	-4420	-5879	-10299
05:00	33.67	23	23.7	23.35	70	-5157	-6163	-11320
06:00	35.55	23	23.7	23.35	70	-1396	-828	-2224
07:00	37.43	23	23.69	23.34	70	-1494	-880	-2374
08:00	39.17	23	23.69	23.34	70	-1598	-1033	-2631
09:00	40.68	23	23.69	23.34	70	-1687	-1081	-2768
10:00	41.83	23	23.69	23.34	70	-1755	-1120	-2875
11:00	42.55	23	23.69	23.34	70	-1799	-1145	-2944
12:00	42.8	23	23.66	23.34	70	-1813	-1154	-2967
13:00	42.55	23	23.69	23.34	70	-1802	-1145	-2947
14:00	41.83	23	23.69	23.34	70	-8606	-7840	-16446
15:00	40.68	23	23.7	23.35	70	-8119	-7566	-15685
16:00	39.17	23	23.7	23.35	70	-1804	-1033	-2837
17:00	37.43	23	23.7	23.35	70	-1503	-880	-2383
18:00	35.55	23	23.7	23.35	70	-1387	-828	-2215
19:00	33.67	23	23.7	23.35	70	-1279	-880	-2159
20:00	31.92	23	23.71	23.36	70	-4422	-5879	-10301
21:00	30.42	23	23.71	23.36	70	-3791	-5654	-9445
22:00	29.27	23	23.71	23.36	70	-3305	-5495	-8800
23:00	28.55	23	23.71	23.36	70	-2999	-5399	-8398
24:00	28.3	23	23.72	23.36	70	-2898	-5368	-8266

Room: STR\_0019: Store (Peak=August)  
Area: 120.56 m²  
Volume: 361.68 m³  
Month: August (Peak)  
Design day: Monday  
Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	23.6	23.3	70	-2875	-5399	-8274
02:00	29.27	23	23.58	23.29	70	-3150	-5495	-8645
03:00	30.42	23	23.57	23.28	70	-3628	-5654	-9282
04:00	31.92	23	23.56	23.28	70	-4253	-5879	-10132
05:00	33.67	23	23.55	23.28	70	-4985	-6163	-11148
06:00	35.55	23	23.55	23.28	70	-1210	-828	-2138
07:00	37.43	23	23.54	23.27	70	-1314	-880	-2234
08:00	39.17	23	23.54	23.27	70	-1420	-1033	-2453
09:00	40.68	23	23.54	23.27	70	-1514	-1081	-2595
10:00	41.83	23	23.54	23.27	70	-1589	-1120	-2709
11:00	42.55	23	23.55	23.28	70	-1641	-1145	-2786
12:00	42.8	23	23.56	23.28	70	-1667	-1154	-2821
13:00	42.55	23	23.57	23.28	70	-1667	-1145	-2812
14:00	41.83	23	23.6	23.3	70	-8507	-7840	-16347
15:00	40.68	23	23.66	23.32	70	-8059	-7566	-15625
16:00	39.17	23	23.66	23.33	70	-1580	-1033	-2613
17:00	37.43	23	23.66	23.34	70	-1505	-980	-2485
18:00	35.55	23	23.69	23.34	70	-1407	-928	-2335
19:00	33.67	23	23.7	23.35	70	-1306	-880	-2186
20:00	31.92	23	23.7	23.35	70	-4446	-5879	-10325
21:00	30.42	23	23.7	23.35	70	-3802	-5654	-9456
22:00	29.27	23	23.66	23.34	70	-3292	-5495	-8787
23:00	28.55	23	23.66	23.33	70	-2955	-5399	-8354
24:00	28.3	23	23.63	23.32	70	-2817	-5368	-8185



(hrs)	Temp (°C)	Temp (°C)	M.R.T. (°C)	(°C)	%	Sens. Plant Output (W)	Latent Plant Output (W)	Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23.32	23.63	23.32	70	-1585	-2947	-4532
02:00	29.27	23.61	23.81	23.33	70	-1735	-2999	-4734
03:00	30.42	23.6	23.6	23.3	70	-1994	-3096	-5080
04:00	31.92	23.59	23.59	23.3	70	-2334	-3209	-5543
05:00	33.67	23.58	23.58	23.29	70	-2733	-3364	-6097
06:00	35.55	23.57	23.57	23.28	70	-3192	-3507	-6719
07:00	37.43	23.56	23.56	23.28	70	-3730	-3635	-7405
08:00	39.17	23.56	23.56	23.28	70	-4348	-3748	-8146
09:00	40.68	23.56	23.56	23.28	70	-5048	-3848	-8946
10:00	41.83	23.57	23.57	23.28	70	-5830	-3928	-9758
11:00	42.55	23.56	23.56	23.29	70	-6695	-4000	-10695
12:00	42.8	23.58	23.58	23.29	70	-7645	-4060	-11745
13:00	42.55	23.56	23.56	23.3	70	-8680	-4106	-12946
14:00	41.83	23.62	23.62	23.31	70	-9800	-4129	-14329
15:00	40.68	23.66	23.66	23.33	70	-11000	-4129	-15829
16:00	39.17	23.68	23.68	23.34	70	-12280	-4094	-17474
17:00	37.43	23.71	23.71	23.36	70	-13640	-3934	-19274
18:00	35.55	23.72	23.72	23.36	70	-15080	-3650	-21230
19:00	33.67	23.74	23.74	23.37	70	-16590	-3250	-23340
20:00	31.92	23.74	23.74	23.37	70	-18160	-2740	-25500
21:00	30.42	23.73	23.73	23.36	70	-19790	-2120	-27710
22:00	29.27	23.72	23.72	23.36	70	-21480	-1400	-30080
23:00	28.55	23.69	23.69	23.34	70	-23230	-670	-32660
24:00	28.3	23.67	23.67	23.34	70	-25040	0	-35440

(hrs)	Temp (°C)	Temp (°C)	M.R.T. (°C)	(°C)	%	Sens. Plant Output (W)	Latent Plant Output (W)	Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23.32	23.63	23.32	70	-1585	-2947	-4532
02:00	29.27	23.61	23.81	23.33	70	-1735	-2999	-4734
03:00	30.42	23.6	23.6	23.3	70	-1994	-3096	-5080
04:00	31.92	23.59	23.59	23.3	70	-2334	-3209	-5543
05:00	33.67	23.58	23.58	23.29	70	-2733	-3364	-6097
06:00	35.55	23.57	23.57	23.28	70	-3192	-3507	-6719
07:00	37.43	23.56	23.56	23.28	70	-3730	-3635	-7405
08:00	39.17	23.56	23.56	23.28	70	-4348	-3748	-8146
09:00	40.68	23.56	23.56	23.28	70	-5048	-3848	-8946
10:00	41.83	23.57	23.57	23.28	70	-5830	-3928	-9758
11:00	42.55	23.56	23.56	23.29	70	-6695	-4000	-10695
12:00	42.8	23.58	23.58	23.29	70	-7645	-4060	-11745
13:00	42.55	23.56	23.56	23.3	70	-8680	-4106	-12946
14:00	41.83	23.62	23.62	23.31	70	-9800	-4129	-14329
15:00	40.68	23.66	23.66	23.33	70	-11000	-4129	-15829
16:00	39.17	23.68	23.68	23.34	70	-12280	-4094	-17474
17:00	37.43	23.71	23.71	23.36	70	-13640	-3934	-19274
18:00	35.55	23.72	23.72	23.36	70	-15080	-3650	-21230
19:00	33.67	23.74	23.74	23.37	70	-16590	-3250	-23340
20:00	31.92	23.74	23.74	23.37	70	-18160	-2740	-25500
21:00	30.42	23.73	23.73	23.36	70	-19790	-2120	-27710
22:00	29.27	23.72	23.72	23.36	70	-21480	-1400	-30080
23:00	28.55	23.69	23.69	23.34	70	-23230	-670	-32660
24:00	28.3	23.67	23.67	23.34	70	-25040	0	-35440

Room: CELL0091: cell (Peak=August)

Area: 10.56 m<sup>2</sup>

Volume: 31.68 m<sup>3</sup>

Month: August (Peak)

Design day: Monday

Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.16	23.58	70	0	0	60	90	206	473	154	-450	-633	983	93.09	0.00	14.58	-2461
02:00	29.27	23	24.12	23.56	70	0	0	60	90	233	481	147	-470	-541	1011	95.74	0.00	13.92	-2583
03:00	30.42	23	24.1	23.55	70	0	0	60	90	276	495	143	-508	-555	1063	100.66	0.00	13.54	-2719
04:00	31.92	23	24.08	23.54	70	0	0	60	90	332	515	139	-560	-575	1135	107.48	0.00	13.16	-2910
05:00	33.67	23	24.06	23.53	70	0	0	60	90	396	540	136	-622	-600	1222	115.72	0.00	12.88	-3143
06:00	35.55	23	23.97	23.48	70	0	0	60	90	473	577	141	-726	-686	1322	125.55	0.00	12.60	-3425
07:00	37.43	23	23.99	23.5	70	51	59	60	0	77	86	141	-826	-748	1435	137.55	4.83	13.35	-3765
08:00	39.17	23	24.08	23.54	70	56	59	60	0	86	90	114	-926	-800	1568	148.30	5.59	14.02	-4165
09:00	40.68	23	24.09	23.54	70	56	59	60	0	94	95	110	-1026	-875	1722	160.30	5.30	14.70	-4645
10:00	41.83	23	24.1	23.55	70	44	54	60	0	100	98	115	-1126	-948	1897	173.60	4.17	15.38	-5185
11:00	42.55	23	24.09	23.54	70	26	41	60	0	104	100	128	-1226	-1000	2077	188.30	2.46	16.06	-5785
12:00	42.8	23	24.08	23.54	70	10	22	60	0	105	101	141	-1326	-1071	2332	203.30	0.95	16.74	-6445
13:00	42.55	23	24.07	23.54	70	8	9	60	0	104	100	157	-1426	-1140	2597	218.30	0.76	17.42	-7165
14:00	41.83	23	24.47	23.74	70	7	8	60	90	699	687	208	-1005	-747	1752	165.91	0.66	18.08	-7945
15:00	40.68	23	24.54	23.77	70	7	7	60	90	657	663	222	-976	-723	1699	160.89	0.66	18.76	-8785
16:00	39.17	23	24.46	23.73	70	6	6	60	90	66	66	234	-876	-686	1616	152.30	0.57	19.44	-9685
17:00	37.43	23	24.43	23.72	70	4	5	60	90	77	77	230	-976	-800	1568	148.30	0.38	20.12	-10645
18:00	35.55	23	24.35	23.68	70	2	4	60	90	67	81	216	-1076	-915	1508	144.30	0.19	20.80	-11685
19:00	33.67	23	24.26	23.63	70	0	2	60	90	332	515	181	-1176	-1000	1332	125.55	0.00	21.50	-12805
20:00	31.92	23	24.28	23.64	70	0	0	60	90	276	495	177	-1276	-1071	1177	111.46	0.00	22.18	-14005
21:00	30.42	23	24.25	23.62	70	0	0	60	90	233	481	173	-1376	-1140	1037	103.98	0.00	22.86	-15285
22:00	29.27	23	24.23	23.62	70	0	0	60	90	206	473	168	-1476	-1215	997	94.41	0.00	23.54	-16645
23:00	28.55	23	24.19	23.6	70	0	0	60	90	197	470	161	-1576	-1284	978	92.61	0.00	24.22	-18085
24:00	28.3	23	24.16	23.58	70	0	0	60	90	206	473	142	-1676	-1353	1006	95.27	0.00	24.90	-19605

Room: CELL0126: cell (Peak=August)

Area: 10.56 m<sup>2</sup>

Volume: 31.68 m<sup>3</sup>

Month: August (Peak)

Design day: Monday

Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	Net Plant Output (W)
01:00	28.55	23	24.34	23.67	70	0	0	60	90	206	473	190	-486	-533	1019	96.50	0.00	17.99	-2470
02:00	29.27	23	24.09	23.54	70	0	0	60	90	233	481	142	-465	-541	1006	95.27	0.00	18.67	-2616

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Inlet (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2
01:00	-5122	-5057	-2608	-4596	-8391	-1901	-2581	-4532	-8274	-1886	-1685	-8395	-8275	-1869	-2585	-2613	-70570	70570
02:00	-5283	-5198	-2622	-4814	-8792	-1807	-2583	-4734	-8645	-1779	-1811	-8797	-8647	-1783	-2600	-2639	-72534	72534
03:00	-5608	-5517	-2781	-5165	-9437	-1905	-2719	-5080	-9282	-1875	-1909	-9442	-9283	-1879	-2735	-2777	-77374	77374
04:00	-6054	-5958	-2955	-5632	-10295	-2040	-2910	-5543	-10132	-2008	-2043	-10299	-10133	-2011	-2925	-2970	-83908	83908
05:00	-6591	-6491	-3190	-6189	-11317	-2196	-3143	-6097	-11148	-2162	-2200	-11320	-11147	-2167	-3158	-3206	-91722	91722
06:00	-1666	-1562	-939	-1274	-2312	-836	-890	-1179	-2138	-601	-641	-2318	-2137	-605	-905	-940	-20755	20755
07:00	-1750	-1645	-974	-1361	-2470	-659	-925	-1265	-2294	-623	-663	-2474	-2294	-641	-940	-21946	21946	
08:00	-1837	-1733	-1016	-1447	-2628	-646	-967	-1351	-2453	-651	-691	-2631	-2453	-655	-983	-1032	-23214	23214
09:00	-1920	-1820	-1059	-1521	-2765	-714	-1012	-1428	-2595	-680	-719	-2768	-2595	-684	-1027	-1075	-24362	24362
10:00	-1993	-1898	-1100	-1579	-2872	-741	-1055	-1490	-2706	-708	-745	-2875	-2706	-713	-1071	-1115	-25373	25373
11:00	-2049	-1960	-1132	-1617	-2940	-764	-1090	-1533	-2786	-734	-769	-2944	-2786	-736	-1106	-1144	-26396	26396
12:00	-2096	-2004	-1159	-1630	-2964	-781	-1121	-1551	-2821	-753	-785	-2967	-2820	-757	-1137	-1175	-26511	26511
13:00	-2101	-2027	-1178	-1619	-2944	-791	-1144	-1546	-2812	-766	-796	-2941	-2812	-770	-1144	-1184	-26613	26613
14:00	-9747	-9710	-4741	-8946	-16443	-3146	-4728	-8934	-16347	-3128	-3150	-16446	-16347	-3132	-4692	-4705	-134362	134362
15:00	-9398	-9387	-4593	-8571	-15681	-3036	-4595	-8539	-15625	-3021	-3041	-15625	-15625	-3031	-4593	-4593	-129070	129070
16:00	-2292	-2302	-1347	-1450	-2634	-604	-1359	-1439	-2613	-602	-639	-2637	-2613	-606	-1399	-1396	-26496	26496
17:00	-2214	-2238	-1300	-1366	-2479	-793	-1316	-1369	-2485	-796	-797	-2483	-2485	-800	-1390	-1375	-26606	26606
18:00	-2082	-2113	-1226	-1275	-2312	-774	-1240	-1288	-2335	-781	-779	-2334	-2334	-785	-1340	-1340	-24304	24304
19:00	-1928	-1959	-1171	-1195	-2156	-757	-1174	-1212	-2186	-765	-770	-2186	-2186	-779	-1267	-1256	-22920	22920
20:00	-6331	-6357	-3171	-5639	-10287	-2175	-3186	-5555	-10325	-2183	-2213	-10301	-10325	-2223	-3266	-3248	-84955	84955
21:00	-5455	-5457	-2787	-4820	-8797	-2067	-2966	-4180	-8456	-2075	-2104	-4180	-4180	-2113	-3008	-2996	-80134	80134
22:00	-5195	-5177	-2673	-4600	-8395	-1944	-2670	-4578	-8354	-1945	-1957	-4578	-4578	-1958	-2693	-2697	-71588	71588
23:00	-5096	-5045	-2614	-4327	-8263	-1921	-2600	-4484	-8185	-1916	-1918	-4484	-4484	-1911	-2610	-2626	-70157	70157

Room: CELL0083: cell (Peak=August)  
 Area: 10.56 m²  
 Volume: 31.68 m³  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Inlet (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	
01:00	28.55	23	24.08	23.54	70	0	0	90	60	206	473	139	-435	-533	968	91.67	0.00	13.16	
02:00	29.27	23	24.03	23.52	70	0	0	90	60	233	481	128	-451	-541	992	93.94	0.00	12.12	
03:00	30.42	23	24	23.5	70	0	0	90	60	276	495	123	-489	-555	1044	98.86	0.00	11.65	
04:00	31.92	23	23.98	23.49	70	0	0	90	60	332	515	118	-540	-575	1115	105.99	0.00	11.17	
05:00	33.67	23	23.96	23.48	70	0	0	90	60	396	540	115	-601	-600	1201	113.73	0.00	10.89	
06:00	35.55	23	23.86	23.43	70	0	0	87	61	471	571	112	-671	-611	1271	121.66	0.00	11.65	
07:00	37.43	23	23.88	23.44	70	51	77	8	66	561	601	119	-741	-611	1341	129.59	4.83	11.27	
08:00	39.17	23	23.98	23.49	70	59	52	0	65	641	641	93	-811	-601	1411	137.52	30.40	8.81	
09:00	40.68	23	24	23.5	70	56	59	0	64	721	671	90	-881	-591	1481	145.45	32.01	8.52	
10:00	41.83	23	24	23.5	70	44	54	0	63	801	691	96	-951	-481	1551	153.38	4.17	9.09	
11:00	42.55	23	24	23.5	70	26	41	0	62	881	701	109	-1021	-371	1621	161.31	2.46	10.32	
12:00	42.8	23	23.98	23.49	70	10	22	0	61	961	711	125	-1091	-261	1691	168.24	33.43	11.84	
13:00	42.55	23	23.98	23.49	70	8	9	0	60	1041	721	138	-1161	-151	1761	175.17	33.24	13.07	
14:00	41.83	23	24.42	23.71	70	7	7	90	60	699	687	197	-1231	-41	1831	174.1	0.76	18.66	
15:00	40.68	23	24.51	23.76	70	7	7	90	60	657	653	215	-1301	-723	1901	160.23	0.66	20.36	
16:00	39.17	23	24.44	23.72	70	6	6	0	60	615	615	229	-1361	-90	1961	142	0.57	21.69	
17:00	37.43	23	24.2	23.71	70	4	5	0	60	573	573	228	-1421	-86	2021	117	0.38	21.59	
18:00	35.55	23	24.35	23.68	70	2	4	0	60	531	531	215	-1481	-81	2081	86	0.19	20.36	
19:00	33.67	23	24.26	23.63	70	2	2	0	60	489	489	199	-1541	-77	2141	55	0.00	18.84	
20:00	31.92	23	24.29	23.64	70	0	0	90	60	447	447	179	-1601	-75	2201	24	0.00	16.95	
21:00	30.42	23	24.27	23.64	70	0	0	90	60	405	405	175	-1661	-55	2261	1095	103.69	0.00	16.57
22:00	29.27	23	24.23	23.62	70	0	0	90	60	363	363	168	-1721	-541	2321	1032	97.73	0.00	15.91
23:00	28.55	23	24.19	23.6	70	0	0	90	60	321	321	159	-1781	-533	2381	988	93.66	0.00	15.06
24:00	28.3	23	24.14	23.57	70	0	0	90	60	279	279	149	-1841	-530	2441	966	91.48	0.00	14.11

Room: CELL0116: cell (Peak=August)  
 Area: 10.56 m²  
 Volume: 31.68 m³  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Inlet (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2
01:00	28.55	23	24.26	23.54	70	0	0	90	60	206	473	177	-473	-533	1006	95.27	0.00	16.76
02:00	29.27	23	24	23.5	70	0	0	90	60	233	481	123	-446	-541	987	93.47	0.00	11.65

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	
03.00	30.42	23	24.06	23.54	70	0	0	0	90	0	276	495	139	-505	-533	1000	100.34	0.00	13.16
04.00	31.92	23	24.06	23.53	70	0	0	0	90	0	332	515	136	-557	-575	1132	107.20	0.00	12.84
05.00	33.67	23	24.03	23.52	70	0	0	0	90	0	396	540	131	-617	-600	1217	119.25	0.00	12.41
06.00	35.55	23	23.94	23.47	70	0	0	0	90	0	471	571	124	-683	-627	1288	132.77	0.00	13.35
07.00	37.43	23	23.83	23.46	70	0	0	0	90	0	557	607	116	-765	-686	1353	147.81	0.28	12.97
08.00	39.17	23	23.94	23.47	70	0	0	0	90	0	654	647	108	-853	-785	1417	164.83	0.34	12.86
09.00	40.68	23	23.94	23.47	70	0	0	0	90	0	762	691	100	-946	-887	1480	183.75	0.37	12.86
10.00	41.93	23	23.96	23.48	70	0	0	0	90	0	880	739	92	-1043	-932	1551	203.44	0.64	12.87
11.00	42.55	23	23.97	23.48	70	0	0	0	90	0	1007	791	84	-1144	-1000	1628	223.84	0.64	13.20
12.00	42.8	23	23.99	23.5	70	0	0	0	90	0	1143	847	76	-1248	-1061	1711	244.91	0.76	13.54
13.00	42.55	23	24.01	23.5	70	0	0	0	90	0	1287	907	68	-1355	-1117	1798	267.64	0.76	13.45
14.00	41.83	23	24.14	23.57	70	0	0	0	90	0	1438	970	60	-1465	-1172	1889	292.04	0.76	13.45
15.00	40.68	23	24.18	23.59	70	0	0	0	90	0	1594	1036	52	-1578	-1227	1984	318.04	0.76	13.83
16.00	39.17	23	24.15	23.58	70	0	0	0	90	0	1754	1105	44	-1693	-1281	2082	344.64	0.76	14.62
17.00	37.43	23	24.2	23.6	70	0	0	0	90	0	1917	1177	36	-1809	-1334	2183	371.84	0.76	14.48
18.00	35.55	23	24.22	23.61	70	0	0	0	90	0	2082	1252	28	-1926	-1386	2287	400.04	0.76	14.20
19.00	33.67	23	24.2	23.6	70	0	0	0	90	0	2249	1329	20	-2044	-1437	2394	429.24	0.76	13.86
20.00	31.92	23	24.23	23.62	70	0	0	0	90	0	2418	1409	12	-2163	-1487	2504	459.44	0.76	13.54
21.00	30.42	23	24.25	23.7	70	0	0	0	90	0	2589	1491	4	-2283	-1536	2617	490.64	0.76	13.16
22.00	29.27	23	24.35	23.72	70	0	0	0	90	0	2761	1575	0	-2403	-1584	2733	522.84	0.76	12.69
23.00	28.55	23	24.39	23.72	70	0	0	0	90	0	2934	1661	0	-2522	-1631	2852	556.04	0.76	12.18
24.00	28.3	23	24.39	23.7	70	0	0	0	90	0	3107	1749	0	-2640	-1677	2973	590.24	0.76	11.64

Room: CELL0181: cell (Peak=August)

Area: 19.56 m²

Volume: 31.68 m³

Month: August (Peak)

Design day: Monday

Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	
01.00	28.55	23	24.3	23.65	70	0	0	0	90	0	205	473	184	-490	-533	1013	95.93	0.00	17.42
02.00	29.27	23	24.11	23.56	70	0	0	0	90	0	233	481	147	-470	-541	1011	95.74	0.00	13.92
03.00	30.42	23	24.09	23.54	70	0	0	0	90	0	276	495	143	-509	-555	1064	100.76	0.00	13.54
04.00	31.92	23	24.07	23.54	70	0	0	0	90	0	332	515	139	-561	-575	1136	107.98	0.00	13.16
05.00	33.67	23	24.04	23.52	70	0	0	0	90	0	396	540	134	-621	-600	1221	115.63	0.00	12.69
06.00	35.55	23	23.95	23.48	70	0	0	0	90	0	471	571	124	-683	-627	1288	124.81	0.00	13.64
07.00	37.43	23	23.94	23.47	70	0	0	0	90	0	557	607	116	-765	-686	1353	141.83	0.28	13.35
08.00	39.17	23	23.96	23.48	70	0	0	0	90	0	654	647	108	-853	-785	1417	159.83	0.34	13.26
09.00	40.68	23	23.96	23.48	70	0	0	0	90	0	762	691	100	-946	-887	1480	179.75	0.37	13.26
10.00	41.83	23	23.97	23.48	70	0	0	0	90	0	880	739	92	-1043	-932	1551	199.44	0.64	13.64
11.00	42.55	23	23.99	23.5	70	0	0	0	90	0	1007	791	84	-1144	-1000	1628	220.04	0.64	13.45
12.00	42.8	23	24.01	23.5	70	0	0	0	90	0	1143	847	76	-1248	-1061	1711	241.64	0.66	13.64
13.00	42.55	23	24.04	23.52	70	0	0	0	90	0	1287	907	68	-1355	-1117	1798	264.24	0.66	13.92
14.00	41.83	23	24.17	23.58	70	0	0	0	90	0	1438	970	60	-1465	-1172	1889	288.84	0.66	14.20
15.00	40.68	23	24.23	23.62	70	0	0	0	90	0	1594	1036	52	-1578	-1227	1984	314.44	0.66	13.35
16.00	39.17	23	24.25	23.6	70	0	0	0	90	0	1754	1105	44	-1693	-1281	2082	341.04	0.66	13.26
17.00	37.43	23	24.22	23.61	70	0	0	0	90	0	1917	1177	36	-1809	-1334	2183	367.64	0.66	13.35
18.00	35.55	23	24.23	23.62	70	0	0	0	90	0	2082	1252	28	-1926	-1386	2287	394.24	0.66	13.45
19.00	33.67	23	24.23	23.62	70	0	0	0	90	0	2249	1329	20	-2044	-1437	2394	420.84	0.66	13.64
20.00	31.92	23	24.35	23.68	70	0	0	0	90	0	2418	1409	12	-2163	-1487	2504	447.44	0.66	13.92
21.00	30.42	23	24.4	23.7	70	0	0	0	90	0	2589	1491	4	-2283	-1536	2617	474.04	0.66	14.20
22.00	29.27	23	24.43	23.72	70	0	0	0	90	0	2761	1575	0	-2403	-1584	2733	500.64	0.66	13.35
23.00	28.55	23	24.43	23.72	70	0	0	0	90	0	2934	1661	0	-2522	-1631	2852	527.24	0.66	13.26
24.00	28.3	23	24.39	23.7	70	0	0	0	90	0	3107	1749	0	-2640	-1677	2973	553.84	0.66	13.64

Room: CELL0089: cell (Peak=August)

Area: 22.00 m²

Volume: 66.00 m³

Month: August (Peak)

Design day: Monday

Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2
01.00	28.55	23	24.53	23.76	70	0	0	0	360	429	985	305	-1095	-1225	2320	105.45	0.00	13.86
02.00	29.27	23	24.48	23.74	70	0	0	0	360	485	1003	290	-1135	-1243	2378	108.09	0.00	13.18
03.00	30.42	23	24.45	23.72	70	0	0	0	360	574	1032	281	-1215	-1272	2487	113.05	0.00	12.77
04.00	31.92	23	24.43	23.72	70	0	0	0	360	691	1073	273	-1324	-1313	2637	119.86	0.00	12.41
05.00	33.67	23	24.41	23.7	70	0	0	0	360	826	1125	266	-1452	-1365	2817	128.05	0.00	12.09
06.00	35.55	23	24.19	23.6	70	0	0	0	360	985	1169	261	-1609	-1427	3036	138.00	0.00	11.64

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Inlet (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	
03:00	30.42	23	23.98	23.49	70	0	0	0	90	60	276	495	120	-465	-535	1040	90.48	0.00	11.36
04:00	31.92	23	23.96	23.48	70	0	0	0	90	60	332	515	116	-537	-575	1112	105.30	0.00	10.98
05:00	33.67	23	23.93	23.46	70	0	0	0	90	60	396	540	110	-597	-600	1197	113.35	0.00	10.42
06:00	35.55	23	23.83	23.42	70	0	0	0	90	60	471	561	108	-666	-611	1266	123.19	0.00	11.27
07:00	37.43	23	23.82	23.41	70	3	77	1	90	60	561	577	106	-741	-611	1356	135.19	0.26	10.69
08:00	39.17	23	23.83	23.42	70	4	86	3	90	60	666	590	104	-826	-611	1456	149.17	0.34	10.80
09:00	40.68	23	23.84	23.42	70	6	94	5	90	60	786	600	102	-921	-611	1572	165.17	0.37	10.80
10:00	41.83	23	23.85	23.42	70	7	100	6	90	60	921	606	100	-1026	-611	1706	184.17	0.46	10.98
11:00	42.55	23	23.87	23.44	70	7	104	7	90	60	1081	609	100	-1141	-611	1866	207.17	0.66	11.63
12:00	42.8	23	23.9	23.45	70	8	105	8	90	60	1266	611	101	-1266	-611	2056	239.17	0.78	12.12
13:00	42.55	23	23.92	23.46	70	8	104	8	90	60	1476	609	100	-1401	-611	2316	279.17	0.78	12.12
14:00	41.83	23	24.07	23.54	70	11	999	9	90	60	1746	607	100	-1566	-611	2616	321.17	1.04	12.12
15:00	40.68	23	24.14	23.57	70	24	657	14	90	60	1986	603	100	-1746	-611	2916	369.17	2.27	12.88
16:00	39.17	23	24.12	23.56	70	37	486	26	90	60	2196	600	100	-1926	-611	3186	411.17	3.50	14.02
17:00	37.43	23	24.19	23.6	70	44	378	34	90	60	2376	600	100	-2106	-611	3426	459.17	4.17	14.11
18:00	35.55	23	24.22	23.61	70	39	318	43	90	60	2526	600	100	-2286	-611	3636	507.17	4.17	14.11
19:00	33.67	23	24.21	23.6	70	0	0	32	90	60	2646	600	100	-2466	-611	3816	549.17	3.64	14.20
20:00	31.92	23	24.23	23.62	70	0	0	32	90	60	2736	600	100	-2646	-611	3966	589.17	3.64	14.20
21:00	30.42	23	24.26	23.64	70	0	0	0	90	60	2796	600	100	-2826	-611	4116	629.17	3.64	14.20
22:00	29.17	23	24.34	23.67	70	0	0	0	90	60	2826	600	100	-3006	-611	4266	669.17	3.64	14.20
23:00	28.55	23	24.36	23.68	70	0	0	0	90	60	2826	600	100	-3186	-611	4416	709.17	3.64	14.20
24:00	28.3	23	24.36	23.68	70	0	0	0	90	60	2826	600	100	-3366	-611	4566	749.17	3.64	14.20

Room: CELL0153: cell (Peak=August)  
 Area: 10.56 m²  
 Volume: 31.68 m³  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Inlet (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	
01:00	28.55	23	24.24	23.62	70	0	0	0	90	60	206	473	170	-456	-533	999	94.60	0.00	16.10
02:00	29.27	23	24.02	23.51	70	0	0	0	90	60	233	481	128	-451	-541	992	93.94	0.00	14.12
03:00	30.42	23	24	23.5	70	0	0	0	90	60	276	495	124	-490	-555	1045	98.96	0.00	11.74
04:00	31.92	23	23.97	23.48	70	0	0	0	90	60	332	515	119	-540	-575	1115	105.59	0.00	11.27
05:00	33.67	23	23.94	23.47	70	0	0	0	90	60	396	540	114	-600	-600	1200	113.64	0.00	10.80
06:00	35.55	23	23.84	23.42	70	0	0	0	90	60	471	561	112	-666	-611	1288	123.47	0.00	11.55
07:00	37.43	23	23.83	23.42	70	3	77	1	90	60	561	577	119	-741	-611	1388	135.17	0.28	11.27
08:00	39.17	23	23.84	23.42	70	4	86	3	90	60	666	590	116	-826	-611	1506	147.17	0.36	11.17
09:00	40.68	23	23.85	23.42	70	6	94	5	90	60	786	600	118	-921	-611	1646	161.17	0.57	11.17
10:00	41.83	23	23.87	23.44	70	7	100	6	90	60	921	606	120	-1026	-611	1806	176.17	0.66	11.36
11:00	42.55	23	23.89	23.44	70	7	104	7	90	60	1081	609	123	-1141	-611	1986	193.17	0.66	11.65
12:00	42.8	23	23.91	23.46	70	8	105	8	90	60	1266	611	127	-1266	-611	2186	207.17	0.76	12.03
13:00	42.55	23	23.95	23.48	70	16	699	11	90	60	1476	609	131	-1401	-611	2446	232.17	1.52	12.41
14:00	41.83	23	24.11	23.56	70	28	518	19	90	60	1696	607	127	-1566	-611	2726	259.17	2.65	12.03
15:00	40.68	23	24.19	23.6	70	38	386	30	90	60	1926	603	131	-1746	-611	3026	289.17	3.88	12.41
16:00	39.17	23	24.17	23.58	70	41	318	38	90	60	2176	600	146	-1926	-611	3386	324.17	3.88	12.41
17:00	37.43	23	24.21	23.6	70	38	266	40	90	60	2436	600	153	-2106	-611	3746	355.17	3.60	14.49
18:00	35.55	23	24.22	23.61	70	26	218	35	90	60	2706	600	160	-2286	-611	4116	392.17	2.46	15.15
19:00	33.67	23	24.23	23.62	70	0	0	21	90	60	2986	600	175	-253	-611	4516	428.17	0.00	16.57
20:00	31.92	23	24.35	23.68	70	0	0	0	90	60	332	515	193	-615	-575	4916	468.17	0.00	18.28
21:00	30.42	23	24.41	23.7	70	0	0	0	90	60	376	540	203	-669	-555	5386	509.17	0.00	19.22
22:00	29.17	23	24.42	23.71	70	0	0	0	90	60	426	561	206	-741	-541	5886	559.17	0.00	19.51
23:00	28.55	23	24.41	23.7	70	0	0	0	90	60	486	581	203	-826	-533	6416	611.17	0.00	19.22
24:00	28.3	23	24.35	23.68	70	0	0	0	90	60	546	600	192	-921	-530	7016	669.17	0.00	18.18

Room: CELL0071: cell (Peak=August)  
 Area: 22.00 m²  
 Volume: 66.00 m³  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Inlet (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	
01:00	28.55	23	24.47	23.74	70	0	0	0	360	240	429	985	280	-1069	-1225	2394	104.27	0.00	12.73
02:00	29.27	23	24.4	23.7	70	0	0	0	360	240	485	1003	258	-1103	-1243	2346	106.64	0.00	11.73
03:00	30.42	23	24.36	23.66	70	0	0	0	360	240	574	1032	247	-1181	-1272	2453	111.50	0.00	11.23
04:00	31.92	23	24.33	23.65	70	0	0	0	360	240	691	1073	237	-1288	-1313	2601	118.23	0.00	10.77
05:00	33.67	23	24.31	23.65	70	0	0	0	360	240	826	1125	229	-1415	-1365	2780	126.36	0.00	10.41
06:00	35.55	23	24.07	23.54	70	0	0	0	360	240	985	1199	206	-1599	-1415	3084	140.18	0.00	12.09

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	
07:00	37.43	23	24.21	23.6	70	101	17	0	0	159	179	179	200	-474	-179	651	29.06	4.99	13.55
08:00	39.17	23	24.32	23.66	70	119	105	0	0	179	186	186	244	-527	-186	715	32.50	3.41	11.09
09:00	40.68	23	24.33	23.66	70	112	118	0	0	195	197	197	234	-547	-197	744	33.82	3.09	10.64
10:00	41.83	23	24.34	23.67	70	88	109	0	0	208	204	204	245	-562	-204	766	34.82	4.00	11.14
11:00	42.55	23	24.34	23.67	70	52	82	0	0	216	219	219	272	-579	-219	780	35.65	2.36	12.41
12:00	42.8	23	24.32	23.66	70	19	44	0	0	219	211	211	303	-587	-211	778	35.36	0.84	13.77
13:00	42.55	23	24.31	23.66	70	18	18	0	0	216	209	209	328	-593	-209	772	35.09	0.73	14.81
14:00	41.83	23	24.93	23.96	70	240	15	360	360	1457	1431	1431	416	-2248	-1431	2919	178.14	0.68	18.87
15:00	40.68	23	25.02	24.01	70	13	14	360	360	1366	1361	1361	445	-2187	-1361	3000	173.06	0.54	20.23
16:00	39.17	23	24.81	23.9	70	11	13	0	0	179	184	184	491	-184	-184	871	29.54	0.51	22.34
17:00	37.43	23	24.6	23.9	70	8	8	0	0	159	179	179	486	-179	-179	814	28.14	0.36	23.23
18:00	35.55	23	24.7	23.85	70	5	8	0	0	139	199	199	461	-199	-199	776	26.14	0.23	20.85
19:00	33.67	23	24.56	23.78	70	4	4	0	0	118	181	181	472	-181	-181	704	22.8	0.16	19.18
20:00	31.92	23	24.7	23.85	70	0	0	0	0	89	103	103	466	-103	-103	272	13.73	0.06	16.27
21:00	30.42	23	24.64	23.84	70	0	0	0	0	64	84	84	352	-84	-84	254	13.77	0.06	16.00
22:00	29.27	23	24.64	23.82	70	0	0	0	0	48	65	65	341	-65	-65	242	11.91	0.06	15.50
23:00	28.55	23	24.92	23.81	70	0	0	0	0	429	429	429	405	-429	-429	2419	109.95	0.00	15.18
24:00	28.3	23	24.56	23.79	70	0	0	0	0	410	410	410	410	-410	-410	2400	109.09	0.00	14.99

Room: CELL0124: cell (Peak=August)  
 Area: 22.00 m²  
 Volume: 66.00 m³  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	
01:00	28.55	23	24.78	23.85	70	0	0	360	360	240	429	985	306	-1175	-1225	2400	109.09	0.00	17.55
02:00	29.27	23	24.45	23.72	70	0	0	0	0	240	485	1003	270	-1243	-1243	2370	107.73	0.00	12.82
03:00	30.42	23	24.43	23.72	70	0	0	0	0	240	574	1032	274	-1272	-1272	2481	112.77	0.00	12.45
04:00	31.92	23	24.4	23.7	70	0	0	0	0	240	691	1073	266	-1317	-1317	2630	119.55	0.00	12.09
05:00	33.67	23	24.36	23.66	70	0	0	0	0	240	826	1125	253	-1365	-1365	2904	127.45	0.00	11.50
06:00	35.55	23	24.14	23.57	70	0	0	0	0	159	139	166	295	-1434	-1434	303	13.41	0.00	13.41
07:00	37.43	23	24.13	23.56	70	5	6	0	0	159	179	179	291	-179	-179	830	28.64	0.23	13.23
08:00	39.17	23	24.14	23.57	70	9	9	0	0	188	188	188	286	-188	-188	661	30.05	0.41	13.09
09:00	40.68	23	24.14	23.57	70	12	12	0	0	195	195	195	285	-195	-195	696	31.18	0.35	12.95
10:00	41.83	23	24.16	23.58	70	14	14	0	0	208	208	208	288	-208	-208	712	32.36	0.64	13.09
11:00	42.55	23	24.18	23.59	70	15	15	0	0	216	216	216	294	-216	-216	733	33.32	0.66	13.36
12:00	42.8	23	24.21	23.62	70	16	16	0	0	219	219	219	301	-219	-219	745	33.86	0.73	13.68
13:00	42.55	23	24.24	23.62	70	16	16	0	0	216	216	216	309	-216	-216	750	34.09	0.73	14.05
14:00	41.83	23	24.5	23.75	70	23	23	360	360	240	1457	1431	279	-2114	-1671	3785	172.05	1.05	12.68
15:00	40.68	23	24.56	23.76	70	28	28	360	360	240	1368	1381	287	-2043	-1621	3664	166.55	2.23	13.05
16:00	39.17	23	24.42	23.71	70	74	52	0	0	179	188	188	329	-188	-188	748	34.00	3.36	14.85
17:00	37.43	23	24.42	23.74	70	88	76	0	0	159	179	179	329	-179	-179	743	33.77	4.00	14.95
18:00	35.55	23	24.52	23.76	70	78	85	0	0	139	169	169	328	-169	-169	721	32.77	3.55	14.91
19:00	33.67	23	24.5	23.75	70	64	64	0	0	118	161	161	341	-161	-161	684	31.09	0.00	15.36
20:00	31.92	23	24.63	23.82	70	0	0	360	360	240	691	1073	338	-1389	-1389	2702	122.82	0.00	15.36
21:00	30.42	23	24.71	23.86	70	0	0	360	360	240	574	1032	364	-1298	-1298	2570	116.82	0.00	16.55
22:00	29.27	23	24.79	23.9	70	0	0	360	360	240	485	1003	388	-1233	-1233	2476	112.55	0.00	17.64
23:00	28.55	23	24.84	23.92	70	0	0	360	360	240	429	985	405	-1194	-1194	2419	109.95	0.00	18.41
24:00	28.3	23	24.86	23.93	70	0	0	360	360	240	410	980	410	-1180	-1180	2400	109.09	0.00	18.64

Room: CELL0160: cell (Peak=August)  
 Area: 22.00 m²  
 Volume: 66.00 m³  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	total gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2	
01:00	28.55	23	24.73	23.86	70	0	0	360	360	240	429	985	370	-1159	-1225	2384	108.36	0.00	16.82
02:00	29.27	23	24.48	23.74	70	0	0	0	0	240	485	1003	290	-1243	-1243	2379	108.14	0.00	13.18
03:00	30.42	23	24.45	23.72	70	0	0	0	0	240	574	1032	281	-1216	-1216	2488	113.09	0.00	12.77
04:00	31.92	23	24.42	23.71	70	0	0	0	0	240	691	1073	272	-1322	-1313	2635	119.77	0.00	12.36
05:00	33.67	23	24.39	23.68	70	0	0	0	0	240	826	1125	260	-1446	-1365	2811	127.77	0.00	11.82
06:00	35.55	23	24.16	23.58	70	0	0	0	0	159	139	169	301	-169	-169	609	27.68	0.00	13.68
07:00	37.43	23	24.16	23.58	70	5	6	0	0	159	179	179	298	-179	-179	637	28.95	0.23	13.55
08:00	39.17	23	24.16	23.58	70	9	9	0	0	179	188	188	295	-188	-188	668	30.36	0.41	13.41
09:00	40.68	23	24.16	23.58	70	12	12	0	0	195	195	195	291	-195	-195	693	31.50	0.55	13.23
10:00	41.83	23	24.18	23.59	70	14	14	0	0	208	208	208	295	-204	-204	719	32.68	0.64	13.41

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Total Gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2
07:00	37.43	23	24.09	23.94	70	101	11	0	0	159	179	256	-433	-179	912	27.82	4.59	11.64
08:00	39.17	23	24.22	23.81	70	119	103	0	0	179	188	206	-400	-188	918	30.82	3.41	9.30
09:00	40.68	23	24.24	23.82	70	112	118	0	0	195	191	198	-311	-191	708	32.18	0.00	0.00
10:00	41.83	23	24.24	23.82	70	88	109	0	0	208	204	210	-274	-204	731	33.23	4.00	9.55
11:00	42.55	23	24.25	23.82	70	52	82	0	0	216	208	209	-237	-209	746	33.91	2.36	10.86
12:00	42.8	23	24.23	23.82	70	18	44	0	0	219	211	210	-211	-211	745	33.86	0.86	12.27
13:00	42.53	23	24.23	23.82	70	16	19	0	0	218	209	209	-209	-209	740	33.64	0.73	13.50
14:00	41.83	23	24.23	23.82	70	15	15	360	240	215	1431	400	-2232	-1671	3403	177.41	0.64	18.16
15:00	40.46	23	24.23	23.82	70	13	14	360	240	1364	1381	434	-2156	-1621	3403	172.77	0.39	19.91
16:00	39.17	23	24.22	23.81	70	11	13	0	0	179	188	406	-188	-188	844	38.45	0.50	22.16
17:00	37.43	23	24.22	23.81	70	8	11	0	0	159	179	406	-179	-179	844	38.14	0.36	22.22
18:00	35.55	23	24.22	23.81	70	5	9	0	0	139	169	406	-169	-169	844	37.41	0.23	22.05
19:00	33.87	23	24.21	23.81	70	0	4	0	0	118	148	424	-148	-148	844	36.14	0.00	19.27
20:00	31.92	23	24.21	23.81	70	0	0	360	240	991	1032	342	-1413	-1113	727	33.14	0.00	16.45
21:00	30.42	23	24.21	23.81	70	0	0	360	240	845	1032	342	-1287	-787	549	25.56	0.00	16.00
22:00	29.27	23	24.21	23.81	70	0	0	360	240	485	1003	388	-1233	-1243	2476	112.55	0.00	17.64
23:00	28.55	23	24.21	23.81	70	0	0	360	240	429	985	399	-1188	-1225	2413	109.68	0.00	18.14
24:00	28.3	23	24.21	23.81	70	0	0	360	240	410	980	397	-1167	-1220	2387	108.50	0.00	18.05

Room: CELL0116: cell (Peak=August)  
 Area: 22.00 m²  
 Volume: 66.00 m³  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Total Gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2
01:00	28.55	23	24.73	23.85	70	0	0	360	240	474	945	345	-1154	-1225	2379	108.14	0.00	19.59
02:00	29.27	23	24.37	23.94	70	0	0	360	240	495	1003	350	-1094	-1243	2399	108.32	0.00	11.36
03:00	30.42	23	24.34	23.87	70	0	0	360	240	514	1032	346	-1176	-1272	2446	111.27	0.00	10.95
04:00	31.92	23	24.31	23.69	70	0	0	360	240	591	1073	321	-1282	-1313	2595	117.85	0.00	10.50
05:00	33.87	23	24.26	23.63	70	0	0	360	240	676	1125	217	-1403	-1355	2768	125.82	0.00	9.95
06:00	35.55	23	24.03	23.52	70	0	0	0	0	139	159	255	-393	-169	562	25.55	0.00	11.59
07:00	37.43	23	24.02	23.51	70	5	6	0	0	159	179	250	-410	-179	589	26.77	0.23	11.36
08:00	39.17	23	24.02	23.51	70	9	6	0	0	179	188	248	-432	-188	620	28.16	0.41	11.27
09:00	40.68	23	24.03	23.52	70	12	9	0	0	195	197	245	-450	-197	647	29.41	0.55	11.14
10:00	41.83	23	24.05	23.52	70	14	12	0	0	206	204	250	-470	-204	674	30.64	0.64	11.36
11:00	42.55	23	24.08	23.54	70	15	14	0	0	216	209	258	-488	-209	697	31.68	0.68	11.73
12:00	42.8	23	24.12	23.56	70	16	15	0	0	219	211	267	-501	-211	712	32.36	0.73	12.14
13:00	42.55	23	24.15	23.58	70	16	16	0	0	216	209	279	-510	-209	719	32.68	0.73	12.68
14:00	41.83	23	24.45	23.72	70	23	18	360	240	1457	1431	259	-2094	-1671	3765	171.14	1.05	11.77
15:00	40.68	23	24.53	23.75	70	49	28	360	240	1368	1361	275	-2031	-1621	3652	166.00	2.23	12.50
16:00	39.17	23	24.41	23.7	70	74	52	0	0	179	188	322	-554	-188	742	33.73	3.36	14.64
17:00	37.43	23	24.51	23.76	70	68	68	0	0	159	179	328	-564	-179	743	33.77	4.00	14.91
18:00	35.55	23	24.55	23.78	70	78	85	0	0	139	169	332	-556	-169	725	32.95	3.55	15.09
19:00	33.87	23	24.52	23.76	70	64	64	0	0	118	148	346	-528	-161	689	31.32	3.00	15.73
20:00	31.92	23	24.66	23.83	70	0	0	360	240	691	1073	343	-1394	-1313	2707	123.05	0.00	15.68
21:00	30.42	23	24.74	23.87	70	0	0	360	240	574	1032	367	-1302	-1272	2574	117.00	0.00	16.68
22:00	29.27	23	24.8	23.9	70	0	0	360	240	485	1003	388	-1233	-1243	2476	112.55	0.00	17.64
23:00	28.55	23	24.94	23.92	70	0	0	360	240	429	985	399	-1188	-1225	2413	109.68	0.00	18.14
24:00	28.3	23	24.83	23.92	70	0	0	360	240	410	980	397	-1167	-1220	2387	108.50	0.00	18.05

Room: CELL0152: cell (Peak=August)  
 Area: 22.00 m²  
 Volume: 66.00 m³  
 Month: August (Peak)  
 Design day: Monday  
 Natural and Mechanical Ventilation On

Local Time (Hrs)	Outside Air Temp (°C)	Inside Air Temp (°C)	Inside M.R.T. (°C)	Comfort (°C)	Saturation %	Window Solar Insl. (Watts)	Window Solar Lag (Watts)	Sensible Cas. Gains (Watts)	Latent Cas. Gains (Watts)	Sensible Vent. Gains (Watts)	Latent Vent. Gains (Watts)	Conduction & Storage (Watts)	Heat Gains: Sens. Plant Output (W)	Heat Gains: Latent Plant Output (W)	Total Gain	total/m2	solar/m2	conduction/m2
01:00	28.55	23	24.68	23.84	70	0	0	360	240	429	985	348	-1137	-1225	2362	107.36	0.00	15.82
02:00	29.27	23	24.39	23.7	70	0	0	360	240	485	1003	259	-1104	-1243	2347	106.68	0.00	11.77
03:00	30.42	23	24.36	23.68	70	0	0	360	240	574	1032	248	-1183	-1272	2455	111.59	0.00	11.27
04:00	31.92	23	24.32	23.65	70	0	0	360	240	691	1073	237	-1287	-1313	2600	118.18	0.00	10.77
05:00	33.87	23	24.28	23.64	70	0	0	360	240	826	1125	224	-1410	-1365	2775	126.14	0.00	10.18
06:00	35.55	23	24.05	23.52	70	0	0	0	0	139	169	261	-400	-169	569	25.86	0.00	11.86
07:00	37.43	23	24.04	23.52	70	5	6	0	0	159	179	256	-417	-179	596	27.09	0.23	11.64
08:00	39.17	23	24.05	23.52	70	9	6	0	0	179	188	254	-439	-188	627	28.50	0.41	11.55
09:00	40.68	23	24.05	23.52	70	12	9	0	0	195	197	252	-457	-197	654	29.73	0.55	11.45
10:00	41.83	23	24.07	23.54	70	14	12	0	0	208	204	257	-477	-204	681	30.95	0.64	11.68

Cell 91	Cell 83	Cell 126	Cell 118	Cell 161	Cell 153	Cell 89	Cell 71	Cell 124	Cell 116	Cell 160	Cell 152
Single East 0	Single East 1	Single NW 0	Single NW 1	Single SW 0	Single SW 1	Multi East 0	Multi East 1	Multi NW 0	Multi NW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1
11.00	42.55	24.21	23.6	70	15	14	0	0	2.16	2.99	301
12.00	42.8	24.23	23.62	70	17	16	0	0	2.19	3.11	307
13.00	42.55	24.27	23.64	70	33	21	0	0	2.18	2.94	314
14.00	41.83	24.55	23.76	70	37	30	0	0	1.657	1.431	276
15.00	40.84	24.63	23.81	70	61	50	0	0	1.344	1.361	273
16.00	39.17	24.47	23.74	70	81	76	0	0	1.179	1.199	272
17.00	37.43	24.35	23.76	70	83	81	0	0	1.189	1.189	245
18.00	35.55	24.53	23.76	70	53	42	0	0	1.18	1.18	272
19.00	33.67	24.53	23.76	70	0	0	0	0	0.91	1.03	300
20.00	31.82	24.79	23.8	70	0	0	0	0	2.4	1.032	411
21.00	30.42	24.86	23.93	70	0	0	0	0	4.00	1.003	473
22.00	29.27	24.94	23.94	70	0	0	0	0	4.34	0.98	473
23.00	28.54	24.9	23.97	70	0	0	0	0	4.10	0.98	418
24.00	28.3	24.85	23.92	70	0	0	0	0	4.10	0.98	418

Solar Peak Load in different rooms (W/m<sup>2</sup>)

Cell 91	Cell 83	Cell 126	Cell 118	Cell 161
Single East 0	Single East 1	Single NW 0	Single NW 1	Single SW 0
01.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
02.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
03.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
04.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
05.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
07.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
08.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
09.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Total Peak Load in different rooms (W/m<sup>2</sup>)

Cell 91	Cell 83	Cell 126	Cell 118	Cell 161	Cell 153	Cell 89	Cell 71	Cell 124	Cell 116	Cell 160	Cell 152
Single East 0	Single East 1	Single NW 0	Single NW 1	Single SW 0	Single SW 1	Multi East 0	Multi East 1	Multi NW 0	Multi NW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1
01.00	31.97	84.30	82.27	81.83	84.80	102.45	104.27	102.09	102.14	102.21	102.27
02.00	32.74	85.27	83.14	82.74	85.67	102.84	104.64	102.32	102.37	102.44	102.50
03.00	33.51	86.24	84.01	83.61	86.54	103.23	105.01	102.69	102.74	102.81	102.87
04.00	34.28	87.21	84.88	84.48	87.41	103.62	105.38	103.06	103.11	103.18	103.24
05.00	35.05	88.18	85.75	85.35	88.28	104.01	105.75	103.43	103.48	103.55	103.61
06.00	35.82	89.15	86.62	86.22	89.15	104.40	106.12	103.80	103.85	103.92	103.98
07.00	36.59	90.12	87.49	87.09	90.02	104.79	106.49	104.17	104.22	104.29	104.35
08.00	37.36	91.09	88.36	87.96	90.89	105.18	106.86	104.54	104.59	104.66	104.72
09.00	38.13	92.06	89.23	88.83	91.76	105.57	107.23	104.91	104.96	105.03	105.09
10.00	38.90	93.03	90.10	89.70	92.63	105.96	107.60	105.28	105.33	105.40	105.46
11.00	39.67	94.00	90.97	90.57	93.50	106.35	107.97	105.65	105.70	105.77	105.83
12.00	40.44	94.97	91.84	91.44	94.37	106.74	108.34	106.02	106.07	106.14	106.20
13.00	41.21	95.94	92.71	92.31	95.24	107.13	108.71	106.39	106.44	106.51	106.57
14.00	41.98	96.91	93.58	93.18	96.11	107.52	109.08	106.76	106.81	106.88	106.94
15.00	42.75	97.88	94.45	94.05	96.98	107.91	109.45	107.13	107.18	107.25	107.31
16.00	43.52	98.85	95.32	94.92	97.85	108.30	109.82	107.50	107.55	107.62	107.68
17.00	44.29	99.82	96.19	95.79	98.72	108.69	110.19	107.87	107.92	107.99	108.05
18.00	45.06	100.79	97.06	96.66	99.59	109.08	110.56	108.24	108.29	108.36	108.42
19.00	45.83	101.76	97.93	97.53	100.46	109.47	110.93	108.61	108.66	108.73	108.79
20.00	46.60	102.73	98.80	98.40	101.33	109.86	111.30	108.98	109.03	109.10	109.16
21.00	47.37	103.70	99.67	99.27	102.20	110.25	111.67	109.35	109.40	109.47	109.53
22.00	48.14	104.67	100.54	100.14	103.07	110.64	112.04	109.72	109.77	109.84	109.90
23.00	48.91	105.64	101.41	101.01	103.94	111.03	112.41	110.09	110.14	110.21	110.27
24.00	49.68	106.61	102.28	101.91	104.81	111.42	112.78	110.46	110.51	110.58	110.64

Conduction and Solar Peak Load in different rooms (W/m<sup>2</sup>)

Cell 91	Cell 83	Cell 126	Cell 118	Cell 161
Single East 0	Single East 1	Single NW 0	Single NW 1	Single SW 0
01.00	14.58	13.16	17.99	16.76
02.00	13.92	12.12	13.45	11.65
03.00	13.54	11.65	13.16	11.36
04.00	13.16	11.17	12.88	10.98
05.00	12.88	10.89	12.41	10.42
06.00	12.88	11.65	13.35	11.27
07.00	13.83	16.10	13.26	11.17
08.00	16.38	14.39	13.26	11.17
09.00	15.72	13.83	13.45	11.36
10.00	15.06	13.26	13.64	11.65
11.00	14.58	12.78	13.92	11.93
12.00	14.58	12.78	14.30	12.41
13.00	15.63	13.83	14.68	12.88
14.00	20.36	19.32	14.49	16.00
15.00	21.69	21.02	16.10	15.15
16.00	22.73	22.25	18.18	17.52
17.00	22.16	20.55	18.66	18.28
18.00	20.64	20.55	18.09	17.90
19.00	19.03	18.84	15.06	14.96
20.00	17.14	16.95	16.00	15.81
21.00	16.76	16.57	17.05	16.96

Conduction Peak Load in different rooms (W/m<sup>2</sup>)

Cell 91	Cell 83	Cell 126	Cell 118	Cell 160	Cell 152
Single East 0	Single East 1	Single NW 0	Single NW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1
01.00	14.58	17.99	16.76	16.59	16.82
02.00	13.92	13.45	11.65	11.36	13.18
03.00	13.54	13.16	11.36	10.95	12.77
04.00	13.16	12.88	10.98	10.50	12.36
05.00	12.88	12.41	10.42	10.05	11.95
06.00	12.88	13.35	11.50	11.59	13.68
07.00	13.83	16.10	13.41	11.36	13.55
08.00	16.38	14.39	13.23	11.27	13.41
09.00	15.72	13.83	13.09	11.14	13.23
10.00	15.06	13.26	13.09	11.36	13.41
11.00	14.58	12.78	13.09	11.36	13.68
12.00	14.58	12.78	13.68	12.14	13.95
13.00	15.63	13.77	13.68	12.68	14.27
14.00	20.36	14.05	14.05	12.68	14.64
15.00	21.69	14.55	14.55	12.50	15.18
16.00	22.73	14.95	14.95	12.50	15.62
17.00	22.16	14.95	14.95	14.64	15.18
18.00	20.64	14.91	14.91	15.09	15.82
19.00	19.03	15.34	15.34	15.50	17.18
20.00	17.14	16.76	16.76	15.50	16.95
21.00	16.76	16.57	16.57	15.50	16.68





22:00	16.38	15.91	18.18	17.90	19.79	19.18	17.64	15.32	15.50	19.51	19.14	19.18
23:00	15.91	15.06	18.94	18.37	19.79	19.00	18.41	14.68	15.18	19.22	19.23	19.00
24:00	15.25	14.11	19.13	18.28	19.13	17.95	18.64	13.77	14.59	18.18	18.55	17.95

22:00	16.38	15.91	18.18	17.90	19.79
23:00	15.91	15.06	18.94	18.37	19.79
24:00	15.25	14.11	19.13	18.28	19.13

Total Annual Load in different rooms (KWH/m<sup>2</sup>)

Month	Cell 91 Single East 0	Cell 83 Single East 1	Cell 126 Single NW 0	Cell 118 Single NW 1	Cell 161 Single SW 0	Cell 153 Single SW 1	Cell 89 Multi East 0	Cell 71 Multi East 1	Cell 124 Multi NW 0	Cell 116 Multi NW 1	Cell 160 Multi SW 0	Cell 152 Multi SW 1
Jan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02
Feb	0.04	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.11	0.36	0.12	0.17	0.50	0.68
Mar	2.14	2.55	1.43	1.76	2.52	2.52	2.99	4.38	3.21	3.56	4.69	5.10
Apr	10.18	10.56	9.08	9.45	13.00	12.48	12.70	13.00	11.66	12.70	12.48	12.78
May	19.85	19.68	19.23	19.04	19.13	18.95	22.53	22.41	21.94	21.82	21.82	21.70
Jun	25.18	24.69	24.71	24.21	24.07	23.57	27.77	27.42	26.97	26.66	26.29	26.29
Jul	29.72	29.01	29.19	28.47	28.78	28.06	32.39	31.87	31.45	30.93	30.93	30.93
Aug	31.07	30.11	30.14	29.17	30.63	29.67	33.71	32.97	32.10	33.30	32.56	32.56
Sep	25.05	24.19	23.86	23.01	25.49	24.63	27.59	26.89	25.78	27.38	27.38	27.38
Oct	17.27	16.65	15.76	15.13	18.38	17.77	19.88	18.46	17.89	21.07	20.52	20.52
Nov	7.19	6.99	5.96	5.77	8.52	8.33	9.56	8.38	8.12	11.06	10.79	10.79
Dec	0.46	0.49	0.24	0.26	0.79	0.86	1.23	1.25	0.87	2.04	2.11	2.11
Total	168.15	164.99	159.61	156.29	168.24	165.20	191.62	189.16	183.21	180.63	193.16	190.85

Conduction Annual Load in different rooms (KWH/m<sup>2</sup>)

Month	Cell 91 Single East 0	Cell 83 Single East 1	Cell 126 Single NW 0	Cell 118 Single NW 1	Cell 161 Single SW 0	Cell 153 Single SW 1	Cell 89 Multi East 0	Cell 71 Multi East 1	Cell 124 Multi NW 0	Cell 116 Multi NW 1	Cell 160 Multi SW 0	Cell 152 Multi SW 1
Jan	-0.15	0.02	-0.70	-0.58	0.47	0.71	-0.51	-0.48	-1.10	0.02	0.02	0.11
Feb	0.67	0.67	-0.68	-0.10	0.49	0.71	-0.28	0.22	-0.59	0.11	0.46	0.67
Mar	0.79	1.52	-0.01	0.69	1.21	1.95	0.66	1.20	0.35	0.98	1.08	1.62
Apr	3.76	4.26	2.83	3.32	3.51	4.00	3.66	4.08	3.14	3.41	3.82	3.82
May	7.29	7.05	6.76	6.52	6.69	6.44	6.62	6.98	6.45	6.55	6.38	6.38
Jun	9.38	8.73	8.98	8.33	8.45	7.80	9.20	8.71	8.32	8.29	7.79	7.79
Jul	10.75	9.82	10.30	9.24	9.97	9.03	10.56	9.84	9.40	9.79	9.07	9.07
Aug	11.28	10.02	10.50	9.24	10.91	9.65	11.09	10.72	10.72	10.72	9.70	9.70
Sep	8.04	8.19	8.19	7.04	9.52	8.40	9.01	8.04	7.06	8.35	8.39	8.39
Oct	6.49	5.69	5.21	4.39	7.40	6.37	6.37	5.60	4.31	4.31	6.50	6.50
Nov	2.75	2.43	1.67	1.33	3.86	3.55	2.66	2.23	1.14	3.76	3.34	3.34
Dec	0.16	0.14	-0.48	-0.55	0.96	1.02	-0.09	-0.26	-0.98	0.69	0.59	0.59
Total	61.70	58.41	52.58	49.00	63.43	60.34	59.49	56.24	46.78	61.02	57.97	57.97

Solar Annual Load in different rooms (KWH/m<sup>2</sup>)

Month	Cell 91 Single East 0	Cell 83 Single East 1	Cell 126 Single NW 0	Cell 118 Single NW 1	Cell 161 Single SW 0
Jan	0.35	0.35	0.14	0.14	0.14
Feb	0.44	0.44	0.17	0.17	0.17
Mar	0.52	0.52	0.27	0.27	0.27
Apr	0.67	0.67	0.39	0.39	0.39
May	0.70	0.70	0.54	0.54	0.54
Jun	0.78	0.78	0.66	0.66	0.66
Jul	0.78	0.78	0.64	0.64	0.64
Aug	0.78	0.78	0.53	0.53	0.53
Sep	0.67	0.67	0.37	0.37	0.37
Oct	0.62	0.62	0.24	0.24	0.24
Nov	0.47	0.47	0.16	0.16	0.16
Dec	0.35	0.35	0.13	0.13	0.13
Total	7.14	7.14	4.23	4.23	4.23

Conduction and solar Annual Load in different rooms (KWH/m<sup>2</sup>)

Month	Cell 91 Single East 0	Cell 83 Single East 1	Cell 126 Single NW 0	Cell 118 Single NW 1	Cell 161 Single SW 0
Jan	0.19	0.37	-0.56	-0.44	1.08
Feb	0.46	1.11	-0.32	0.07	1.11
Mar	1.32	2.05	0.26	0.96	1.85
Apr	4.43	4.93	3.22	3.71	4.07
May	7.99	7.76	7.31	7.07	7.17
Jun	10.16	9.51	9.64	8.99	8.90
Jul	11.53	10.60	10.94	10.01	10.46
Aug	12.06	10.80	11.03	9.77	11.53
Sep	8.71	8.71	8.55	7.41	10.26
Oct	7.12	6.31	5.45	4.63	8.28
Nov	3.22	2.89	1.83	1.49	4.65
Dec	0.51	0.49	-0.35	-0.43	1.62
Total	68.84	65.55	56.81	53.23	70.96

Cell 71 annual load KWH

Month	Window Solar	Internal Casual	External Conduction	Ventilation	Other Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load KWH	Cooling Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>
Jan	7.31	133.92	-10.56	-87.39	-43.22	-0.03	0.03	0.00	-0.48	0.33
Feb	9.25	120.97	4.81	-77.67	-49.31	-7.97	7.97	0.36	0.22	0.42
Mar	11.03	133.92	26.33	-45.28	-29.50	-96.42	96.42	4.38	1.20	0.50
Apr	14.17	129.61	89.67	66.00	-13.33	-286.00	286.00	13.00	4.08	0.64
May	14.78	133.92	153.56	199.72	-8.89	-493.03	493.03	22.41	6.98	0.67
Jun	16.44	129.61	191.72	273.06	-7.61	-603.14	603.14	27.42	8.71	0.75
Jul	16.47	133.92	216.58	341.53	-7.19	-701.22	701.22	31.87	9.64	0.75
Aug	16.36	133.92	221.58	360.28	-6.64	-725.44	725.44	32.97	10.07	0.74
Sep	14.11	129.61	176.94	277.19	-6.22	-591.53	591.53	26.89	8.04	0.64
Oct	13.11	133.92	123.14	161.97	-7.03	-425.06	425.06	19.32	5.60	0.60
Nov	9.89	129.61	49.11	26.47	-10.61	-204.22	204.22	9.28	2.23	0.45
Dec	7.39	133.92	-5.61	-76.61	-31.58	-27.50	27.50	1.25	-0.26	0.34
Total	133.92	133.92	61.02	57.97	46.78	56.24	59.49	60.34	53.23	70.96

Cell 83 annual load KWH

Month	Window Solar	Internal Casual	External Conduction	Ventilation	Other Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load KWH	Cooling Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>
Jan	3.67	33.47	0.22	-31.44	-5.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.35
Feb	4.64	30.25	7.11	-28.64	-12.42	-0.83	0.83	0.08	0.67	0.44
Mar	5.53	33.47	16.08	-19.92	-9.17	-26.89	26.89	2.55	1.52	0.52
Apr	7.11	32.39	45.00	31.86	-4.78	-111.47	111.47	10.56	4.26	0.67
May	7.42	33.47	74.50	95.86	-3.39	-207.78	207.78	19.68	7.05	0.70
Total	33.47	33.47	61.02	57.97	46.78	56.24	59.49	60.34	53.23	70.96

19.51	15.50	15.32	17.64	17.64	19.14	19.18
19.22	15.18	14.68	18.41	18.14	19.23	19.00
18.18	14.59	13.77	18.64	18.05	18.55	17.95

Cell 153		Cell 89		Cell 71		Cell 124		Cell 116		Cell 160		Cell 152	
Single SW 1	Multi East 0	Multi East 1	Multi NW 0	Multi NW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1	
0.61	0.33	0.33	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.58	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.58	0.13	0.58	
0.63	0.42	0.42	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.60	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.60	0.16	0.60	
0.64	0.50	0.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.61	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.61	0.25	0.61	
0.56	0.64	0.64	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.54	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.54	0.37	0.54	
0.48	0.67	0.67	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.46	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.46	0.52	0.46	
0.45	0.75	0.75	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.43	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.43	0.63	0.43	
0.49	0.75	0.75	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.47	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.47	0.61	0.47	
0.62	0.74	0.74	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.60	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.60	0.51	0.60	
0.74	0.64	0.64	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.71	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.71	0.35	0.71	
0.88	0.60	0.60	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.84	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.84	0.23	0.84	
0.79	0.45	0.45	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.75	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.75	0.15	0.75	
0.65	0.34	0.34	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.63	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.63	0.12	0.63	
7.54	6.83	6.83	4.05	4.05	4.05	7.22	4.05	4.05	4.05	7.22	4.05	7.22	

Cell 153		Cell 89		Cell 71		Cell 124		Cell 116		Cell 160		Cell 152	
Single SW 1	Multi East 0	Multi East 1	Multi NW 0	Multi NW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1	Multi SW 0	Multi SW 1	
1.32	-0.18	-0.18	-0.15	-0.15	-0.96	0.69	-0.96	-0.96	-0.96	0.60	-0.96	0.69	
1.82	0.14	0.14	0.64	0.64	-0.44	0.71	-0.44	-0.44	-0.44	0.71	-0.44	0.71	
2.59	1.16	1.16	1.70	1.70	0.08	1.69	0.08	0.08	0.08	1.69	0.08	2.23	
4.56	4.31	4.31	4.72	4.72	3.11	3.95	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.95	3.11	4.36	
6.92	7.82	7.82	7.65	7.65	7.14	6.97	7.14	7.14	7.14	6.97	7.14	6.83	
6.25	9.95	9.95	9.46	9.46	8.95	8.72	8.95	8.95	8.95	8.72	8.95	8.22	
9.52	11.30	11.30	10.59	10.59	10.73	10.01	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.01	10.73	9.54	
10.27	11.83	11.83	10.82	10.82	10.83	11.31	10.83	10.83	10.83	11.31	10.83	10.30	
9.14	9.65	9.65	8.68	8.68	8.39	7.41	8.39	7.41	7.41	8.39	7.41	9.10	
7.48	6.96	6.96	6.19	6.19	5.33	4.55	6.19	4.55	4.55	6.19	4.55	7.34	
4.34	3.11	3.11	2.68	2.68	1.74	1.29	2.68	1.74	1.74	1.29	2.68	4.09	
1.68	0.25	0.25	0.08	0.08	-0.66	-0.86	0.08	-0.66	-0.66	0.08	-0.66	1.22	
67.88	66.32	66.32	63.07	63.07	54.27	50.83	63.07	50.83	50.83	63.07	50.83	65.18	

Month	Windo	Solar	EAT	EXTERNA	GAINS	(MJ)	ELEMEN	TS   Plant	Window Solar	Internal Casual	External Conduction	Ventilation	Other Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load KWH	Cooling Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>
JUN	29.7	116.6	332	471.9	-11.2	0	0	0	8.25	32.39	92.22	131.08	-3.11	-260.69	260.69	24.69	8.73	0.78
JUL	29.7	120.5	373.2	580.2	-10.4	0	0	0	8.25	33.47	103.67	163.94	-2.89	-306.31	306.31	29.01	9.82	0.78
AUG	29.5	120.5	381.1	622.6	-8.6	0	0	0	8.19	33.47	105.86	172.94	-2.39	-317.94	317.94	30.11	10.02	0.67
SEP	25.5	116.6	305.8	479	-6.8	0	0	0	7.08	32.39	84.94	133.06	-1.89	-255.44	255.44	24.19	8.04	0.62
OCT	23.7	120.5	216.3	279.9	-6.8	0	0	0	6.58	33.47	60.08	77.75	-1.89	-175.86	175.86	16.65	5.69	0.47
NOV	17.8	116.6	92.2	48	-6.6	0	0	0	4.94	32.39	25.61	13.33	-2.39	-73.86	73.86	6.99	2.43	0.47
DEC	13.3	120.5	5.5	-108	-12.5	0	0	0	3.69	33.47	-30.00	-3.47	-3.47	-5.17	5.17	0.49	0.14	0.35

Cell 89 annual load KWH

Month	Windo	Solar	EAT	EXTERNA	GAINS	(MJ)	ELEMEN	TS   Plant	Window Solar	Internal Casual	External Conduction	Ventilation	Other Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load KWH	Cooling Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>
JAN	26.3	482.1	-40.2	-312.1	-156	0	0	0	7.31	133.92	-11.17	-86.69	-43.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.51	0.33
FEB	33.3	435.5	-22.3	-272.7	-151.5	0	0	0	9.25	120.97	-6.19	-75.75	-42.08	-6.08	6.08	0.28	-0.28	0.42
MAR	39.7	482.1	52.5	-162.1	-85.7	0	0	0	11.03	133.92	14.58	-45.03	-26.58	-87.83	87.83	3.99	0.66	0.50
APR	51	466.6	290	237.5	-39.2	0	0	0	14.17	129.61	80.56	65.97	-10.89	-279.33	279.33	12.70	3.66	0.64
MAY	53.2	482.1	565.9	719	-35.5	0	0	0	14.78	133.92	157.19	199.72	-9.86	-495.67	495.67	22.53	7.15	0.67
JUN	59.2	466.6	729	983	-38	0	0	0	16.44	129.61	202.50	273.06	-10.56	-610.97	610.97	27.77	9.20	0.75
JUL	59.3	482.1	836	1229.5	-41.3	0	0	0	16.47	133.92	232.22	341.53	-11.47	-712.56	712.56	32.39	10.56	0.75
AUG	58.9	482.1	878.1	1297	-45.9	0	0	0	16.36	133.92	243.92	360.28	-12.75	-741.64	741.64	33.71	11.09	0.74
SEP	50.8	466.6	713.7	997.9	-43.5	0	0	0	14.11	129.61	198.25	277.19	-12.08	-606.97	606.97	27.59	9.01	0.64
OCT	47.2	482.1	504.4	583.1	-42.2	0	0	0	13.11	133.92	140.11	161.97	-11.72	-437.33	437.33	19.88	6.37	0.60
NOV	35.6	466.6	211	94.9	-50.8	0	0	0	9.89	129.61	58.61	26.36	-14.11	-210.31	210.31	9.56	2.66	0.45
DEC	28.6	482.1	-6.8	-276.8	-128	0	0	0	7.39	133.92	-1.89	-76.89	-35.56	-27.00	27.00	1.23	-0.09	0.34

Cell 91 annual load KWH

Month	Windo	Solar	EAT	EXTERNA	GAINS	(MJ)	ELEMEN	TS   Plant	Window Solar	Internal Casual	External Conduction	Ventilation	Other Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load KWH	Cooling Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>
JAN	13.2	120.5	-8.8	-111.5	-16.2	0	0	0	3.67	33.47	-1.61	-30.97	-4.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.15	0.35
FEB	16.7	108.9	0.8	-86.5	-25.7	0	0	0	4.64	30.25	0.22	-27.36	-7.14	-0.47	0.47	0.04	0.02	0.44
MAR	19.9	120.5	30.2	-66.6	-22.4	0	0	0	5.53	33.47	8.39	-18.50	-6.22	-22.58	22.58	2.14	0.79	0.52
APR	25.6	116.6	143	114.7	-12.7	0	0	0	7.11	32.39	39.72	31.86	-3.53	-107.47	107.47	10.18	3.76	0.67
MAY	29.7	120.5	277.2	345.1	-14.3	0	0	0	7.42	33.47	77.00	95.86	-3.97	-209.67	209.67	19.85	7.29	0.70
JUN	29.7	116.6	471.9	590.2	-17	0	0	0	8.25	32.39	99.00	131.08	-4.72	-265.89	265.89	25.18	9.38	0.78
JUL	29.7	120.5	408.5	590.2	-18.8	0	0	0	8.25	33.47	113.47	163.94	-5.22	-313.81	313.81	29.72	10.75	0.78
AUG	29.5	120.5	428.9	622.6	-19.9	0	0	0	8.19	33.47	119.14	172.94	-5.53	-328.08	328.08	31.07	11.28	0.78
SEP	25.5	116.6	348.7	479	-17	0	0	0	7.08	32.39	86.86	133.06	-4.72	-264.56	264.56	25.05	9.17	0.67
OCT	23.7	120.5	246.8	279.9	-14	0	0	0	6.58	33.47	68.56	77.75	-3.89	-182.36	182.36	17.27	6.49	0.62
NOV	17.8	116.6	104.7	47.6	-13.1	0	0	0	4.94	32.39	29.08	13.22	-3.64	-75.94	75.94	7.19	2.75	0.47
DEC	13.3	120.5	6.2	-108	-14.6	0	0	0	3.69	33.47	1.72	-30.00	-4.06	-4.81	4.81	0.46	0.16	0.35

Cell 116 annual load KWH

Month	Windo	Solar	EAT	EXTERNA	GAINS	(MJ)	ELEMEN	TS   Plant	Window Solar	Internal Casual	External Conduction	Ventilation	Other Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load KWH	Cooling Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>
JAN	10.4	482.1	-87	-287.9	-117.6	0	0	0	2.89	133.92	-24.17	-79.97	-32.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.10	0.13
FEB	12.6	435.5	-47.1	-252.5	-135.1	0	0	0	3.50	120.97	-13.08	-70.14	-37.53	-3.64	3.64	0.17	-0.59	0.16
MAR	20.1	482.1	27.6	-158.8	-69	0	0	0	5.58	133.92	7.67	-44.11	-24.72	-78.31	78.31	3.56	0.35	0.25
APR	29.6	466.6	248.6	237.7	-34.7	0	0	0	8.22	129.61	69.06	66.03	-8.64	-263.22	263.22	11.96	3.14	0.37
MAY	41.2	482.1	511.1	719	-25.1	0	0	0	11.44	133.92	141.97	199.72	-6.97	-480.00	480.00	21.82	6.45	0.52
JUN	49.9	466.6	659	983	-22	0	0	0	13.86	129.61	183.06	273.06	-6.11	-593.39	593.39	26.97	8.32	0.63
JUL	48.5	482.1	744.6	1229.5	-19.6	0	0	0	13.47	133.92	206.83	341.53	-5.44	-690.25	690.25	31.38	9.40	0.61
AUG	40.3	482.1	735.9	1297	-13	0	0	0	11.19	133.92	204.42	360.28	-3.61	-706.17	706.17	32.10	9.29	0.51
SEP	27.7	466.6	558.8	997.9	-8.7	0	0	0	7.69	129.61	155.22	277.19	-2.42	-567.25	567.25	25.78	7.06	0.35
OCT	18.5	482.1	341.5	583.1	-8	0	0	0	5.14	133.92	94.86	161.97	-2.22	-393.64	393.64	17.89	4.31	0.23
NOV	12.1	466.6	90.2	96.1	-21.7	0	0	0	3.36	129.61	25.06	26.69	-6.03	-178.64	178.64	6.12	1.14	0.15
DEC	9.5	482.1	-77.9	-259.9	-63.8	0	0	0	2.64	133.92	-21.64	-72.19	-23.28	-19.44	19.44	0.88	-0.98	0.12

Cell 118 annual load KWH

Month	Windo	Solar	EAT	EXTERNA	GAINS	(MJ)	ELEMEN	TS   Plant	Window Solar	Internal Casual	External Conduction	Ventilation	Other Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load KWH	Cooling Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load KWH/m <sup>2</sup>
JAN	5.2	120.5	-22	-87.2	-6.5	0	0	0	1.44	33.47	-6.11	-27.00	-1.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.58	0.14
FEB	6.3	108.9	-3.8	-64.2	-26.6	0	0	0	1.75	30.25	-1.06	-23.39	-7.39	-0.08	0.08	0.01	-0.10	0.17
MAR	10.1	120.5	26.3	-63.1	-63.1	0	0	0	2.81	33.47	7.31	-17.53	-3.58	-18.56	18.56	1.76	0.69	0.27
APR	14.8	116.6	126.1	114.8	-12.9	0	0	0	4.11	32.39	35.03	31.89	-3.58	-99.78	99.78	9.45	3.32	0.39
MAY	20.7	120.5	248	345.1	-10.1	0	0	0	5.75	33.47	68.69	95.86	-2.81	-201.08	201.08	19.04	6.52	0.54
JUN	25	116.6	316.6	471.9	-4.4	0	0	0	6.94	32.39	88.00	131.08	-2.61	-255.69	255.69	24.21	8.33	0.66
JUL	24.3	120.5	356.2	590.2	-4.4	0	0	0	6.75	33.47	98.94	163.94	-2.33	-300.67	300.67	28.47	9.37	0.64
AUG	20.2	120.5	351.1	622.6	-4.1	0	0	0	5.61	33.47	97.53	172.94	-1.42	-308.08	308.08	29.17	9.24	0.53
SEP	13.9	116.6	257.8	479	-2.3	0	0	0	3.96	32.39	74.39	133.06	-0.64	-243.00	243.00	23.01	7.04	0.37
OCT	9.3	120.5	168.9	279.9	-1.2	0	0	0	2.58	33.47	46.36	77.75	-0.33	-159.78	159.78	15.13	4.39	0.24
NOV	6.1	116.6	50.5	48.9	-2.6	0	0	0	1.69	32.39	14.03	13.58	-0.72	-60.94	60.94	5.77	1.33	0.16

R		oom type CE		LL0124		-21		cell		-95.2		0.8		0		-8.9		Dec		1.33		33.47		-5.83		-26.44		0.22		-2.75		2.75		0.26		-0.55		0.13				
Month	W	H	Internal	EAT	EXTERNAL	GAINS	L ELEMENTS	(MJ)	OTHER	Conduct.	ELEMEN	VENTIL	TS   Plant	Internal Casual	External	Conduction	Other	Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load	KWH	Cooling Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction	Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>														
Jan	10.4	482.1	120.5	482.1	-86.5	-285.6	-120.4							133.92	-24.03	-33.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.09	0.13																		
Feb	12.6	435.5	108.9	435.5	-83.2	-244.8	-110.1							130.97	-23.11	-30.58	-2.69	2.69	-2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	0.12	-1.05	0.16																	
Mar	20.1	482.1	120.5	482.1	-13.5	-157.3	-11.1							133.92	-3.75	-43.69	-3.21	7.01	-7.01	7.01	7.01	3.21	0.25	-0.17	0.25																	
Apr	29.6	466.6	120.5	466.6	216.6	237.6	-26.8							129.61	60.17	66.00	-7.39	256.58	-256.58	256.58	256.58	11.66	2.73	0.37																		
May	41.2	482.1	120.5	482.1	524.4	719	-28.8							133.92	145.67	199.72	-8.00	482.69	-482.69	482.69	482.69	21.94	6.62	0.52																		
Jun	49.9	466.6	120.5	466.6	698.1	963	-32.7							129.61	193.92	273.06	-9.08	601.28	-601.28	601.28	601.28	27.33	8.81	0.63																		
Jul	48.5	482.1	120.5	482.1	801.3	1229.5	-35.2							133.92	226.58	341.53	-9.78	701.67	-701.67	701.67	701.67	31.89	10.12	0.61																		
Aug	40.3	482.1	120.5	482.1	817.1	1297	-35.3							133.92	226.58	341.53	-8.81	722.50	-722.50	722.50	722.50	32.84	10.32	0.51																		
Sep	27.7	466.6	120.5	466.6	636.4	997.9	-30.1							129.61	176.78	277.19	-8.36	582.86	-582.86	582.86	582.86	26.49	8.04	0.35																		
Oct	18.5	482.1	120.5	482.1	403.6	563.1	-25.2							133.92	112.11	161.97	-7.00	406.14	-406.14	406.14	406.14	18.46	5.10	0.23																		
Nov	12.1	466.6	120.5	466.6	125.4	95.5	-36							129.61	34.83	26.53	-10.00	184.31	-184.31	184.31	184.31	8.38	1.58	0.15																		
Dec	9.5	482.1	120.5	482.1	-61.8	-260.8	-100.1							133.92	-17.17	-72.44	-27.81	-19.19	-19.19	19.19	19.19	0.87	-0.78	0.12																		

Cell 126 annual load KWH

R		oom type CE		LL0126		-18.2		cell		-95.4		-2.6		0		-8.2		Dec		1.33		33.47		-5.06		-26.50		-0.72		2.56		0.24		-0.48		0.13					
Month	W	H	Internal	EAT	EXTERNAL	GAINS	L ELEMENTS	(MJ)	OTHER	Conduct.	ELEMEN	VENTIL	TS   Plant	Internal Casual	External	Conduction	Other	Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load	KWH	Cooling Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction	Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>													
Jan	5.2	120.5	120.5	120.5	-26.5	-95.7	-3.4							33.47	-7.36	-26.58	-0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.70	0.14																
Feb	6.3	108.9	108.9	108.9	-26	-79.6	-9.2							30.25	-7.22	-22.11	-2.56	0.00	-0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.68	0.17																
Mar	10.1	120.5	120.5	120.5	-0.3	-60.9	-14.8							33.47	-0.08	-16.92	-4.11	15.08	-15.08	15.08	15.08	9.08	2.83	0.39																	
Apr	14.8	116.6	120.5	116.6	107.5	114.8	-6.6							32.39	29.86	31.89	-2.39	95.83	-95.83	95.83	95.83	9.08	2.83	0.39																	
May	20.7	120.5	120.5	120.5	257.1	345.1	-12.2							33.47	71.42	95.86	-3.39	203.03	-203.03	203.03	203.03	19.23	6.76	0.54																	
Jun	25	116.6	120.5	116.6	341.5	471.9	-15.3							32.39	94.86	131.08	-4.25	260.92	-260.92	260.92	260.92	24.71	8.98	0.66																	
Jul	24.3	120.5	120.5	120.5	391.7	590.2	-16.8							33.47	108.81	172.94	-4.67	308.19	-308.19	308.19	308.19	29.19	10.30	0.64																	
Aug	20.2	120.5	120.5	120.5	399.3	622.6	-16.5							32.39	86.44	133.06	-3.50	252.19	-252.19	252.19	252.19	23.86	8.19	0.37																	
Sep	13.9	116.6	120.5	116.6	311.2	479	-12.6							33.47	55.00	77.75	-2.39	166.39	-166.39	166.39	166.39	15.76	5.21	0.24																	
Oct	9.3	120.5	120.5	120.5	198	279.9	-8.6							33.47	17.64	13.44	-2.22	62.94	-62.94	62.94	62.94	5.96	1.67	0.16																	
Nov	6.1	116.6	120.5	116.6	63.5	48.4	-8							32.39	17.64	13.44	-2.22	62.94	-62.94	62.94	62.94	5.96	1.67	0.16																	
Dec	4.8	120.5	120.5	120.5	-18.2	-95.4	-2.6							33.47	-5.06	-26.50	-0.72	-2.56	-2.56	2.56	2.56	0.24	-0.48	0.13																	

Cell 152 annual load KWH

R		oom type CE		LL0152		-160.3		cell		-374.9		-161.3		0		-15		Dec		12.81		133.92		-104.14		-44.53		-0.42		0.68		0.58									
Month	W	H	Internal	EAT	EXTERNAL	GAINS	L ELEMENTS	(MJ)	OTHER	Conduct.	ELEMEN	VENTIL	TS   Plant	Internal Casual	External	Conduction	Other	Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load	KWH	Cooling Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction	Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>													
Jan	46.1	482.1	120.5	482.1	6.8	-374.9	-160.3							133.92	2.44	-104.14	-44.53	0.00	-0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.58																
Feb	47.4	435.5	108.9	435.5	52.8	-320.5	-161.3							120.97	14.67	-89.03	-44.81	14.86	-14.86	14.86	14.86	0.68	0.67	0.60																	
Mar	48.4	482.1	120.5	482.1	128.1	-169.4	-84.8							133.92	35.58	-47.06	-23.56	-112.28	-112.28	112.28	112.28	5.10	1.62	0.61																	
Apr	42.7	466.6	120.5	466.6	302.4	237.5	-36.4							129.61	84.00	65.97	-10.11	281.22	-281.22	281.22	281.22	12.78	3.82	0.54																	
May	36.3	482.1	120.5	482.1	505	719	-23.7							133.92	140.28	199.72	-6.58	477.36	-477.36	477.36	477.36	21.70	6.38	0.46																	
Jun	34	466.6	120.5	466.6	617.2	963	-18.2							129.61	171.44	273.06	-5.06	578.44	-578.44	578.44	578.44	26.29	7.79	0.43																	
Jul	37.5	482.1	120.5	482.1	718.1	1229.5	-17.3							133.92	199.47	341.53	-4.81	690.47	-690.47	690.47	690.47	30.93	9.07	0.47																	
Aug	47.2	482.1	120.5	482.1	768.2	1297	-15.4							133.92	213.39	360.28	-4.28	716.36	-716.36	716.36	716.36	32.56	9.70	0.60																	
Sep	56.3	466.6	120.5	466.6	664.5	997.9	-16.7							133.92	184.58	277.19	-4.64	602.25	-602.25	602.25	602.25	27.38	8.39	0.71																	
Oct	66.3	482.1	120.5	482.1	514.7	563.1	-20.8							129.61	73.42	26.31	-8.56	237.28	-237.28	237.28	237.28	10.79	3.34	0.75																	
Nov	59.7	466.6	120.5	466.6	264.3	94.7	-30.8							129.61	37.47	13.03	-8.56	46.33	-46.33	46.33	46.33	2.11	0.59	0.63																	
Dec	49.6	482.1	120.5	482.1	46.9	-308.7	-102.9							133.92	13.03	-85.75	-28.58	-28.58	-28.58	28.58	28.58	2.11	0.59	0.63																	

Cell 153 annual load KWH

R		oom type CE		LL0153		-136.6		cell		-136.6		-52.8		0		-4		Dec		6.42		33.47		-37.94		-9.33		0.00		0.00		0.71	
Month	W	H	Internal	EAT	EXTERNAL	GAINS	L ELEMENTS	(MJ)	OTHER	Conduct.	ELEMEN	VENTIL	TS   Plant	Internal Casual	External	Conduction	Other	Conduction	Plant	Cooling Load	KWH	Cooling Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Conduction	Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>	Solar Load	KWH/m <sup>2</sup>					
Jan	23.1	120.5	120.5	120.5	26.9	-136.6	-33.6							33.47	7.47	-37.94	-9.33	0.00	0.00	0.00</													



## **Appendix Three: List of publications**

### **Refereed Journals**

1. Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2000) Energy Management and Façade design in Prison Buildings in Hot Climates, In Renewable Energy Congress - VI, Vol. 3, Brighton, UK, 1-7 July, 2000. Pergamon, pp. 1808-1811.
2. Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2000b) Thermal Performance of Prison Buildings in Abu Dhabi, International Journal of Renewable Energy Engineering, 2 (3), 228-232.
3. Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2002) Sustainability Approaches for Incarceration Architecture, Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 6 (5), 457-470.

### **Refereed Conferences**

1. Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (1999) Energy Management and Façade design in Prison Buildings in Hot Climates, In Energy efficient buildings and Sustainable Urban Development, Vol. Al-Ain, UAE, 20-22 November, 1999. UAE University, pp. 227-236.
2. Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2000a) Thermal Performance of Prison Buildings in Abu Dhabi, In First International Energy Conference, Vol. CD publication, Al-Ain, UAE, 7 - 9 May, 2000. UAE University, IEC-ME-81.
3. Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2001) Conflicts in Sustainability Approaches for Incarceration Architecture, In 7th Rehva World Congress, Clima 2000, Vol. Napoli, Italy, 14- 18 September, 2001. CD Publication.
4. Al-Hosany, N. and Elkadi, H. (2002) Development of Environmental Conscious Design of Prison Buildings, In 17th Conference of the International Association for People-Environment Studies (IAPS-2002), Vol. Corunna, Spain, July 23-27, 2002.

### **Non Refereed Journals**

1. Al-Hosany, N. (2000) Energy Management and Façade design in Prison Buildings in Hot Climates, Forum, 3 (1), 22-24.
2. Al-Hosany, N. (2001) Islamic Penal Theories and Contemporary Incarceration Architecture, Forum, 4 (1), 16-25.

**THESIS CONTAINS**

**VIDEO CD DVD TAPE CASSETTE**

Appendix Four: CD of Chapter 8 figures

